

Volume #7170

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From July 10 to July 12, 1922

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
July 10	Gen. W.C. Gorgas	Cristobal	9
	Commodore Rollins	Port Antonio	3
	Frederica	St. Vincent	1
11	Abbie C. Stubbs	Nova Scotia	1
	Advance	Cristobal	8
	Siboney	Cuba	10
	Southern Cross	Buenos Aires	21
	Teresa	Trieste	2
	Munargo	Cuba	17
	Bogota	Port Antonio	5
	Mount Carroll	Hamburg	10
	Camoens	Buenos Aires via Boston	1
	La Savoie	Havre	29
	T.K. Bentley	Nova Scotia	1
	Wm. Melbourne	"	1
	Charles F. Gordon	"	1
	Mary G. Duff	"	1
	Georgia D. Jenkins	"	1
	Independence Hall	Rotterdam	2
12	Gustavsholm	Gothenburg	1
	Besseggen	Spain	2
	Gypsum King	Nova Scotia	1
	Amazone	Amsterdam	4

7170

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7170
July 10-12-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
NOV 26 1943
day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 26 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUL 2 1922

C A B

Punched
Date 2-28-22
Clerk Margie Finley

Punched Cards checked
Date 7/31/22
Clerk E Butler

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Herbert Blair, Surgeon of the S S Gorgas, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had One Year years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Herbert Blair MD

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1922

at

Max Feldy
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

7170

Arr 7-10-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. General W.C.Gorgas. *Passengers sailing from* Port Au Prince Haiti July 5th 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Clements	Julia Maria	60		F	M	Housewife	Yes English		Yes	British	English	Haiti	Port Au Prince	Daughter, Alice E Clements 206 East 30th St. N.Y.C	N.Y.	N. Y. City
2		Conan	Archbishop Julien	62		M	S	Bishop	Yes French		Yes	France	French	Haiti	Port Au Prince	Archbishop's House Port Au Prince, Haiti	N.Y	Do
3		Dorothee	Brother	28		M	S	Brother	Yes English	Do	Yes	Canada	G.B.	Haiti	Do	Institution St Louis de Gonzaque P.Au Prince.Haiti	Canada	Quebec
4		Bill	Lina	24		F	S	Mais	Yes	French	Yes	Switzland	Swiss	Switzland	Berne	Father G. Bill Berne Switzland	D.C.	Washington
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

TRANSIT 100030

TRANSIT 100040

1

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

List G

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York U.S.A., July 10 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether coming to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit abroad?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	30 Days	New York City.	Daughter. 206 E. 30St.N.Y.C. Alice Everett Clements	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Gy	Gy	None	U.S.A.	Charleston Mass. Guern
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4 Days	Do	Church House. 184 East 76 St N.Y.C.	Yes	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Bk	Bk	None	France	Mortibin St.
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	3 Days	Do	Convent.Lapririe.Quebec Can.	Yes	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Bk	Br	None	Canada	Quebec Thuribe.Can.
4	No	Mrs Dunn	Yes	Yes	2 Mos	Chicago	State Dept. Wash. D.C. Maid to Mrs Dunn.	?	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Lt	Bl	None	Switzland	Berne
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank H. Foster Master, of the S.S.Genl. W.C.Gorgas, from Port Au Prince Haiti, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F.H. Foster

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 19 22

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 30 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Herbert Bliss, Surgeon of the S.S. Gorgas, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had One Year years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Herbert Bliss M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1912

at [illegible]

Mar Pasenburner

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List D

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. General W.C.Gorgas. Passengers sailing from Cristobal Via Haiti, July 1st 1922, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lindfors	Mrs Elni K.	22		F M	Housewife	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Finland	Finnish #####	CanalZone	Balboa	Ivar Lindfors Father in Law Helsingfors Findland	N.J.	Woodbridge
2													Helsingfors	Findland			
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Mar Feantyar
230 Pine

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

List D

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

01 4

Arriving at Port of New York U.S.A., July 10 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the alien is coming temporarily in transiting through or remaining permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien is going to a place where he has a ticket or has been supplied by others with funds for the purpose of coming to the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive and has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	9 Mos		Woodbridge N.J.	Yes	3 mos Indf.	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Godd	No	5	5	Lt	Br	Br	None	Finland	Helsingfors
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

16—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank H.Foster MASTER, of the S.S.Genl.W.C.Gorgas, from Cristobal C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of July, 1922

at New York U.S.A.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. General W.C.Gorgas sailing from Cristobal C.Z. Via Port Au Prince July 5, 1922, Arriving at port of New York U.S.A. July , 1922

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Albin	Helen Aneta	17		F	S	Babylon L.I.N.Y.Sept. 16th 1904		Babylon L.I. 78 Loca Ave.,
2	Bacon	Henry G.	31		M	S	Mairicetown New Jersey July 31st 1890		Mauricetown, New Jersey
3	Barrett	John T.	45		M	M	Lawrence Mass. Jan. 24th 1877		Revere Mass. 165 MoiAve.,
4	Beeching	Mable	34		F	S	Ellis County, Kansas Oct., 22nd 1888		East Hutchinson Kansas
5	Baxter	Kathleen	27		F	S	Watervillle Maine, Dec. 28th, 1895		Waterville Maine 307Main Street.
6	Bryan	Lt.Walter C.,	27		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. May 22nd 1895		Brooklyn N.Y. 473 Franklin Ave.,
7	Beck	Andrew	34		M	M	Luedgshefen Germany July 28th 1888	N.Y.County Court Mar 25th 1920.	N.Y.C.College Point L.I.N.Y.
8	Bass	Bernard L	37		M	M	Milwaukee Wis. Feby 20th 1885		Milwaukee Wis. Mrs August Radtke
9	Currier	Mrs A.	60		F	M	Portland Me. Mar 14th 1862		Minneapolis Minn 3213 Davenport Avest
10	Currier	Helen L.	28		F	S	MinneopolisMinn., 1892		DO DO DO
11	Campbell	Arabel	25		F	S	East St Louis Jan. 10th 1897		Valparisc Indiana
12	Chapman	Beatrice	42		F	S	Canastola N.Y. April 8th 1880		Bradford Pa, 78 W. Covydon Stst
13	Cartwright	Mrs George	43		F	M	Paterson N.J. Nov. 1. 1879		Paterson Nre Jersey 195 Liberty St
14	Cartwright	George J.	18		M	S	Paterson N.J. Dec. 13th 1903		Paterson N.J. Do.,
15	Cartwright	William	13		M	S	Do Do November 21st 1908		Do Do
16	Cobban	Emma M.	32		F	S	Savannaalixo Ohio May 17th 1889		None. Pedro Miguel C.Z.,
17	Cotter	Mary A.	28		F	S	Middlefield Conn., April 22 1894		Middlefield Conn.
18	Davies	Mrs Daniel	28		F	M	Berks Co. Penna 1894.		Sinking Springs Berks Co. Penna
19	Davies	Harry	10		M	S	Reading Penna. 1912		Do Do
20	Davies	Joseph	10		M	S	Do Do 1912		Do Do
21	Dawies	Jane	2		F	S	Colon Pannna May 14th 1920		Do Do
22	Donovan	Teresa J.,	30		F	S	Grand Rapids Mich., Feby 24th 1892		Grand Rapids Mich., 130 Page Street
23	Farrell	Marie Diter	12		F	S	Canal Zone 1910		2063 E. 14th St [illegible].Brooklyn N.
24	Farley	Mrs Ehhel	25		F	M	New York City. October 3rd 1896		Elmire N.Y. 706 Tuttle Street
25	Gunhus	Belmina	26		F	S	Menyon. Minnesota Oct. 18th 1895		Fosston Minnesota
26	Graham	Clementine	30		F	S	Norwich Conn. April 18th 1892		Norwich Conn.
27	George	Margarete	23		F	S	Osage. Iowa August 1st. 1898		Dubuque Iowa 1230 Lincoln Ave.,
28	Greenblat	Harry	21		M	S	Chesa Mass. August 15th 1900		Roxbury Mass 17 Ferboro Street
29	Gramp	Chas. Edward	40		M	M	Hudson Col. Co. N.Y. Dec. 12th 1881		Hudson N.Y. 817 Warren Street.
30	Gummersheimer	Meta	25		F	S	Belleville Illionois Oct. 30th 1896		Belleville Illinois 411 S.2nd St.,

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible] killing or attempting to kill any officer or officers, either of specific individual character or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] the duty, fidelity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any [illegible]

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. General W.C.Gorgas sailing from Cristobal C.Z.Via Port Au Prince July , 1922, Arriving at port of New York U.S.A. July , 192

No on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Haskell	Grace M.,	29		F	S	San Bernardino Cal., June 12 1893		San Bernardino Cal. 454 Magnda Ave
2	Hascher	Alice	28		F	S	Detroit Mich., Nov.,1st 1893		GrandRapids Mich. 248 Jackson Ave
3	Hollbrook	Gladys H.,	30		F	S	Hanson Co., So Dekota April 19th 1892		Sioux Falls So Dekota 101 Grang Ab
4	Hppkins	Nellie	25		F	S	Womsocket So Dekota 1897		New Underwood So. Dekota
5	Huff	Mercer Blanchard	37		M	M	Columbud Georgia June 24 1884		C/O E.A.Stillman 50 Church St N.Y.City,
6	Huff	Mrs Mercer Blanchard	33		F	M	St Paul Minn. Nov 10th 1888		Do Do Do
7	Huff	Maenner B.	8		M	S	Ancon C.Z. Jan. 18th 1914		Do Do Do
8	Huff	Thomas Daniel	3		M	S	Ancon C.Z.Jan.29th 1918		Do Do Do
9	Kelly	Nona K.,	27		F	S	Muskigon Mich,. June 6th 1894		Marie , Mich.Sault Street Home Dayton Ohio.
10	Lewis	James E.,	35		M	M	Dayton Ohio Feby., 1887		Waldorf Astoria N.Y.City
11	Lewis	Mrs Katherine	28		F	M	New York Feby., 18th 1894		Do Do Do
12	Lewis	Marie J.,	5		F	S	Ancon C.Z., Aug., 20th 1917		Do Do Bo
13	Lee	Wallace M.,	48		M	S	Sandusky. Ohio Nov., 1st 1874		Clyde Ohio
14	Kennedy	William Joseph	47		M	S	Carbonear New Foundland Nov 1st 1874	November 13th 1894 U.S.Disrict Court,Boston Mass	Brooklyn N.Y. 556-72 St.,
15	Mc Cartin	Mrs E.F.,	25		F	M	Birminham Alabama Sept. 8th 1894		Chatam Mass.,
16	Mc Guigan	Joseph J.,	46		M	M	Wilkes Barre Penna March 17th 1876		Wilkesbarre Penna 280 North Main St
17	Mc Guigan	Irene G.	31		F	M	Vicksburg Miss. Oct., 10th 1890		Do Do
18	Mc Guigan	Edmund Gayle	10		M	S	New York City Nov.3rd 1911		Do Do
19	Mc Guigan	Rosa A.,	9		F	S	Canal Zone Oct., 8th 1912		Do Do
20	Mc Guigan	Kathleen M.	8		F	S	Canal Zone May 8th 1914		Do Do
21	Mc Cray	Gace E.	37		F	S	Londonville Ohio Ashland Co., Apr 85 8 85		Ashland Ohio. April 25thl 885
22	Mc Mahon	Thomas Joseph	21		M	S	New York City 1901		Bronx N.Y. 1411 Nelsan Ave
23	Milloy	Isabella Adam	15		F	S	Braintree Mass Sept. 10th 1906		Quaker Hill Conn.,
24	Moomaw	Francis C.,	25		F	S	Roanoke Va., Dec. 15th 1896		Roanoke Va., 1232 Maple Ave
25	Meirs	Mrs D.,	69		F	W	New York City April 20th 1853		Brooklyn N.Y.98-73 Street
26	Myron	Mabelle H.,	33		F	S	Hawley Minn., June 5th 1889		Glenwood Minn.,
27	Myron	Lajla R.E.	24		F	S	Glenwood Minn Aug. 20th 1898		Glenwood Minn.
28	North	Elizabeth S.,	35		F	S	Chester Co., Penna 1887		Lyndall Penna
29	Potts	Ida B.	35		F	S	Lake Laki Co., Ind. March 14th 1887		Duatus Mich.,
30	Prothero	Adah P.	33		F	S	Ashland Wisconsin, Jan. 1st 1779		Ashland Wis. 215 11 Ave E.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—490

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—808

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. General W. C. Gorgas sailing from Cristobal C.Z. Via Port au Prince July 1st 1922, Arriving at port of New York U.S.A. , 19

No on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
								North. Dist. Florida May 8th 192	
1	Pathsellis	Paraskevas	35		M	S	Daradanelles Sept. 29th 1886	Pendcola Florida Supreme Ct.	New York City 249 W 34 Street
2	Reed	Margarete L	27		F	S	Viroqua Wisconsin May 8th 1895		Viroqua Wisconsin
3	Reichel	Inez W.	31		F	S	Sturquen Bay WisconsinAug. 29th 1891		SaDiego Calif.,3321-28th Street.
4	Robinson	Leonard F.	31		M	S	Boston Mass. Nov. 11th 1890		Boston Mass. 176 Sydney Street
5	Stone	Annie Elsie	49		F	S	Greenville Miss. Feby. 6th 1873		Beersheba Tennessee
6	Steward	James A.	46		M	M	Colombus Ohio Sept. 30th 1875		Colombus Ohio 476 E Fulton Street
7	Steward	Amalia W.	46		F	M	Whiteland Ind., Feby. 4th 1875		Do Do
8	Steward	Irene E	18		F	S	Indianoplis Ind. April 1904		Do Do
9	Sherin	Joy	29		F	S	Winnebago Minnesota July 23 1892		Des Moines Iowa 1010 W. 8th Steet Ave
10	Thomas	Georgia M.	29		F	S	Grand Rapids Mich.Nov 6th 1893		New Rochelle New York 166 Clinton
11	Weishaar	Anni Marie	25		F	S	Elizabeth New Jersey Jan 17th 1897		########## Englishtown N.J.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—630

assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ... duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any ...

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14-408

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C 8 E

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. General W.C.Gorgas sailing from Port Au Prince Haiti July 5th 1922, 1922, Arriving at port of New York U.S.A. July, 192

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Dunn	Mary Armour	28		F	M	Kansas City Mo., Ocy 4th 1894		Washington D.C. State Department
2	Dunn	Marianna	6	8	F	S	New York City Nov.30th 1915		Do Do
3	Dunn	Suzanna Louisa		5	F	S	Chicago Illinois Jan. 21 1922		Do Do
4	Gant	Samule Stewart	44		M	S	Liberty Missouri August 23 1876		Liberty Mo 211 South Jewl Street
5	Hargett	John Dewey	23		M	S	Russellville Alabama Sept. 11 1898		Russelville Alabama
6	Hill	Mrs Grace Anna	23		F	M	Conway North Carolina Nov. 10th 1898		Mt Olive Flanders New Jersey
7	Hill	Grace June	2	1	F	S	Mt. Olive Flanders New Jersey		Do B
8	Le Bosse	Eugene	45		M	M	Kingston Jamica Feby 3rd 1877	September 1907 Eastern District Court N.Y.	26 Baynton Street Manchester N.H.
9	Plochman	Alice Charlotte	28		F	S	Evanston Ill Nov. 25th 1894		1137 Elmwood Ave., Evanston Ill
10	Russell	John H.,	43		F	M	Washington D.C. Dec. 22nd 1878		Bernardsville N.J. C/O Mrs J.D.Auser
11	Trexal	Mrs C.A.	28		F	M	Western Union Iowa Fayette Co Jan. 31.9 4		Western Union Iowa
12	Trexal	Carl A. Jr.,	3	6	M	S	Philadelphia Pa., Mar. 27 1919		Do
13	Wood	Harold Ray	33		M	S	Gorard Franklin Co., Kansas Sept 20 1889		R.R.#1 Ft Smith Arkansas
14	Zuraik	Pagee	46		M	M	Alexandria Syria July 14th 1866	3rd Dist City Minneapolis June 1905 Supreme Ct., Minneapolis Minn.	542 54 St Brooklyn N.Y?
15	Zuraik	Nady	27		F	M	July 15th 1893 Homs Syria		Do Do
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GENERAL W.C.GORGAS, arriving at NEW YORK U.S.A VIA PORT AU PRINCE JULY 1 1922 from the port of CRISTOBAL C.Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Foster	Frank H.	Master	June 14 1922	New York	YES	YES	30	M	American	U.S.A.	5.8	145	None
1	Munden	James S.	Mate					29		Do	Do	5.8	148	
		Lucian	2nd Mate					27		Do	Do	5.7	145	
								28		Do	Do	5.9	155	
												5.9	160	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

July 15th, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality) S.S. Gen. W.C.Gorgas from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 87 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel [illegible] July 15th, 1922 consigned to Panama R.R.S.S.Co. [illegible] r 67 N.R., and is expected to sail July 15th, 1922, for Cristobal via Haiti via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

27	Thompson	William	2nd	Do		36					
28	Oliversen	Gottard	3rd	Do		38	American	Do	6.0	150	
29	Gustavson	Luther	Ref.	Eng.,							
30	Johnson										

Line Panama Railroad Steamship Co.,
Owners Panama Railroad Co.,
Local Agents Panama Railroad Steamship Co.,
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] policy, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing or any

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GENERAL W.C.GORGAS, arriving at NEW YORK U.S.A VIA PORT AU PRINCE JULY 19 1922 from the port of CRISTORAL C.Z. 10

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Foster	Frank H.	Master	June 14 1922	New York	YES	YES	30	M	American	U.S.A.	5.8	145	None
1	Munden	James S.	Mate					29		Do	Do	5.8	148	
2	Skeels	Lucian	2nd Mate					27		Do	Do	5.7	145	
3	Swensen	David H., 24747	3rd Mate					28		Do	Do	5.9	155	
4	McCafferty	George	Purser					32		Do	Do	5.8	160	
5	Lafferty	James	Ft Clerk					23		Do	Do	5.0	123	
6	Bliss	J. Herbert	Surgeon											

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Arthur Paul	39	G.Br.			
Samuel Atkinson	23	G.Br.			
George Gaspiriri	48	Italy			
Genaro Arandio	45	Spain			
Jose Cauca	38	Spain			
Frank A.Garcia	29	do			
Wm. McGovern	20	G.Br.			
Cecil Edwards	39	G.Br.			
Jacob De Leon	32	Holland			
Eric Wendis	22	G.Br.			
Rogerio Bouza	36	Spain			
Samuel Capstrillon	35	Columbia			
Paul Simmit	23	G.Br.			
John Foden	20	do			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Frend	3[illegible]	G.Br.	July 14th 1922
John O.Sjonlom	29	Sweden	do
Sergey Pitk	23	Russia	do
Ole Sorenson	55	Norway	do
Antonio Fernandez	32	Spain	do
Chris Sunderson	55	Norway	do
Amorose Kuperies	45	Holland	Do
Frans Sjöras	33	Finland	do
Harry Rumie	30	G.Br.	do
Manuel Garcia	35	Spain	do
John Arwin	39	G.Br.	do
A.Rameriez	32	Columbia	do
Fred Morales	25	Panama	d
A.Santos Coy	26	Mexico	do
Antonio Lombardo	41	Salvador	do
Jose Fernandez	28	Spain	do
M.Perez	27	Spain	do
Manuel Luiz	40	Portugal	do
Mateo Gomez	39	Spain	do
Victor Gonzales	35	Portugal	do
Manuel Primor	24	Spain	do
Gregorio Derreria	45	Peru	do
Edward Fernandez	29	Spain	do
Manuel Fernandez	21	do	do
Peter Nicolas	2	do	do
Jose Morena	18	do	do
Joe Orta	27	do	do
Fernando Jiminez	27	Costa Rica	do
Gerardo Ramos	31	Spain	doJ.
Costados Domingos	36	Portugal	do
J.Vasquez	28	Spain	
A.Williams	26	G.Br.	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F.H. Foster
Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

Line Panama Railroad Steamship Co.,
Owners Panama Railroad Co.,
Local Agents Panama Railroad Steamship Co.,
16—1269

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Punched
Date
Clerk

Form 680
U.S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. #1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

10

Vessel GENERAL W.C.GORGAS, *arriving at* NEW YORK U.S.A VIA PORT AU PRINCE JULY 1 1922 *from the port of* CRISTOBAL C.Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Foster	Frank H.	Master	June 14 1922	New York	YES	YES	30	M	American	U.S.A.	5.8	145	None
1	Munden	James S.	Mate					29		Do	Do	5.8	148	
2	Skeels	Lucian	2nd Mate					27		Do	Do	5.7	145	
3	Swensen	David H., 24747	3rd Mate					28		Do	Do	5.9	155	
4	McCafferty	George	Purser					32		Do	Do	5.8	160	
5	Lafferty	James	Ft Clerk					23		Do	Do	5.0	123	
6	Bliss	J. Herbert	Surgeon					29		Do	Do	5.4	140	
7	Wiggins	Lyman	Radio					20		Do	Do	5.9	135	
8	De Sola	George L.,	2nd Radio					21		P.R.	P.R.	5.4	125	
9	Frendo	John	Carpemter					32		British	G.B.	5.5	140	
10	Bengston	Shs Chas	Bosn					59		Sweden Nat	U.S.A.	5.8	150	
11	Sorenden	Ole	Seaman					48		Scand.	Norway	5.9	160	
12	Gunderson	Chr is.	Do					58		Do	Do	5.8	150	
13	Nordland	Matthew	Do					50		Do	Findland	5.9	160	
14	Pitk	Serguy	Do					33		Rissia	Russia	5.6	150	
15	Fernandez	Antonio	Do					34		Spain 1Pap	Spain	5.7	148	
16	Sehvilla	Andeww	Do					24		American	U.S.A,	5.6	148	
17	Lang	Leopold	Do					36		Austria 1Pap	Austria	5.5	140	
18	Brun	August	Do					27		Russia Nat.	U.S.A?	5.6	145	
19	Sjoras	Francisco	Do					33		Scand.1Pap	Findland	5.6	140	
20	Johnson	Chas.	Do					50		Sweden Nat	U.S.A.	5.8	165	
21	Kupuries	Ambrose	Do					45		Holland 1Pap	Dutch	5.9	169	
22	Finnie	Harry	Qrd Do					30		Scot. 1Pap	G.B.	5.6	140	
23	Mac Arthur	L.	Do					45		Canada Nat	U.S.A.	5.5	140	
24	Willis	Stanley H.,	Do					24		American	Do	5.5	135	
25	Ranson	Geruda	Messboy					25		Venezuala	Venezual	5.4	124	
26	Logan	William	Chf. Eng.,					40		Scot. Nat.	U.S.A.	5.9	180	
27	Thompson	John	1St Asst Eng.,					28		American	Do	6.0	159	
28	Oliversen	William	2Nd Do					30		Sweden Nat.	Do	5.6	136	
29	Gustavson	Gottard	3rd Do					36		Sweden Nat.	Do	5.9	150	
30	Johnson	Luther	Ref. Eng.,					38		American	Do	6.0	150	

Line Panama Railroad Steamship Co.,
Owners Panama Railroad Co.,
Local Agents Panama Railroad Steamship Co.,

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

GORGAS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank H. Foster MASTER, of the S.S.General W.C.Gorgas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank H. Foster
Master.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 191

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Received
Date
Clerk

Form 590
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No. 11

Vessel General W.C. Gorgas, *arriving at* New York, U.S.A. Via Port Au Prince July, 1922, *from the port of* Cristobal C.Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Erwin	John	Oiler	1922 June 14	New York	YES	Yes	32	M	Scotch 1Pap	G.B.	5.5	135	None
2	Rameries	Arturo	Do					37		Spam.Amer.	Colombia	5.6	145	
3	Minitis	S.	Do					30		CypresslPap	G.B.	5.4	135	
4	Morales	Fred.	Do					23		Panama 1Pap	Panama	5.3	135	
5	Luis	Alberto	Do					30		Port. 1Pap	Portugal	5.8	140	
6	Frawley	Thomas	Watertender					36		American	U.S.A.	5.9	155	
7	Lombardo	Antonio	Do					42		Span. Amer.	San Salvador	5.9	180	
8	Coy	A. Santos	Do					26		Mexico	Mexican	5.6	170	
9	Vonzales	V.	Fireman					32		Span.Amer	Portugal	5.7	160	
10	Garcia	Manuel	Do					35		Spain.	Spainish	5.5	140	
11	Lius	Verdugo	Do					26		Span. Amer. Chila	Chila	5.6	130	
12	Gomez	Matthew	Do					39		Spain	Spainish	5.9	135	
13	Fernendez	Luis Manuel Edward	Do					40		Portugal	Portugal	5.9	160	5
14	Primor	Manuel	Do					28		Do 1Pap	Do	5.8	130	
15	Fernendez	Jose	Do					24		Do	Do	5.8	140	
16	Poblete	Juan	Do					35		Do	Do	5.9	145	
17	Rodriquez	C.	Do					23		Span. Amer.	Chile	5.6	140	
18	Rique	Juan	Coalpasser					31		Do	Panama	5.6	135	
19	Galindo	Ev.	Do					23		Spain	Spanish	5.6	140	
20	Baigonia	Ramon	Do					28		Span. Amer.	Chile	5.6	135	
21	Micoles	Peter	Do					27		Do	Argentine	5.5	138	
22	Lopez	Antonio	Do					25		Spain	Spanish	5.5	127	
23	Fraga	Rosanda	Do					35		Port.	Portugal	5.8	165	
24	Gomez	Sugundo	Do					28		Spain	Spanish	5.8	140	
25	Perez	Manuel	Do					27		Do	Do	5.6	135	
26	Morales	E.	Do	July 1st	Cristobal			25		Do	Do	5.5	126	
27	Cauca	Jose	Mess boy	June 14	New York			27		Span. Amer.	Panama	5.6	130	
28	Humphreys	Robert W.,	Ch. Steward					39		Spain	Spanish	5.7	140	
29	Donaldson	Leonard	2ns Steward					42		England Nat	U.S.A.	5.6	155	
30	Morrissey	Mrs . B.M.	Stewardess					38		Do	Do	5.7	146	
								30	F	New Foundland	Do	5.8	130	

Line Panama Railroad Steamship Cp.,

Owners Panama Railroad Co.,

Local Agents Panama Railroad Steamship Co.,

14—1249

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Frank H. Foster MASTER**, of the **Steamship General W.C.Gorgas**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions A (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 191[redacted]

[redacted]
Immigrant Inspector.

Port
Date
Clerk

22

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

...duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or ...

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12

Vessel GENERAL W.C.GORGAS, *arriving at* NEW YORK.U.S.A. VIA PORT AU PRINCE JULY, 1922, *from the port of* CRISTOBAL? C.Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1922							Nat.			
1	Bernard	John	Ch. Cook.	June 14	New York	YES	YES	27	M	Af. Bk.	U.S.A.	6.0	176	None
2	Bailey	James	2nd "					40		Af. Bk.	G.B.	5.3	140	
3	Paul	A.	3rd "					39		Do	Do	5.5	145	
4	Atkinson	S.	4th "					23		Do	Do	5 .5	135	
5	Sinckler	Julian	Baker					40		Do	U.S.A.	6.0	195	
6	Lindsay	M.	Butcher					45		Do	G.B.	5.9	150	
7	Smith	James E.	Porter					33		Do	U.S.A.	5.4	130	
8	Fleurango	F.	Pantryman					35		Do	Holland	5.7	140	
9	Devale	Louis	2nd Do					29		Do	Do	5.7	135	
10	Arandia	G.	Messman					45		Spain	Spanish	5.6	145	
11	De Windt	Abraham	2nd Messman					26		Span. Amer.	Venezula	5.5	130	
12	$ Domenick	S.	Messman					30		P.R.	P.R.	5.4	130	
13	Edwards	Cecil	Waiter					37		B.W.I.	G.B.	6.0	160	
14	Lewis	Chas E..	Do					38		American	U.S.A.	5.8	150	
15	Gendis	Eric	Do					22		Scot. 1Pap	G.B.	5.3	139	
16	Louis	Joseph	Do					21		Eng. Nat.	U.S.A.	5.4	140	
17	Freer	William	Do					25		Scot. 1Pap	G.B.	5.6	145	
18	Hughes	William	Do					25		Ireland Nat	U.S.A.	5.4	140	
19	Garcia	Frank A.	Do					99		Spain 1Pap	Spanish	6.0	155	
20	De Leon	Jacob	Do					32		D.W.I.	Holland	5.6	140	
21	Kirwin	Richard	Do					30		American	U.S.A.	5.9	155	
22	R. Bouza	R.	Do					34		Spain	Spanish	5.5	145	
23	Capstrillon	S.	Do					30		Col. 1Pap	Colombian	5.5	145	
24	Burr	William M.	Apprentice					20		American	U.S.A.	6.0	155	
25	Lilly	Thomas R.,	Do					20		Do	Do	6.0	165	
26	Gutarra	G.	W.A.					30		Span Amer	Peruvian	5.8	148	
27	American Consulate at Port au Prince, Haiti MARINE July 5, 1922													
28	I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
29														
30	Vice Consul of the United States of America.													

467

New York
William R. Brown
JUL 5 1922

No fee prescribed

Line Panama Railroad Steamship Line

Owners Panama Railroad Co.,

Local Agents Panama Railroad Steamship Co.,

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...ministry, secretary, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Docket
Date
Clerk

7-10-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank H. Foster, MAST-R ....., *of the* American S.S.Genl. W.C.Gorgas ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, F[redacted]

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

3

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Levey, Surgeon of the Atlantic Fruit Co at Kingston (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly Astray that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas Levey
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1922

at Kingston, Jamaica

2512

William W. Cook - Seven passengers
Consul of the United States
(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oath)

Consul general's fee

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavits are signed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Sweden).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

14—1240

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ... This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA BOLLING . Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO. JA. , JULY 5th , 1922

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Laidman	Marion	18		F	S	Mil	Yes	English		Yes BritishSubj.	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston.	Mrs.Davidson (sister) Gresham Road. Kingston Ja.	Jamaica.	
2		Laidman	Herbert	44		M	M	Auditor	Yes	English		Yes BritishSubj.	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston.	Mrs. Davidson (daughter) Gresham Road. Kingston. Ja.	Jamaica.	
3		Laidman	Mary	58	10	F	M	Mil	Yes	English		Yes BritishSubj.	West Indian Col.	Jamaica	Kingston.	Mrs. Davidson (daughter) Gresham Road. Kingston. Ja.	Jamaica.	
4		Tivy	Doris	24		F	M	Mil	Yes	English		Yes BritishSubj.	West Indian Black	Jamaica	St.Andrew	Mrs. E. McRae (mother) 12 Waterloo Road. Kingston. Ja.	N.Y.	NewYork.
ADMITTED	6-29-22-10-16-30-	Tait	Blanch	22		F	S	Student Nurse	Yes	English		Yes BritishSubj.	West Indian Black	Jamaica	St.Andrew	Anne Tait (Mother) Half Way Tree St.Andrew. Ja.	N.Y.	NewYork.
ADMITTED		Tait	Ruby	9		F	S	Schoolgirl	Yes	English		Yes BritishSubj.	West Indian Black	Jamaica	St.Andrew.	Anne Tait (grandmother) Half Way Tree. St. Andrew. Ja.	N.Y.	New York.
ADMITTED		Tait	Gwendolin	8		F	S	Schoolgirl	Yes	English		Yes BritishSubj.	West Indian	Jamaica	St.Andrew.	Anne Tait (grandmother) Half Way Tree. St.Andrew. Ja.	N.Y.	New York.
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

... necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any offi er or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ... organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. U.S.A., JULY 10, 1922

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you going to join a relative (or friend) in the States, or supported by money? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Mr.J.F.Laidman (brother)																			
1	No	Father	$50	No	--	-----	436 W 204 St. New York.	Yes	6 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark Brown	None	Jamaica.	Kingston
2	No	Self	$50	Yes	1909	New York.	J.F.Laidman (son) 436 W 204 St. New York.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Grey	Contraction finger left hand.	Jamaca.	Kingston
3	No	Husband	$50	Yes	1912.	New York.	J.F.Laidman (son) 436 W 204 St. New York.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Brown	Scar right thumb.	Jamaica.	Clarendon
4	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1920	New York.	Mrs. L.S.Bailey (sister) 164 W 144th. New York.	Yes	permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Jamaica	St/Elizabeth
5	Yes	Brother	$50	No	--	-----	E. Tait (Brother) 206 W 140 St. New York.	Yes	indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Black	Black	Black	Gaugtion on back lt.wrist.	Jamaica.	St.Andrew
6	Yes	Father	--	No	--	-----	E. Tait (father) 206 W 140 St.New York.	Yes	indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Black	Black	Black	None	Jamica.	St.Andrew
7	Yes	Father	--	No	--	-----	E. Tait (father) 206 W 140 St. New York.	Yes	indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Black	Black	Black	None	Jamaca.	St.Andrew
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his [illegible]

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...Master... (State whether Master, first or second officer), of the S/S Commodore Rolling from Port Centenio Jam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Egeland
Master ... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1914

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

... opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , [State whether Surgeon making thereto the report employed by owners thereof or as the case may be] , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Stowaway

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

14—1240

...the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ... organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List. Stowaways

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN ~~PASSENGERS~~ Stowaways FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Cammadina Kallin. ~~Passengers~~ Stowaways sailing from Port Antonia Ja., July 5, 1922 ~~1911~~

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (For inspection officers only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Thomas	✓ Henry	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	English	Jamaican	African Black	Ja	Port Antonio	Henry & Thomas father Thirlany Jamaica	Anywhere	
2		Hawkins	✓ James	21	8 M	S	Shamaker	yes	English	"	African	"	"	Thirlany Jamaica	Anywhere	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Manufacturer - Stowaways

8

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—429

14—1240

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any ... officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 10, 1922, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by friends—whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether visitor, temporarily in transit, entering to study, engage in business, or to work for wages, or as a permanent immigrant.)	Whether able to read or write any language. (If not, what?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	name	none	No			none																	
2	No	name	none	No			none	none Permanently	yes	none	none				good	none	5	7	Brown	Black	Brown	name	Jamaica	St Anns.
3								no	yes	no	no				good	no	5	9	Brown	Black	Brown	name	Jamaica	St. Anns
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer), of the S. Commodore Hall from Port Antonio Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H' Egeland
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—189

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read or to write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer [illegible] of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon for or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein may be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

LOCAL AGENT
14—1340

...unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ...
...duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any ...

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Stowaway 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Commodore Ellis Passengers sailing from Port Antonio, Jamaica 5 of July, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Harkins	James	21		M. S.	Shoemaker	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African (Black)	Port Antonio		no body	Maryland	Baltimore
2		Tait	Thomas	29		M. S.	Laborer	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	"	U. S.	New York
3															July 10-22 Buffalo N.Y.		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

9

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

4.
Five

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 10, 1922

O. 18

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time. years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	Stowaway	no	no			none
2	no	"	O	"	"	"	"
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

No. on List	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he speak English? (Yes or no.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																		
2	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		6	0	Black	Black	Brown	None	Jamaica	Kingston
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S Commandore Philips from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Carlsen
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1922
at Ellis Island N.Y.

J. C. Tufarolo
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by master and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, county, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether bearing a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 318
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—317

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet No. 6.

S. S. _____ arrived _____, 19__, M., from _____ No. 10

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Line	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Line	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Line	Admitted. Title	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
																		✓							
																		✓							
9/	Ruby Grandolin												9/12	14	13	16									
9/																									

9/ Commodore Rollins 9/10/20

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "COMMODORE ROLLINS", arriving at New York, July 10th, 1922, from the port of Port Antonio, July 5th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Egeland	Kristian	Master	4/4-22	Phila.	No	Yes	52	M	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'11"	160	none
2	Carlsen	Hans	Chief Off.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	218	"
3	Nilsen	Nils	2nd "	3/15	" Boston	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
4	Newmann	Isak	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'9"	160	"
5	Fossell	Arthur	A. B.	5/16	New York	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
6	Hauge	Annanias	"	5/3	"	"	"	44	"	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'11"	178	"
7	Carlsen	Elling	"	6/27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
8	Nilsen	Sverre	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
9	Lundh	Alf	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			

COMMODORE ROLLINS

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, July 12th, 1922

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Commodore Rollins, from port of Port Antonio, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 10th, 1922, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co; is now lying at pier 5 N.R. and is expected to sail July 12th, 1922, for Port Antonio via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Stamford Brown	29	B. W. I.	7/3-22 Port Antonio
Leopold McNeal	20	"	7/3-22 — " —

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Sheet No. --

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

D 21

Vessel S.S. "COMMODORE ROLLINS", arriving at New York, July 10th, 1922, from the port of Port Antonio, July 5th 1922

COMMODORE ROLLINS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Egeland	Kristian	Master	4/4-22	Phila.	No	Yes	42	M	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'11"	160	none
2	Carlsen	Hans	Chief Off.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	218	"
3	Nilsen	Nils	2nd "	3/15	Boston	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
4	Newmann	Isak	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'9"	160	"
5	Fossell	Arthur	A. B.	5/16	New York	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
6	Hauge	Annanias	"	5/3	"	"	"	44	"	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'11"	178	"
7	Carlsen	Elling	"	6/27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
8	Nilsen	Sverre	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	162	"

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Arthur Fossell	32	Finnish	5/16-22 New York
Adolf Krog	23	Norwegian	6/14-22 — " —
Josaih Haughton	20	U. S. A.	6/27-22 — " —
Daniel Bobyston	28	"	— " —
George Cameron	22	"	— " —

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
K. Haug	22	Norwegian			
K. Sivertsen	44	"			
J. Mc Donald	35	U. S. A.			
A. C. Mc Donald	35	"			
R. Camp	35	"			
E. Camp	8	"			
A. Timoney	27	Cuba			
A. Thomas	26	U. S. A.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

K. Egeland
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Five

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "COMMODORE ROLLINS", arriving at New York, July 10th, 19 22, from the port of Port Antonio, July 5th 1922

COMM. 1921

SNOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Egeland	Kristian	Master	4/4-22	Phila.	No	Yes	52	M	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'11"	160	none
2	Carlseh	Hans	Chief Off.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	218	"
3	Nilsen	Nils	2nd "	3/15	" Boston	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
4	Newmann	Isak	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'9"	160	"
5	Fossell	Arthur	A. B.	5/16	New York	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
6	Hauge	Annanias	"	5/3	"	"	"	44	"	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'11"	178	"
7	Carlsen	Illing	"	6/27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
8	Nilsen	Sverre	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
9	Lundh	Alf	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	162	"
10	Michelsen	Sverre	"	6/14	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
11	Krog	Adolf	O. S.	"	"	No Yes	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
12	Halaas	Oskar	Chief Eng.	3/15	Boston	No.	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
13	Eriksen	Edvin	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
14	Erenstsen	Erenst	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
15	Nilsen	Karl	Donkyma n	4/17	"	"	"	35	"	African	Danish	5'6"	160	"
16	Barr	Robert	Fireman	6/5	Port Antonio	"	"	40	"	Black	B. W. I.	5'10"	175	"
17	Lambert	William	"	4/26	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
18	Steuart	Joseph	"	5/24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
19	Hartly	Joseph	"	6/19	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
20	Mothersill	Alixander	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	250	"
21	Ustine	Hamos	"	5/24	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	176	"
22	Bruke	Oskar	Trimmer	6/19	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	166	"
23	Dyce	Ethelstein	"	7/3	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	148	"
24	Brown	Standford	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
25	Haughton	Josaih	"	6/27	New York	Yes	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
26	Cameron	George	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	120	"
27	Pettersen	Rudolf	Steward	3/15	Boston	No	"	35	"	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'7"	170	"
28	Gjerstad	George	Cook	4/4	Phila.	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
29	Cowans	Fredrik	2nd cook	7/3	Port Antonio	"	"	27	"	African	B. W. I.	5'6"	130	"
30	Mc. Neal	Leopold	Paintryman	"	"	"	"	20	"	Black	"	5'9"	147	"
31	Moyston	Daniel	Messman	6/27	New York	Yes	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	184	"

Line Atlantic Fruit Co

Owners Adolph Halvorsen

Local Agents Bennett Hvoslef Co.

16—1920

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. R. Watts
Insp.

...prophecy of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any

7-10-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Egeland Master, of the Norw. S.S."Commodore Rollins", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K. Egeland
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1922

J. Nolan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Fredonia, arriving at [illegible], July 7, 1922, from the port of Azores

FREDER

JUL 19 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jorth	Hans	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hamburg	no	yes	47		white	danish	64	80 kg	
2	Mogensen	Poul	Chief mate	25/	Copenhagen	"	"	43		"	"	66	85	
3	Fischer	Leo	2d mate	25/	"	"	"	26		"	"	64	70	
4	Schou	Johannes	Chief engineer	25/	"	"	"	38		"	"	66	85	
	Rasmussen	Carl	2d Engineer	25/	"	"	"	29		"	"	64	70	
				25/				25				63	60	
												68	[illegible]	

Form 689

22

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

July 21, 1922

I, master of the Danish (Nationality) S. S. Fredonia from port of Azores, W. Africa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 — Number of seamen deserted 7

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 19

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 9, 1922, consigned to A. O. Andersson & Co; is now lying at Anchor, and is expected to sail July 21, 1922, for Jamaica via United States port of Baltimore. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Elis Pettersson	29	Finnish	Copenhagen Jan. 25, 1922.
Axel Birger Krusell	29	Sweden	" "
Leonard Lindstrøm	34	Finnish	" "
Poul Jensen Petersen	21	Danish	" "
Karl Josef Holm	20	"	Hamburg Feb. 15, 1922.

16—1615

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Line Wilson Keer & Co
Owners A. Wilson Copenhagen
Local Agents [illegible] Co. Baltimore

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member [illegible] the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] the unlawful assaulting or killing of any [illegible]

Form 840
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Kentucky, arriving at [illegible], July [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race or People	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hjorth	Hans	Chief mate	25/	22 Copenhagen			43				66	80	
2	Mogensen	Poul	2 mate	25/	22			26				64	70	
3	Fischer	Axel	3 mate	25/	22			38				66	80	
4	Schou	Johannes	Chief engineer	25/	22			29				64	70	
5	Pedersen	Carl	1st Engineer	25/	22			25				63	60	
6	Larsen	Jörg	3	26/	22			27				67	65	
7	Pedersen	Henrik	Operator	6/2	22 Hamburg			40				67	60	
8	Knudsen	Edvar	Chief steward	25/	22 Copenhagen			40				63	65	
9	Olsen	Johan	Cook	16/2	22 Hamburg			2				[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										

FILED
JUL 10 1922
DERICH

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Axel Johan Persson	35	Swedish	Hamburg Feb. 27, 1922.
Elof Lindblom	39	"	Copenhagen Jan. 25, 1922.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Niels W. Petersen	27	Danish			
Hans Andersen	20	"			
Karl A. Jensen	33	"			
Robert Larsen	22	"			
Folke Lundgreen	19	Swedish			
John Berrish	17	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Hjorth
Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Frederick, arriving at [illegible], July 1, 19[illegible], from the port of Arinos

FREDERICH
JUL 19 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hjorth	Hans		25/ 22	Hamburg	ns	yes	47		white	danish	64	80 kg	
2	Mogensen	Poul	chief mate	25/ 22	Copenhagen			43				66	85	
3	Fischer	Axel	2 mate	25/ 22				26				64	70	
4	Schou	Johannes	chief engineer	25/ 22				38				66	80	
5	Pedersen	Carl	1st Engineer	25/ 22				29				64	70	
6	Larsen	Ing	3	26/ 22				25				63	60	
7	Pedersen	Henrik	Operator	25/ 22	Hamburg			27				64	65	
8	Christoffersen	Ejnar	chief steward	25/ 22	Copenhagen			40				67	60	
9	Olsen	Johan	Cook	25/ 22	Hamburg			30				63	65	
10	Christensen	Christian	Boatsman	25/ 22	Copenhagen			30			swedish	64	70	
11	Grisell	Axel	Sailor	25/ 22				30			finnish	64	65	
12	Pettersson	Otto	E/Rg 54429	25/ 22				25				65	70	
13	Lindstrom	Leonard		25/ 22				9			danish	63	60	
14	Pheiffer	Hugo		25/ 22				21				64	55	
15	Petersen	Poul		25/ 22				40				64	65	
16	Segesborg	Henry	Fireman	26/ 22				48				64	71	
17	Andersen	Ole		25/ 22				40			swedish	65	70	
18	Lindblom	Olof		25/ 22				40				64	65	
19	Persson	Axel		21/2 22	Hamburg			21			danish	65	80	
20	Holm	Karl	Boy	21/2 22								64	70	
21														
22	Total crew 20													
23	no cards													
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ... Hvidovre Kgr Ld 60
Owners ... A. Hvidovre Copenhagen
Local Agents ... [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or [illegible]

Five

7-10-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Officer C. Ulrquhart, of the S.S. Fredericks, do declare aliens

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Ulrquhart
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1008

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S.C.G. Vessel Schr Abbie C Stubbs, arriving at City Island New York N.Y. July 16. 1922, from the port of Parsboro N.S.

ABBIE C. STUBBS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	M B Berry		Master	June 22	Parsboro NS	Yes	Yes	26	Male	U.S. White	American	5'9"	156	
2	Cole	Clarance	Boseun	June 4th	Parsboro NS	No	Yes	27	Male	White	Canadian	5'8"	160	
3	Bailey	Norman	Cook	June 12th	"	"	"	36	"	Blk	British	5'3"	150	
4	Hughes	Milward	A. B.	June 5th	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'3"	170	
5	Wood	Dan	A. B.	June 13th	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'10"	180	
6	Anderson	James	A. B.	"	"	"	"	34		"	"	5'3"	160	
7														
8														



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
JUL 29 1922
NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk, Va. July 29, 1922

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality) S.S. [illegible] from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged	Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port	Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 10, 1922, consigned to [illegible]: is now lying at Hawkins Point and is expected to sail Aug 23, 1922 for Hampton Roads, Va.

via United States port of — First port of call in United States

this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

11—1611

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[illegible] of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] property or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S. 4m Schr Abbie C Stubbs, arriving at New York City Dept. Nov. July 11, 1923, from the port of Pubsboro N.S. 25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	M B Berry		Master	June 2d	Parrsboro NS	Yes	Yes	26	Male	U.S. White	American	5'9	156	
2	Cole	Clarance	V Boseun	June 7th	Parrsboro NS	No	Yes	27	Male	White	American	5'10	160	
3	Bailey	Norman	V Cook	June 12th	"	"	"	36	"	Br	British	5'3	150	
4	Hughes	Milward	V A. B.	June 5th	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'3	170	
5	Wood	Dan	V A. B.	June 13th	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'10	180	
6	Anderson	James	V A. B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3	160	
7														
8														
9														

ABBIE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

List Five

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S.A. Schr Abbie C Stubbs, arriving at New York City Island N.Y. July 11, 1922, from the port of Parsboro N.S. 25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	M B Berry		Master	June 22	Parsboro NS	Yes	Yes	26	Male	U.S. Cyclo Bor	American	5'9	156	
2	Cole	Clarance	Boseun	June 7th	Parsboro NS	No	Yes	27	Male	White	Canadian	5'10	160	
3	Bailey	Norman	Cook	June 12th	"	"	"	36	"	Blk	British	5'7	150	
4	Hughes	Milward	A. B.	June 5th	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7	170	
5	Wood	Dan	A. B.	June 13th	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'10	180	
6	Anderson	James	A. B.	"	"	"	"	34		"	"	5'7	160	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

ABBIE C. STUBBS

CANADIAN CUSTOMS EXPORT ENTRY
JUN 20 1922
Parrsboro N. S.

Line . . ..
Owners ....
Local Agents . . . . . .

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...property or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or ...

List Five

9-11-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST ~~OR SECOND~~ OFFICER

I, Master U.S.N.R.F., of the Libbie C. Stubbs, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. B. Berry
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1922

F. E. Jackson
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

List Five

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TI

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States imi
on board upon arrival at a port of the

Vessel Sch Abbie C Stubbs, arriving at New York, July 12th

Sheet No. .....

ng such aliens

28

S.

29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be pai off or discharged port of arrival	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cole	Clarence	Bos'n	June 7th	Brisbane, N.S.	N.	
2	Bisley	Norman	Asst Steward	" 12th	"	"	
3	Hughes	Millward	A.B.	" 6th	"	July 24th Paid off	
4	Woods	Dan	"	" 13th	"	Left Ship	
5	Anderson	Robert	"	" 21	"	No	
6	Oster	Peter	"	July 31	New York	N	
7	Christensen	Jan	"	" 31	"	"	
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							

New York City
July 31, 22.

Mr Lawrence, U.S. 26

Dear Sir

I am forwarding an alien Crew list of the Change of Crew on the sch Abbie C Stubbs and if you are not the to receive same you kindly forward it to right party Oblige.

Respectfully Yours
Capt W B Berry
C/o Sexton & Bryant
12 Broadway
sch Abbie C Stubbs

City, Mold 8/1/22

Immigration Service 27

Received this corrected crew list after vessel had arrived in the city. The captain evidently changed his mind and discharged two crew, hiring two others.

H. C. Lawrence

Line .....
Owners Leary & Reed, New York
Local Agents Sexton & Bryant

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1340

...ning or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of ...
...or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, ...

List Five

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON T...

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sch Abbie C Stubbs, arriving at New York, July 12th, 1922, from the port of Parsboro N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cole	Clarence	Bosn	June 7th	Parsboro, N.S.	NY	Yes	27	Male	English	Canada	5 ft 10 in		
2	Bibey	Spencer	Cook & Steward	" 12th	"	July 24th	"	36	"	"	"	5' 8"		
3	Hughes	Millward	A.B.	" 6th	"	Paid Off	"	37	"	"	"	5' 7"		
4	Woods	Dan	"	" 13th	"	Paid Off	No	47	"	"	"	5' 11"		
5	Anderson	Robert	"	" 21	"	No	Yes	32	"	"	"	5'6"		
6	Oster	Peter	"	July 31	New York	NY	Yes	19	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'4"		
7	Christensen	Jean	"	" 31	"	"	Yes	53	"	"	Norway	5'4"		
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														

Received at Port of Entry
Collector's Office
New York, July 12, 1922.
Customs Service

Line .....
Owners Leary & Reid, New York
Local Agents Gerhard & Hussey

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ...unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ...property or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either ...

16—1200

List Two

... this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. Berry, of the Sch Libbie C. Stubbs, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. B. Berry
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Local Agent
16—1200

List Five

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

DATE OF ARRIVAL ....

P. NO ..... BILLED JUL 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D.CROW, Surgeon of the S.S. "ADVANCE", Employed (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Six (6) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Civil Service Licenses Of South Carolina and Georgia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Crow,

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 7 - 11 - 22

Punched Alphabetical
July 25 '22
Clerk

Immigrant Cards Checked
8/2/22
Exam.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Five

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List One

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADVANCE" Passengers sailing from PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI, JULY5th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DESIR	CELIE	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	French	Yes	Haitian	West Indian	Haiti	Port Au Prince	Father — Enoch Desir Port Au Prince, Haiti	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		DORSE	AGILUS	45		F	M	" "	Yes	French	Yes	Haitian	African	Haiti	Port An Prince	HUsband - Agilus Dorse Port An Prince	N.Y.	New York
3		DECASTRO	JOSEPHINE	56		F	M	" "	Yes	French	Yes	Haitian	West Indian	Haiti	Aux Cayes	Son - Joseph Decastro Aux Cayes, Haiti	N.Y.	New York
4		DECASTRO	ANNA	30		F.	S	" "	Yes	French	Yes	Haitian	West Indian	Haiti	Aux Cayes	Brother - Joseph Decastro Aux - Cayes. Haiti	N.Y.	New York
5		DECASTRO x	THERESA	27		F	S	" "	Yes	French	Yes	Haitian	West Indian	Haitian	Aux Cayes	Brother - Joseph Decastro Aux Cayes , Haiti	N.Y.	New York
6		WAHL	GERDA	30		F	M	" "	Yes	German English French	Yes	German	German	Haiti	Port au Prince	None		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-773133 9-30-40 505

2-773813 - 9/30/40 505

10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Five

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 13, 1922 — 30

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See complete text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes I Yr; 1919 1920 Brooklyn	Prime - Absolon Booo 115 West St. New York City	Yes	2 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Brwn	Blk	Blk		~~Port au Prince~~	Haiti
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	no	Nephew - Absolon Booo 115 West St. New York City	Yes	3 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk		Port Au Prince	Haiti
3	Yes	Own Pass.	Yes	no	Son - Albert Decastro, 304 West 115 st. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brwn	Blk		Aux Cayes	Haiti
4	Yes	Mother	yes	no	Brother "" "" ""	yes	"	"															Aux Cayes	Haiti
5	Yes	Father	Yes	no	Brother "" "" ""	yes	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brwn	Blk		Aux Cayes	Haiti
6	Yes	Own Pass.	Yes	yes I912 I917 Brooklyn	None	Yes	3 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brwn	Blk			
7																			Lt	Brwn	Hazel		Konegsberg	Germany
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Considered [illegible] 10/15/[illegible]
Considered [illegible] 10/15/[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph H O' Leary, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "ADVANCE" from Port Au Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos H O'Leary

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*. This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of classes [illegible] killing of any officer or officers, either of the [illegible]

14—1780

List 4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. COOK, Surgeon of the S.S. "ADVANCE", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Six (6) years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Civil Service State

Licenses of South Carolina and Georgia, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

J. D. Cook,

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ONE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Alvarado" Passengers sailing from St. Marc, HAITI, Wed. July 5, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Ihle	Richard	41	M	M	Merchant	yes	German English French	yes	German	German	Haiti	St Marc	Reinbold & Co. St Marc, Haiti	Germany	Hamburg
2	TRANSIT	Ihle	Clarita	37	F	M	Domestic	yes	German French English	yes	German	German	Haiti	St Marc		Germany	Hamburg
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List Four

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

COM 32

Arriving at Port of NEW York, JULY 13, 1922

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether able to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether ever before deported and when.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1912 1917	Brooklyn	No — Intransit	Yes	5 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	LT.	Blond	Hazel	None	Germany	Hamburg
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	yes	1912 1917	Brooklyn	No — Intransit	Yes	5 days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Lt	Brown	Brn	None	Germany	Hamburg
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

LOCAL ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...Joseph H.O'Leary, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. "ADVANCE" from St Marc, Haiti, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno O'Leary

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of ..., 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchies, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 11

List THREE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN D ODOM, Surgeon of the S.S. " ADVANCE " Employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Six (6) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Civil Service State Licenses of South Carolina and Georgia., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

DM 38

J. D. Odom

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ONE

List ONE
List THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADVANCE" . Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z., JUNE 20, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	ADLER	BERTHA	36		F	M	Domestic	Yes	Polish and English yes	Polish	Polish	Panama	Panama City	Husband Mr. Davis Adler, Panama City, Panama	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	EXEMPT	JARTIN	BENITO	28		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Spanish and English yes	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	NONE	N.Y.	BRooklyn
3		SCHMOLL	ISOLA	33		F	M	Domestic	yes	English yes	British	West Indian	Canal Zone	Cristobal	Husband Mr. Charles Schmoll, Cristobal, C.Z.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	UNDER 16	SCHMOLL	MARTIN	9		M	S	School	yes	English yes	British	West Indian	"	"	Father " " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		BREWSTER	ERNEST FITZGERALD	50		M	M	Minister	yes	English yes	British	African	Panama	Colon	Wife Mrs. E Brewster, Colon, R.P.	N.Y.	New York
6		BROWN	MARION	25		F	M	Domestic	yes	English yes	British	African	Panama	Panama City	Brother Zachus McKenzie, Colon R.P.	N.Y.	New York
7	UNDER 16	BROWN	GLADES	2	10	F	S				British	African	"	" "	Uncle " " "	N.Y.	New York
8		GUY	FELICIA	33		F	S	Cook	yes	English yes	British	African	"	" "	Brother T.M. GUY, Panama.City, R.P.	N.Y.	New York
9		GREAVES	CATHERINE	29		F	S	Nurse	yes	English yes	British	African	Panama	Colon	Aunt Amie Comissiong, Colon R.P.	N.Y.	New York
10	390387 6/6-1/48	HINDS	GUSSIE	29		F	S	Domestic	yes	English yes	British	African	Canal Zone	Cristobal	Cousin Charlie McFallen, Cristobal, C.Z.	N.Y.	New York
11		McGrath	Louise	22		F	S	Stenographer	yes	English yes	British	African	Panama	Panama City	Mother Mrs. L.McGrath, Panama City, R.P.	N.Y.	New York
12	VL 9915 Kingston	REID	MARY ANN 1005250 1911	20		F	S	Domestic	yes	English yes	British	African	Panama	Panama City	Cousin Caroline Barnett, Panama City, R.P.	N.Y.	Croton Falls
										2-739775	6-12-40						
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

Local Agent
14—1240

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—430

...inting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible]
...any or all officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the ...

List 5

List THREE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY, 1922

34

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Time or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Husband	yes	yes	7yrs	Brooklyn	Brother Max Tanchuck, 527 sutter Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
2	yes	Consul American	$10	yes	7yrs 6mos.	New York	Friend A.Portlis,49 Columbia St,Brooklyn
3	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1912	Brooklyn	Aunt Mrs.Catherine Brooks, 293 Decatur St Brooklyn
4	yes	Father	yes	no	no		" " " "
5	yes	Own Passage	yes	no			Brother Gabriel Brewster, 131 W.56th St.NYC.
6	yes	Husband	yes	no			Husband J.Brown, 211,W.144thst. New York C.
7	Yes	Father	yes	no			Father J.Brown " " " "
8	Yes	Own Passage	yes	no			Sister Rosa Andrews, 228 W 141st,st N.Y.C.
9	Yes	"	"	Yes	no		Aunt Anna Galbraith,2412 7th Ave.N.Y.C.
10	Yes	Mother	yes	no			Mather Mrs Margaret Hinds, 141 W 142nd St. N.Y.C.
11	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Aunt Mrs.Eric Grange,216 W.141st.N.Y.C.
12	Yes	Mother	$40	no			Mother Mrs.Emma Reid, Croton Falls, N.Y. C/o Mrs. Ford
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary, temporarily, or otherwise pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and under what law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
yes	2 months	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Lt	Blk	Blk		Russia	Odessa
yes	Indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Lt	Blk	Blk		Spain	Coruna
yes	4 Months	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	DARK	"	"		Jamaica	Montego Bay
yes	4months	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4		Lt	Brown	"		Canal Zone	Cristobal
yes	About 6mo	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Blk	"	"		Barbados	Bridgtown
yes	Indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Blk	"	"		Jamaica	Negril
yes	Indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		2	6	Blk	"	"	Panama	Panama City
yes	Indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Blk	"	"		Grenada	St.Andrews
Yes	"	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brwn	"	"		Grenada	St.George
yes	Mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Blk	"	"		Jamaica	St.Ann's Bay
yes	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Blk	"	"		Jamaica	Manchester
yes	"	yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Blk	"	"		Jamaica	Charlestown
Yes	"	yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Blk	"	"			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Local Agent

List 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.H. O'LEARY, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. "ADVANCE" from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carl O'Leary
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make two entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether ticket was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has autnorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—1230

712-2M

List 4

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular poss... foreign port or a port of ...

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

...es on this sheet must ...an or printed.

Number One

14—6m

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ADVANCE" sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z., JUNE 20., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 5 35, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BETTGES	HENRY	41		M	S		NEW BRITAIN, CONN. JUNE 25TH, 1919	FAIRGROUNDS, NORWICH, CONN.
2	BLUE	WILLIAM A.	44		M	S	FEBRUARY 1st, 1878, LAKE VIEW, N.C.		NEW YORK CITY -
3	BOCHM	SADIE	27		F	M	FEBRUARY 17th, 1895. NEW YORK CITY.		517 West. 52nd. St. NEW YORK CITY.
4	BOCHM	RALIEGH	6		M	S	JUNE. 17th, 1916, NEW YORK CITY.		517 WEST 52nd. St. NEW YORK CITY.
5	DAVIDSON	JAMES	22		M	S	SEPT. 26th, 1899, NEW ORLEANS. La.		1456 Irving St. N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C.
6	GLOVER	BENJAMIN WEBER	58		M	M	NOV. 6th, 1865, CUTCHOGUE, N.Y.		RICHMOND HILL N.Y.
7	GLOVER	NELLIE	57		F	M	JAN. 29th, 1865, Cutchogue. N.Y.		RICHMOND HILL N.Y.
8	DUFFY	CATHERINE V.	49		F	S	JULY. 20th, 1871, LOWELL, MASS.		101 CONCORD ST. LOWELL, MASS.
9	JEWETT	HELEN LOUISA	9		F	S	JULY. 24th. 1912, LACONIA, NEW HAMPSHIRE		ESSEX CENTER, VERMONT
10	KIRKPATRICK	GEORGE W.	51		M	S	NOV. 22nd. 1873, CHARLESTON, S.C.		112 WEST 49th St. NEW YORK CITY.
11	MONEY	EUNICE EVA	27		F	M	JULY. 21st. 1895, CAMBRIDGE, VERMONT.		ESSEX CENTER, VERMONT.
12	MONEY	RACHEL MAY	3		F	S	JULY. 27th. 1918. STATEN ISLAND N.Y.		" " "
13	MONEY	MILDRED BERNATTE	2		F	S	DECEMBER 21st, 1919. FORT MONROE, VA.		" " "
14	TATRO	LOUISEA	56		F	M	1866, MONTGOMERY, VERMONT.		" " "
15	TANCHUCK	HARRY	20		M	S	SEPT. 3rd. 1901, BROOKLYN N.Y.		557 SUTTER AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
16	ADLER	MENDEL	2		M	S	NOV. 3rd. 1920. BROOKLYN .N.Y.		557 SUTTER AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. "ADVANCE" sailing from PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI, JULY 5th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 13, 1922

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ESPERANZA	WALTER	21		M	S	June. 21,1901 , Brooklyn N.Y.		454 West 23rd St. NewbYork City
2	EICHMANN	CHARLES L	48		M	M	Jan.12, 1874 New York City, N.Y.		Pennsylvannia Hotel, N.Y.C.
3	GREGER	VICTOR	25		M	S		Father is Naturalized Citizen of New York City, Children Are Registered at American Consulate in Port Au Prince, Haiti	C/o Niels Gregor, 25 A Zabriskor St. Jersey City New Jersey.
4	GREGER	ANNA	23		F	S			Do do
5	GREGER	LAURA	21		F	S		do do do	do do
6	POTTBERG	ERNEST E.	38		M	M	Feb.6th, 1884 South Orange, N.J.		436 Bard Ave. West New Brighton, Staten Island.
7	Maxwell	JACOB D	50		M	M	Jan.29th, 1872, Wilkes Barre Pa.		1780, Broadway, N.Y.C.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN STEAMER " ADVANCE " ....., *arriving at* NEW YORK , JULY [illegible], 1922, *from the port of* CRISTOBAL , VIA HAITI.

38

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	O'Leary	JOSEPH H	MASTER	JUNE.27	CRISTOBAL	To be paid off	YES	57	Male	English	American	5'6"	I35	
2	MUNDBERG	ALFRED	IST.OFFICER	"	"	"	YES	36	"	Scandihavian (NAT.)	"	5 - 6	I54	
3	HALVORSEN	HANS	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	(NAT.) AMER.	6'	I62	
4	ANDREWS	LEE	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	(NAT.) "	6'	I58	
5	BERRY	RICHARD ELLYS	RADIO	"	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	6-4	I20	
6	RAYMOND	JAMES GERARD	FREIGHT CLERK	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	AMERICAN	5-5	I48	
7	ELLIS	REYNALDS	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	30	"	(BLACK) AFRICAN	BRITISH	6-	I54	
8	AUSTIN	WILLIAM	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6-	I66	
9	ROGERS	EBENEZER	A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	I60	
10	AHLEN	JAMES NATHANIEL	"	"	"	"								
11	[illegible]													

ADVANCE

[illegible] 1922

7

Form 685

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

37

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

July, 22nd. 1922., 19

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Advance, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 58 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 58 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 62 — Total crew this date 62

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July, 10th, 19 22, consigned to Pier 65 North River, is now lying at Pier 65 N.R., and is expected to sail July, 22nd. 1922, 19, for Canal Zone, Haiti, & South America via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
none			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

LOCM 2 [illegible]
14—1280

[illegible] propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United [illegible] [illegible] or opposition to organized government because of his or their official character [illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN STEAMER " ADVANCE " ....., *arriving at* NEW YORK , JULY 11 1922 , *19*22 , *from the port of* CRISTOBAL , VIA HAITI .

38

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	O'Leary	JOSEPH H	MASTER	JUNE.27	CRISTOBAL	To be paid off	YES	57	Male	English	American	5'6"	I35	
2	MUNDBERG	ALFRED	IST.OFFICER	"	"	"	YES	36	"	Scandihavian	(NAT.) "	5 -- 6	I54	
3	HALVORSEN	HANS	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	(NAT.) AMER.	6'	I62	
4	ANDREWS	LEE	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	(NAT.) "	6'	I58	
5	BERRY	RICHARD ELLYS	RADIO	"	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-4	I20	
6	RAYMOND	JAMES GERARD	FREIGHT CLERK	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	AMERICAN	5-5	I48	
7	ELLIS	REYNALDS	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	30	"	(BLACK) AFRICAN	BRITISH	6-	I54	
8	AUSTIN	WILLIAM	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6-	I66	
9	ROGERS	EBENEZER	A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	I60	
10	ALLEN	JAMES NATHANIEL	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	-				
11	GITTENS	HENRY												

ADVANCE
JUL 11 1922

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
none			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
entire crew			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1913

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
AAmundberg	37	Den N at	HMDoyle	24	NY	EKelly	33	BWI
HIHalvereon	30	Nor Nat	AAreuleon	30	Sp	WPHarriman	38	
LAndrews	22	Nor Nat	FAlames	29	x	GMarshall	38	
JGRaymond	21	NY	AFernandez	29	x	FPalm	24	BWI
LTJones	26	Ky	MCagino	26	x	AdeWindt	26	
REBerry	26	NC	FLorral	29	x	CDillon	30	BWI
ARODonnell	19	NY	GBarrios	26	x	LCaldogan	26	
RELlis	51	BWI	LArias	33	x	HWoodburn	28	
WHAustin	33	x	MFernandez	35	x	SDolphy	24	
JMAllen	39	V.I.	EBeltran	27	Chile	COppin	25	BWI
ERodgers	32	x	FAbelorn	32	Sp	PSimpson	28	x
BGirard	34	Col	JRosa	38	x	DFome	42	BWI
FHGittens	34	BWI	EFernandez	44	x	RELlis	28	BWI
AHaddock	32	Col	ROarmano	39	x	CPrescott	32	BWI
JMAlleyne	37	BWI	Mallio	37	x	AThorpe	24	BWI
RWhite	38	x	JEscribano	21	x			
BOlovis	36	x	EGFernandez	32	Peru			
GCallender	33	x	JMartinez	40	Sp			
MLynch	33	x	RFraga	24	x			
SSpringer	32	x	WKaupman	30	BWI			
MMcNixch	32	Col	JBirk	36	Nor nat			
CCHriscteh	17	BWI	MLawrence	29	BWI			
RBeachland	47	Md						
PGBreemer	48	Ore						
AJMurray	29	Mass						

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
none			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E.O. Swinson

E.O. Swinson *Master.*

16—1913

[OVER.]

...ety or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of ...

...ety or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of ... other organized government because of his or their official ...

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

38

Vessel AMERICAN STEAMER " ADVANCE " ....., *arriving at* NEW YORK , JULY [illegible], 1922, *from the port of* CRISTOBAL , VIA HAITI.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	O'Leary	JOSEPH H	MASTER	JUNE.27	CRISTOBAL	To be paid off	YES	57	Male	English	American	5'6"	I35	
2	LUNDBERG	ALFRED	IST.OFFICER	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandihavian	(NAT.) "	5 - 6	I54	
3	HALVORSEN	HANS	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	(NAT.) AMER.	6'	I62	
4	ANDREWS	LEE	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	(NAT.) "	6'	I58	
5	BERRY	RICHARD ELLYS	RADIO	"	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-4	I20	
6	RAYMOND	JAMES GERARD	FREIGHT CLERK	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	AMERICAN	5-5	I48	
7	ELLIS	REYNALDS	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	30	"	(BLACK) AFRICAN	BRITISH	6-	I54	
8	AUSTIN	WILLIAM	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6-	I66	
9	ROGERS	EBENEZER	A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	I60	
10	ALLEN	JAMES NATHANIEL	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	I58	
11	GITTENS	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	I48	
12	HADDOCK	ABRAHAM	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	I95	
13	LYNCH	MILTON	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	I56	
14	WHITE	RICHARD	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	I55	
15	GRANARDS	PETER	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	I65	
16	CALLENDERS	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	I65	
17	SPRINGER	SEWARD	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	I50	
18	CLOVIS	BERNARD	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	I55	
19	ALLAYNE	JAMES NATHANIEL	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5- I0	I60	
20	[illegible] BEACHBOARD	ROBERT	CH.ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	46	"	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-9	I70	
21	BURNS	PETER	1ST.ASS'T	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-8	I60	
22	MC LOUGHLIN	HARRY	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	(NAT.) "	5-9	I40	
23	DOYLE	HUGH	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	AMERICAN	5-4	I20	
24	ARALUCIA	ANDRES	REF.ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	39	"	SPANISH	SPANIARD	6-	I55	
25	LLAMAS	FRANCISCO	OILER	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6-	I95	
26	BAROL	FRANCISCO	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	I45	
27	CAGIOA	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	I30	
28	FERNANDEZ	ANDRES	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	I25	
29	BERROS	TELESFORO	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	I45	
30	ALBANEDO	FRANCISCO	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	I30	

Line.. PANAMA RAILROAD S.S.LINE

Owners.. U.S.

Local Agents P.R.R.S.S.LINE
14—1240

Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN STEAMER "ADVANCE" ....., arriving at NEW YORK , [illegible] JULY , 1922 , from the port of CRISTOBAL VIA HAITI 39

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RIVAS	JOSE	FIREMAN	JUNE 27	CRISTOBAL	TO BE PAID OFF	NO	25	Male	SPANISH	SPANIARD	5-6	I30	
2	ROSA	JOSE	"	"	"	"	No	38	"	"	"	5-[illegible]0	I40	
3	FERNANDEZ	MIGUEL	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	I45	
4	FERNANDEZ	ELEUTERIO	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	I30	
5	BELTRAM	ERASMO	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish AMER. [illegible]n	CHILIAN	5-5	I40	
6	CAMANO	RAMON	COAL PASSER	"	"	"	"	29	"	SPANISH	SPANIARD	5-7	I55	
7	MAYO	MANUIEL	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	I50	
8	ESCRIBANO	JUAN	"	"	"	"	YES	21	"	"	"	5-7	I50	
9	FERNANDEZ	ENRIQUE	"	"	"	"	No	38	"	"	"	5-[illegible]	I45	
10	PEREZ	MARTIN	"	"	"	"	No	36	"	"	"	5-8	I40	
11	MARTINEZ	JOSE	"	"	"	"	No	40	"	"	"	5-8	I30	
12	BRANDS	EDWIN GEORGE	CH. STEWARD	"	"	"	YES	37	"	AFRICAN BLACK	(NAT.) AMER	5-9	I55	
13	LAURENCE	MARTIN	IST COOK	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	BRITISH	5-8	I55	
14	ALBERT	DENNIS	2ND "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	I35	
15	HARRISON	VIVIAN PHILIP	3RD "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	I60	
16	ELLIS	BENJAMIN	WAITER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	I65	
17	TOPPIN	CONRAD	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	I28	
18	SIMPSON	PERCY	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-I0	I50	
19	DILLON	CLAUDE	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	I30	
20	WOODBURN	HERBERT	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	I60	
21	BRANDS	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	I48	
22	HENRIQUEZ	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-5	I30	
23	THORPE	ANTHONY	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	I45	
24	MALVIDA	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	SPANISH	COLOMBIAN	5-6	I55	
25	CADAGON	LAURENCE	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	AFRICAN BLACK	BRITISH	5-8	I50	
26	AIRD	ALLEN	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	BRITISH	5-9	I40	
27	DOLPHY	EDMUND	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	I40	
28	FOXE	DAVID	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	(NAT.) AMER.	5-I0	I55	
29	SAMUELS	FREDERICK	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	BRITISH	5-6	I60	
30	[illegible] CRICHTON	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5-8	I40	

V/L 481/395
V/L Reg 51494
Reg 49085

Line... PANAMA RAILROAD S.S.LINE

Owners..... U.S.

Local Agents P.R.R.S.S.LINE
14—1240

Local Agents P.R.R.S.S.LINE
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their [illegible]

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4586 v1

STA ... PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Sheet No. 3

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

T. 40

Vessel AMERICAN STEAMER " ALVANCE " ..., arriving at NEW YORK , JULY, ... , 1922 , from the port of CRISTOBAL, VIA HAITI

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MERRARO	WILLIAM	WAITER	JUNE.26	CRISTOBAL	TO BE PAID OFF	YES	29	MALE	AFRICAN BLACK	BRITISH	5-10	150	
2	ODOM	JOHN	SURGEON	"	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-10	165	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Consulate of the United States of America, Port au Prince, Haiti, July 5, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

William H. Brown
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

467
Port au Prince Haiti
New York
William H. Brown
Vice
July 5, 1922

No Fee prescribed

67 Act Exempt

Line ... PANAMA RAILROAD S.S.LINE

Owners ... U.S.

Local Agents ... P.R.R.S.S.LINE

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

.....commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

7-11-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph H. O'Leary, Master of the American S.S. "ADVANCE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 19 22

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

3.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

4871

(1-7-11)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francisco Alvarez, Surgeon of the S.S. Siboney, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F C Alvarez M.D.

Punched
Date

Carda C. Lee Key
Ins.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AW 7-11-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	M.	F.	U. 16	M.	F.	U. 16	M.	F.	U. 16	M.	F.	U. 16	M.	F.	U. 16	M.	F.	U. 16	M.	F.	U. 16	M.	F.	U. 16	M.	F.	U. 16
	S. I. D.								EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX																		
	T. X.																										
1st CABIN	2																										
2nd CABIN																											
STEERAGE	1						1			2																	
TOTAL	11	4					7	5		30			3			12											

Siboney

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE				
UNDER 16				

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE				
UNDER 16				

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY . Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA , JULY 8TH , 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS. The column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
															FATHER, RAMON SUAREZ, 78 MURALLA, HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
		SUAREZ	VALENTINO	16		M	S STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH BROTHER #1.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
		SUAREZ	ALBERTO	14		M	S STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	BROTHER, CARLOS LOREI DE MOLA, CALLE 2 #17, VEDADO, HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
3	CL. CUBAN	LORET DE MOLA	ALFREDO	53		M	M PROPERTY OWNER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	WITH HUSBAND #3.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
4	CL. CUBAN	LORET DE MOLA	ANA L.	41		F	M HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	WITH FATHER #3.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
5	CL. CUBAN	LORET DE MOLA	ESTHER M.	25		F	S NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	WITH FATHER #3.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
6	CL. CUBAN	LORET DE MOLA	SERAFINA	23		F	S NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	WITH BROTHER #3.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
7	CL. CUBAN	LORET DE MOLA	LUIS	43		M	M PROPERTY OWNER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	WITH BROTHERIN LAW #3.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
8	CL. CUBAN	LORET DE MOLA	MARIA LUISA	41		F	M HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	WITH UNCLE #3.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
9	UNDER 16	LORET DE MOLA	GRACIELA	14		F	S NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	WIT.. UNCLE #3.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
10	UNDER 16	LORET DE MOLA	BERTHA	12		F	S NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER GONZALO HERRERA #7 CARLOS 111 HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA
11	CL. CUBAN	HERRERA	GONZALO	23		M	S LAWYER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FREIND RAMIRO MORIZ 26 GENIOS ST HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA
12	CL. CUBAN	GALGUERA	SARA	30		F	S NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	RAMIRO MORIZ 26 GENIOS ST HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA
13	CL. CUBAN	MORIZ	CECILIA	14		F	S STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	HUSBAND CARLOS FIGUERDO OFICIOS 24 HAVANA CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA
14	CL. CUBAN	FIGUERDO	MARIA DE	36		F	M HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH MOTHER NUMBER 14	CUBA	HABANA
15	CL. CUBAN	FIGUERDO	FELIX	16		M	S STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH MOTHER SHEET 3 # 29	CUBA	HAVANA
	UNDER 16	URIARTE	RACHEL	11		F	S STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA			
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

15

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Pr 42

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., July 11th 1922, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting or temporarily residing in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you a polygamist, or practical believer in polygamy?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF		YES	NO	NO	FRIEND, FRANCISCO PERNAS, 132 WILLIAMS ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	P. DEL RIO
2	YES	SELF		YES	NO	NO	WITH BROTHER #1.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	P. DEL RIO
3	NO	SELF		YES	YES	1901	N.Y.	HOTEL AMERICA, NEW YORK.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	DARK	GREY	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	CAMAGUEY.
4	NO	HUSBAND		YES	YES	1901	N.Y.	WITH HUSBAND #3.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	CAMAGUEY.
5	NO	FATHER		YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER #3.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	GUATEMALA	GUATEMALA
6	NO	FATHER		YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER #3.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
7	NO	SELF		YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	WITH BROTHER #3.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	FAIR	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	CAMAGUEY.
8	NO	SELF		YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	WITH BROTHER IN LAW #3.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	0	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	CAMAGUEY.
9	NO	FATHER		YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	WITH UNCLE #3.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	FAIR	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	CAMAGUEY.
10	NO	FATHER		YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	WITH UNCLE #3.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
11	NO	SELF		YES	YES	1917	N.Y.	HOTEL MCALPIN NEW YOORK	YES	5 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS
12	NO	SELF		YES	YES	1919	N.Y	HOTEL MC ALPIN NEW YORK	YES	4 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
13	NO	SELF		YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH NUMBER 12	YES	4MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	CAMAGUEY
14	NO	SELF		YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	HOTEL HARGRAVE NEW YORK	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
15	NO	SELF		YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	HOTEL HARGRAVE NEW YORK	YES	2 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
16	NO	MOTHER		YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	WITH MOTHER SHEET 3 # 29	YES	4MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

List 411

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Miller Master, of the S S Siboney, from Havana Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Miller

Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1 ist 413

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francisco Alvarez, Surgeon of the S S Siboney, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Alvarez M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who
of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any
any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of
because of his or their official character

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY . Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, JULY 8TH, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL. CUBAN	DESERTI	ALBERTO	36		M	M	SALES-MANYES	ENGLIS..	YES	ITALI	ITALIAN	SARANAC LA..E, N.Y.		FRIEND, MARIO LANZ, CUBA 23, HAVANA.	N.Y.	SARANAC LA..E
2	CL. CUBAN	RAPADO	CLAUDIO	30		M	M	MERCHANTIES	SPANIS..	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA.	HAVANA.	MOTHER ESTEFANIA RAPADO, 85 SAN LAZARO, HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
3	CL. CUBAN	RAPADO	JUANA	23		F	M	HOUSEWIFEYES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA.	HAVANA.	WITH HUSBAND #2. SISTER, MARIA ESCEMENDIA, 59 VILLEGAS ST., HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
4	CL. CUBAN	DE MEJIAS	JUANA	31		F	M	HOUSEWIFEYES	SPANIS..	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, LUIS ARRONTE, 86 DELABOCAIN, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
5	CL. CUBAN	ARCHE	EDWARDO	45		M	S	REAL ESTATE AGENT YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	AVANA.	MOTHER, AGNES RUDD, M AND 21 STS, VEDADO, HAVANA.	N..	N..
6		RUDD	GEORGE A.	18		M	S	STENOGRAPHERYES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WEST INDIAN	CU..	AVANA.	FATHER, ERNESTO RUIZ, 281 - 25TH ST., VEDADO, HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
ADMITTED	CL. CUBAN	RUIZ	MARIA E.	48		F	W	HOUSEWIFEYES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	GRANDFATHER, ERNESTO RUIZ, 281 - 25TH ST., VEDADO, HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
ADMITTED	CL. CUBAN	GAROIA	CARMEN	10		F	S	STUDENTYES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	AVANA.	FATHER, ENRIQUE PERERA, 15 -B- ST., VEDADO, HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
9	CL. CUBAN	PERERA	DULCIE M.	37		F	S	HOUSEWIFEYES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, FRANK STEINHART, MONTE #1, HAVANA.	SWEDAN	GOTHENBURG.
10	CL. CUBAN	TORIN	HJALMAR	41		M	M	DOCTOR YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH HUSBAND #10.	SWEDAN	GOTHENBURG.
11	CL. CUBAN	TORIN	ELVINA	36		F	M	HOUSEWIFEYES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	HOTEL PLAZA, HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
12	TRANSIT	MAAL	CAREL H.	38		M	M	SALES-MANYES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	WEST INDIAN	CURACAS D.W.I.		FATHER, SANTIAGO GAROIA, AGUACATE 124, HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
13	CL. CUBAN	GARCIA	SANTIAGO	21		M	S	STUDENTYES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH BROTHER #13	CUBA.	HAVANA.
14	CL. CUBAN	GAROIA	JOSEFA	24		F	S	STUDENTYES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	COUSIN, DEMETRIO CASTILLO, 4 AND 6 STS, VEDADO, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
15		MIRANDA	RICARDO	40		M	M	SURVEYORYES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	BROTHER IN LAW, CHAS. ECHEVERRIA, PRADO 118, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
16	CL. CUBAN	SOUZA	BENIGNO	50		M	M	DOCTOR YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH FATHER #16.	CUBA	HAVANA.
17	CL. CUBAN	SOUZA	PEDRO	20		M	S	STUDENTYES	SPANIS..	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	SISTER, E. DE VILLAL, AGOSTA 19, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
ADMITTED		MERINO	SATURNINO	35		M	S	LABORERYES	SPANIS..	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, M. TELLECHEA, 239 AGUILA ST., HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
19	CL. CUBAN	NIN	JAIME	33		M	M	BARBER YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FATHER, DOMINGO HERRERA, VIRTUDES #8, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
20	CL. CUBAN	HERRERA	DOMINGO	20		M	S	STUDENTYES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WIFE, DOLORES RAVENA, POLICE STATION #1, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
21	CL. CUBAN	RAVENA	JOAQUIN	53		M	M	POLICEMANDY YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, MARIANO SIRE, SANTA ANA AND CARLOS #11, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
22	CL. CUBAN	NARANJO	JOSE S.	60		M	W	MASON YES	SPANIS..	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH BROTHER #22.	CUBA	HAVANA.
23	CL. CUBAN	NARANJO	MARIA E.	28		F	S	NONE YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH BROTHER #22.	CUBA	HAVANA.
24	CL. CUBAN	NARANJO	MARIA AMELIA	33		F	S	NONE YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FATHER, LUIS O. DIVIÑO, 20 DELASCOAIN ST., HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
25	CL. CUBAN	DIVIÑO	LUIS ALBERTO	19		M	S	STUDENTYES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	BROTHER, JUAN B. DIAZ, PRADO 125, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
26	CL. CUBAN	DIAZ	JOSE R.	25		M	S	SALESMANYES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, MANUEL CARBALLEIRA, EMPEDRADO 30, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
27	CL. CUBAN	PRADA	JUSTO	58		M	S	LAWYER YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	HOTEL PASAJE, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
28	RES. U.S. R.T.	QUETARA	SALVADOR	35		M	M	MERCHANTYES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	N.Y.	N.Y.	FRIEND, RAMIRO F. MORIS, 26 GENIOS ST., HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
ADMITTED	CL. CUBAN	URIARTE	FRANCISCA	33		F	M	HOUSEWIFEYES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH MOTHER #29.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
ADMITTED UNDER 16		URIARTE	MIGUEL	6		M	S	NONE YES	SPANIS..	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.			

NOTE NUMBER 15 RICARDO MIRANDA DID NOT PASSE

PURSER.

16

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

the duty of any master of any vessel, or of any other of officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ... reimburse the Government because of his or their official ...

Form 616
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank [illegible]

List 40

List 1

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YOR , N.Y. , 11 July 1922 , 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. (Or whether in possession of any form of letter or money order.)	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	WIFE MARTHA DESERTI, STATE ROAD, SARANAC, N.Y.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	DAR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	ROME.
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	HOTEL FELIX PORT AND, N.Y.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
3	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	WITH HUSBAND #2.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DAR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	HUSBAND, ALFREDO MEJIAS, 2037 MASTER ST., PHILA., PENN.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
5	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	FRIEND, CARLOS GARCIA, 90 WALL ST., NEW YOR., N.Y	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	STA. CLARA.
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	AUNT, ROSE FOSTER, 704 WEST 180TH ST., NEW YORK.	YES	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	DAR	BROWN	BROWN	NONEN	B.W.I.	JAMAICA.
7	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	FRIEND, RAMON TONSON, 144 WEST 80TH ST., NEW YORK.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
8	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	FRIEND, RAMON TONSON, 144 WEST 80TH ST., NEW YORK.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	4	DAR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
9	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND, MRS. RAMONA TONSON, 144 WEST 80TH ST., NEW YORK.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
10	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO SWEDAN.	YES	5 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	FAIR	LIGHT	BLUE	NONE	SWEDEN	GOTHENBURG
11	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	WITH HUSBAND #10.	YES	5 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SWEDEN	STOKOLM.
12	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	FRIENDS, EMERY BEERS CO., INC., BROADWAY AND 34TH ST., NEW YORK.	YES	6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	GRAY	NONE	D.W.I.	CURACAO.
13	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA, NEW YORK.	YES	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	AVANA.
14	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH BROTHER #13.	YES	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DAR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
~~15~~	~~NO~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~1921~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~IMPERIAL HOTEL, NEW YOR , N.Y.~~	~~YES~~	~~6 MONTH~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NONE~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BROWN~~	~~BROWN~~	~~NONE~~	~~CUBA~~	~~SANTIAGO.~~
16	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	HOTEL MO ALPIN, NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
17	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	WITH FATHER #16.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
18	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	HOTEL MO ALPIN NEW YORK	YES	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ZAMORA
19	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND, DIEGO MANZANO, HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA, NEW YORK.	YES	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	TARRAGONA
20	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1915.	N.Y.	HOTEL ENDICOTT, NEW YOR , N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	DAR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA, NEW YORK.	YES	3 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	P. DEL RIO
22	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL MO ALPIN, NEW YORK.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
23	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH BROTHER #22	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DAR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
24	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH BROTHER #22.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
25	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	HOTEL MO ALPIN, NEW YORK.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DAR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
26	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1912	N.Y.	FRIEND, MR. E. W. EAR, SCHENECTADY, NEW YORK.	YES	5 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ASTURIAS.
27	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1912	N.Y.	FRIEND, MANUEL CARBALLEIRA, 29 BROADWAY, NEW YOR., N.Y.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNA
28	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	WIFE, MAY CUETARA, 342 - 1ST ST., NEW YORK., N.Y.	YES	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	DAR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ASTURIAS.
29	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	HOTEL MO ALPIN, NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
30	NO	MOTHER	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	WITH MOTHER #29.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DAR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank must be typewritten.

List 40

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.L. Miller Master, of the S S Siboney, from Havana Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F L Miller

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank with

List 40
List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francisco Alvarez, Surgeon of the S S Siboney, Sailingtherewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Teh State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F C Alvarez M D

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, JULY 8TH, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL. CUBAN	TOMASINO	DELFIN	57		M M	SUGAR BROKER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SAGUA.	SON, DELFIN TOMASINO, SAGUA LA GRANDE, CUBA	CUBA	SAGUA
2	CL. CUBAN	TOMASINO	CLEMENCIA	20		F S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SAGUA.	WITH FATHER #1.	CUBA	SAGUA
3	CL. CUBAN	TOMASINO	OLGA	17		F S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SAGUA.	WITH FATHER #1.	CUBA	SAGUA
4	UNDER 16	TOMASINO	BERTHA	15		F S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SAGUA.	WITH FATHER #1.	CUBA	SAGUA
5	UNDER 16	TOMASINO	ANA JUDITH	14		F S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SAGUA.	WITH FATHER #1.	CUBA	SAGUA
6	CL. CUBAN	BETANCOURT	GRACIANO	50		M M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	BROTHER, T. BETANCOURT, 291 CALZADA, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
7	CL. CUBAN	BETANCOURT	HERMINIA	49		F M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH HUSBAND #6.	CUBA	HAVANA.
8	CL. CUBAN	BETANCOURT	OSCAR	23		M S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH FATHER #6.	CUBA	HAVANA.
9	CL. CUBAN	BETANCOURT	ENRIQUE	20		M S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH FATHER #6.	CUBA	HAVANA.
10	CL. CUBAN	SOLER	IGNACIO	54		M M	PROPERTY OWNER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	SON, IGNACIO SOLER, SAN MIGUEL 71, HAVANA.	PARIS	FRANCE
11	CL. CUBAN	SOLER	ROSA	50		F M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	WITH HUSBAND #10.	PARIS	FRANCE
12	CL. CUBAN	SOLER	ROSA	16		F S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	WITH FATHER #10.	PARIS	FRANCE
13	CL. CUBAN	PINAR	JOSE DE J.	18		M S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FATHER, MARCOS PIÑAR, 41 GALIANO ST., HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
14	CL. CUBAN	PELAYO	JOSE MARIA	27		M S	COFFEE MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA.	HAVANA.	MOTHER, MARIA GALA, VIRTUDES #9, HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
15	CL. CUBAN	OLAR	MIGUEL	31		M S	DRY GOODS SALESMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND, CLAUDIO LOSCOS, ANIMAS #20, HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
16	CL. CUBAN	ELOLA	JOAQUIN	30		M M	BALL PLAYER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	AVANA.	FRIEND, REMEDIO MENDI, O'REILLY 1 AND 3 HAVANA,	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ
17	CL. CUBAN	ELOLA	JESUSA	28		F M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	WITH HUSBAND #16.	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ
18	UNDER 16	ELOLA	AMAYA	1		F S	NONE	NO	SPANISH	NO	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	AVANA.	WITH FATHER #16.	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ
19	U.S. CITIZEN	RENKOFF	ESTER	33		F M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	POLAND	JEWISH	BROOKLYN, N.Y.		FRIEND, DOLORES PEREZ, MERCED 64, HAVANA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
20	U.S. CITIZEN	ALVAREZ	JUSTO	50		M S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	N.Y.	U.S.A.	BROTHER, LINO ALVAREZ, #15 -K- ST., VEDADO, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
21	CL. CUBAN	LOPEZ	JULIAN	31		M S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	BROTHER, GERMAN LOPEZ, 15 CAMPANARIO ST., HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
22	CL. CUBAN	OBAZON	APOLINAR	39		M M	SHOE BUYER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, MANUEL GONZALEZ, SAN RAFAEL #1-1/2, HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
23	CL. CUBAN	PONCE	ZOILA	25		F S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, MIGUEL URIATE, CONSULADOR AND IGENIOS, HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
24		NAZ	MARGARET	27		F S	GASSIERYES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	CUBA	HAVANA.	HOTEL SEVILLA, HAVANA.	N. Y.	NEW YORK
25	CL. CUBAN	LINARES	GENOVEVA	31		F S	SERVANTYES	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, CRISTINA RODRIGUEZ, AMARGURA 88, HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
26	CL. CUBAN	SOTOLONGO	SILVIA	27		F S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	BROTHER, RAFAEL SOTOLONGO, 11 PRINELLES, HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
27	CL. CUBAN	SAEZ	MARIA	46		F M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	HUSBAND, MANUEL J. SAEZ, 23 AND 4TH ST., VEDADO, HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
28	CL. CUBAN	SAEZ	URSULA	22		F S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH MOTHER #27.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
29	UNDER 16	SAEZ	MANUEL	13		M S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH MOTHER #27.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
30	CL. CUBAN	GARCIA POLA	FRANCISCO	34		M M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND, RAMON LOPEZ, #1 INQUISIDOR ST., HAVANA.	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens [illegible] foreign port [illegible]

List 40

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 11 July 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	HOTEL MC ALPIN, NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	DARK	GREY	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	SAGUA.
2	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	WITH FATHER #1.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	SAGUA.
3	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	WITH FATHER #1.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	SAGUA.
4	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	WITH FATHER #1.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	DARK	AUBURN	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	SAGUA.
5	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	WITH FATHER #1.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	SAGUA.
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO PARIS.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	CAMAGUEY
7	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO PARIS.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DAR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	N.Y.	N.Y.
8	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO PARIS.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	6	1	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	LA.	NEW ORLEANS.
9	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO PARIS.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	6	3	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	CAMAGUEY
10	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1904	N.Y.	HOTEL DEVON, NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	8 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	DAR	GREY	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CALAFELL.
11	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1904	N.Y.	WITH HUSBAND #10.	YES	8 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	CAMAGUEY.
12	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1020.	N.Y.	WITH FATHER #10.	YES	8 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	CAMAGUEY
13	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	FRIEND, VICTOR GOMEZ, 51 WEST 91ST ST., NEW YORK.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
14	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	HOTEL LANGWELL, NEW YORK.	YES	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	DAR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
15	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1917	N.Y.	FRIEND, CLEMENTO LOPEZ, 334 E 4TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO.	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SPAIN	VILLAVONA
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND #16.	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	TOLOSA
18	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER #16.	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	1	0	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
19	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1902 1922	N.Y.	HUSBAND, SIMON RENKOFF. 825 PUTMAN AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	YES	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	LODZ
20	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920 1922	N.Y.	COUSIN, MODESTO ALVAREZ, 503 WEST 124TH ST., NEW YORK.	YES	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
21	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	HOTEL AMERICA, NEW YORK.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
22	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	HOTEL TERESA, NEW YORK.	YES	1 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	SPAIN	SAN PELAYO.
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL ANSONIA, NEW YORK.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	DAR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
24	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND, MRS. ETHEL SCHOLEFIELD, 200 WEST 70TH ST., NEW YORK.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	FRANCE	ALPHION.
25	NO	EMPLOYER MR. DESIRTI	YES	NO	NO	NO	EMPLOYER, MRS. MARTHE DESERTI, SARANAC LAKE, NEW YORK.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	PIEDRAFITA.
26	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL MARIA ANTONETTE, N.Y., N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	0	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
27	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	HOTEL MC ALPIN, NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	6	0	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
28	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	WITH MOTHER #27.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
29	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	WITH MOTHER #27.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	FAIR	LIGHT	BLUE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
30	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	HOTEL AMERICA, NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	8 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ASTURIAS

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

List 40

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Miller Master, of the S S Siboney, from Havana Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Miller

Master

Sworn to before me this day of ..., 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any ... other organized government, because of his or their ... [illegible]

List 40

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SIBONEY sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, JULY 8TH, 1922, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 11, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROSEMAN	ISIDORE	27		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YOR , N.Y. MAY 1ST., 1922.	110 FORSYTH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	ROSEMAN	ANNA	25		F	M		HUSBAND CITIZEN OF THE U.S.	WITH HUSBAND #1.
3	ISRAELSON	CHARLES	24		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 11TH, 1898.		151 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, N.Y., N.Y.
4	ISRAELSON	MILDRED	22		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., NOVEMBER 1ST., 1900.		WITH HUSBAND #3.
5	GOLDBURGH	BURTIS	28		M	M	ARLINGTON, N.J., MAY 25TH., 1894.		90 MAGNOLIA ST., ARLINGTON, N.J.
6	GOLDBURGH	HELEN	23		F	M	ARLINGTON, N.J., MAY16TH, 1899.		WITH HUSBAND #5.
7	STEINHART	FRANK	58		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK, N.Y. OCOTBER 1ST., 1885.	PLAZA HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	STEINHART	ALICE	40		F	M	CHICAGO, ILL., JULY 30TH, 1882.		WITH HUSBAND #7.
9	JEWITT	HAROLD	42		M	M	RINDGE., N.H., FEBRUARY 7TH, 1880.		829 CHURCH ST., HOOSICK FALLS, N.Y.
10	JEWITT	ADELAIDA	29		F	M		HUSBAND CITIZEN OF THE U.S.	229 CHURCH ST., HOOSICK FALLS N.Y.
11	STEVENS	CLARENCE S.	43		M	M	CINCINNATI, OHIO., JUNE 12TH, 1879.		LARCHMONT MANOR, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	STEVENS	KENNETH H.	20		M	S	CINCINNATI, OHIO., AUGUST 10TH, 1901.		WITH FATHER #11.
13	BAUMGARTEN	AURORA	28		F	S		FATHER CITIZEN OF THE U.S.	HOTEL MARIA ANTONIETTE, N.Y., N.Y.
14	ESTRADA	CORITA M.	61		F	W	PHILADELPHIA, PA., JANUARY 27TH, 1861.		302 CHESTNUT ST., TRENTON, N.J.
15	KILLILEA	WALTER	23		M	S	HAVERHILL, MASS., APRIL 8TH, 1899.		137 - 8TH AVE., HAVERHILL, MASS.
16	THOMPSON	WALTER S.	53		M	S	FRANKLIN, N.H., FEBRUARY 7TH, 1869.		30 SCHOOL ST., EVERITT, MASS.
17	DUFF	ARTHUR G.	24		M	S	BOSTON, MASS., SEPTEMBER 15TH, 1897.		240 NEPONSET AVE., BOSTON, MASS.
18	KEGELER	LYDIA	39		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., NOVEMBER 28TH, 1882.		72 BROOKSIDE AVE., MT. VERNON, N.Y.
19	WEIS	WILLIAM J.	30		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 10TH, 1891.		8859 - 76TH ST., WOOD HAVEN, L.I.
20	SULLIVAN	JEREMIAH J.	61		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 8TH, 1861.		226 WEST 2ND ST., MT. VERNON, N.Y.
21	SULLIVAN	ANNIE W.	60		F	M	NEW HAVEN, CONN., FEBRUARY 29TH., 1872.		WITH HUSBAND #20.
22	BUCKLAND	SETH J.	76		M	S	WALBRAHAM, MASS., APRIL 10TH, 1846.		784 WHITE ST., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
23	BARTLEMAN	RICHARD	15		M	S		FATHER CITIZEN OF THE U.S.	109 WOERD ST., WALTHEN, MASS.
24	BLANCHARD	EDWARD E.	33		M	M	TUPELO, MISS., FEBRUARY 10TH., 1889.		200 WEST 79TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	BLANCHARD	MARY L.	27		F	M	NATCHEZ, MISS., SEPTEMBER 6TH, 1894.		WITH HUSBAND #24.
26	HAMMER	HARRY J.	29		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 3RD, 1893.		HOTEL ANSONIA, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	VILLAPOL	JOSE	49		M	M		KINGS COUNTY COURT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.	29 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	SCHAFFRANK	HELEN	31		F	S	CLEVELAND, OHIO . NOVEMBER 13TH., 1890.		1367 EAST 111 ST., CLEVELAND, O.
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14 914

List 40

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francisco Alvarez, Surgeon of the S.S. Siboney, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Illinois
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F C Alvarez M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

L. 48

(2)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character

List 40

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, JULY 8TH., 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	QUAN	YUIN	23		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
2	TRANSIT	KUAN	HOM	37		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
3	TRANSIT	KUAN	HI MEN	28		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. FRIEND. JOSE REY. 111 MONSERRATE ST. HAVANA.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.
4		LLAMPALLAS	EMILIO	42		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. OSCAR ALCURIA. 21 INQUISIDOR ST. HAVANA.	GERMANY.	BERLIN.
5	TRANSIT	SCHULZ	KARL	39		M	M	BIRDSMAN	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	N.Y.	FRIEND. ESTRELLA CASTRO. 376 SAN MIGUEL ST. HAVANA.	MASS.	SOUTHWICK.
6	ADMITTED	FERNANDEZ	ANGELA	36		F	M	HOUSE WIFE.	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	WIFE. FATHER. # 5.	MASS.	SOUTHWICK.
7	ADMITTED UNDER 16	FERNANDEZ	JOSE	13		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	WITH FATHER # 6.	MASS.	SOUTHWICK.
8	ADMITTED UNDER 16	FERNANDEZ	ROSELA	10		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	WITH FATHER # 6.	MASS.	SOUTHWICK.
9	UNDER 16	FERNANDEZ	SANTIAGO	2		M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	WITH FATHER # 6.	MASS.	SOUTHWICK.
10	CL. CUBAN	ARCHER	LORINTHA	20		F	M	WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. MARY WILLOW. 11 SAN ISIDRO ST. HAVANA.	N.S.	N.S.
11	UNDER 16	ARCHER	ENID	3		F	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	BRITISH	AFRICAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	BOTH MOTHER # 10.	N.Y.	N.Y.
12	CL. CUBAN	THOMPSON	CYRIL	24		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	SISTER. JULIA MORRIS. 12 PENA POURE ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
13		WHITEMAN	ST. CLAIR	26		M	S	CARPENTER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. CHARLES SOOTHE. 50 SAN ISIDRO ST. HAVANA.	W.I.	GRENADA.
14		STEWART	HYMAR	30		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. JOHN GRATHWAITE. 85 EGIDO ST. HAVANA.	MASS.	WEST NEWTON.
15	CL. CUBAN	PAYNE	JOSEPH O.	42		M	M	MACHANIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. JOSEPH SUTTER. 78 SAN ISIDRO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	BUFFALO.
16	CL. CUBAN	ALARKE	URIAH	39		M	M	FITTER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. WILLIAM GARRET. 60 DAMAS ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
17	CL. CUBAN	JOHNSON	MATHEW	38		M	M	CARPENTER. DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. ROBERT HITMAN. 71 ESPERANZA ST. HAVANA.	N.J.	BROOKLYN.
18		ROBINSON	EDITH M.	30		F	M	SERVANT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. MARTHA FITTER. 56 SAN ISIDRO ST. HAVANA.	N.J.	N.Y.
19		HERNANDEZ	MANUEL	21		M	S	EMPLOYEE HOUSE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	GRAND-MOTHER. CANDELARIA PEREZ. 91 9TH ST. VEDADO. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.J.
20		AGUILAR	FRANCISCA	27		F	S	KEEPER.	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA.	AFRICAN.	PANAMA.	COLOM.	FRIEND. AVELINO ENRIQUEZ. 188 MONTE ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
21		SOTELO	MANUEL	23		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. BALDOMERO GRAN. 11 FACTORIA ST. HAVANA.	N.J.	BAYONNE.
22		CARBALLO	ANTONIO	36		M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	WITH WIFE AND # 22.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
23		CARBALLO	CAMILA	35		F	M	HOUSE WIFE.	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. THOMAS BALDONEDO. 174 VILEG ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
24	CL. CUBAN	FEIJOO	AMADEO	23		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. DELFINO SANCHEZ. 71 JESPEDES ST. JEJUCAL.	N.Y.	N.Y.
25	CL. CUBAN	BERNAT	VICENTE	51		M	M	COMMERCE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	WIFE. MARTA RIVAS. 4 SANTA CLARA ST. AVANA.	OHIO.	CANTON.
26	CL. CUBAN	RIVAS	JOSE	40		M	M	LABORER.	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. JUAN PARDO. 16 MURALLA ST. HAVANA.	N.J.	NEWARK.
27	CL. CUBAN	MONTES	MANUEL	26		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. JULIO ARIAS. 14 SOL ST. HAVANA.	N.J.	NEWARK.
28	CL. CUBAN	VAZQUEZ	PEDRO	24		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FATHER. ANTONIO FERNANDEZ. 19 MANGOS ST. HAVANA.	MASS.	SOUTHWICK.
29	CL. CUBAN	FERNANDEZ	MIGUEL	22		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. RAMON RODRIGUEZ. 157 VIVES ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	LONDERS
30	CL. CUBAN	LOPEZ	FRANCISCO	25		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.			

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 40

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 11 July 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether the intends to return to the country whence he came after visiting temporarily in the United States.	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he (she) or does any member of his family now contemplate coming to the United States? If so, who?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged contract, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write any language.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YELLOW	BLACK BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NON	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
4	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1921	NY.	SISTER. TERESA LLAMPALLAS. 1029V EAST PALMER ST. PHILA.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	MATANZAS.
5	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922	NPA.	FRIEND. FRAN. VAEE. 319 MARKET ST. PHILA. PA.	NO	5 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	AIR	LONG	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	HALBERSTADT.
6	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	HUSBAND. CAYETANO FERNANDEZ. RAILWAY & STEAM. SOUTHWIC..	NO	INDFT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DAR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	GRANADA
7	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	WIT. FATHER. # 5.	NO	INDFT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DAR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
8	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	WITH FATHER # 6.	NO	INDFT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DAR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
9	NO	SELF	YES	NO.	NO	NO.	WITH FATHER # 6.	NO	INDFT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	GRANADA.
10	YES.	SELF	YES.	NO.	NO.	NO	HUSBAND. BERELIAH ARCHER. 408 WEST 36TH ST. NEW YOR..	YES.	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADOS.
11	YES.	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH MOTHER # 10.	YES.	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	10	MULA.	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	PANAMA	COLON.
12	YES.	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	AUNT. IDA DUNN. 71 WEST 137TH ST. NEW YOR..	YES.	1 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA.
13	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. ISRAEL WHITEMAN. 1521 REED AVEN PHILA. PA.	NO	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	GRENADA.
14	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	SISTER. MARIE STEWART. 23 ARMOUR ST. WEST NEWTON.	NO	INDFT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADOS.
15	YES.	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	SON WARREN BAINE. 901 DEAN ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	~~3 MONTHS~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADOS.
16	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. CYRIL CLARKE. 556 BOLLIO ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	YES.	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADOS.
17	YES.	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. JOSEPH JOHNSON. 686 WYTHE AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	YES.	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	GRENADA.
18	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND. BERTY ROBINSON. 234 WEST 135TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES.	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
19	YES.	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. LORENZO QUINONES. 302 EAST ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES.	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	COLOMBIA.	PROVIDENCIA.
20	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. CLEMENTE ~~GARCIA~~ 42 WEST 137TH ST. NEW YOR..	YES	~~8 MONTHS~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.
21	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. JOSE RODRIGUEZ. 31 EAST 19T.. ST. NEW YOR..	YES.	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO.
22	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. DOMINGO AIRA. 419 WEST 171ST ST. NEW YOR..	YES.	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO.
23	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND. # 22.	YES.	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.
24	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. JOSE RODRIGUEZ. 31 EAST 19TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES.	~~8 MONTHS~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	AIR	WHITE	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CASTELLON
25	YES.	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WIFE. TRINIDAD BERNAT. 53 WEST 106TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES.	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	WHITE	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	MALAGA
26	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW. JUAN MONSO. 412 WALM AVE. CANTON. O.	YES.	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.
27	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. MIGUEL MONTES. 163 MULBERRY ST. NEWARK. N.J.	YES.	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.
28	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. MIGUEL MONTES. 163 MULBERRY ST. NEWARK. N.J.	YES.	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	GRANADA.
29	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE. CAYETANO FERNANDEZ. RAILWAY & STEAM. SOUTHWIC..	YES.	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.
30	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. MANUEL FERNANDEZ. 83 SCHOOL ST. YON.. ERS. N.Y.	YES.	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.

Considered Permanent Admission Oct. 2, 1922 Section 4(c) 42 Stat. 567

Considered Permanent Admission Oct. 2, 1922 Section 4(c) 42 Stat. 567

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

List 40

at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... F. L. Miller Master ....., of the S. S. Siboney ....., from Havana Cuba ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Miller

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of ....., 19 11

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 40

Form 618

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. SIBONEY sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, JULY 8T..., 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 11 July 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MONET	HENRY	34	M		S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. OCT. 3RD. 1887.		438 GOLD ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	BROWN	REGILNALD	22	M		S	CLEVELAND, OHIO. AUG. 16TH 1900.		1423 CHESTER AVE. CLEVELAND. OHIO.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—934

List 40

Form 611
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. SIBONEY arrived Jul, 11, 1922, 19, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep. Excl. Date	Page	Sec.	Rehearings. Date	Page	Sec.	Admitted. Date	Page	Sec.	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	Cert. No.	MEALS. Detained	Dinner	Supper
35f 1	[illegible] Prentiana	1st Cab	18	1	Exc alien	[illegible]							7/11	57	531								3		
6m	ch Miguel																								
11f	" Raquel												7/11	57	531								1		
14f 2	[illegible] Cecilia	" "	4	18	1	Un 16							7/11	62	531								2		
46f 3	[illegible] Maria	" "	3	7/8	2	" "	Exc alien																		
10f	[illegible] Carmen												9/15	26	780	1150							4 3 4	7	
38m 4	[illegible] Saturnino	" "	3	14	1	Q S							7/12	74	81	140							7 2 2	4	
12m 5	[illegible] Valentino	" "	4	1/2	2	[illegible]	Un 16	exc alien																7	
14m 6	" Alberto																						3 8 8	7	
36f 7	[illegible] Amelia		3	8/9	4	Exc	Q S																	7	
12m	" Jose																								
10f	[illegible] Rosalie																								
2m	" Santiago																								

S.I. Sibley 7/11/22 Totals

List 40

Form 611

N. Y. Form 89
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Siboney Ward Line arrived July 11th 1922, 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST: Page	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Other than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	Archer. Larinta " Enid	2:4	5	10-11	2	Call	[illegible]						
2	Aguilar. Francesca	2:35	5	20	1	Call	[illegible]						
3	Robinson. Editha	2:30	5	18	1	Call	[illegible]						

List 10

Sheet No. ...

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

57

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Delaney, arriving at New York, July 11, 19 22, from the port of Havana

aliens

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	Given name	(3) Whether citizen or subject of the country to which he owes allegiance	(4) Whether shipped or engaged: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miller	Frank G.	American	June 28.	New York	Paid Off	Yes	67	M.	American	U.S.	5'	200	
2	Gudvingsen	E. H.	1st Officer	28	"	"	"	41	M.	Norway	"	5'	11"	175
3	Fowler	Joseph	"	28	"	"	"	22	M.	American	"	5'	10"	145
4	Hansen	Clarence	"	28	"	"	"	21	M.	American	"	5'	6	135

JUL 11 1922

EXTRACT FROM IM... 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Balance Effects

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

53

PORT OF New York, July 18th, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Antonita, from port of Havana, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 116 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 116 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 — Total crew this date 116

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 11th, 1922, consigned to New York and Cuba Mail SS Co; is now lying at Pier 15 ER New York, and is expected to sail July 19th, 1922, for Havana, Cuba via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

John Ellertsen — Water Tender — 22
John Clary — " " — 40
Jazes Joannapolis — " " — Swed
J. V.
Otto Neckoritz — Plumber & Dk Engr
John Collins
Hans Nelsen
Michael Szarat
Alex Theren

...or each alien. See other side

List 40

Sheet No. ...

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Vo. 57

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

aliens

Vessel Sibonney, arriving at New York, June 11, 19 2?, from the port of Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	Given name	(3)	(4) When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miller	Frank L.	Master	June 28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	47	M.	American	U.S.	5'	200	
2	Ludwigsen	George	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	28	M.	American	Nor.	5'11"	175	
3	Fontao	Jose	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	M.	American	"	5'10"	145	
									M.	American	"	5'6	135	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N O N E			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Total crew paid off at New York			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—129

30 [illegible]

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or co

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		Total crew signed at New York			

Form 303

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

U. S. SIBONEY, 28

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
Frank L. Miller	Master	34	Norway Nat
George Ludwigsen	1st Mate	30	Spain Nat
Jose Fontao	2nd "	26	US
Clarence Hackney	3rd "	31	US
Martin Clark	4th "	25	Spain
Anthony Arades	Carpenter	34	"
Ramon Fernandez	Bos'n	22	US
Joseph Childress	Q'Master	22	Russia
Nicholas Schaiks	"	23	"
Alex Moslowsky	"	37	Spain
Juan Bueno	Seaman	20	Jugo Slavia
Ronald Gerzeloz	"	39	Greece
N. Framolis	"	27	Spain
Juan M. Sosa	"	42	"
C. Garcia	"	27	Canary Islands
Wm. Martin	"	36	Spain
Andres Cassido	"	21	DWI
F. B. Thode	"	28	DWI
John Britt	"	34	Spain
Francisco Cancelas	"	26	"
Emilio Abella	"	28	DWI
Luis Martin	" Ord	17	US
John McCullough	" "	21	Spain
O. Ferreira	" "	19	"
Santiago Guerra	" "	21	Azores
Manuel Madaras	Purser	28	US
R. Walsh	Ass't Purser	49	US
S. De Vitt	Surgeon	59	US
L. Banerman	Radio Opr	28	US
S. Ray	" "	20	US
K. Levy	Chief Engineer	48	Germany Nat
Robert Griner	1st Ass't "	31	Norway Nat
A. Antonsen	2nd " "	28	US
F. Schramm	3rd " "	25	US
J. Petras	4th " "	45	US
J. E. Tuttle	Junior Engineer	26	US
Robert Griner	" "	43	US
G. Frank Bezzie	" "	36	Spain
Francisco Nunoz	Refrig. "	36	England Nat
G. H. Medclaf	" Oiler	17	US
Robert Gurner	" "	24	US
Thomas Stukes	Oiler	49	Norway
O. Nelsen	"	25	US
John Stonal	"	26	Norway
John Eilertsen-	"	26	US
James Clary	"	31	Greece Nat
J. V. Josanapolis	"	34	Germany Nat
Otto Neckoritz	Water Tender	20	US
John Collins	" "	22	Norway
Hans Nelsen	" "	22	Poland
Michael Szarat	Plumber & Dk Engr	40	Sweden
Alex Thoren			

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED O

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United Sta
on board upon arrival at a po

Vessel Stranger, arriving at New York, Ju

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(2) NAME IN FUL	(3) ON IN SHIP COMPANY	(4) OR ENGAGED When	Where
1	Miller	Frank G.	Master		June 28.	New York
2	Gudmundsen	E. H. Georg	1st Officer		28	
3	Gorden	Joseph	"		28	
4	Hackney	Charles	Cook		28	

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N O N E	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Total crew paid off at New York			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1810

30

Balance Due

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1280

* See list of races on back he
NOTE. Failure to furnish ti

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
James Waldron	Electrician	22	US
Roman Lopez	Fireman	2[illegible]	Spain
Julio Lopez	"	29	"
Santiago Gil	"	43	"
Antonio Soto	"	38	"
Henry Feha	"	27	"
John Ramos	"	19	"
John Moscoso	"	24	"
John Pecello	"	37	"
Benito Garcia	"	48	"
John Lopez	Wiper	42	"
Manuel Galan	"	44	"
Manuel Rodriguez	"	42	"
James O'Prey	Chief Steward	46	Ireland Nat
Thomas Conley	2nd "	36	England "
Mary La Plante	Stewardess	37	US
Andrew Zabala	Chief Cook	35	Spain Nat
Juan Garcia	2nd "	25	"
John Esquibel	3rd "	31	"
Gloriaca Torrealday	4th "	25	"
Niels Schmidt	Chief Baker	51	Germany Nat
George Hamilton	2nd "	53	Holland
D. Esquibel	Butcher	25	Spain
Luis Orbe	Kitchen Helper	21	"
C. Uruarte	" "	17	"
Arthur McPerson	Pantryman	41	US
Chas. Schotte	2nd "	45	Denmark
Robert Christsen	Messman	25	"
B. Emers	"	32	Venezuela
John Rosario	"	27	DWI
Harry Stein	"	26	US
Ramon Balboa	Scullaryman	21	Spain
Miguel Diaz	"	21	Mexico
C. Edgehill	Messboy	21	Trinidad
Angelo Kalakadas	"	42	Greece
Robert Matheo	Porter	31	DWI
C. Hewkes	Printer	47	US
James Marinas	Barber	32	Italy Nat
Alfred Mahoney	Bath Room Stwd	38	Grt Brit
Pedro Clavera	Watchman	39	Spain
S. Fagh	Deck Steward	22	Denmark
Antonio Escalara	Waiter	28	Spain
Edmondo Escadin	"	36	"
Chas. Salmon	"	48	US
Robert Hurley	"	33	Grt Brit
Lucis Longa	"	21	Spain
Ignatius Day	"	30	Holland
Andrew Sanchez	"	21	Spain
Carl Madsen	"	18	Denmark
Albert Gomez	"	20	Spain
Richard T. Rothman	"	22	US
Robert Cremins	"	18	US
Viet or Milch	"	26	Austria Nat

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Siboney, arriving at New York, July 11, 19[illegible], from the port of Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	Given name	(3) Calling or occupation	(4) Whether citizen of the United States	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				NAME IN SUI...	...ON IN SHIP'... COMPANY								
				When	Where								
1	Miller	Frank G.	Waiter	June 28.	New York	Yes	67	M.	American	U.S.	5' 9"	200	
2	Gudvigsen	[illegible]	[illegible]	28			[illegible]	M.	[illegible]	Nat	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	Simon	[illegible]	[illegible]	28			[illegible]	M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	145	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28			[illegible]	M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	135	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28			31	M.	American	[illegible]	[illegible]	145	

T. 57

Vo.

aliens

marks or larities

13)

T. 56

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
			Total crew signed at New York		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Total crew paid off at New York			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1920

Form 246

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

#3

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
C. Jimenez	Waiter	23	Cuba
Albert Leighton	"	54	England Nat
Jose Solario	"	32	Spain
Manuel Pena	"	37	Panama
Wm Delaney	"	25	US
Albert Eckland	"	25	Finland
Daniel Burney	"	23	Ireland
Wm O'Prey	"	18	US
Thomas O'Connell	"	28	England
D. Vicens	"	27	Spain
	Total 116		

55

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible] Cuba Mail Steamship Co.

E. C. Oakes
Master.

14—1913

[OVER.]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1120

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Siboney, arriving at New York, July 11, 1927, from the port of Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) RATING OR POSITION IN SHIP OR COMPANY	(4) PORT SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miller	Frank G.	Master	June 28.	New York			28						
2	Gutierrez	E. de Diego	1st Officer	"	"			28						
3	Fuertes	Eduardo	2nd "	"	"			28						
4	Martinez	Antonio	3rd "	"	"			28						
5	Cuesta	Manuel	Engineer	"	"			28						
6	Conde	Antonio	Carpenter	"	"			28						

JUL 11 1927

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Page 2.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Total crew paid off at New York			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. C. Oakes
Master.

July 11, 1927.

14—1813

[OVER.]

Agents
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

List 70

Form 6m
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. — No. 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

aliens

Vessel Sibonney, arriving at New York, July 11, 19[illegible], from the port of Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) PORT ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13) marks or larities
1	Miller	Frank G.	Wireless	June 28.	New York	Paid Off	Yes	47	M.	American	U.S.	5 9	200		
2	Ludwigsen	[illegible]	Jr. Officer	28				31	M.	Norway	"	5 11	175		
3	Fischer	Joseph	"	28				23	M.	American	"	6 00	145		
4	Jackson	[illegible]	"	28				21	M.	American	"	5 6	135		
5	Clark	[illegible]	Fireman	28				31	M.	American	"	5 10	145		
6	Morales	[illegible]	Carpenter	28				25	M.	Spanish	Spain	5 6	150		
7	Lago	[illegible]	Steward	28				31	M.	"	"	5 6	160		
8	Solowitz	Albert	Ch. Steward	28				25	M.	Russian	Russia	5 6	—		
9	Schaitko	Nicholas	"	28				22	M.	"	"	5 10	180		
10	Childress	[illegible] St. Joseph	"	28				29	M.	American	U.S.	5 8	170		
11	Frambolis	Nicolas	A.B.S.	28				36	M.	Greek	Greece	5 5	140		
12	Cancellari	[illegible]	"	28				35	M.	Spanish	Spain	5 8	160		
13	Grisgilo	[illegible]	"	29				22	M.	Slavonic	Jugo Slavia	5 10	180		
14	Cuero	Juan	"	28				37	M.	Spanish	Spain	5 5	175		
15	Cardio	Andres	"	28				37	M.	"	"	5 5	145		
16	Rhode	[illegible]	"	28				28	M.	B.W.I.	African	5 6	165		
17	Abella	Emilio	"	28				31	M.	Spanish	Spain	5 7	165		
18	Nicholas	Serapio	"	28				28	M.	B.W.I.	African	5 10	170		
19	Medina	[illegible]	"	28				28	M.	Spanish	Spain	5 6	150		
20	Martin	[illegible]	"	28				28	M.	B.W.I.	African	5 6	150		
21	Britt	John	"	28				33	M.	"	"	5 10	180		
22	Casa	Carlos M.	"	28				32	M.	Span. Am.	Bolivia	5 6	160		
23	Martin	Genial	"	28				31	M.	B.W.I.	African	5 6	160		
24	McCullough	John H.	"	28				17	M.	American	U.S.	5 6	155		
25	Ferreira	[illegible]	"	29				21	M.	Spanish	Spain	5 7	165		
26	Severa	Santiago	"	July 1				19	M.	"	"	5 7	165		
27	Walsh	Robert	Engineer	June 28				29	M.	American	U.S.	5 10	180		
28	DeWitt	[illegible]	"	28				49	M.	"	U.S.	5 10	185		
29	Alvarez	Francisco G.	Engineer	28				30	M.	Porto Rico	"	5 7	150		
30	Ray	[illegible]	M. Operator	28				29	M.	American	"	5 6	150		

Belgium Ports

SIBONEY
JUL 11 1922

Line —
Owners —
Local Agents —
14—1281

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

List "U"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1849

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List 74

Sheet No.... No....

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , arriving at ..... , 19.. , from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13) marks or arities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	M.	N.I.	T.S.	5 9	170		
2	[illegible]	Robert	[illegible]					44	M.	[illegible]	"	5 6	165		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					31	M.	Norway	"	5 10	170		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					28	M.	American	"	5 7	170		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					36	M.	"	"	5 8	175		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					44	M.	"	"	5 8	175		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					43	M.	"	"	5 8	175		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					36	M.	Spanish	Spain	5 9	180		
9	[illegible]	Robert	[illegible]					28	M.	American	U.S.	5 6	160		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					36	M.	English	"	5 7	165		
11	[illegible]	Robert	[illegible]					16	M.	American	"	5 7	130		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					31	M.	Greek	"	5 8	150		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					29	M.	American	"	5 8	150		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					25	M.	"	"	5 6	140		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					25	M.	Norway	Norway	5 9	175		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					20	M.	American	U.S.	5 6	140		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					38	M.	Scandinavian	Norway	5 7	160		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					25	M.	American	U.S.	5 10	190		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					24	M.	Scandinavian	Norway	5 8	170		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					22	M.	American	U.S.	5 8	165		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					30	M.	"	U.S.	5 9	180		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					40	M.	Scandinavian	Sweden	5 7	160		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					30	M.	American	U.S.	5 8	170		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					28	M.	Spanish	Spain	5 6	150		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					19	M.	"	"	5 5	130		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					29	M.	"	"	5 7	160		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					27	M.	"	"	5 6	155		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					38	M.	"	"	5 7	160		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					24	M.	"	"	5 8	170		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					37	M.	"	"	5 7	175		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

List 4(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3

List 70

Sheet No.

Vo.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

aliens

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

59

Vessel Sibonay, arriving at [illegible] July 11, 19[illegible], from the port of

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(2) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(4) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(5) Whether able to read	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13)
1	Gil	Geo		June 28	New York	Paid off	Yes	42	M	Spanish	Spain	5 6	155		
2	Garcia	Francisco		28	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5 7	160		
3	Lopez	Jose		28	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5 5	140		
4	Salom	Francisco		28	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5 7	160		
5	Rodriguez	Francisco		28	"	"	"	32	M	English Not	U.S.	5 8	170		
6	Edwards	J. Percy		28	"	"	"	29	M	English Not	"	5 10	180		
7	Jimenez	C. Julius		28	"	"	"	42	M	Cuban	"	5 6	150		
8	Gastant	Pierre Dufresne		28	"	"	"	25	M	African	U.S.A.	5 4	150		
9	Isabella	Antonio		28	"	"	"	25				5 6	150		
10	Garcia	[illegible]		28	"	"	"	30				5 8	170		
11	Eguibel	[illegible]		28	"	"	"	25				5 10	180		
12	Borrealday	[illegible]		28	"	"	"	30		Spanish Not	U.S.	5 6	165		
13	Elliot	H. L. Henry		28	"	"	"	30		Dane	Denmark	5 6	150		
14	Hansen	H.		28	"	"	"	35		Spanish	Spain	5 6	140		
15	Eguibel	[illegible]		28	"	"	"	30				5 7	155		
16	Cha.	Luis		28	"	"	"	17				5 6	140		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]		28	"	"	"	24		English	English	5 6	165		
18	Leas	Alex		28	"	"	"	25		Scandinavian	Sweden	5 10	170		
19	Labeste	[illegible]		28	"	"	"	25		"	"	5 6	160		
20	Rafael	Pedro		28	"	"	"	17		Spanish	Spain	5 10	165		
21	Garcia	Manuel		July 1st	"	"	"	17		African	U.S.A.	5 6	150		
22	Rosario	John		28	"	"	"	21		Indian	Calcutta	5 8	170		
23	Enrico	Leonardo		28	"	"	"	21		Egyptian	Egypt	5 8	170		
24	Affany	Louis		28	"	"	"	20		American	U.S.	5 7	160		
25	Gil	Abel Manuel		28	"	"	"	31		African	U.S.A.	5 8	160		
26	Mathew	Roberto		June 21	Cuba	"	"	31		Italian Not	U.S.	5 7	160		
27	Manuas	[illegible]		28	Boston	"	"	41		American	U.S.	5 8	160		
28	Stavrides	[illegible]		28	Boston	"	"	42		Greek	Greece	5 10	170		
29	Kaliotodes	[illegible]		28	Newfoundland	"	"	21		African	U.S.	5 7	160		
30	Edghin	Emil													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

16—1489

List 70

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

Primary
Date
Clerk.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List 70

Sheet No. ....

Form 6ND
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

T- 60

Vessel Sibonney, arriving at NY July 11, 19[illegible], from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ulick	Victor	Night Watchman	June 28				26	m	Austrian	U.S.	5 7	160	
2	Bagh	Lars	Deck	June 28				21	m	Scandinavian	Denmark	5 9	165	
3	Chaves	Pedro	Night Watchman	"				29	m	Spanish	Spain	5 6	140	
4	Escalera	Antonio	Night Watchman	"				28	m.	"	"	5 6	140	
5	Escudero	Edwardo	Night Watchman	"				36	m	"	"	5 7	150	
6	Salmon	Charles	Night Watchman	"				48	m	American	U.S.	5 7	160	
7	Longo	Luis	Night Watchman	"				40	m.	Spanish	Spain	5 6	150	
8	Hartley	Fred	Night Watchman	"				33	m	English	England	5 7	160	
9	Madsen	Carl	Night Watchman	"				18	m.	Scandinavian	Denmark	5 7	160	
10	Mitchell	Stephen	Night Watchman	"				38	m.	English	England	5 8	165	
11	Day	Ignatius	Night Watchman	"				29	m	African	W.I.I.	5 6	140	
12	Sanchez	Adolfo	Night Watchman	"				21	m.	Spanish	Spain	5 6	150	
13	Jimenez	Cipriano	Night Watchman	"				23	m	Cuban	Cuba.	5 3	120	
14	Cabrera	Jose	Night Watchman	"				33	m.	Spanish	Spain	5 6	150	
15	Rothman	Richard	Night Watchman	"				22	m	American	U.S.	5 6	140	
16	Pena	Manuel	Night Watchman	"				37	m	Panamanian	Panama	5 6	140	
17	Cuny	Alfred	Night Watchman	"				20	m	Spanish	Spain	5 7	150	
18	Hagen	Harold	Night Watchman	"				18	m	American	U.S.	5 6	160	
19	Kremins	Robert	Night Watchman	"				18	m	"	"	5 6	155	
20	Mahoney	Alfred	Night Watchman	"				36	m	English	England	5 7	160	
21	Delaney	William	Night Watchman	"				25	m	American	U.S.	5 7	160	
22	Lopez	Felix	Night Watchman	"				37	m	Spanish	Spain	5 6	150	
23	Fenyton	Albert	Night Watchman	"				40	m	English	U.S.A.	5 6	150	
24	Kinney	George Francis	Night Watchman	"				26	m.	"	"	5 8	160	
25	Connell	Thomas	Night Watchman	"				29	m	"	England	5 9	165	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

List 70

List 8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the S S [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

4

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible] X [illegible]

Habana, Cuba
JUL 8 1922
[illegible]
VICE CONSUL

Service No 458
Fee nil

Habana, Cuba
[illegible]
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
JUL 8 1922

Cancelled 25 P. M.

X

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

List 10

List 8

JUL 26 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John B. Boyd, *Surgeon of the* U.S.M.S.- SOUTHERN CROSS, sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* eight *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* States of Maine and New Jersey., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

John B Boyd 2d

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* JULY, *19* 22.

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

7-11-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT HEAD TAX								AD TAX
1ST CABIN	6							
2ND CABIN			4	3			1	
STEERAGE	15	1						
TOTAL	21	1			2	8	1	2
					6	1	2	8 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

	U.S.	Total
[illegible] in LL	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Steerage	19	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE				
UNDER 16				

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE				
UNDER 16				

other organized government [illegible]

712-25

List 10

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS Voyage # 5. Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, Brazil, , JUNE 30th , 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ROLLKE	Martha	35	F S		Governess	Yes	English German	Yes	Germany	German	Brazil	Rio Janeiro	Governess in family of Com.J.P.Jackson,U.S.N.- RioJaneiro	D.C.	Washington
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

21

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . . —

Aliens 1

the duty, authority, or privilege other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

712-20

List 10
List 6
List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 11th, 19 22. T. 62

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in labor pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from any part.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Employer- Com.Jackson- on board.	Yes	Yes 6 yrs. Calif.	Employer- Com.J.P.Jackson-U.S.N. Wardman Park Hotel-Washington,D.C.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	blond	blue	None	Germany	Neumuenster
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 10

List 6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Irving Washburn - MASTER - , of the U.S.M.S.- SOUTHERN CROSS - , from RIO DE JANEIRO - Brazil , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

- MASTER -

Sworn to before me this 11th day of JULY, 1922.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other unbalanced description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as the country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether he comes from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of the actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly indicate country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No, not ticket.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, relative, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 70 [illegible]

List 6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John B. Boyd, Surgeon of the U.S.M.S. - SOUTHERN CROSS - sailing therewith, (State whether regularly or otherwise employed by vessel named) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of States of Maine and New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John B. Boyd M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of JULY, 1922.

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

List 10

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS voyage #0. . Passengers sailing from SANTOS, Brazil. , JUNE 28th , 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL		Age.				Able to					* Last permanent residence.				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FUCHS	Walter Otto	17		M	S	Student	Yes	English Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Spanish-American	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Father- Jorge Fuchs, 70 Rua Major Sartorio-Sao Paulo	Cal.	San Francisco.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

32

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 70

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 11th, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after studying, traveling, or laboring pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Cousin- Virginia Reilly, Castillera School-San Francisco	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	black	brown	None	Brasil	Sao Paulo
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—639

List 10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Irving Washburn - MASTER - , of the U.S.M.S.- SOUTHERN CROSS - , from SANTOS - Brazil , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

- MASTER -

Sworn to before me this 11th day of JULY , 1922.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and read "try" clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inattention should be carefully revised by inspectors and reading clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might, as well, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, which, coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with then intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13a (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1844-1857, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 70

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John B. Boyd, Surgeon of the U.S.M.S.- SOUTHERN CROSS, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof or the time they be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of States of Maine and New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John B Boyd Jr

Sworn to before me this 11th day of JULY, 1922.

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS voyage #6. Passengers sailing from MONTEVIDEO, Uruguay, JUNE 25th, 19 22.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	MORIXE	Juan B.	50		M M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Uruguay	Spanish-American	Uruguay	Montevideo	Brother- Vicente Morixe - Uruguay Calle Masini- Montevid eo- Uruguay	Uruguay	Montevideo
2	TRANSIT	MORIXE	Angelica	50		F M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Uruguay	Spanish-American	Uruguay	Montevideo	Brother-in-law, Vicente Morixe, Calle Masini- Montevideo-U.	Uruguay	Montevideo
3	UNDER 16	MORIXE	Juan Carlos	15		M S	Student	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Uruguay	Spanish-American	Uruguay	Montevideo	Uncle- Vicente Morixe - Calle Misini- Montevideo- U.	Uruguay	Montevideo
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 10, 1

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

CAI 60

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. , JULY 11th , 1922.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See "Note" at foot of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel Pennsylvania	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	black	brown	None	Uruguay	Montevideo.
2	No	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel Pennsylvania	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	black	brown	None	Uruguay	Canilones.
3	No	Mother	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel Pennsylvania	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	black	brown	None	Uruguay	Montevideo.
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

List "D"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Irving Washburn - MASTER - (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the U.S.M.S. - SOUTHERN CROSS -, from MONTEVIDEO - Uruguay, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

- MASTER - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of JULY, 1922.

at

Immigration Officer.

Ind.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the designation on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether passage paid by whom*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 10

List 2

The entries on this sheet must

Form 430 Record

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John R. Boyd, Surgeon of the U.S.M.S.- SOUTHERN CROSS, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therein the employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of States of Maine and New Jersey., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John R Boyd M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of JULY, 1922.

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens listed therein must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

List 2

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS voyage #5. Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, Argentina, JUNE 24th, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CAPON	Sydney	39		M M	Courrier	Y	English	Y	England	English	U.S.A. Penna.	Phi ladelphia	Friend- Harold Dixon- Plaza Hotel- Buenos Air-es, Arg	Penna.	Philadelphia.
2		CAPON	Mima	39		F M	Courrier	Y	English	Y	England	French	Penna.	Philadelphia	Friend- Harold Dixon- Plaza Hotel- Buenos Aires, Arg.	Penna.	Philadelphia.
3		Whitaker	John	31		M S	Salesman	Y	English	Y	England	English	Chile	Santiago	Friend- Dr. Juan Gallegos, Lavalle 544- Buenos Aires, Arg.	N.Y.	New York
4		LEON	Raoul	38		M M	Merchant	Y	English Spanish	Y	Mexico	Mexican	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Wife - Augusta Leon- 153 Junin St- Buenos Aires, Arg.	N.Y.	New York.
5	TRANSIT 5/1/22	CORBIN	Bertha	40		F S	Housewife	Y	English	Y	British	English	Argentina	Mendoza	Brother- Dr. Federico Corbin- Gutierrez 391 -Mendoza, Arg.	Canada	Halifax
6	TRANSIT 5/12/22	GUILHAUMAN	Bernard	42		M S	Banker	Y	English German	Y	Argentina	German	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Friend- William Benkiser- Boston Bank-San M artin St- B'Aires	Arg.	Buenos Aires.
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

Form 610

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible] continental United States from a

List 13 7

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 11th, 1922.

100 C8

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States or remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane? (If so, when, and by whom?)	23 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and if so, when and why?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Employer- James Cromwell-																			
1	No	Employer	Yes	Y	14yrs	N.Y.	Graystone- Chestnut Hill- Penna	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	black	gray	None	✓	England	Sussex. ✓
							Employer- James Cromwell-																			
2	No	Employer	Yes	Y	14yrs	N.Y.	Graystone- Chestnut Hill- Penna	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	blond	gray	None	✓	France	Paris. ✓
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Y	1 yr	N.Y.	Hotel McAlpine.	Yes	3 months	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	brown	None	✓	England	Leeds. ✓
							Mother- Dolores Leon,																			
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Y	25yrs	N.Y.	1893 - Seventh Ave., New York City.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	black	brown	None	✓	Mexico	Mexico City. ✓
5	No	Self	Yes	Y	1 yr	N.Y.	In transit to Canada.	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	black	brown	None	✓	Canada	Halifax. ✓
6	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel- Ritz Carlton.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blond	blue	None	✓	Germany	Frankfort ✓
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 10 3

...of continental United States from a ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Irving Washburn - Master, of the U.S.M.S.-SOUTHERN CROSS, from BUENOS AIRES - Argentina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out either Master, First or Second Officer)

- MASTER - ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of JULY, 1922.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, shirt cutter, bookkeeper, stenographer, tailor, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for him- self or for others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country of birth may indicate "French" as race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people should not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must not be passed, except under the heading of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following observations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country, nationality, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not Yes or N. (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6.30
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10 3

Number

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 60

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS voyage #5 sailing from BUENOS AIRES, Argentina., JUNE 24th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 11th, 1922

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	D'ANDREA	Michael	24		M	S	New York City,N.Y. - May 14, 1898.		1719 Garfield St., Bronx, New York.
2	CROMWELL	James	26		M	M	New York City,N.Y. - June 4, 1896.		Graystone, Chestnut Hill, Penna.
3	CROMWELL	Delphine	23		F	M	Detroit, Michigan - January 11, 1898.		
4	DAVIES	Marcius	47		M	M	Bloomingdale, Indiana - January 1, 1875.		Studebaker Corp.- South Bend, Ind.
5	BRADEN	Spruille	28		M	M	Elkhorn, Montana - March 13, 1894.		216 Church Street, Kew Gardens,L.I.-NY.
6	BRADEN	Maria	25		F	M	Santiago, Chile, S.A. - November 20,1897.		
7	SMITH	Addis	45		M	M	Fairfield, Iowa - March 2, 1877.		3006 Seneca St., St.Joseph, Mo.
8	SMITH	Delia	43		F	M	Ogden, Iowa - December 11, 1879.		
9	FENDERSON	Ralph , Sr.	28		M	M	Mexico City, Mexico - April 11, 1894.	Father Citizen of United States.	634 W. 34th Street, Los Angeles, Cal.
10	FENDERSON	Maria	24		F	M	Malaga, Spain - May 17, 1898.		
11	FENDERSON	Ralph, Jr.	3	6	M	S	Los Angeles, Cal. - January 17, 1919.		
12	DOTT	Homer	26		M	S	Sioux City, Iowa - January 8, 1896.		409 - 5th St., Sioux City, Iowa.
13	MOORE	Gilbert	23		M	S	Cleveland, Oklahoma - October 5, 1898.		615 -Lee Street, Columbia, Mo.
14	SWARTZ	Albert E.	37		M	S	McKeesport, Penna - June 25, 1885.		2703 River St., McKeesport, Penna.
15	FOULK	Fred	30		M	M	Muncie, Indiana - June 4, 1892.		N.Y. National City Bank- 55 Wall St.NewYork
16	FOULK	Marguerite	29		F	M	Medford, Mass. - September 20,1893.		
17	FOULK	Richard	3	7	M	S	Buenos Aires, Arg. S.A.- November 29,1918.		
18	FOULK	David	2		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. - July 2, 1920.		
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 3

Number 3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS voyage #5. sailing from MONTEVIDEO, Uruguay., JUNE 25th, 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 11th, 1922.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	EGAR	William	48		M	M	Columbia City, Indiana - August 12, 1873.		307 LaPorte Ave., South Bend, Ind.
2	EGAR	Magdelene	44		F	M	Chicago, Illinois. - July 23, 1877.		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

List Number 3 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS voyage #5 sailing from SANTOS, Brazil., June 28 th, 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 11 th, 1922.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	KINSOLVING	Lucien	60	V	M	M	Middleburg, Virginia- May 14, 1862.		Church Missions Home. 281 - Fourth Avenue- New York, N.Y.
2	KINSOLVING	Alice	56		F	M	Mount Holly, New Jersey- Sept. 22, 1866.		281 -Fourth Avenue-New York, N.Y.
3	KINSOLVING	Lucie	21		F	S	Porto Alegre, Brazil - January 11, 1901.		281 -Fourth Avenue-New York, N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6-30
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10 7

Number 09 32

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

7 S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS voyage 45 sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, Brazil, JUNE 30 th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 11th, 1922.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	TIPPETT	John F.	45	✓	M	M	Montgomery County, MO.- January 20, 1877.		8154 - Peoria Street- Chicago, Ill.
2	EDMONDS	Walter J.	32	✓	M	M	Utica, New York. - September 1, 1889.		15 Ardsley Road- Schenectady, N.Y.
3	HAYWARD	Robert	36	✓	M	M	Evanston, Illinois. - May 3, 1886.		Bronxville, New York.
4	HAYWARD	Carolan	35	✓	F	M	Hartford, Conn. - December 31, 1886.		
5	HAYWARD	Carolan	9	✓	F	S	Bronxville, New York - September 23, 1912.		
6	HAYWARD	Barbara	5	✓	F	S	Bronxville, New York - February 4, 1917.		
7	McCLAFFERTY	Mary F.	37	✓	F	S	Rosendale, New York - October 6, 1884.		73 Franklyn Ave.-New Brighton, S.I.-N.Y.
8	STAPP	Charles	40	✓	M	M	Burnet, Texas. - September 15, 1881.		Burrnet, Texas.
9	STAPP	Mary L.	42	✓	F	M	Tippersville, Miss. - February 2, 1880.		
10	STAPP	John P.	12	✓	M	S	Bahia, Brazil. - July 11th 1910.		
11	STAPP	Robert	10	✓	M	S	Bahia, Brazil. - January 5, 1912.		
12	STAPP	Celso	9	✓	M	S	Bahia, Brazil. - December 11, 1913.		
13	STAPP	Wilford	4	✓	M	S	Bahia, Brazil. - September 22, 1918.		
14	BASTIDE	Adrien P.	31	✓	M	M	New York City, N.Y. - December 25, 1891.		Rockaway Ave., Valley Stream, L.I.-N.Y.
15	BASTIDE	Louise C.	28	✓	F	M	Valley Stream, L.I.-N.Y.- January 11, 1894.		
16	JACKSON, U.S.N.	Com. John P.	44	✓	M	M	Newark, New Jersey. - May 18, 1878.		Wardman Park Hotel- Washington, D.C.
17	JACKSON	Dorcas	27	✓	F	M	Kobe, Japan. - October 11, 1895.		
18	JACKSON	Schuyler	3	✓	M	S	Washington, D.C. - February 26, 1919.		
19	HUTCHINGS	George	26	✓	M	S	Detroit, Michigan. - August 22, 1895.		417 Summer St.,- Stamford, Conn.
20	HEINE	Edmund	31	✓	M	M	Zeullenroda, Germany - January 20, 1891.	Circuit Court of Detroit- March 1, 1920.	Chestnut Ave., - Dearborn, Mich.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

List 10

(5) 1006 73

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John B. Boyd, Surgeon of the U.S.M.S. - SOUTHERN CROSS -, sailing therewith (state whether regularly as such thereon, or employed by owners for the round trip, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of States of Maine and New Jersey.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John B Boyd MD

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JULY, 19 22.

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

List 18

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS voyage # 5. Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, Brazil., JUNE 30th, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		STEIN	Anne	32		F	D	Finisher	Yes	English Hebrew German	Yes	Palestine	Hebrew	U.S.A. N.Y.	New York	Brother- Jacob S tein- 242 Ramiro Barcellos-Porto Alegre	N.Y.	New York.
2		HEPPER	Mauricio	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	German	Brazil	Rio Janeiro	Uncle- Max Hecht- Rua do Cottete- Rio Janeiro -	N. Y.	New York.
3		KIENAST	Ernest	29		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English German	Yes	Switzerland	German	Brazil	P ortoAlegre	Friend- James Bu chi - Rua Joao Telles 2- Porto Alegre	N.Y.	New York.
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

29

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . other organized government because of his or their racial character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List 16
The entries on this sheet must

List 13
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 11, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read previously deported alien was over.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether able intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					1916 6m		Friend- Gussie Goldman -																		
1	Yes	Self		Yes	Yrs	N.Y.	15 Suffolk St.,- New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	brown	None	Palestine	Saffer.
2	Yes	Self		Yes	No	No	Uncle- Louis Alpern,- 1571 Lexington Ave.,New York City.	Yes	2 years.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	red	gray	None	Brazil	Rio Janeiro.
3	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	Yrs	Friend- Mrs. Horran - 207 East 68th St., New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	black	brown	None	Switzerland	Winterthur.
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-818

List 10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Irving Washburn - MASTER - , of the U.S.M.S. - SOUTHERN CROSS - , from RIO DE JANEIRO - Brazil , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

-MASTER-

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JULY , 1922.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 *Head tax status*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of the immigrant officials.

Column 3 *Age*.—The age given in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 *Sex*.—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5 *Married or single*.—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe the vocation correctly or possibly the vocation which the alien has followed for a year or more. Clerk, merchant, stenographer, laborer, farmer, etc., will not suffice unless qualified in such a way as to indicate the character of the work performed.

A laborer is one who performs unskilled labor for the man who employs him.

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for his own or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Special attention should be given to the proper classification of persons formerly engaged in certain occupations, if now without occupation, as laborers, etc., and if formerly engaged in any of the professional occupations, if now without such occupation, as professional persons, etc.

Column 8 *Able to read and write*.—In answering this question it should be borne in mind that the ability to read and write must be in some language or dialect. If the alien is unable to read and claims to be literate, he should be required to read a sentence from the Bible in the presence of the examining officer. If he is unable to read and claims to be literate, he should be required to write a sentence at dictation in the presence of the examining officer. If he is unable to read and claims illiteracy, or declines to read, the ground of such exemption should be given.

Column 9 *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be carefully recorded by inspectors and reports given in this regard. For instance, Italy is aggregating under hundred emigrants to the United States by race of people, and similarly, French" aggregating under the heading of people, not races. France is a country. An Irish German, or Hebrew when by race or people is not to be recorded under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following descriptions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

MEXICAN OR CENTRAL AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether emigrating from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants who, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 *Last permanent residence*.—Actual or intended residence for a year or more shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more is the last permanent residence regardless of length of time of residence therein. The entries should show definitely city and country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of [illegible].

Consular officers should be guided by [illegible] in passing upon the last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad.

Column 12 *Name and address of relative*.—If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. If within the United States, city, if possible, should be given. If outside the United States, city and country.

Column 14 *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 *If father or grandfather, how much cash in possession of, and if over $50, how much*.—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 *If ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 18 *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to the same degree of verification in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 70

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John B. Boyd, Surgeon of the U.S.M.S.- SOUTHERN CROSS, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of States of Maine and New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John B Boyd MC

Sworn to before me this 11th day of JULY, 1922.

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—490

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS voyage # 5. Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES - Argentina., JUNE 24 th, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CORTESE	Antonio	19		M S	Butcher	Yes	Italian, Spanish	Yes	Italy	South-Italian	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Father- Francisco Cortese- Belgrano 1712- B'Ai res.	N.Y.	N.Y. Staten Island.
2		DI CIO	Domingo	24		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Italian, Spanish	Yes	Italy	South-Italian	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Uncle- Florindo Didio- 1615 Paraguay St- B'Aires.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
3		TONON	Antonio	24		M S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	North-Italian	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Brother- Car lo T onon- Estacion Landetta- Santa Fe.	N.J.	Clifton.
4		ZOPPA	Constantino	31		M M	Black-smith	Yes	English, Italian	Yes	Italy	North-Italian	Italy	Pieve di Cadore	Friend- Jack Dava - Calle San Luis 158- Santa Fe.	Ill.	Chicago.
5		LONGORIA	Jose	22		M S	Mecanic	Yes	English, Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Friend- Enrique Olliden- Pima 1332 - Buenos Aires.	N.Y.	New York.
6		CAAMANO	Juan	42		M M	Sailor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Coruna	Friend- Jua n Formosa- Calle Defensa 605 - B'Aires	N.Y.	New York.
7		DRAGOBETSKY	Joseph	24		M S	Presser	Yes	Spanish, Polish	Yes	Russia	Russian	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Cousin- Abraham Dragobetsky- 1479 Anchorena- B'Aires.	N.Y.	New York.
8		DRAGOBETSKY	Basia	55		F W	Housewife	No	None	No	Russia	Russian	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Nephew- Abraham Dragobetsky- 1479 Anchorena- B'Aires	N.Y.	New York.
9		PERELMAN	Schifra	54		F M	Housewife	No	None	No	Argentina	Russian	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Mother- Simone Roitman- Calle Passo 30- B'Aires	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
10	UNDER 16	PERELMAN	Elise	16		F S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentina	Russian	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Grand-mother- -Simone Roitman, Calle Passo 30- B'Aires	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
11		KOPULEVICH	Jacobo	35		M M	Merchant	Yes	Russian, English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Friend- Gregorio Ojean- Sarmiento 2177 - B'Aires.	N.Y.	New York.
12		PLOTKA	Maks	28		M S	Jeweler	Yes	Polish, Spanish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Friend- James Murison- San Martin 470- B'Aires.	N.Y.	New York.
13		WOLF	Israel	22		M S	Furrier	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Friend- Morris Lichtbaum- Visytes 1105 - B'Aires	N.Y.	New York.
14	TRANSIT	HERNANDEZ	Jose	22		M S	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentina	Spanish	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Cousin- Julian Hernandez- Calle Cinco 561 - B'Aires	Mexico	Mexico City.
15	TRANSIT	BONAVIA	Alberto	24		M S	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentina	Spanish-American	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Friend- Pedro Moretti- Rio Cuarto 1900 - B'Aires	Cuba	Havana.
16		IVANOFF	[redacted] CHRIST	26		M S	Laborer		English, Bulgarian	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	U.S.A.	Ohio. Lorain	No-body.	N.Y.	W New York
17	U. S. CIT.	Stanley	Jack	28		M S	Baker		M. D. Citizen								
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

3-7-1924

35-1796 7-60109

Exempt § 17 Imm. Act 7/1/1924

#17 by Richardson Insp at Ellis Island 7/1/22

18 July - 22 Inf. Insp.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 11th, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of —			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, being supported by his own money or by others, or to work?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read or write some language? (Or strike out "read or write" if not applicable.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Uncle- Antonio Lagana- 94 Old Town Road-South Beach-S.I.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	brown	Scar on stomach.	Italy	Riggio Calabria.
2	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Mother- Francisca Buccigossa- Edgemount 330- Pittsburg,Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	gray	Scar on leg	Italy	Castel del Giudice.
3	Yes	Self	$20	No	No	No	Brother- Pietro Tonon- 226 Daighton Ave.,Clifton,N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	gray	None	Italy	Codogne.
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	Ill.	Cousin- Corrado De Via- 801 S.Korlmar Ave., Chicago,Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	brown	None	Italy	Pieve di Cadore.
5	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Yes	N.Y.	Friend- Badelio Colombus- 2315- 8th Ave., New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	black	brown	None	Mexico	Mexico City.
6	Yes	Self	$18	Yes	Yes	N.Y.	Cousin- Martinus Louro- 668 Washington St., New York City	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	black	brown	Burned hands and arms.	Spain	Muros.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Brother- Gershon Dragobetsky- 211 E. 100th St., New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	brown	None	Russia	Stavchan.
8	Yes	Son	Yes	No	No	No	Son - Gershon Dragobetsky- 211 E. 100th St., New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	gray	None	Russia	Podolia.
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Husband - Marcos Perelman- 321 Schermerhorn St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	gray	gray	None	Russia	Chinvovits.
10	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	No	No	Father- Marcos Perelman- 321 Schermerhorn St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	brown	None	Argentina	Carlos Casares
11	Yes	Self	$30	No	No	No	Cousin- Gopel Frocm, 100 Orchard St., - New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	black	brown	None	Russia	Odesa.
12	Yes	Self	$10	No	No	No	Father- Hyman Plotka- 69 West 118th St., New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	brown	Scar on forehead.	Poland	Radziejuv.
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Brother- Abrham Wolf, 88 Lewis Street, New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	brown	None	Poland	Turecki.
14	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	In transit to Mexico.	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	None	Spain	Soria.
15	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	In transit to Cuba.	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Argentina	Moredes.
16	No	Self	$25	Yes	1921	Korain	Friend- George V. Lerwick 395 West St. New York	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Bulgaria	Moradalar
17	—	Stowaway	No	Yes	4/4/21	Ohio																			
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...ALIENS 1 No. 81 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Irving Washburn - MASTER - , of the U.S.M.S.- SOUTHERN CROSS , from BUENOS AIRES - Argentina , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Purser or Second Officer)

- MASTER -

Sworn to before me this 11th day of JULY, 1922.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The age or in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the preliminary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A typical case intended to be covered by the one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more is to be regarded as the last permanent residence, regardless of length of the actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be described "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Columns 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—Money brought by the head of a family should (individual or family, the exact sum and not merely an estimate. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9 S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS voyage 45. sailing from BUENOS AIRES, Argentina., JUNE 24th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 11th, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PREGA	Salvatore	50		M	M	Lungro, Italy - - March 14, 1872.	125136 Southern District Court-N.Y.C. May 24, 1910.	320 -20th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	GIBSON	Howard	21		M	S	Minneapolis, Minn. - April 4, 1901.	144644 77508	158 Hyland Avenue,- Ames, Iowa.
3	SCHNAUFER	George	37		M	S	Columbiana, Ohio. - February 24, 1885.		245 - Fifth St., San Francisco, Cal.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IM1

NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—254

Form 6940 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS voyage #5. sailing from SANTOS, Brazil., JUNE 28th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 11th, 19 22.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MOFFATT	Lucius	23		M	S	Chester, South Carolina - March 14, 1899.		Due West - South Carolina.
2	HOLLAND	Wayman	38		M	M	Seneca, South Carolina - October 15, 1883.		Hillsdale- New York.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—28A

Form 430 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12 mo.

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS voyage #5 sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, Brazil., JUNE 30th, 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 11th, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STEINBERG	Israel	24		M	M	Jerusalem- Palestine- December 15, 1896.	1908. Court of Penna. Father naturalized citizen - Eastern District	231 - Monroe Street, New York City, N.Y.
2	DOUGLASS	James	31		M	S	Point Pleasant, Louisiana- December 28, 1890.	(STOWAWAY)	6227 Broadway,- Chicago, Ill.
3	STANDLEY	Jack	28		M	S	Memphis, Tenn. January 29, 1894.		1048 Meda St., Memphis. Tenn.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

STOWAWAY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—224

Form 318
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 81

DETAINED ALIENS
RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

No. 80

S. S. [illegible] arrived July 15, 1922, 19, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
2	1	[illegible] Mario	10	1	1	[illegible]	200	July						7/15	99	18	450							323		

S.I. Southern Cross 7/19/22

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

No. 81

S.S. Southern Cross Munson Line arrived July 12th 1922, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
		Page	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year		By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Perelman. Schifil.	2:00	10	9-10	2	Call	Hust. Mordeke, 32 Schmerkom St. Ellyn	Bklyn	7/12	3	1	
	" (Ch) Elise					Talk. " "						
2	Dragobetsky. Joseph	3:00	10	7	1	Further Exam	Bro. Joshon, 211 E. 10th St, Nyc	Bklyn	7/13	2	1	1
3	Dragobetsky, Basia	10	8		1	Fm Hosp 7-13-22	With I. U. # 2	"	"	2		

Original

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], July 1[illegible], 192[illegible], from the port of Buenos Aires

[illegible] such aliens

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
											American	5 7	165		
1	[illegible]	Irving	[illegible]	May 26	New York	Paid off	Yes	46	Male	English	"	5-6	175	13614	8213
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					37		German	"	6-2	195	17028	3693
3	Stedgman	Charles	[illegible]					29		English	"	6-0	195	11097	2991
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					24		"	"	6-0	168	37725	9127
5	Blake	William	[illegible]					29		Irish	"	5-7	156	53018	138
6	Miller	[illegible]	[illegible]					37		Norwegian	"	5-7	150	30704	1044
	[illegible]	[illegible]						26		Irish	"	5-9	150	26521	538
								30		U. S. A.	"	5-7	140	no number	426
								39		Swedish	"	5-6	145	51129	858
											"	5-11	170	4308	18

SOUTHERN CROSS JUL 11 1922

Form 656

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, July 22, 1922, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 221 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 13 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) --

Number of seamen signed on at this port 27 — Total crew this date 219

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 11th, 1922, consigned to Munson Steamship Line; is now lying at Pier #1- Hoboken, N.J. and is expected to sail July 22, 1922, 19, for Rio Janeiro; Montevideo; Buenos Aires via United States port of - - - - - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Sap Souinas	23	Greek	New York- Deserted RioJaneiro

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Original

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, July 11, 19 21, from the port of Buenos Aires. 171. 84 such aliens 85 in no.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			Master	May 21	New York	Paid off	Yes	45	Male	English	American	5 7	165		
								27		"	American	5-11	175	13614	
1	[illegible]	Irving													8213
2	Gould	Burt						27		German	"	6-4	195	17028	3693
3	Stedelman	Charles						28		English	"	6-0	195	11097	2991
4	[illegible]	Louis						24		"	"	6-0	165	37725	9127
5	Blake	William						23		Irish	"	5-7	155	53018	138
6	Miller	William						29		Norwegian	"	5-7	150	30704	1044
	[illegible]	[illegible]						25		Irish	"	5-9	160	24323	538
								25		U. S. A.	"	5-7	140	no number	426
								21		Swedish	"	5-6	145	51129	858
								39			"	5-11	180	4308	518

SOUTHERN GROUP JUL 11 1921

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Henry Teichman	62	Russia	New York
James Crumlin	23	British	"
Raymond Nunez	20	Spain	"
John McGregor	18	British	"
John Heeringa	24	Holland	"
Peter Grotenhuis	27	Holland	"
Alexander Goldie	37	English	"
William Waring	50	English	"
John Schrenders	24	Holland	"
Thomas Brandelstein	23	Austria	"
Kornelius Kramos	24	Holland	"
Anton Kuipper	41	Holland	"
Bogdon Ivanoff	30	Bulgarian	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. Gallagher	28	Ireland	Angel Gomez	30	Argentina
Alf Herschel	35	Norway	Joaquin Costa	20	Portugal
C. Bucknall	36	England	A. Stupuras	29	Russia
R. Grieve	24	Scotland	Phillip Petersen	23	Denmark
Joseph Rios	28	Spain	A. Castonos	30	Spain
Helen Krell	37	Germany	C. Henderson	35	Scotland
Fred Archer	33	England	B. Humphries	49	England
A. Hansen	30	Denmark	G. Steingass	29	Germany
J. McMahan	38	Scotland	P. Stevens	27	Holland
James Ross	38	Scotland	C. Weinicke	42	Denmark

Continued on report #2.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[signature]
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Original

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, July 11, 1924, from the port of Buenos Aires 11 84 such aliens

85 line.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Irving	[illegible]	May 26	New York	Paid off	Yes	45	Male	English	American	5.7	165		
2	Gould	[illegible]	[illegible]					37			American	5.11	175	13614	
3	Studeman	Charles						19		German	"	6.0	195	17028	8213
4	[illegible]	[illegible]						28		English	"	6.0	195	11097	3693
5	Blake	William						24		"	"	5.10	185	37725	2991
6	Miller	[illegible]						23		Irish	"	5.7	155	53018	9127
	[illegible]							21		Norwegian	"	5.7	150	30704	138
								24		Irish	"	5.9	150	[illegible]	1044
								26		U. S. A.	"	5.7	143	no number	538
								23		Swedish	"	5.6	145	51129	426
								20			"	5.11	160	4308	858
															518

SOUTHERN CROSS JUL 11 1924

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Owners

Local Agents

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

83

PORT OF .....

REPORT #2

....., 19

I, master of the ..... (Nationality.) S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to ..... : is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail , 19 , for ..... via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Original

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], July 11, 19 2*, from the port of Buenos Aires. 11 84 such aliens 85 line.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Irving		May 26 New York	Paid Off	Yes	Yes	45	male	English	American	5 7	165		
2	Gould	Jack						22			American	5 11	175	13614	
3	Studeiman	Charles						37		German	"	6-4	195	17028	8213
4	Stiles	[illegible]						28		English	"	6-0	185	11097	3693
5	Black	William						24		"	"	6-0	165	37725	2991
6	Bellis	[illegible]						28		Irish	"	5-7	155	53018	9127
7	Swanson	[illegible]						29		Norwegian	"	5-7	155	30704	138
8	Hogan	Corey						29		Irish	"	5-9	150	[illegible]	1044
9	Doyle	Edward						25		U. S. A.	"	5-7	140	no number	538
	[illegible]							26		Swedish	"	5-6	145	51129	426
								38		Scotch	"	5-11	185	4308	858

SOUTHERN CROSS JUL 11 1924

report #2

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
V. Sofer	36	Cuba			
Tomas Castonos	22	Spain			
S. Carrille	20	Spain			
Harry Miller	16	English			
C. Gonzalez	45	Argentina			
A. Abasco	29	Spain			
James Hughes	32	Ireland			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible] Washburn

Master.

16—1914

[OVER.]

Original

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SOUTHERN CROSS, arriving at New York, July 1, 19 2?, from the port of Buenos Aires

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Irving	Master	May 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	45	Male	English	American	5-7	165	
2	Gould	Jos	1st Officer	May 26				27		"	American	5-11	175	13614
3	Studemann	Charles	1st Officer					47		Dutch	"	5-4	195	17028
4	Wilson	Lewis						28		English	"	6-0	195	11097
5	Clarke	William						24		"	"	6-0	165	37725
6	Mellon	William						25		Irish	"	5-7	155	53018
7	Svendsen	Olaf						27		Norwegian	"	5-7	150	30704
8	Hogan	George						25		Irish	"	5-9	150	[illegible]
9	Doyle	Corey						20		U. S. A.	"	5-7	140	no number
10	Jefferson	Edward						39		Swedish	"	5-6	145	51129
11	Cruse	George						42		Scotch	"	5-11	150	4308
12	Semple	Frank						46		English	"	6-1	205	[illegible]
13	Silverstein	Fred						29		"	"	5-7	160	52938
14	Rogown	John						24		"	"	5-11	[illegible]	32681
15	Svensson	Harold						42		Swedish	Sweden	5-8	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Pringle	William						23		German	American	5-8	160	30248
17	Applegarth	Charles						56		Swedish	"	5-8	165	7630
18	Nelson	American	Engineer					45		Russian	"	5-10	175	[illegible]
19	Tessman	Jerry						62		Russian	Russia	5-9	170	[illegible]
20	Pohl	Carl	Saloonkeeper					51		German	American	5-6	175	52685
21	Ocean	Isaac						30		Greek	"	5-6	150	1512
22	Donnelson	William						20		English	"	6-2	175	35349
23	Nathan	Herbert						26		German	"	5-7	165	30196
24	Lipton	Fred						22		English	"	5-11	165	Lost passport
25	Berlowitz	Joseph						28		German	"	5-6	160	43075
26	Rosenbaum	Leidor						24		Russian	"	5-7	155	57519
27	Hadley	Jack						57		German	"	5-7	165	2520
28	Mc Clellan	[illegible]						49		Irish	"	5-10	170	M 348
29	Sullivan	[illegible]						37		[illegible]	"	5-8	[illegible]	57840
30	[illegible]	[illegible]						41		[illegible]	"	5-11	165	P 29989

Line [illegible]

Owners

Local Agents [illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

Sheet No. 8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have made the entry required by section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which answers below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

h aliens

(13)

cal marks or uliarities

213
693
991
127
138
044
538
4426
2858
518
858
129
943
021
932
appears at sea
Discharge
1405
95
522
066
97
14
8
43

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

LIST OR required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at , 19 , from the port of Buenos Aires, Argentina.

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1								24	Male	Russian	American	5-8	160	58213
2								30		English	"		175	23693
3								23		Scotch	"	5-7	170	52991
4								22		"	"	5-4	140	29127
5								24		British	"	5-7	160	54138
6								34		German	"	5-7	165	P.47044
7								27		English	"	5-11	160	G. 2538
8								21		Swedish	"	5-4	150	4426
9								23		Scotch	"	5-7	160	42858
10								23		German	"	5-7	150	55518
11								17		Swedish	"	5-2	130	37858
12								19		Irish	"	5-6	140	58129
13								17		"	"	5-7	135	57943
14								17		German	"	5-5	130	58021
15								17		"	"	5-5	130	57932
16								22		English	"	5-8	145	Interned Spain at sea 1918
17								24		Scotch	"	5-11	185	[illegible]
18								24		Irish	"	5-5	125	Army discharge 3405
19								24		German	"	5-8	150	[illegible]
20								24		English	"	5-6	130	
21		Thomas	Purser					27		Russian	"	5-7	150	37595
22			Clerk					23		Irish	"	5-6	145	26522
23								24		"	"	5-7	140	30066
24								24		German	"	5-9	160	
25								37		Irish	"	5-7	150	38997
26								24		Finnish	"	5-8	140	207
27								19		English	"	5-11	190	58129
28								22		Irish	"	5-9	150	47249
29								23		Irish	"	5-7	155	30768
30								36		Scotch-Am	"	5-9	180	2043

J. Coyne Insp. 7/11/22

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Sheet No. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

712-2M

Form 500

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible] //, 19 [illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														15581
2														
3														49042
4														31601
5														24995
6														29508
7														6814
8														13920
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														6687
17														
18														58250
19														
20														35407
21														
22											Irish	"		31582
23														
24														
25														
26														3947
27														
28														42734
29														23142
30														

7/ Page Last 7/11/22

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and also, the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1349

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

712-2M

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

4 87

Vessel [illegible] EAGLE, arriving at [illegible] N. Y., July 11, 1922, from the port of Buenos Aires, Argentina.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tretalos	Stylianos	Mess Boy	May 26	New York	Paid off	Yes	21	Male	Greek	American	5-4	140	52290
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				24		Portuguese	"	5-8	138	5765
3	Glaser	[illegible]	"	"				37		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	140	45[illegible]2
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		Greek	"	5-8	145	[illegible]352
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				27		PortoRican	"	5-2	123	Deserted [illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"				40		"	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 35488
8	Martinez	[illegible]	"	"				25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				27		"	"	5-4	140	[illegible] 19177
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				24		Italian	"	5-7	145	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				32		"	"	5-8	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				24		English	"	5-4	150	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				32		"	"	5-7	150	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				26		Spanish	"	5-6	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				28		Irish	"	5-8	150	14961
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				25		Danish	"	5-7	150	5825
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				24		Spanish	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				28		Irish	American	5-9	150	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				29		"	"	5-9	150	[illegible]3
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				31		"	"	5-8	148	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				24		"	"	5-8	150	47287
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				26		"	"	5-7	147	P 2212
23	Allen	William	[illegible]	[illegible]				40		English	✓	5-7	150	None
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				34		French	✓	5-8	145	PP-7598
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				32		[illegible]	"	5-7	150	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				40		English	✓	[illegible]	150	42368
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				45		"	"	5-8	155	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				45		"	✓	5-8	160	K 18191
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				30		Scotch	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				32		"	✓	"	5-4	155	None

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *, of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

712-2M

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SOUTHERN CROSS, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., July 11, 1922, *from the port of* Buenos Aires- Argentina, 11 - 88

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stumar	Antine												
2	Robinson	Charles	Sailor	May 29	New York	Paid off	Yes	27	Male	German	American	5-8	170	35096
3	Fleming	William	"	29				36		English	"	5-9	175	28855
4	Olsen	Andre	"	29				41		Scotch	British	5-7	180	Marks & Tattoos
5	Myberg	Arvind	"	29				35		Swedish	Sweden	5-1	165	098018
6	Reid	Emirey	"	29				24		Danish	Denmark	5-9	180	134349
7	Ebbing	William	"	29				20		W. Indies	British	5-6	145	79095
8	Peters	Herbert	"	31				50		English	British	5-9	175	12944
9	Schroeder	John	"	30				49		"	American	5-9	180	41683
10	Whitfield	William	"	31	5786			24		Dutch	Holland	5-10	165	118534
11	Whitaker	Peter	"	31				45		English	American	5-7	165	5786
12	Sylver	Thomas	"	31				23		Canadian	"	5-6	150	536379
13	Antelliew	Manuel	"	31				38		Irish	"	5-8	175	9870
14	Matthews	James	"	31				23		Spanish	Spain	5-6	160	094816
15	Doyle	Thomas	Stage Stew.	26				36		Scotch	British	5-11	180	None
16	Coleman	John	Linenman	26				45		Canadian	American	5-11	190	57119
17	Girgal	Charles	Watchman	26				47		English	British	5-10	185	151254
18	Gordon	Lawrence	"	26				34		Bohemian	American	5-8	175	176490
19	Walsh	Ted	"	26				56		English		5-7	175	176899
20	McNeil	John	Janitor	26				33		Irish		5-3	165	51117
21	Terry	Thomas	"	26				24		Scotch	British	5-6	170	180424
22	Alexander	Lorenzo	Laundryman	26	K 36934			37		"	American	5-11	180	K44273
23	Brandstein	Thomas	"	26				22		German	"	5-8	160	36934
24	Schilling	Frederick	"	26				23		Austrian		5-4	150	105472
25	Garcia	Celeste	Messman	26				20		German	"	5-7	150	K4417
26	Batelo	Simon	"	26				22		Spanish	Spain	5-7	160	13691
27	Marquez	Antonio	"	26				23		"	"	5-8	150	152492
28	Turcich	John	"	26				25		Portugese	American	5-4	140	45569
29	Pinera	Angel	"	26				35		Austrian		5-7	165	5796
30	Harrison	Reginald	Messboy	26				22		Spanish	Spain	5-7	150	136821
								25		English	American	5-7	14-	[illegible]

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

712-2M

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet

Sheet No. 6

CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SOUTHERN CROSS *, arriving at* New York, N.Y. , July 11 , 1922, *from the port of* Buenos Aires- Argentina.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lopez	Jose	Mess boy	May25	New York	Paid off	Yes	25	Male	Colombian	Colombia	5-6		Registering
2	Rodriguez	Jose	"	29				27		Spanish	Spain	5-8	175	17312
3	Moneyponny	David	Bell boy	26	58171			41		English	American	5-11	190	58171
4	~~Brown~~ Hulme	William	"	26				18		" Spanish	"	5-8	145	57875 Discharged at Buenos Aires
5	~~Rikles~~	~~Bernardo~~	"	30				21		~~American~~	~~Argentian~~ FP	5-6	145	
6	Moore	Mark	Chief Cook	26	410588			45		English	England	5-4	175	100660
7	Francis	Edward	2nd "	26				27		"	American FP	5-6	175	28436
8	Ibarra	Cristobal	3rd "	26	for legal admission see - 28-92-7194			28		Spanish	Spanish	5-3	160	67982
9	Kramer	Kornelius	Order Cook	29				24		Dutch	Holland FP	5-8	165	166818
10	Colavabio	Alexander	Veg. "	29	~~410607~~		No	35		Italian	Italy	5-5	170	145500
11	Kuipper	Anton	Crew "	29			for	41		Dutch	Holland FP	5-7	175	158877
12	Greve	Richard	Chief Baker	26				47		English	American	5-11	180	44886
13	Lange	Herbert	2nd "	31				44		Dutch	"	5-7	175	6844 Immig. P.P.
14	Hundt	Bernard	Asst "	26				42		German	German FP	5-8	175	193/22
15	Polo	Pedro	" "	29				40		Spanish	Spain FP	5-7	165	10660
16	Hewitt	Michael	Butcher	26	410612			36		Australia	British	5-8	175	13747
17	Iglesias	Manuel	2nd "	26				35		Spanish	Spain	5-5	160	57701
18	Dougherty	Walter	Storekeeper	26				50		English	American	5-10	190	39822
19	Stofkooper	Salliai	Asst "	26				32		Dutch	Holland	5-8	175	150072
20	Gange	Albert	Pantryman	26				49		English	American	5-7	160	52899
21	Chaves	Domingo	2nd "	26				26		Philipino	"	5-7	150	9102
22	Importante	Ernesto	3rd "	26				30		"		5-4	150	6304
23	Hogigan	Henry	3rd cl. Pantry.	26				24		Armenian	Armenia	5-8	160	121329
24	Rodriguez	Manuel	Scullryman	26				21		Spanish	Spain	5-5	165	19765
25	Chico	Estaban	"	30				27		Philipino	American	5-5	155	45694
26	Santillan	Pedro	Dishwasher	26				24		"	"	5-6	150	22307
27	Ucala	Ucala Leocarios	"	29				26		"	"	5-4	170	6146
28	~~Weisheus~~	~~Isaac~~	~~Musician-Chf.~~	29				39		~~Polish~~	~~Poland~~	5-6	155	44971 Member of Band at Brooklyn
29	~~Schweitzer~~	~~Julius~~	"	29				31		"	"	5-4	140	68193
30	~~Liberman~~	~~Samson~~	"	29				27		Spanish American	Argentina	5-5	150	1193

W. J. Coyne Insp. 7/6/22

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 .

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible] 11, 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]											
2	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]											58252
3	[illegible]	✓ Theresa	"							✓				
4	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]							✓				42793
5	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	Lumber							✓				None
6	[illegible]	✓ Raymond	[illegible]							✓				Left Portuguese
7	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"							✓				10887
8	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"							✓				[illegible]
9	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"							✓				[illegible]
10	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"							✓				[illegible]
11	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"							✓				[illegible]
12	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"							✓				7164
13	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"							✓				[illegible]
14	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"							✓				29097
15	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"							✓				[illegible]
16	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"							✓				48154
17	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"							✓				[illegible]
18	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"							✓				Deported Alone,
19	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"							✓				46741
20	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"							✓				169692
21	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"							✓				4475
22	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"							✓				Citizen papers 812042
23	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	54098						✓				184x2
24	[illegible]	✓ Henry	"							✓				54098
25	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"							✓				None
26	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"							✓				6 2121
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"							✓				Discharged at Norfolk
28	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"							✓				
29	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"							✓				
30	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"							✓				58145

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1220

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet

No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1320

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

possession of the United States.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet

Sheet No. 1.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

91

Vessel JOSEPH SIMS, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., July 11, 1922, *from the port of* Buenos Aires, Argentina.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ryder	Robert	Yoeman	May 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	35	Male	English	American	5-11	160	48451
2	Vogal	Harman	Galley fires	26				36		German	"	5-7	170	42336
3	Fagan	Emil	Smoke R.stew	26				32		English	"	5-6	150	57021
4	Marquez	Joseph	Mess-boy	29				22		Porto Rico	"	5-8	160	27906
5	Voth	Martin	3rd cl.cook	31				32		Dutch	Holland	5-9	160	[illegible]
6	Kolyonke	William	Printer	30				30		English	American	5-10	170	148[illegible]
7	Kellington	George	mess-boy	21				35		"	"	5-9	175	52672
8	Escandalio	Joseph	Scullaryman	31				31		Philipino	"	5-6	160	56644
9	Hirschwald	Paul	Wiper	June 17	Montevideo	"	"	40		Russian	"	5 8	16	None
10	Thomas	John K	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	24		English	"	6-	162	J401 Tampa
11	Eifenburg	[illegible] Cornelius	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	25		Hollans	"	5-8	186	116878
12	Evanoff	Bogdan	Waiter	June 23	Buenos Aires	"	"	26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Kerig	Theodore	Waiter	June 24	"	"	"	44		[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7	192	792
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24	Wieland	Fritz	Waiter	June 25	Montevideo	"	"	35	"	German	German	5-9		None
25	Yarnell	H. He.	Waiter	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	Amr	5-5		6893
26	Pinkney	Harry B	Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7		lost 43533
27	Fintzgerald	Byt D.	Waiter	"	"	"certificate"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6		None - lost
28	Larsen	Kay A.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	27	"	Danish	[illegible]	5-6		[illegible]
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
Buenos Aires, Argentina, June 24, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below attached to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
SEEN
FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES
VIA Montevideo, Santos & Rio de Janeiro
JUL 21 1922
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Service No. 2 25
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 498
at Montevideo Uruguay
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via Santos & Rio de Janeiro
Edward Lowrey
Vice (Consul)
Date June 24 1922
Service No 69?
No fee prescribed

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet

Sheet No. 1.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

92

Vessel "SOUTHERN CROSS", *arriving at* New York, July, 19 22, *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
														AMERICAN CONSULATE SANTOS, BRAZIL
1	Cooper	Edwin H.	Asst. Purser	June28	Santos	Paid Off	Yes	41	Male	U.S.Born	American	5-9		
2	AMERICAN CONSULATE AT SANTOS, BRAZIL. June 28, 1922.													
3	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
4	crew list has been granted in accordance with regula-													
5	tions prescribed by the Department of State. C.H.Doughty Vice Consul of the United States of America.													
6														
7	AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 67. at SANTOS (City), BRAZIL (Country). SEEN for the journey to the United States via Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. C.H.Doughty Vice Consul. Date June 28, 1922. Seal and Fee Stamp													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12	This list, in 9 sheets, bears the names of 219 men reported as members of the crew.													
13	*No fee prescribed* Service No. 423													
14														
15	~~D~~. Hope Baird		End man	June 29	Rio de Janeiro	Paid Off	Yes	33	Male	Russian	American	5 7		P.P. Hughes 81489
16														
17														
18	Rio de Janeiro Brazil													
19														
20														
21	Curtis S. Huebener Vice Consul													
22	June 29, 1922.													
23	Paper visa													
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total crew 220
9 Sheets
#8/12 Signed
T.O.-4.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

... insular possession of the United States.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet

Sheet No. 1.

7-11-22

W

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Irving Washburn, Master, of the S/S Southern Cross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

8

JUL 11 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fin be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...natives of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

D. 93

Vessel S/S "TERESA" arriving at NEW - YORK July 11 1922 from the port of TRIESTE /ITALY/ June 27 22

TERESA JULY 11 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MINCA	ARTURO	SAILOR	10.6.22	TRIESTE		YES	18	MASCHIL.	CAPODISTRIA	ITALIAN			
2	PREMUS	GIOVANNI LUCCA	SAILOR	10.6.22	TRIESTE		---	36	---	CHIUSI	ITALIAN			
3	PAULIN	OTTAVIO	SAILOR	10.6.22	TRIESTE		---	18	---	GORIZIA	ITALIAN			
4	KLUN	ARMANDO	SAILOR	10.6.22	TRIESTE		---	19	---	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
5	STUPARICH	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	10.6.22	TRIESTE		---	27	---	LUSSIN-GRANDE	ITALIAN			
6	UBALDINI	LUCIANO	SAILOR	10.6.22	TRIESTE		---	18	---	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
7	PELLIZON	GUERRINO	COALMAN	10.6.22	TRIESTE		---	27	---	SAVAGNA	ITALIAN			
8	POLACCO	ERNESTO	1ST.COOK	10.6.22	TRIESTE		---	33	---	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
9	VUCETIC	SIME	SAILOR	10.6.22	TRIESTE		---	45	---	ZARA	ITALIAN			
10	KLEVER	IVAN	SAILOR	10.6.22	TRIESTE		---	47	---	ZARA	ITALIAN			

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

D. 93

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
July 24th, 1922.

I, master of the Italian (Nationality) S. S. "Teresa" from port of Trieste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted 6
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 11th, 1922, consigned to Phelps Bros; is now lying at Sieff Bush Docks, and is expected to sail 24th July, 1922, for Malta Venice & Trieste via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Premus Giovanni	36	Italian	Trieste, June 6th 1922
Klever Giovanni	43	"	"
Germano Emilio	19	"	"
Minca Arturo	18	"	"
Slade Domenico	22	"	"

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

...sessions of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Shee

Sheet No. 1.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No. 95

Vessel S/S "TERESA", arriving at NEW - YORK, July 11, 192 2 from the port of TRIESTE /ITALY/, June 11/22

TERESA
JUL 11 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MINCA	ARTURO	SAILOR	10.6.22	TRIESTE		YES	18	MASCH	CAPODISTRIA UL.	ITALIAN			
2	PREMUS	GIOVANNI LUCCA	SAILOR	10.6.22	TRIESTE		---	36	---	CHIUSI	ITALIAN			
3	PAULIN	OTTAVIO	SAILOR	10.6.22	TRIESTE		---	18	---	GORIZIA	ITALIAN			
4	KLUN	ARMANDO	SAILOR	10.6.22	TRIESTE		---	19	---	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
5	STUPARICH	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	10.6.22	TRIESTE		---	27	---	LUSSIN-GRANDE	ITALIAN			
6	UBALDINI	LUCIANO	SAILOR	10.6.22	TRIESTE		---	18	---	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
7	PELLIZON	GUERRINO	COALMAN	10.6.22	TRIESTE		---	27	---	SAVAGNA	ITALIAN			
8	POLACCO	ERNESTO	1ST COOK	10.6.22	TRIESTE		---	33	---	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
9	VUCETIC	SIME	SAILOR	10.6.22	TRIESTE		---	45	---	ZARA	ITALIAN			
10	KLEVER	IVAN	SAILOR	10.6.22	TRIESTE		---	47	---	ZARA	ITALIAN			
11														

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Finizi Massimo	35	Italian	Trieste June 24th 1922

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1913

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jarecca Matteo	32	greek			
Drizzi Salvatore	30	italian			
Giordano Salvatore	31	"			
Dantar Giuseppe	33	"			
Rossetto Sebastiano	18	"			
Ernesto Sottomajor	20	portoghese			
Manuel Ruiz	28	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Fabio Ottavio	27	Italian	Trieste June 25th	tiphus

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Giordano
1922. Master.

16—1913

[OVER.]

...insular possession of the United States.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet

Sheet No. 1.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "TERESA" , arriving at NEW - YORK , July 11 , 1922 from the port of TRIESTE /ITALY/ June 11/22

TERESA JUL 11 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MINCA	ARTURO	SAILOR	10.6.22	TRIESTE		YES	18	MASCHIL.	CAPODISTRIA	ITALIAN			
2	PREMUS	GIOVANNI LUCCA	SAILOR	10.6.22	TRIESTE		---	36	---	CHIUSI	ITALIAN			
3	PAULIN	OTTAVIO	SAILOR	10.6.22	TRIESTE		---	18	---	GORIZIA	ITALIAN			
4	KLUN	ARMANDO	SAILOR	10.6.22	TRIESTE		---	19	---	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
5	STUPARICH	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	10.6.22	TRIESTE		---	27	---	LUSSIN-GRANDE	ITALIAN			
6	UBALDINI	LUCIANO	SAILOR	10.6.22	TRIESTE		---	18	---	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
7	PELLIZON	GUERRINO	COALMAN	10.6.22	TRIESTE		---	27	---	SAVAGNA	ITALIAN			
8	POLACCO	ERNESTO	1ST.COOK	10.6.22	TRIESTE		---	33	---	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
9	VUCETIC	SIME	SAILOR	10.6.22	TRIESTE		---	45	---	ZARA	ITALIAN			
10	KLEVER	IVAN	SAILOR	10.6.22	TRIESTE		---	47	---	ZARA	ITALIAN			
11	VUCERIC	IVE	SAILOR	10.6.22	TRIESTE		---	25	---	ZARA	ITALIAN			
12	MODERCICH	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	10.6.22	TRIESTE		---	40	---	KRALAC	ITALIAN			
13	RADOVIC	MATTEO	SAILOR	10.6.22	TRIESTE		---	24	---	ZARA	ITALIAN			
14	SCOPINICH	GIUSEPPE	CARPENTER	10.6.22	TRIESTE		---	26	---	LUSSIN-PICCOLO	ITALIAN			
15	QUALICH	FRANCESCO	BOATSWAIN	10.6.22	TRIESTE		---	46	---	FIUMONA	ITALIAN			
16	PENSO	ANTONIO	FIREMAN	10.6.22	TRIESTE		---	29	---	LUSSIN-GRANDE	ITALIAN			
17	VEVER	CARLO	FIREMAN	10.6.22	TRIESTE		---	32	---	CATINARA	ITALIAN			
18	GERMANO	EMILIO	KITCHENBOY	10.6.22	TRIESTE		---	21	---	PINGUENTE	ITALIAN			
19	Indrigo SVOVINCICH	Vittorio ~~GIOVANNI~~	FIREMAN	13-6-22 ~~10.6.22~~	Bari ~~TRIESTE~~		---	28 ~~24~~	---	Focarè ~~TRIESTE~~	Italian ~~ITALIAN~~			Indrigo Vittorio substituted for him at Bari 13/6/22
20	PRINCIS	MASSIMILIANO	FIREMAN	10.6.22	TRIESTE		---	40	---	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
21	SLADE	DOMENICO	FIREMAN	10.6.22	TRIESTE		---	30?	---	TRAU	ITALIAN			
22	MILICH	GIOVANNI	STOREKEEPER	10.6.22	TRIESTE		---	55	---	ZARA	ITALIAN			
23	DANELON	CARLO	ASS ENG.-	10.6.22	TRIESTE		---	19	---	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
24	MARCHESINI	CIRO	3RD.ENG.-	10.6.22	TRIESTE		---	19	---	ISOLA	ITALIAN			
25	BISIACH	EDOARDO	1ST.ENG.-	10.6.22	TRIESTE		---	42	---	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
26	FONDA	ANDREA	2ND.ENG.-	10.6.22	TRIESTE		---	89	---	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
27	COSULICH	SIMONE, DOMENICO	CH.ENG.-	10.6.22	TRIESTE		---	40	---	LUSSIN-PICCOLO	ITALIAN			
28	GIADROSSICH	GIACOMO	3RD.OFFICER	10.6.22	TRIESTE		---	28	---	- " -	ITALIAN			
29	BELLOTTI	ANGELO	2ND.OFFICER	10.6.22	TRIESTE		---	30	---	GRAVOSA	~~JUGO-SLAV~~ Italian			
30	RAGUSIN	FERDINANDO	MASTER	10.6.22	TRIESTE		---	41	---	LUSSIN-GRANDE	ITALIAN			
31	GALASSO	GIAN NICOLÒ	W.OPERATOR	10.6.22	TRIESTE		---	22	---	FINOLMARIA	ITALIAN			

R.D. Young Purser

Line NORTH AMERICA

Owners "COSULICH-SOCIETÀ TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO, TRIESTE
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO, ...
14—1240

...of the Government of the United States or of any ...
...of an insular possession of the United States.

CB

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

712-2M

Sheet No. 2—

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

95

96

Vessel S/S "TERESA" , arriving at NEW - YORK , June 11/22 , 1922, from the port of TRIESTE /ITALY/

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
32 1	GIADROSSICH	ANTONIO	1ST. OFFICER	10.6.22	TRIESTE		YES	36	MASC.	LUSSIN-PICCOLO	ITALIAN			
2	ALL TOLD THIRTY TWO PERSONS													
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate, Catania, Italy
15 June 1922. Supplementary Visa:
I hereby certify that the supplementary visa below affixed has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Dept. of State.

#19 Suvianich Giovanni failed at the last moment to join the ship and Indrigo Vittorio was substituted but have not Visa at Trieste yet

Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE at CATANIA (Italy) No. 1453
SEEN For the journey to the United States via Palermo
Vice Consul of the United States of America
Date 15 June 1922
AMERICAN CONSULATE CATANIA ITALY

AMERICAN CONSULATE TRIESTE, Italy
Date JUN 10 1922
Vice Consul of the United States of America

No change in Crew List

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Malaga, Spain (Country) No. 178
SEEN For the journey to the United States via Gibraltar
Date 24 Oct 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp (The visa of this vessel is valid for six months from this date, provided the passport does not cease to be valid for that period.

No fees received.

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners "COSULICH" SOCIETÀ TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE
Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & C, TRIESTE
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...of citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

211-2M

(4)

7-11-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S/S Tiger, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1922

R. A. Young

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

... residents of citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

713-2M

List ..... (4

C-A-P

4

15-96

Punched
Date 1-28-22
Clerk Margue Finley

Repunched Cancelled
Date 7/31/22
Clerk CB

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Dodge, Surgeon of the S.S. Munargo (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Dodge

Sworn to before me this JUL 11 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H H Kinyoun Jr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 7 - 11 - 22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX			
							DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U. S. A. RET.	IN TRANSIT THROUGH U. S.	UNDER 16 ACCPD
1st CABIN	6			3	1	6				2
2d CABIN	3	2	1		1	1	3			2
STEERAGE	5	3					3			
TOTAL	14	9	1			2	7	2		4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

713-2M

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNARGO, Passengers sailing from Nassau, Bahamas, July 8th, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 260497	Smith	Charles W.	66		M S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes England	British	Bahamas	Nassau	31 yrs Friend:- Bishop Shedden Nassau, Bahamas	Eng	London
2		Sweeting	Arthur G.	66		M M	Merchant Hadware Elect.	Yes	English	Yes Bahamas	British	Bahamas	Nassau	Home:- Nassau, N. P.	Bah	Nassau
3	TRANSIT 260497	Burns	Patrick H.	53		M M	Engr.	Yes	English	Yes Bahamas	British	Bahamas	Nassau	30 yrs Home:- Nassau, Bahamas	Bah	Nassau
4	TRANSIT	Burns	Mary	47		F M	wife	Yes	English	Yes Bahamas	British	Bahamas	Nassau	life Home:- Nassau, Bahamas	Bah	Nassau
5	TRANSIT	Smith	Jack	24		M S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes Bahamas	British	Bahamas	Nassau	life Home:- Nassau, Bahamas	Canada	Toronto
6	TRANSIT	Brice	Howard	43		M M	Commission Merchant	Yes	English	Yes Bahamas	British	Bahamas	Nassau	Home:- Nassau, Bahamas	Bah	Nassau
7	TRANSIT	Brice	Mary M.	45		F M	wife	Yes	English	Yes Bahamas	British	Bahamas	Nassau	Home:- Nassau, Bahamas	Bah	Nassau
8	UNDER 16	Brice	Helen	14		F S	child	Yes	English	Yes Bahamas	British	Bahamas	Nassau	Home:- Nassau, Bahamas	Bah	Nassau
9	UNDER 16	Brice	Philip	13		M S	"	Yes	English	Yes Bahamas	British	Bahamas	Nassau	Home:- Nassau, Bahamas Employer:- Mrs Ralph Collins Nassau, Bahamas	Bah	Nassau
10	TRANSIT	Higgs	Blanche	26		F S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes Bahamas	African	Bahamas	Nassau	Home:- Nassau, Bahamas	Bah	Nassau
11	TRANSIT	Hilton	William	45		M M	Dry Gooda Merchant	Yes	English	Yes Bahamas	British	Bahamas	Nassau	- do -	Bah	Nassau
12	TRANSIT	Hilton	Ula	32		F M	wife	Yes	English	Yes Bahamas	British	Bahamas	Nassau	- do -	Bah	Nassau
13	UNDER 16	Hilton	John S.	8		M S	child	Yes	English	Yes Bahamas	British	Bahamas	Nassau	- do -	Bah	Nassau
14	UNDER 16	Hilton	Margaret	8		F S	"	No	Infant	No Bahamas	British	Bahamas	Nassau	- do -	Bah	Nassau
15	TRANSIT	Sands	Una	20		F S		Yes	English	Yes Bahamas	British	Bahamas	Nassau	Husband:- John Brown Nassau, Bahamas	Canada	Toronto
16	TRANSIT	Brown	Mary	54		F M	wife	Yes	English	Yes Bahamas	British	Bahamas	Nassau	Home:- Nassau, Bahamas	Bah	Nassau
17	TRANSIT 260498	Sawyer	Carl [redacted] D.	19		M S	Grocery Merchant	Yes	English	Yes Bahamas	British	Bahamas	Nassau	- do -	Bah	Nassau
18	TRANSIT 260496	Arteaga	Roy C.	19		M S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes Bahamas	British	Bahamas	Nassau	8 yrs residence - do -	Bah	Nassau
19		Turtle	John F. W.	66		M M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes Bahamas	British	Bahamas	Nassau	life " - do -	Bah	Nassau
20		Turtle	Mary A. B.	65		F M	wife	Yes	English	Yes Bahamas	British	Bahamas	Nassau	life Husband:- Nassau, Bahamas	Canada	Toronto
21	TRANSIT 260493	Knowles	Eunice	30		F M	mother	Yes	English	Yes Bahamas	British	Bahamas	Nassau	4 mos. Father:- Nassau, Bahamas	Canada	Toronto
22	UNDER 16	Knowles	Eugene	9		M S	child	Yes	English	Yes Bahamas	British	Bahamas	Nassau	Friend:- W. P. Sands Nassau, Bahamas	Eng.	Leeds
23	TRANSIT 260496	Scott	John W.	44		M M	Dry Goods Merchant	Yes	English	Yes England	British	England	Leeds	4 mos. Home:- Nassau, Bahamas	Bah	Nassau
24		Antonio	William W.	34		M M	Chaufer	Yes	English	Yes Bahamas	British	Bahamas	Nassau	life Home:- - do -	Canada	Toronto
25	TRANSIT 260491	O'Toole	Ethel C.	44		F M	mother	Yes	English	Yes Bahamas	British	Bahamas	Nassau	life - do -	Canada	Toronto
26	UNDER 16	O'Toole	William F.	11		M S	child	Yes	English	Yes Bahamas	British	Bahamas	Nassau	life - do -	N Y	Newc York
27		Bowe	Enid	18		F S	Student	Yes	English	Yes Bahamas	British	Bahamas	Nassau			
28																
29																
30																

34

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 11th, 1922

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, if not returning to country following pursuits in United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				1905 NY	Army Base Governors Island, N Y	transit to Eng																
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes In transit	thence to England	Yes 2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Gr	Br	None	England	Essex
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1874/1914 30 yr N Y	Daughter:- Mrs. Sinclaire 2268 Harding Ave., Detroit, Mich	Yes 4 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Gr	Br	None	Bahamas	Nassau
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1921 6 wk N Y	Commodore Hotel, New York City	No 4 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Gr	Br	None	USA Ohio	Cleveland
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1921 6 wk N Y	- do - Pennsylvania Hotel, N Y C	No 4 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Aub	Blue	None	Bahamas	Nassau
5	No	Self	Yes	No — —	In transit to Toronto, Canada	No 1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None	Bahamas	Nassau
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes July 1921 3 mo. N Y	Hotel Champlain, Lake George, N. Y.	No 2 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None	Bahamas	Nassau
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes July 1921 3mo. N Y	- do -	No 2 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Dk	Br	None	New York	Watertown
8	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes July 1921 3mo. N Y	- do -	No 2 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Lt	Lt	Br	None	Bahamas	Nassau
9	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes July 1921 3mo. N Y	- do -	No 2 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Lt	Lt	Br	None	Bahamas	Nassau
10	No	Employer Mr Collins	Yes	No — —	Employer:- Mr. Collins Pennsylvania Hotel, N Y City	Yes 2 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Col	Dk	Br	None	Bahamas	Nassau
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1918 4 wks N Y	Friend:- Mrs. Conchlin, Highland Falls, N Y	No 8 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Dk	Br	None	Bahamas	Nassau
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1916 6 wks N Y	- do -	No 8 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Dk	Br	None	Bahamas	Nassau
13	Yes	Father	Yes	No	- do -	No 8 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Lt	Dk	Br	None	Bahamas	Nassau
14	Yes	Father	Yes	No	- do -	No 8 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	-	Lt	Lt	Br	None	Bahamas	Nassau
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1921 4 wks N Y	- do -	No 8 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Dk	Br	None	Bahamas	Nassau
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1921 1wk N y	Park Ave., Hotel N Y City thence to Canada	No head tax collected by line. No 1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Gr	Br	None	Bahamas	Nassau
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1921 6 wk N Y	Madison Arms, 43 W 58th Street, N Y City	business trip No 2 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Bahamas	Nassau
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Jan 1922 10da Fla	- do -	No 2 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Dk	Br	None	Bahamas	Nassau
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1920 3 mo. N Y	Friend:- Mr. Hochstrasser Berne, N. Y.	visit vacation No 4 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Gr	Br	None	B W I	Nevis
20	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1920 3 mo. N Y	- do -	No 4 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Gr	Br	None	Bahamas	Nassau
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1920 8 wks N Y C	Friend:- Mrs. Annie Cornish 54 W 54th Street, N Y C	thence to Canada No 3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Dk	Br	None	Bahamas	Nassau
22	No	Mother	Yes	Yes 1918 6 wks N Y	- do - Pennsylvania Hotel New York City	transit to Eng No 3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Fr	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
23	No	Self	Yes	No		accompanying employer Mr Collins W 57 st No 3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Col	Dk	Br	None	Bahamas	Nassau
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1905/1912 7 yr Conn	- do -	thence to Canada																
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1910 3 mo. N Y	Friend:- Mrs. Cornish 54 W 54th St., N Y City	No 3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Dk	Br	None	Bahamas	Nassau
26	No	Mother	Yes	No	- do -	No 3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Lt	Dk	Br	None	Bahamas	Nassau
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No — —	Friend:- Miss. Carmita McGregory 231 W 135th St, N Y City	to study nurse at St Mary Hospital, Hoboken No 3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Bahamas	Nassau
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

712-22M

U. S. Form 530

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Osborn Mills, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Munargo, from Nassau, Bahamas do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Osborn Mills
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 11 1922, 19

NEW YORK NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—30

List

3
98

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... M.D. Dodge, Surgeon of the U.S. Munargo, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Texas ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full. correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... M Dodge .....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 1 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

..... Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

712-2M

List

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED S[illegible] at

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Munargo. Passengers sailing from Antilla, Cuba, July 7th, 1922

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL. CUBAN TRANSIT	del Valle	Ramon	25		M S	Dry Goods Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Antilla	E T Morton, Antilla, Cuba	Cuba	Antilla
2	CL. CUBAN TRANSIT	Bertran	Jose	43		M M	Dry Goods Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Guant	A. Arios, Guant, Cuba	Cuba	Guant
3	CL. CUBAN TRANSIT	Bertran	Maria R.	28		F M	Dressmaker	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Guant	- do -	Cuba	Guant
4	UNDER 16	Bertran	Margarita	8		F S	-----	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Guant	- do -	Cuba	Guant
5		Gredinger	Beatrice	35		F M	-----	Yes	English	Yes	Swiss	French	Cuba	Antilla	Brother:- Santiago Micholl Antilla, Cuba	N Y	New York
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List

United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Number 1

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 11th, 1922

99

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time, alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, when and which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mc Alpin Hotel New York City	No	2 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	None	Spain	Asturias
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1920 2 mo.	Hotel America West 43rd Street, N Y City	No	2 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	None	Spain	Barcelona
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1920 2 mo.	- do -	No	2 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Cardenas
4	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes 1920 2 mo.	- do -	No	2 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Dk	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Guant
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1915/1921 6 yr	Mrs Loeper, 58 Cathedral Parkway, N Y.	No	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Br	Br	None	Switzerland	Parpan
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

712-JM

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S.S. Manzanillo, from Antilla, Cuba, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUL 1 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

712 2M

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—628

List

Number 1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Munargo sailing from Antilla, Cuba, July 7th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York July 11th, 1922

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Egan	James W.	36		M	M	New York City	Oct 22nd 1886	2677 Bainbridge Ave., New York City
2	Egan	Bernadette	26		F	M	Shenandoah, Pa.	Oct 1st 1895	- do -
3	Zimmerman	Jessie	27		F	S	Shenandoah, Pa.	Oct 1st 1894	14018 Idarose Ave., Cleveland, O.
4	Lainhardt	Erle W.	32		M	M	Union, N. Y.	July 7th 1890	Union, N. Y. 4074 Baumer St., Cincinnati, O.
5	Schaefer	Frederick	29		M	S	Cincinnati, O.	Sept. 24th 1892	81st St., & B'way, N Y C.
6	Benjamin	Ferman	24		M	S	Greenfield, Pa.	March 28th 1898	- do -
7	Benjamin	Louis	43		M	M	Ausable, Mich.	July 6th 1876	- do -
8	Benjamin	Dora M.	45		F	M	Bangor, Me.	Dec 4th 1877	- do -
9	Benjamin	Ewin	21		M	S	Greenfield, Pa.	June 18th 1901	49 Monmouth Street, E. Boston, Mass.
10	Norman	Edward	32		M	S	Boston, Mass.	June 27th 1890	1403 E 88th Street Cleveland, O.
11	Monroe	Paul	24		M	S	Flushing, O.	Nov. 11th 1898	37 Madison Ave., New York City
12	Curtis	David	28		M	M	Bracketville, Texas	May 23rd 1894	- do -
13	Curtis	Gertrude	28		F	M	Donellan, N. J.	July 5th 1894	707 E 14th St., Minneaplois, Minn.
14	Thompson	Alfred L.	44		M	M	Iola, Wisc.	Dec 15th 1879	- do -
15	Thompson	Mary	46		F	M	Chicago, Ill.	Sep. 10th 1875	15 Riverdale Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
16	Murphy	Timothy H.	32		M	S	Braymer, Mo.	April 17th 1890	4936 Maplewood Ave., Detroit, Mich.
17	Fulton	Goldie	32		F	M	Detroit, Mich.	August 30th 1890	Palaska. Fla.
18	Strong	Edna	32		F	M	Ashford, Ala.	May 6th 1890	- do -
19	Strong	Edna	6		F	S	Preston, Cuba	Nov. 13th 1915	15 Garland Street, Bangor, Me.
20	Brown	Mattie	36		F	M	Sherman Mills, Me.	Feb 6th 1886	
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H W Brooks 10:12 Am

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

16—480

712-2M

List

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9_ 101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Munargo sailing from Nassau, Bahamas, July 8th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York July 11th, 19 22

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Mc Coy	Daniel F.	47		M	M	Albany, N. Y.	Dec 22nd 1873	West Palm Beach, Fla.
2	Woods	Joseph	30		M	S	Baltimore, Md.	April 22nd 1892	1551 71st Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
3	Bolles	Frederick	39		M	M	Newark, N. J.	May 24th 1883	51 Bayiew Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.
4	Bolles	Lillian	29		F	M	New York City	August 25th 1893	- do -
5	Smith	R. Tynes	77		M	W	Bahamas	March 3rd 1845	Baltimore, Md. Sept. 1886	324 Roland Ave., Baltimore, Md.
6	Taylor	Roy	34		M	S	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Oct 17th 1887	455 Greene Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
7	Collins	Ralph G.	46		M	M	Westerly, R. I.	August 22nd 1876	Nassau, N. P., Bahamas
8	Collins	Marion S.	41		F	M	Nassau, Bahamas	Oct. 8th 1881	- do -
9	Collins	Mary E.	11		F	S	Nassau, Bahamas	Oct. 22nd 1910	- do -
10	Collins	Ralph G. Jr.		3	M	S	Nassau, Bahamas	March 6th 1919	- do -
11	Schroeder	Earnest C.	45		M	M	Richmond, Va.	June 3rd 1877	256 W 69th Street New York City
12	Metcalf	Alma	24		F	M	Germany	Feb 13th 1898	Husband U. S. Citizen	646 West End Ave., New York City
13	Metcalf	Loretta		5	F	S	New York City	Nov. 4th 1916	- do -
14	Praschak	Jean	34		M	M	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Feb. 2nd 1888	Foot 25th Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

14—480

712-IM

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... H. Dodge, Surgeon of the Ad Munargo, (State whether Surgeon "making these affidavits" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Dodge

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 11 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This ~~manifest~~ sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. Munargo, Passengers sailing from Nassau, Bahamas, July 8th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exempted, on what grounds).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Burnside	Sarah	45		F M	Laundress	Yes	Yes	English	Bahamas	African	Bahamas	Nassau	Husband:- John Burnside Nassau, Bahamas	Bah	Nassau
2		Burnside	Victoria E.	28		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Bahamas	African	Bahamas	Nassau	Father:- -do-	N J	Atlantic City
3	CL. USC	Haven	Neville	21		M S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	English	[illegible]	African	N Y	New York	Friend:- Mrs. Julia Williams Nassau, Bahams	N Y	New York
4	TRANSIT	Mc Gregor	Malmina	29		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Bahamas	African	Bahamas	Nassau	Brother:- Otis Mc Gregor Nassau, Bahamas	Bah	Nassau
5		Demeritte	Fletcher	19		M S	Grocery Clerk	Yes	Yes	English	Bahamas	African	Bahamas	Nassau	Mother:- Mrs. Tilda Rolle Nassau, Bahamas	N Y	New York
6		Fountain	Ronald E.	20		M S	Office Clerk	Yes	Yes	English	Bahamas	African	Bahamas	Nassau	Father:- William E. Fountain Nassau, Bahamas	N Y	Nyack
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

38

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—630

List .....

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

103

Arriving at Port of New York , July 11th , 19 22

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
				No			Daughter:-Mrs. Olivia Hays																				
1	No	Self	$50	Yes	1910/1922		15 N. Ohio Ave., Atlantic City	No	3 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Col	Dk	Br	None	Bahamas	Nassau
2	No	Self	--	Yes	12yr	N J	Sister:- - do -	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Col	Dk	Br	None	Bahamas	Nassau
3	Yes	Self	$2.	Yes	Born		Mother:- Mrs. Ethel Davis 107 W 135th St, N Y City	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Col	Dk	Br	None	NEw York	New York
4	Yes	Self	$73.	No	—	—	Friend:- Mrs. Olive Miles 128 W 137th St., N Y City	No	2 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Col	Dk	Br	None	Bahamas	Nassau
5	Yes	Self	$137.	Yes	1910/1922 12 yr	Fla.	Cousin:- Clarence Monroe 281 W 125th St., N Y City	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	N P	5	7	Col	Dk	Br	None	Bahamas	Nassau
6	No	Self	$38.	Yes	1920 2 mo.	Fla.	Brother:- Charles G. Fountain 15 Jackson Ave., Nyack, N Y	Yes	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Col	Dk	Br	None	Bahamas	Nassau
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—200

713-2M

List .....

must

town.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Ashton Smith, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Munargo, from Nassau, Bahamas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ashton Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 11 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which said list

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. It is important for in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should give definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact sum (if of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1911, 1906, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

713-1M

List .....

must

town.

T. 104

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... W. Dodge Surgeon of the S.S. Muruago, (State whether Surgeon "acting thereon" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Texas , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Dodge

Sworn to before me this JUL 11 1922 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This ~~pink~~ sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. Munargo . . . Passengers sailing from Antilla, Cuba , July 7th , 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Vega	Ramon	24		M	S	Dry Goods Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana	Friend:- Mr. Ralph Rey Havana, Cuba	N Y	New York
2		Pons	Antonio	32		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Marcane	Cousin:- Eloy Pomar Marcane, Cuba	N Y	Niagara
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Completed 11-25 [illegible]

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of New York , July 11th , 19 22 No. 105

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to return to country of last permanent residence (following persons in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free in prison or almshouse, or likely to become a public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether he has previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$90.	No			Brother:- Gregory Vega 82 Bank St., N Y City	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Spain	Santander
2	No	Self	$30.	No			Cousin:- Manuel Lotta 248 13th St., Niagara Falls	Yes	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	God	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Spain	San Luis
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

712-23M

FORM 980
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

List .....

[illegible] on this sheet must

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Osborn, Master, of the S.S. Munargo, from Antilla, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C. Osborn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 11 1922 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is intended and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12.—*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

712-23M

FORM 6N0
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF L...

List .....

...stries on this sheet must

List .....

...sheet must

106 7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... H.E. Lodge, Surgeon of the U.S. Muscoge (State whether Surgeon United States Army or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.E. Lodge

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 11 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

I.H. Trench

Mgt.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession thereof, must be listed. This sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. Munargo . Passengers sailing from Antilla, Cuba , July 7th , 19 29

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bennett	Irene	28		F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Guantanamo	Friend:- Mr. T. Edwards Guantanamo, Cuba	N Y	New York
2		Rhoden	Laura	26		F	S Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Preston	Friend:- Mr. Robert Black Preston, Cuba	N Y	New York
3		Buckley	Jemima	36		F	M Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Banes	Friend:- Caleb Wheeler, Banes, Cuba	N Y	New York
4	UNDER 16	Buckley	Murial	11		F	S Student	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Banes	- do -	N Y	New York
5		Douglas	Amelia	25		F	S Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Gibara	Friend:- Mr. Ferrier Gibara, Cuba	N Y	New York
6		Lloyd	Una J.	24		F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Preston	Friend:- Mrs. V. Monroe Preston, Cuba	N Y	New York
7		Thomas	Sarah A.	33		F	M Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Danish B W I	African	Cuba	Guantanamo	Friend:- Abrey Johnson Guantanamo, Cuba	Calif.	Los Angeles
8	UNDER 16	Thomas	Alice	10		F	S Student	Yes	English	Yes	Danish B W I	African	Cuba	Guantanamo	- do -	Calif	Los Angeles
9		Keating	Sisseretta	30		F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Danish W I	African	Cuba	Guantanamo	- do -	Calif	Los Angeles
10		Thwaites	Christiana	75		F	W Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Manati	Friend:- Mr. J. Rodriguez Manati, Cuba	N Y	New York
11		Bridges	Emil M.	38		M	M Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Guantanamo	Friend:- T. Edwards Guantanamo, Cuba	N Y	New York
12		Foster	Oliver	19		M	S Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Preston	Brother:- Mr. O. Foster Preston, Cuba	N Y	New York
13		Campbell	Jerine	22		M	S Book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Julia	Friend:- Mr. J. Martin, Julia, Cuba	N Y	Jamestown
14		Nelson	Sanford	22		M	M Shoe-maker	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Banes	Uncle:- Charles Allen, Banes, Cuba	N Y	New York
15		Joseph	Alphonso	21		M	S Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	B W I	Grenada	Father:- Nathaniel Joseph Grenada, B W I	N Y	Brooklyn
16		Donaldson	Robert J.	46		M	S Barber	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Preston	Friend:- Robert Black Preston, Cuba	Cuba	Preston
17		Pascoe	Cyril	18		M	S Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Chaparra	Friend:- Mr. W. Woodruff Chaparra, Cuba	N Y	New York
18		Shillette	Eric G.	21		M	S Typist	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	English	Cuba	Boqueron	Courin:- Mr. R. R. Rudd Boqueron, Cuba	Cuba	Boqueron
19		de Torres	Luis	22		M	S Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Guantanamo	Friend:- Mr. F. Martinez Guantanamo, Cuba	N Y	New York
20		Clement	Emanuel	24		M	S Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Cayo Mambi	Friend:- Mr. Max Joseph Cayo Mambi, Cuba	N Y	Brooklyn
21		Kinkead	Allan G.	21		M	S Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Banes	Mother:- Lillie B. Kinkead Banes, Cuba	N Y	New York
22		Brooks	John J.	24		M	S Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Chaparra	Uncle:- John D. Brooks Chaparra, Cuba	N J	Perth Amboy
23		Carracedo	Rogelio	32		M	S Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Antilla	Friend:- Manuel Lopez Antilla, Cuba	N Y	New York
24		Velasco	Manuel J.	29		M	S Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Guantanamo	Friend:- Mr. Satromino Guantanamo, Cuba	N J	Elizabeth
25		Velazco	Manuel	29		M	M Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Guantanamo	Friend:- Alberto Lebara Guantanamo, Cuba	N J	Elizabeth
26		Velazco	Ignacia	29		F	M -----	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Guantanamo	- do -	N J	Elizabeth
27		Alvarez	Francisco	20		M	S Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Macabi	Friend:- Avalio Lopez Macabi, Cuba	N Y	New York
28		Alvarez	Secundino	23		M	S Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Macabi	- do -	N Y	New York
29		Vazquez	Cipriano F.	21		M	S Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Preston	Friend:- Victor Rodriguez Preston, Cuba	N Y	New York
30		Pena	Antonio	35		M	S Cook	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Marcane	Brother:- Manuel Pena Marcane	N Y	New York

40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

712-2M

Form 980
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 11th, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$75.	No			Sister:- Mrs. Adina Bridges 53 W 137th St., N Y City	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Col	Dk	Br	None	Jamaica	St. Mary
2	Yes	Self	$70.	No			Gr. Mo:-Martha Williams 241 W 130th St., N Y City	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Col	Dk	Br	None	Jamaica	Westmoreland
3	Yes	Self	$47.	No			Cousin:- Louisa Scott, 114 W 143rd St., N Y City	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Col	Dk	Br	None	B W I	Montego Bay
4	Yes	Mother	--	No			- do -	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Col	Dk	Br	None	B W I	Montego Bay
5	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Sister:- Mrs. Daisy Mc Lean 153 W 145th St., N Y City	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Col	Dk	Br	None	Jamaica	Clarendon
6	Yes	Self	$71.	No			Half-brother:- John G. Mc Dermott 17-W 99th St., N Y City	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Col	Dk	Br	None	Jamaica	St. Ann
7	No	Self	$100.	No			Sister:- Roselie Jennings, 4071 Leeward Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Col	Dk	Br	None	Virgin I.	St. Thomas
8	No	Mother	--	No			Aunt:- - do -	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	Col	Dk	Br	None	Virgin I.	St. Thomas
9	No	Self	--	No			- do -	Yes	2yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Col	Dk	Br	None	Virgin I.	St. Thomas
10	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Son-in-law:- Henry Sullivan 305 W 119th St, N Y City	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Col	Dk	Br	None	B W I	Antigua
11	Yes	Self	$100.	No			Wife:- Mrs. Adina Bridges 53 W 137th St., N Y City	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Col	Dk	Br	None	Jamaica	Clarendon
12	Yes	Self	$35.	No			Father:- Zach Foster, 292 Bergen St., Bklyn, N Y	Yes	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Col	Dk	Br	None	B W I	Barbados
13	No	Self	$45.	No			Sister:-MisseE. Campbell Meadow Lodge, Jamestown, N Y	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Col	Dk	Br	None	Jamaica	St Ann
14	Yes	Self	$40.	No			Sister:- Mrs. Florence Williams 347 W 59th St., N Y City	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Col	Dk	Br	None	Jamaica	St Elizabeth
15	Yes	Self	$70.	No			Sister:-Miss Anistine Joseph 433 Warren St., Bklyn, N Y	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Col	Dk	Br	None	B W I	Grenada
16	No	Self	$100.	No			Aunt:- Mrs. Martha Williams 241 W 130th St, N Y City	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Col	Dk	Br	None	Jamaica	Westmoreland
17	Yes	Self	$36.	No			Brother:- Lawrence Pascoe, 8107 Boulevard, Rockaway Beach	Yes	7 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Col	Dk	Br	None	Jamaica	Kingston
18	No	Self	$85.	No			Brother:- Charles Shillette 5 W 125th St., N Y City	Yes	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Jamaica	Manchester
19	Yes	Self	$40.	No			Brother:- Ramon Torres 413 W 156th St., N Y City	Yes	4 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	None	Spain	Bayarque
20	Yes	Self	$55.	No			John Caesar, 431 Warren St., Cousin:- Brooklyn, N. Y.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Col	Dk	Br	None	B W I	Grenada
21	Yes	Self	$32.	No			Sister:- Olga Kinkead 238 W 136th St., N Y City	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Col	Dk	Br	None	Jamaica	St Andrew
22	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Uncle:- George E. Brooks 687 State St. Perth Amboy, N J	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Col	Dk	Br	None	B W I	Auguilla
23	Yes	Self	$40.	No			Valentin Aguirre, City 82 Bank Street, N Y City	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Dk	Br	None	Spain	La Vego
24	Yes	Self	$95.	Yes	Dec 1920 2yr	N J	Cousin:- Pedro Callata 109 S Park St., Elizabeth,	N J	Yes	10 yr	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Dk	Br	None	Spain	Villarez
25	Yes	Self	$95.	No			- do -	Yes	10 yr.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Dk	Br	None	Spain	Villarez
26	Yes	Husband	--	No			- do -	Yes	10 yr.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Dk	Br	None	Spain	Salamaca
27	Yes	Self	$400.	No			Valentine Aguirre, 82 Bank St., N Y City	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Dk	Br	None	Spain	Turee
28	Yes	Self	$400.	No			- do -	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Dk	Br	None	Spain	Turee
29	Yes	Self	$90.	No			- do -	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Dk	Br	None	Spain	Lena
30	Yes	Self	$25.	Yes	5	Buffalo	Friend:- Manuel Lopez 91-South St, N Y City	Yes	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Dk	Br	None	Spain	Soujo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

7

711-2M

FORM 506
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SER...

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Ubora Master of the S.S. Manuel, from Gibara, Cuba, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ubora
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 11 1922 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers on the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

possession of the United States.

712-7M

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

Number 5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16 108

S. S. Munargo sailing from Antilla, Cuba, July 7th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York July 11th, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Bastian	Alphoncina	24		F	S	Virgin Islands	July 24th 1897	Sister Datona Bastian 161 W 143rd Street New York City
2	Jacobson	Roy	35		M	S	Forest City, Fla.	April 4th 1887	7 Fairmont Street, Worcester, Mass.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

possession of the United States.

14—914

712-7M

Form 630
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be printed. 1 2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1 109 6

S. S. MUNARGO ..... sailing from NASSAU, BAHAMAS ..., JULY 8th ..., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ... JULY 11th ..., 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Hiorth	Jack	39	✓	M	M	Norway	May 20th 1883	Kings County, N Y June 11th 1917	4509 6th Ave., ✓
2									Brooklyn, N Y
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

7-12-27M

FORM 640
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be printed. 1 2

(X)

13 110

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... W. H. Dodge ....., Surgeon of the ..... U. S. Mariago .....
State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... swear ..... that I have had ..... 20 ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... State of Texas .....

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... one ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... W. H. Dodge .....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... JUL 11 1927 ..... , 19

at ..... NEW YORK .....

..... W. H. Murphy .....

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNARGO, Passengers sailing from NASSAU, BAHAMAS, July 8th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Burrows	Regalia	24		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	African	Bahamas	Nassau	Mother:- Cecelia Burrows Nassau, Bahamas	Bah	Nassau
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

42

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 11th, 19 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of his existing transportation is thereto permits or the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, when?			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$30.No				Friend:- Mrs. Benson Carey, 231 W 135th St., N Y City	Yes	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Col	Dl	Br	None	Bahama	Nassau
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

possession of the United States.

alien. See other side.

17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Olsen, Master, of the S.S. Munargo, from Nassau, Bahamas, to
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Olsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 11 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

G. H. Murdock
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... H. E. Dodge ....., Surgeon of the U. S. Immigrant (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Texas

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. E. Dodge

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 11 1922 , 19

at ..... NEW YORK .....

W. W. Husted
Asst Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a proper officer authorized to administer oaths.

17

112

SS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

...ien. See other side.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Munargo, Passengers sailing from Antilla, Cuba, July 7th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Estevez	Sergio	43		M M	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Daiquiri	Friend:- Mr. C. Rodriguez Santiago, Cuba	N Y	New York
2	DEPORTED	Flores	Juan	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Santiago	Friend:- Carlos Merandez Santiago, Cuba	O.	Canton
3		Philip	Egbert	22		M S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Hererra	Friend:- John Williams Hererra, Cuba	N Y	New York
4	ADMITTED	Perez	Honorato	30		M M	Latorer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Daiquiri	Friend:- Jose Esteve Daiquiri, Cuba	N Y	New York
5		Longdon	Adolphus	24		M S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Chaparra	Friend:- George Washington Chaparra, Cuba	N Y.	New York
6		Scott	Milford	28		M S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Hererra	Friend:- John O'Connell Hererra, Cuba	N Y	New York
7		Alleyne	Douglas	22		M S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	African	Cuba	Manati	Friend:- Mr. Rafael Manati, Cuba	N Y	New York
8	DEPORTED	Alvarez	Adolfo	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Daiquiri	Friend:- Antonio Hortez Daiquiri, Cuba	N Y	New York
9	ADMITTED	Gayoso	Angel	39		M S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Daiquiri	- do -	N Y	New York
10	ADMITTED	Castro	Manuel L.	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Fermeza	Friend:- Antonio Sontilla Santiago, Cuba	N Y	New York
11	ADMITTED	Rivera	Venancio	25		M S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Daiquiri	Friend:- Manuel Rodriguez Daiquiri, Cuba	N Y	Buffalo
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

July 12 - 22

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

See other side.

712-23!

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

U- 113

Arriving at Port of New York, July 11th, 1922

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Last permanent residence.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 1 exclusion for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50.	No	Valentin Aguirre, 82 Bank St., N Y City	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Dk	Br	None	Spain	Pijeiro
2	No	Self	$30.	No	Brother in law:- Pedro Canop 728 Belden Ave., Canton, O.	Yes	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Dk	Br	None	Spain	Vera
3	Yes	Self	$40.	No	Half brother:-Mr. S. Drummond 268 Bergen St., Bklyn, N. Y.	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Col	Dk	Br	None	B W I	Grenada
4	Yes	Self	$30.	No	Valentin Aguirre 82 Bank St., N Y City	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Dk	Br	None	Spain	Sevane
5	Yes	Self	$40.	No	Cousin:- Mr. S. Drummond, 268 Bergen St., Bklyn, N. Y.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Col	Dk	Br	None	B W I	Grenada
6	Yes	Self	$40.	No	Brother:- John Sylvester 399 Warren St., Bklyn, N. Y.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Col	Dk	Br	None	B W I	Grenada
7	Yes	Self	$30.	No	Brother:- Milton Alleyese 524 W 162nd St., N Y City	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Col	Dk	Br	None	B W I	Barbados
8	Yes	Self	$50.	No	Valentin Aguirre, 82 Bank Street, N Y City	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Dk	Br	None	Spain	Villereno
9	Yes	Self	$60.	No	- do - Brother:- Domingo Castro 166 Maiden Lane, N Y City	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Spain	Taro
10	Yes	Self	$30.	No	Friend:- Daniel Bouzas, 5 Oak Street, Buffalo, N. Y.	Yes	2 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Spain	Guntin
11	No	Self	$100.	No		Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Spain	Varjan
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—818

...the United States.

...ween. See other side.

711-9M

Form 630 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Ashton, Master, of the S.S. Munargo, from Antilla, Cuba, to
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ashton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

J. W. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read" [illegible] "Can write" [illegible] "If not, why not?" [illegible] "Read what language?" [illegible] "Write what language?" [illegible] "If exempt, under what clause?" [illegible] In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to cession by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

See other side.

Form 6508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

16—24

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

U. 114

S. S. Munargo sailing from Antilla, Cuba, July 7th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York July 11th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bacon	Charles	67		M	M	Leban, N. H. July 3rd 1855		Leban, N. H.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10-30 Can

1-11 SO 12

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MUNARGO sailing from XXX NASSAU, BAHAMAS, JULY 8th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York July 11th, 1922

No. 115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mickles	Susan	37	✓	F	M	Nassau, N. P. ✓	Sept. 17th 1885	Husband U. S. Citizen	1543 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
2	Mickles	Laura M.	12	✓	F	S	Rochester, N. Y.	Jan 15th 1911		- do -
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—324

713-M

FORM 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 518
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—37

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1 006 116

S. S. [illegible] Mexico arrived July 14, 1920, 19, M., from [illegible]

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper
95f	1	[illegible] Christina	2d Cab	7	10	1	7/14	Def	LPC	✓		130	Murphy	7/14	10:30	8/5	111	25								
21m	2	[illegible] Antonio	" "	7	20	1	2			✓		"	"	7/17	11:30		2d									
43m	3	[illegible] Sergio		12	1	1	"	LPC	✓			220	Burke	7/20	9:45	10:00										
20m	4	[illegible] Emerete		12	4	1	"	"	✓			"	"	7/20	10:45	11:00		✓			July 17 1920					
20m	5	[illegible] Juan		12	2	1	"	"	✓	7/20	2:30	3								10am 7/22 Mariano Ortega	July 11 1920					
21m	6	Liz [illegible] Manuel		12	10	1	"	"	✓			"	"	7/18	1:30	9:00										
25m	7	[illegible] [illegible]		12	11	1	"	"	✓			"	"	7/17	11:30	1:00										
21m	8	[illegible] Adolfo		12	8	1	"	"	✓	7/15	2:30	4						✓		10am 7/22 Mariano Ortega	July 11 1920					
20m	9	[illegible] Angel		12	9	1	"	"	✓			"	"	7/21	1:30	11:00										

S[illegible] Inspr. 7/19/20 TOTALS

[illegible] other side.

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

400 117

S. S. Munargo Munson Line arrived July 12th 1922, 191, ... M., ... from ...

Sheet No.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
		2nd Cabin												
1	Rhoden. Laura	1:30	7	2		1	Call	Fred Tuttle Williams, 741 E 59th St Los Angeles, Calif	Roe	John	7/24/22	36	36	36
2	Thomas . Sarah	" " 1:30	7	7-9		3	Tel $	R.R. to aunt, Jennings, 407 Leonard	Roe	John	7/24/22			
	" Ch Alice													
	Keating. Sissecotta (Sis.							Cous. Arietta Feeney, 60 Brook St,	Roe	John	7/24/22			
5	Buckley. Jemima	2nd Cabin 1:30	7	3-4		2	Call							
	" Ch. Murial	" "												
								Rev. William S. 153 E. 145th St.	Roe	John	7/24/22			
4	Douglas. Amelia	" " 1:30	7	5		1	Call	Fred, Sylvia Fowles, 201 E. 147th St	Roe	John	7/24/22			
5	Lloyd. Una. J.	" " 1:30	7	6		1	Call	Sis. Victoria C. 161 E. 143rd St	Roe	John	7/24/22			
6	Bastian. Alphoncina	" " 1:30	5	1		1	Call	Fred. Simon Tracy, 231 E. 125th St	Roe					
7	Burrows. Rigalie	2:10	13	1		1	Call							

S. S. Munargo. Munson Line July 12th 1922

...ssen. See other side.

712-2M

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No. 119

Vessel S.S. Munargo, arriving at New York, July 11th, 19 22, from the port of Antilla, Cuba via Nassau, Bahamas

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Asborn	Andrew	Master	Jun 28th	New York	Paid off	Yes	38	M	Norwegian	American	5-8	155	
2	Loren	Irving A.	Mate					28	M	Danish	"	5-10	170	
3	Armstrong	Ralph R.	2nd "					23	M	English	"	5 9	165	
4	Simmons	Thomas	3rd "					27	M	"	"	5-10	189	
5	Smith	Ralph H.	4th "					33	M	"	"	5-7	160	
6	Gonzalez	Salvador	Carpenter					26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	
7	Agapu	Wasili	Ros'n					34	M	Russian	Russian	6-1	201	
8	Betunzas	Ramon	" Mate					49	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	140	
		Karl	Quartermaster					20	M	Danish	Danish	5 9	156	
											Chile			

MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE JUL 11 1922

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

118

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, July 14, 1922

I, master of the American S. S. Munargo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 126 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 126 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 124 Total crew this date 124

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 11th, 1922, consigned to MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE; is now lying at Pier 9 E.R., and is expected to sail July 14, 1922, for Antilla, Cuba via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1812

712-2M

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Munargo, arriving at New York, July 11th, 19 22, from the port of Antilla, Cuba via Nassau, Bahamas

No. 119

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Asborn	Andrew	Master	Jun 28th	New York	Paid off	Yes	38	M	Norwegian	American	5-8	155	
2	Loren	Irving A.	Mate					28	M	Danish	"	5-10	170	
3	Armstrong	Ralph B.	2nd "					23	M	English	"	5 9	165	
4	Simmons	Thomas	3rd "					27	M	"	"	5-10	189	
5	Smith	Ralph H.	4th "					33	M	"	"	5-7	160	
6	Gonzales	Salvador	Carpenter					26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	
7	Agapu	Wasili	Bos'n					34	M	Russian	Russian	6-1	201	
8	Betunsas	Ramon	" Mate					49	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	140	
9	Nielsen	Karl	Quartermaster					20	M	Danish	Danish	5 9	156	

JUL 11 1922

MUNARGO

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Karl Nielsen	23	Denmark	~~July~~ June 29th NYC.
Karl Johansen	25	Sweden	" "
Leo Simmons	28	Canada	" "
Paul Olsen	22	Norway	" "
Barne Magnussen	21	—	" "
Johan Soostad	19	—	" "
Karolin Hansen	20	—	" "
Norman Ide	25	Chile	" "
Edvard Qvrdahl	28	Norway	" "
Chris Pihlgren	36	Sweden	" "
Joseph Patterson	22	England	" "
Tomasco Garro	27	Spain	" "
Alfredo Abascal	29	—	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Virgin Le Blanc	37	Canada			
L. King	23	—			
Chas. O'Herty	44	Ireland			
A. Kronkatis	28	Russia			
Constantino Blanco	30	Spain			
Edwardo Sanchez	20	—			
Leo Natgaredes	38	Greece			
John L. Adams	22	Peru			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A Asborn
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Line
Own
Loca

...other side.

712-2M

Form 080
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No. 119

Vessel S.s. Munargo, arriving at New York, July 11th, 1922, from the port of Antilla, Cuba via Nassau, Bahamas

MUNARGO
JUL 11 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Asborn	Andrew	Master	Jun 28th	New York	Paid off	Yes	38	M	Norwegian	American	5-8	155	
2	Loren	Irving A.	Mate					28	M	Danish	"	5-10	170	
3	Armstrong	Ralph B.	2nd "					23	M	English	"	5-9	165	
4	Simmons	Thomas	3rd "					27	M	"	"	5-10	180	
5	Smith	Ralph H.	4th "					33	M	"	"	5-7	160	
6	Gonzales	Salvador	Carpenter					26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	
7	Agapu	Wasili	Bos'n					34	M	Russian	Russian	6-1	201	
8	Betanzas	Ramon	" Mate					49	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	140	
9	Nielsen	Karl	Quartermaster					20	M	Danish	Danish	5-9	156	
10	Ide	Herman	"					25	M	Norwegian	~~Fin~~ Chile	5-7	150	
11	Johansen	Karl	"					24	M	"	Norwegian	5-4	140	
12	Skagsra	Johan	Portman					28	M	"	"	5-6	148	
13	Midtbo	Samuel	Watchman					33	M	"	"	5-7	145	
14	Ramos	Jesus	A. B.					36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	150	
15	Lado	Ricardo	"					27	M	"	"	5-4	155	
16	Petersen	Frans	" 410397					24	M	Danish	Danish	5-6	155	
17	Gonzalez	Manuel	"					27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	160	
18	Vara	Jose	"					28	M	"	"	5-6	150	
19	Guerola	John	"					22	M	"	"	5-5	145	
20	Gonzalez	Vincent	"					27	M	"	"	5-6	154	
21	Prieto	Nicholas	"					24	M	"	"	5-5	150	
22	Pinon	Modesto	"					36	M	"	"	5-6	148	
23	Timmons	Leo	"					28	M	English	Canadian	5-5	145	
24	Gonzalez	Manuel	"					48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	
25	Trabo	Nicolas	"					19	M	"	"	5-6	145	
26	Garcia	Francisco	"					24	M	"	"	5-5	150	
27	Fernandez	Juan	"					42	M	"	"	5-5	162	
28	Olsen	[illegible]	"					22	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-6	150	
29	Dressel	Donald B.	"					24	M	English	American	5-8	155	
30	Markusen	Barne	Ordinary					21	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-5	150	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

712-2M

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

712-2M

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U. 120

Vessel s.s. Nunargo, arriving at New York, July 11th, 19 22, from the port of Antilla, Cuba via Nuevitas, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Soostad	Johan	Ordinary	Jun 28th	New York	Paid off	Yes	19	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-7	150	
2	Martinez	Manuel	"					19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 10	145	
3	Hansen	Karsten	"					20	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-7	150	
4	Cozens	Albert E.	Chief Engr.					40	M	English	American	5-6	145	
5	Walling	Langdon H.	1st Asst					30	M	"	"	5-7	140	
6	Napier	David	2nd "					23	M	"	"	5-8	150	
7	Huber	August	3rd "					43	M	German	"	5-7	160	
8	Lowe	Robert	4th "					37	M	Scotch	British	5 8	178	
9	Christensen	Arthur	Plumber					27	M	Swedish	American	5-7	155	
10	Garrett	Edward	2nd "					25	M	English	"	5-6	145	
11	Kromenhoek	Nils	Electrician					32	M	Dutch	"	5-5	150	
12	Winters	Lester	Deck Engr.					30	M	English	"	5-7	155	
13	Blade	Harley	Storekeeper					25	M	English	"	5-8	160	
14	Nova	Antonio	Oiler					35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	155	
15	Nieto	Eduardo	"					37	M	"	"	5-6	145	
16	Kuppersmith	August	"					25	M	Russian	Russian	5-8	155	
17	Ourdahl	Edward	"					28	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-10	169	
18	Pihlgren	Chris	"					36	M	Sweden	Sweden	5-9	155	
19	Nilsen	James	Water tender					39	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	509	160	
20	Nelson	Chris	"					34	M	"	"	5-7	150	
21	Mc Garry	Edward	"					28	M	Ireland	British	5-9	168	
22	Augustin	Bausilio	Fireman					21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	155	
23	Rey	Juan	"					40	M	"	"	5-7	145	
24	Morgan	Harry	"					22	M	English	American	5-6	139	
25	Davila	Jose	"					20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	140	
26	Montero	Salvador	"					23	M	"	"	5-7	150	
27	Petersen	Otto	"					35	M	Danish	Danish	5-6	145	
28	Roden	Karl	Wiper					32	M	Russian	Russian	5-5	135	
29	Lorensen	Jens	"					25	M	Danish	Danish	5-8	160	
30	Dorner	Joseph	"					21	M	English	American	5-6	145	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

112-2M

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. (3) No. 121

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s.s. Munargo, *arriving at* New York, July 11th, 19-, *from the port of* Antilla, Cuba via Nassau, Bahamas

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Weiss	Herbert	✓ Yeoman	Jun 30th	New York	Paid off	Yes	21	M	German	American	5-9	133	
2	Cross	John B.	✓ Chief Steward					49	M	English	"	5-8	179	
3	Rey	Raymond	✓ 2nd "					36	M	Spanish	"	5-7	155	
4	de Windt	Gilberto	✓ 2nd Cab "					30	M	"	Dutch	5-6	143	
5	Gorion	Cecelia	✓ Stewardess					42	F	Roumanian	American	5-7	144	
6	Cartilaer	Father	✓ "					19	F	English	"	5-6	135	
7	Tsaggos	Nicolas	✓ Asst Cook					34	M	Greek	Greek	5-9	170	
8	Cafranga	Cristobal	✓ 2nd "					37	M	"	American	5-6	144	
9	Athanas	K.	✓ 3rd "					36	M	"	Greek	5-5	140	
10	Berch	George	✓ 2nd Cab "					42	M	"	"	5-5	145	
11	Kermelis	Consuting	✓ Asst "					40	M	-	"	5-5	150	
12	Iturbe	Leon	✓ Crew "					40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	140	
13	Hampel	Emil	✓ Baker					32	M	German	American	5-8	175	
14	Patterson	Joseph	✓ 2nd "					22	M	Scotch	British	5-7	150	
15	Gamo	Damaso	✓ Butcher					27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	
16	Tapella	Victor	✓ 2nd "					22	M	"	"	5-5	150	
17	Lamprie	Vicente	✓ Scullerymen					32	M	Greek	Greek	5-4	140	
18	Stamas	Martin	✓ "					28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	147	
19	Temple	Charles Edwards	✓ Pantryman					32	M	English	American	5-6	140	
20	Knight	George	✓ 2nd "					46	M	"	British	6-1	190	
21	Kronwinkel	John L.	✓ 2nd Cab "					28	M	Dutch	D W I	5-6	155	
22	Suarez	Manuel	✓ Dishwasher					20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-2	130	
23	Menendez	Luis	✓ "					20	M	"	"	5-2	135	
24	Valderanna	Gonzalez	✓ Porter					21	M	"	Iowa	5-7	145	
25	Busto	Fernando	✓ Messman					48	M	"	Spanish	5-8	155	
26	Davidson	Edward C.	✓ "					44	M	English	American	5 7	144	
27	Browne	William F.	✓ "					20	M	"	American	5-6	145	
28	Priftis	George	✓ Mess Boy					20	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	155	
29	Anin	Castido	✓ "					18	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	
30	Mc Graw	Edward T	✓ Printer					62	M	English	American	5-9	140	

1446 EJ

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 31a

Sheet No. (3)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 516

(3)

Sheet No.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

L. 122

Vessel s s Munargo , *arriving at* New York , July 11th , 19[illegible], *from the port of* Antilla Cuba via Nassau Bahamas

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Folch	Joseph	Saloon Stwd	Jun 8th	New York	Paid off	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	145	
2	Whalley	George	Storekeeper					38	M	English	British	5 8	180	
3	Mc Donald	John	Lineman					36	M	"	American	5 4	135	
4	Orr	William	Stg. Stwd.					47	M	"	"	5 6	145	
5	Cladney	James	Waiter					25	M	English	Canada	5 8	144	
6	O'Keefe	William	"					22	M	"	"	5 5	140	
7	Goldstein	Armand	"					33	M	Belgian	Belgian	5 5	145	
8	Conor	Edward J.	"					28	M	English	British	5 6	150	
9	Lanier	Thomas	"					45	M	"	American	5 7	145	
10	Jones	John Z.	"					54	M	"	"	5 6	150	
11	Caretto	Bartholomeo	"					41	M	Italian	"	5 4	165	
12	Glynne	Darling	"					46	M	Irish	"	5 10	160	
13	Mora	Frank	"					29	M	Spanish	"	5 6	140	
14	Fernandez	Serrereno	"					32	M	"	Spanish	5 7	145	
15	Perez	Domingo	"					27	M	Mexican	Mexican	5 6	150	
16	Wylie	James	"					55	M	Scotch	British	5 7	165	
17	Hines	Michael	"					33	M	English	American	5 5	150	
18	Abascal	Alfredo	"					29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	145	
19	Ruiz	Benito	"					27	M	Cuban	Cuban	5 6	150	
20	Englehardt	Arthur	"					38	M	German	American	5 6	155	
21	Esteve	Jose	"					25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 8	165	
22	Peel	Albert E.	"					49	M	English	British	5 7	150	
23	Ros	Herman	"					23	M	Austrian	Austrian	5 8	145	
24	Leary	Harry	"					39	M	Irish	American	5 6	150	
25	Ogilvie	James	"					49	M	"	"	5 7	145	
26	Cannon	Fred	"					28	M	"	"	5 6	145	
27	Guryrek	Paul	"					31	M	German	American	5 5	150	
28	Daly	Arthur F.	Bell Boy					22	M	Irish	"	5 5	145	
29	Hoenninger	Alvin	"					24	M	German	"	5 8	155	
30	[illegible] Filippo	Ralph	Barber					32	M	Italian	"	5 7	160	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 31b

712-2M

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 618

712-2M

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No. 123

Vessel S.S. Kumargo, arriving at New York, July 11th, 19[illegible], from the port of Antilla, Cuba via [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Murray	[illegible]	✓ Purser	[illegible]	New York	Paid off	Yes	[illegible]	M	Irish	American	5 6	[illegible]	
2	Ramirez	Fran[illegible]	✓ Asst "					32	M	Spanish	"	5 9	150	
3	Paige	William	✓ Doctor					52	M	English	"	5 8	160	
4	Lazarus	Benjamin	✓ [illegible]					28	M	Roumanian	"	5 7	145	
5	Martinez	Luis	✓ Jr "					24	M	Spanish	"	5 6	140	
6	Sture	Peter	✓ 2nd Carpenter					40	M	Russian	"	5 10	155	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 31a

1501

7-11-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible], do declare
under the penalties of perjury that the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage,
I have noticed the copy of manifest for the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1922

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

4

American Consulate of Cardenas, Cuba.

Date July 7 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed [illegible] was granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 944
at Cardenas, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Ward Line S.S. Morunga
[illegible]
Consul.
Date July 7/22
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa is twelve months from date, provided the alien shall arrive in the United States prior to the expiration of the validity of his passport.)

Punched
Date
Court

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 51b

STATES IMMIGRATION

3 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

(3)

51 124

I, Charles Henry, Surgeon of the Clyde Steamship Line of Kingston
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Charles Henry
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1922.

Kingston, Jamaica
Consul of the United States of America

Examining Officer

Punched Examined 7/3/22

Physical Examination
Clear

Kingston, Jamaica
JUL 3 - 1922

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

16—213

Form No.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Bogota sailing from ..... , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Returning to: Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen of U.S.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		TRANSIT	Spec Insp. N.Y. 027-505 ✓	99Cnd/648										
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 31s

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of _____, *191* 425

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person paid his own passage, whether paid by his or other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever imprisoned in a penal institution or supported by charity? If so, state which, when, and for how long.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1			$60																		
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4—213

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD AT [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

| Alien to read what Language (or if unable to read, state race or nationality) | Whether able to read | Whether able to write | Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much | Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their complete address | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported as pauper or public charge | Whether a polygamist | Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether ever before rejected or deported, and if so, when and why | Whether under a certain age (state age) | Whether coming by reason of relation to or personal previous acquaintance with any person in the United States, and if so, what person, and his complete address | Whether accompanied by husband or wife, and if so, what relative | Whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect, and if not, what defect | Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how | Height | Complexion | Color of hair | Color of eyes | Nationality (country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Last permanent residence | Intended future permanent residence | Final destination | Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Name and complete address of friend who paid passage | Whether ever in penitentiary, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, and if so, what one | Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government, or who believes in or is opposed to the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or disbelief | Whether a person who believes in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to the organized government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a stowaway | Whether ever before refused admission to or deported from the United States | Whether ever before arrested or imprisoned for any offense other than political, and if so, what offense, when, and where | Whether ever before arrested or deported from the United States, and if so, when and why | Whether ever before arrested or deported from the United States, and if so, when and why | Whether ever before arrested or deported from the United States, and if so, when and why

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

RECORD OF A[illegible]

126

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John G. Moseley, Surgeon of the Clyde Line, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J G Moseley
M. D Londore

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1922.

at Kingston, Jamaica.

W. Evans - Asst passenger
Immigration Officer.

Service No. [illegible] of Vessel of the United States.

[illegible] CONSULATE
[illegible]

American Consular Service
Kingston, Jamaica
JUL 3 - 1922

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

34—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Bogota sailing from Fort Pierce, Fla., March 1, 191

14—480

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
(This space for use by Government officials.)									* Last Permanent Residence.		
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizens. Diplomats. Tourist. Residents of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Under 16 Years.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 435
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ... List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

CC 127

Arriving at Port of New York, July 11, 1922

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by self or other person, or by transportation company, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether passage paid by himself or herself or by others.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

1 $350 Transit Canal. 5/0 M.C. 23 4/1 54 1/4 & 6 7/16" 71.4.C. 4/10

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS

PURPOSE FOR COMING TO U. S.

| | Able to read what language or if not, what can he read | Whether a person who has been in the U. S. previously and who is returning to the U. S. after a temporary absence | Locality to which alien is going in the United States | Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much | Whether ticket to destination in the U. S. was purchased in the U. S. or abroad | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether ever before in the U. S. and if so, when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the U. S. | Whether in the U. S. or elsewhere at the time of the passage of the act approved February 5, 1917 | Whether an anarchist | Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | Whether previously deported and if so, when and what time | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the U. S. | Whether in possession of a ticket or has paid passage through to final destination | Whether the alien has been engaged by any person or company in the U. S. to perform labor or service of any kind, and if so, what person or company | Whether the alien has been employed in the U. S. during the year | Whether a citizen of the U. S. | Whether a resident of the U. S. | Whether a resident of Cuba, Mexico, Newfoundland, St. Pierre, Miquelon, Canada, Panama, Canal Zone, Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Honduras, Salvador, Guatemala, Belize, Bahama Islands, Barbados, Jamaica, Dominica, Grenada, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Trinidad, Tobago, Haiti, Dominican Republic, Turks Islands, Caicos Islands, Leeward Islands, Windward Islands, Virgin Islands, Danish West Indies, Dutch West Indies, French West Indies, Curaçao, Aruba, Bonaire, Venezuela, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia, Chile, Argentina, Uruguay, Paraguay, Brazil, Portuguese West Africa, Spanish West Africa, Liberia, Sierra Leone, French West Africa, Gold Coast, Togoland, Nigeria, Cameroon, Belgian Congo, French Equatorial Africa, Portuguese East Africa, Union of South Africa, Rhodesia, Northern Rhodesia, Nyasaland, Angola, Kenya, Uganda, Zanzibar, Tanganyika, Somaliland, Egypt, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, Abyssinia, Arabia, Syria, Palestine, Mesopotamia, Persia, Afghanistan, Asiatic Russia, Siberia, Manchuria, Mongolia, Chinese Republic, Hongkong, Kwantung, Japan, Korea, Philippine Islands, Guam, Hawaii, Samoa, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, Fiji Islands, Papua, Borneo, Java, Sumatra, Celebes, Dutch East Indies, Straits Settlements, Siam, Burma, Assam, Bengal, Madras, Bombay, Sind, Baluchistan, Kashmir, Nepal, Bhutan, Sikkim, Ceylon, Andaman Islands, Nicobar Islands, Malay States, Federated Malay States, Unfederated Malay States, Brunei, Sarawak, North Borneo, Labuan, Portuguese Timor, Netherlands New Guinea, Bismarck Archipelago, Solomon Islands, New Hebrides, New Caledonia, Loyalty Islands, Gilbert and Ellice Islands, Marshall Islands, Caroline Islands, Mariana Islands, Pacific Islands, Portuguese Islands, Azores, Madeira, Canary Islands, Cape Verde Islands, Portuguese Guinea, Spanish Guinea, Gambia, Sierra Leone, Liberia, Ivory Coast

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF [illegible]

No. 128

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, David Lamend Tulloch, Surgeon of the Jamaica Contract Labour, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Lamend Tulloch M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1922

at Montego Bay Jamaica

E. Rudyerd Thomas
Notary Public
Jamaica
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible] the Government of the United States or of any

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BOGOTA, Passengers sailing from PORTO COLOMBIA, JUNE 30, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. (Country.	City or town.)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lopez M.	Eugenio	55		M	S Engineer	Y.	Spanish	Y	Colombia	Sp. mer.	Col.	Bogota	Victoria Mola Carrera 13 NO. 466 Bogota Colombia.	D.C.	Washington
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . owing organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
1924 — IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

RECORD OF ALIENS

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 11, 1922.

01 129

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to be reunited in the country whereof he is a native or citizen or which he last had as his permanent residence.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	Self	$150 Yes	No	Yes No Mx N.Y.	Olayes Herrera Colombian Minister Washington, D.C.	Yes	6 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	3	Dk	Bk	Br.		Col.	Bogota
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

PENALTY $300 PER ALIEN

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
_____ Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—2.1

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible]

130

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HERE—

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BOGOTA, Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, July 3rd, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Kemp alias	Terrence	25	✓	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	No papers Claims American	English	U.S.	Detroit	Mrs. T. Alexander 23 & Kirby St. Detroit	Mich.	Detroit
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

50

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet No. 1

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July, 19 22

No. 134

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If yes—: Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging (temporarily) in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he prove an alienage, or lawful last, his care and residence of the house, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	-	Stowaway	No	Yes 25	Detroit	~~Perth Amboy~~, N.J.	Clarence Davenport ~~533 Rector~~ St. Moth. Mary Alexandria 1462 - 25 st. Detroit. Mich. Married	Detroit. Mich.	Y	No	No	N	No	No	No	Good	----	5	7	Ruddy	Blk	Br	Butterfly Tattooed on left shoulder	Texas	San Antonio
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his [illegible]

Form 505
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—427

RECORD OF ...

No. 132

ORTED. MEA...

OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the ...
other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 132

S. S. TAKTA Clyde S/S Co. Pier arrived July 11, (19[illegible]), 19, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Ser'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Ser'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Ser'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
		Stowaway.																							
2[illegible]	1 [illegible]lias [illegible]MP, John A. Ference	1	1	Stowaway	/	1110 Tufarelo											D/Insp't Dept of L								

S.I. Boyntn 7/12/22

the duty, hierarchy, or propriety of [illegible]
other organized government because of his or their official character.

List .....

Sheet No. 1

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BOGOTA, arriving at NEW YORK, 7/11/22, 1922, from the port of Jamaica, Portmatoon 7/4/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Long	Lawrence M.	Master	6/16/22	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	30	M	Am.	U. S.	5-9	168	None
2	Winder	Leslie H.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	210	"
3	Nicherson	Joseph H	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6-0	180	"
4	Larson	Erik	3rd "	"	"									

Punched
Date
Clerk

Punched
Date
Clerk

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom a true list is required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to pay such fine.

14—1613

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

JULY 15, 1922

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. BOGOTA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port from port of NEW YORK:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted 000

Number of seamen discharged 11 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 000

Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JULY 11, 19 22, consigned to CLYDE S.S. CO.; is now lying at PIER 44 N.R., and is expected to sail JULY 15, 19 22, for WEST INDIAN PORTS First port of call in United States via United States port of XXXXXX this voyage was XXX

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
N			
O			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List .....

Sheet No. 1

Form 586
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ..... *from the port of* Portuondo 7/14/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Long	Lawrence M.	Master	6/10/22	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	39	M	Am.	U. S.	5-9	168	None
2	Winder	Leslie H.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	210	"
3	Nicherson	Joseph H	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6-0	180	"
4	Larson	Erik	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scan.	"	5-7	155	"
5	Garett	John M.	Boy'n	6/14/22	"	"	"	36	"	Frenc.	"	5-7	160	"
6	Higgins	Frank	A. B.	6/15/22	"	"	"	39	"	Am	"	5-7	155	"
7	Winckelmann	Chas. A.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	165	"
8	Linkerwicz	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	polish	"	5-7	165	"
9	Magnusdal	Herrik	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Am	"	6-0	170	"

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Frank Higgins	39	American	June 16 1922 New York
Walter Linkiewicz	26	"	" " " " "
Herrik Magmusdale	26	"	" " " " "
James Stogaetis	18	"	" " " " "
Carl Rubach	30	"	" " " " "
Thomas Gormley	36	"	" " " " "
H.M.Christensen	36	"	" " " " "
Olaf Midtskey	31	"	" " " " "
P.Griffin	38	"	" " " " "
Clarence Bailey	32	"	" " " " "
Caesar Gurzon	34	Ecudorean	" 30 " Porto Colombia

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
George Flynn	26	American	Arthur Atkins	21	Americ
Joseph Flynn	22	"			
Frd L.Geary	29	"			
Anthony White	24	"			
John Ragan	24	"			
Alex Tesjung	49	"			
Carl Terjung	18	"			
M.Hassan	36	"			
N.Thomas	31	"			
M.A.Chase	24	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickne
	N			
		O		
			M	
				E

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1015

Master.

[OVER.]

BILL NO.....

Punched
Date
Clerk

Punched
Date
Clerk

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ECUADOR, arriving at NEW YORK, 7/11/22, 1922, from the port of Portmaloues Jamaica 7/4/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lang	Lawrence M.	Master	6/16/22	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	30	"	Am.	U. S.	5-9	168	None
2	Winder	Leslie H.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	210	"
3	Nicherson	Joseph H	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6-0	180	"
4	Larson	Erik	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scan.	"	5-7	155	"
5	Carett	John M.	Pos'n	6/14/22	"	"	"	36	"	Frenc.	"	5-7	160	"
6	Higgins	Frank	A. B.	6/15/22	"	"	"	39	"	Am	"	5-7	155	"
7	Winkelmann	Chas. A.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	165	"
8	Linkerwicz	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Polish	"	5-7	165	"
9	Magnusdal	Herrik	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Am	"	6-0	170	"
10	Stogaetis	James	O. S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	150	"
11	LaVoy	Ernest L.	"	6/14/22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
12	Arkebauer	Byron T.	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-11	170	"
13	Seoane	Peter S.	1st. Asst	"	2	"	"	27	"	Spanish	"	5-5	165	"
14	Rubach	Carl	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	"	5-10	150	"
15	Sweat	Wm. M.	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Am.	"	5-8	165	"
16	Wilson	Archie Strange	Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11	150	"
17	Sandblom	Wm. J	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	170	"
18	Cormley	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
19	Christensen	Hens N.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scan.	"	5-4	155	"
20	Midtskey	Olaf	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
21	Griffin	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5-8	170	"
22	Nash	Chas. A.	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	S	B.W.I.Col.	U.S.I.	5-8	160	"
23	Bailey	Clarence	2nd cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	" "	"	5-8	165	"
24	Maloney	Roland	Mess-Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	" "	BRITISH	5-10	165	"
25	Davis	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	" "	"	5-8	145	"
26	Johannes	Daniel	"	6/15/22	"	"	"	21	"	V. I. Col.	U. S. ✓	5-8	150	"
27	Sands	Mary	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Am. "	" ✓	5-10	165	"
28	Stinman	Elmer J.	Radio	"	"	"	"	24	"	Finland	" ✓	5-8	155	"
29	Gurzon	Caesar	O.S.	7/2/22	Pto.Col.	"	"	28	"	Ecuador	Ecuador	5-9	130	"
30														

410413

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

7-11-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

135

I, Wilcox, of the S.S. Bogota, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wilcox
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1922

R.H. Jones
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Cape Haitien, Haiti
Date June 22, 1922
Name of crew list
Supplemental
Has been presented
At Cape Haitien
Consul Frank C. Mohr

Supplemental 2509

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Kingston, Jamaica
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
Clarence Potts
Consul
Date July 19/22
Seal and Fee Stamp (The visa [illegible] this alien)

NO FEE PRESCRIBED
Code reason No. 29.

Cape Haitien
Jamaica, West Indies
Frank C. Mohr
June 22, 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1720

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

S. S. MOUNT CARROLL

L. 135

Punched
Date 7-28-22
Clerk Margie B Finley

Punched Card Rivets
Date 7/31/22
Clerk E.B.

Card 7-11-22

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. Charters, Surgeon of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Pub. Health Dept, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing physician" or "contract physician" or owners thereof as the case may be)

J. C. Charters, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX PAID						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. K.	U. S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] U. S.	In transit	U. S. [illegible]	[illegible]	Wife or child of U. S. A. citizen	Under 1 year old	Under 16 and over 1 year old	[illegible]	
1st CABIN														
2nd CABIN												8		156
STEERAGE	10 ✓	12	✓					27						
TOTAL	10 ✓	12	✓					27				8		156

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	27	156
Total	27	156

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of special individuals or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 19__

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to				* Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7		B																
8	UNDER 16	"																
9		"																
10	UNDER 16	"																
11																		
12		Pariser	Jan	28		f	s	maid		German	"	Austria	German	Austria	Jennersdorf	-"-		
13		Feitel	Anna	28		f	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	" Räume U.S.Bzw. "	aunt: Maria Eltermann, Danzig, Fischmarkt 15.		
14		Temel	Angelina	13		f	s			"	"	Germany	"	Danzig	Danzig	mother: Matilde Simon,		
15		Putz	Richard	23		m	s	chauff.		"	"	"	"	Germany	Sprovken	Sprovken, Germany.		
16		Simon	Adolf	1		m	s	farmer		"	"	"	Cz.slov.	Slov.	Podolinec	father: Jacob Klotnya, Podolinec, Cz.slov.		
17		Klotnya	Maria	17		f	wd			"	"	"	"	"	Vysilow	mother: Theresa Pruszek, Vysilow, Cz. Slov.		
18		Pruszek	Antist	1		m	s	farmer		"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
19		[illegible]	[illegible]															
20		[illegible]	[illegible]															
21		[illegible]	[illegible]															
22		[illegible]	[illegible]															
23		[illegible]	[illegible]															
24		[illegible]	[illegible]															
25		[illegible]	[illegible]															
26	CL USC																	
27																		
28	UNDER 16	"																
29	UNDER 16	"																
30																		

2-1412
1-1672
2-167286 2-2672
2-639472 8/18/39 2-3672
2-1672
2-1672
IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
4-75486
6-90489 1-[illegible]/40 (505-8/4/40)
1-4672
2-376424 1-[illegible]
1-2672
1-2672
1-2672
1-2672
1-2672
1-2672
3-710557 - 7/6/[illegible]
IN HOSPITAL 1K-238839 11-22-39
1-2672
1-2672
1-2672
12-114894/21
14-44051-1/27/40.
2-169519 5 6[illegible] 7/4/31 Pech

Kan.

Exempt in U.

N.Y. July 11-22 Expedo Hebt.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Egon E. Lobberg
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List ... 136

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... July ..... , 19 2.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether the intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	Whether going to join any person in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote on this page.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	no	self	$35	no	-	-												5	6					
2	no	"	$2	no	-	-												5	6					
3	no	brother	$25	no	-	-												5	11					
4	no	brother in law	$4	yes	-1													5	3					
5																								
6	no	brother in law	$5	no	-	-												5	1					
7	"	brother	$2	yes	-2													5	2					
8	"	"		no	-	-												5	4					
9	"	"		yes	-1													5	3					
10	"	"		no	-	-												5	4					
11	no	brother	$2	no	-	-												5	4					
12	no	uncle	$25	no	-	-												5	5					
13	no	cousin	$5	no	-	-												5	5					
14	"	cousin	$40	no	-	-												5	5					
15	"	brother	$10	no	-	-												5	4					
16	no	brother in law	$2	no	-	-												5	4					
17	no	aunt	$40	no	-	-												5	4					
18	no	brother	$4	no	-	-												5	4					
19	"	brother in law	$7	yes	-1													5	4					
20	"	-"-		no	-	-												5	4					
21	no			no	-	-												5	4					
22	no	male		no	-	-												5	4					
23	"	"		no	-	-												5	4					
24	no		$25	no	-	-												5	4					
25	no		$3	no	-	-												5	4					
26	"			no	-	-												5	4					
27	"			no	-	-												5	4					
28	"	"		no	-	-												5	4					
29	"	"		no	-	-												5	4					
30	"	brother	$6	no	-	-												5	4					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C E Leggett (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] (Signature.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. C. Charters, Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible], do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Med. Dept. University
of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. C. Charters, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19..

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

G. 137

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

10—430

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

, 19 .

S. S. .... Passengers sailing from ....

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—					*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 2F/8483-7/5/38 EWD																
2	ADMITTED 2F/8482-7/5/38 EWD																
3																	
4		P-57/684 5/2/38	Baltimore Md.				4-29095-5/20/41										
5																	
6																	
7																	
8	UNDER 16	"					"										
9	UNDER 16	"					"										
10	ADMITTED CL USC	Ewald	Richard	52		m	m Engineer"	English			U.S.citizen	German	Germany	Hamburg	12. Mother: Muenchen,Lindwurmstr,Ill.	Chicago	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

52

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

No. 138

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1		$ 14																						
2																								
3																								
4																								
5		35																						
6																								
7																								
8		$ 60																						
9	no	"					Wife: Helene Ewald	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde brwn	"	Germany	Rosenheim
10	no	self	$ 100	yes	17	Chicago	2038 Freymond Str. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S. S. MOUNT GARFIELD from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 3

L. 139

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. C. Charters, Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of (University of Tennessee), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

F. C. Charters, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Mount Carroll " Passengers sailing from Hamburg, June 29th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kirsch	Wolf	22		m s	tailor	yes	German	yes	Russia Ukrainia	Hebrew	Germany	Koenigsberg	sister: Marie Kirsch, Koenigsberg, Germany	N.Y.	New York
2		Roemer	Emilie	21		f s	milliner	"	"	"	German	German	"	Koblenz	mother: Lina Roemer, Koblenz, Triererstrasse 139. Germany	Wisc.	Milwaukee
3		Keller	Stefan	30		m.	farm-laborer	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Reinersdorf	wife. Therese Keller, Reinersdorf 42. Austria	Pa.	Coplay
4		Racz	Georg	20		m s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kirchfidish	stepfather: Fritz Evers, Kirchfidish 47. Austria	N....	New York City
5		Remias	Stefan	23		m m	farm-laborer	"	Slov.	"	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Podkytwa	wife: Anna Remias, Podkytwa, Cz.Slov.	"	Little Falls
6		Bruell	Rosalia	37		f m	h'maid	"	Hung. Engl.	"	Rouman.	Hebrew	Rouman.	Aradiamara	son: Wladislaw Bruell, Aradiamara, Rouman.	"	New York
7	4F/26900 6/5/34	Schumann	Maria	26		f s	farm-laborer	"	Hung.	"	"	German.	"	Foieni	father: Johann Schumann, Foieni, Rouman.	Ohio	Akron
8		Tichonen	Ilma	26		f s	clerk	"	Finn. Germ.	"	Finnish	Finnish	Finnld.	Richimaeki	father: Eduard Tichomen, Richimaeki, Finnland	Mass.	Brighton
9	V/L-331/506	Beck	Adolf	31		m s	dentist	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Berlin	father: Heinrich Beck, Berlin, Waterlow Ufer 6. Germany	W.Va.	Parkersbury
10	X	Lenz	Gustav	34		m m	store-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rosenberg	wife: Bertha Lenz, Rosenberg, Breitestrasse No. 1 Germany	Wisc.	Milwaukee
11		Rasch	Arnold	30		m s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	mother: Elise Rasch, Hamburg Steinstrasse 83.	N.Y.	New York
12		Koschitz	Isidor	24		m s	farm-laborer	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Stiegenbrunn	father: Johann Koschitz, Stiegenbrunn, Germany	"	"
13		Grossmann	Paul	19		m s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oberdorf	grandmother: Maria Konrad, Oberdorf, Austria	Ills.	Chicago
14		Ferber	Josef	18		m s	apprentice	"	Hung.	"	"	"	Hung.	Alsov-Var	father: Josef Ferber, Alsov-Var, Austria	Mo.	St. Louis
15		Schmalzer	Andreas	31		m s	farm-laborer	"	Germany	"	"	"	German	Hanersdorf	father: Josef Schmalzer, Hanersdorf, Austria	Ills.	Chicago
16		"	Michael	21		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
17	CL USC	Halper	Maria	18		f s	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oberdorf	father: Rudolf Halper, Oberdorf, Austria	"	"
18		Konrath	Franz	21		m s	farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neuhaus	grandfather: Michal Obijhenia, Neuhausm Austria	Pa.	Allentown
19		Schroeter	Theodor	28		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	father: Julius Schroeter, Wehlen, Germany	"	Philadelphia
20	2F/21127-4/6/34	Sommer	Gustav	30		m s	smith	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Radeburg	mother: Bertha Sommer, Radeburg, Kirchplatz 160.	"	"
21		Betke	Gustav	27		m s	farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bottrop	friend: August Gake, Bottrop, Wolfheimerstrasse 53	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Kubow	Anna	26		f s		"	Polish	"	Polish	Polish	"	Gross-Graefendorf	brother: Lingeny Kubow, Berezowice Stala 41. Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
23		Michalewitz	Walter	33		m s	waiter	"	Germ. Engl.	"	"	"	Jugosl.	Banja Luka	mother: Irma Michalewitz, Banja Luka, Jugosl.	N.Y.	New York
24		Kanda	Gyula	26		m m	farm-laborer	"	Hung.	"	Cz.Slov.	Hung.	Cz.Slov.	Vel Kovezd	father: Mihaly Kanda, Vel Kovezd Czechslovakia	"	New York City
25		"	Marie	22		f m	h wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	Martha	1	6	f s	---	-	---	-	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
27		Oswald	Dozena	20		f s	laborer	yes	Slov.	yes	"	Slov.	"	Zohor	father: Josef Oswald, Zohor, 60 Czechslovakia	Pa.	Coaldale
28		Kuzmiak	Katharina	19		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Velky Julina	father: Nikola Kuzmiak, Velky Julina 82. Cz.Slov.	N.Y.	New York City
29		Franck	Willi	21		m s	miner	"	German	"	"	Polish	German	Germany	cousin: Willy Kotke, Bottrop, Floetterstrasse 14. Germany	"	"
30	DEPORTED	Zelinshas	Jonas	18		m s	farm-laborer	"	Lithuan.	"	Lith.	Lithuan.	Lithuan.	Kinhonai	uncle: Jonas Zelinshas, Kinkonai Lithuan.	Conn.	Waterbury

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

No. 140

Arriving at Port of New York, September, 19 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.									Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by ass; other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien belongs to any of the classes inadmissible under the immigration laws of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is coming in pursuance of a previous promise, agreement, or offer of employment.	Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his way to his ultimate destination.	Whether alien is going to join a relative, and if so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	-	---	brother: Louis Kirsch, New York N.Y. 212. Henry Street	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairbld	grey	none	Russia	Plungiani
2	"	"	25	"	-	---	fiance: Albert Mokelke, Milwaukee Wisc, 745. Grove Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.bl.	"	"	—	Germany	Bochum
3	"	"	25	"	-	---	brother i/law: Stefan Ruszak, Coplay Pa. 243. Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	blue	"		Austria	Reinersdorf
4	"	"	25	"	-	---	cousin: Georg Wolfer, New York City N.Y. 1569-1st Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"		"	Kirchfidin
5	"	"	50	"	-	---	brother i/law: Stefan Dolky, 500 Str., Little Falls N.Y.521.E.Jeffer.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"		Cz.Slov.	Podkytva
6	"	"	25	yes	1914	New York	cousin: Sam. Friedmann, New York N.Y. 328. East 79th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brwn	"	—	Rouman.	Petuchaza
7	"	brother in law	50	no	-	---	brother i/law: Steve Tepfenhart Akron Ohio 547.Morgan Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwn	blue	"		"	Foievi
8	"	self	25	"	-	---	cousin: Emilia Hursti, Brighton Mass. 43. Langboy Road.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld	"	"		Finnland	Eichimaki
9	"		25	yes	1922	Texas	friend: Mr. Lutosn, [illegible] ace Parkersbury, 1105 College Terr-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brwn	brwn	wears glasses		Germany	Berlin
10	yes	uncle	25	no	-	---	uncle: Gustav Paddey, Milwaukee Wisc. 1236. Center Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	blue	none	—	"	Rosenberg
11	no	self	50	yes	1921	New York	friend: Edward Yorkmann, New York N.Y. 134. Lawrence Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brwn	"		"	Berlin
12	"	uncle	25	no	-	---	brother: Ludwig Koschitz, New York N.Y. 322. East 85th Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	brwn.	"		Austria	Stiger-brunn
13	yes	"	20	"	-	---	uncle: Paul Grossmann, Chicago Ills. 1147. West 47th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	grey.	"		"	Oberdorf
14	"	"	0	"	-	---	uncle: Steve Ferber, Mo. St. Louis, S. Broadway 206½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	—	"	Alsov Oer
15	"	brother	1[illegible]	"	-	---	brother: Louis Schmalzer, Chicago Ills. N.Kolman Ave3436	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	d.bl.	"	"	—	"	Hanersdorf
16	"	"	---	"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	—	U.S.A.	Chicago
17	yes	uncle	25	yes	1908	Chicago Ill.	uncle: Alfred Woelfer, Chicago Ills. 1650. West Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bld	brwn	"	—	Austria	Eberau
18	"	father	41	no	-	---	father: Franck Konrath, Allentown Pa. 1060.E.Garden Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blck	grey	"	—	Germany	Wehlen
19	"	cousin	22	"	-	---	cousin: Herman Lehman, Philadelphia Pa. 2107.W.Nicolas Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blck	"	"		"	Radeburg
20	"	friend	20	yes	1921	---	friend: [illegible] -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	brwn	brwn	"		Poland	Dobiegniwo
21	no	uncle	25	no	-	---	uncle: Adolf Schafrik, Brooklyn N.Y. 594.Humboldt Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	blue	"		"	Berezowice
22	yes	cousin	40	"	-	---	cousin: Anna Watras, Philadelphia Pa. 5th Street 464.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	d.brn	brwn	"		"	Tropau
23	no	self	40	yes	1922	D.C.	friend: Jakob Reisinger, New York N.Y. 90. Eldhead Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	blue	"		Cz.Slov.	Kis.
24	"	brother in law	25	no	-	---	brother i/law: Louis Szephy, New York City N.Y.14.Morris Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brwn	grey	left hand two finger missing		"	Foronga
25	"	"		"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	mole on chest		"	Karos
26	"	"		"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	none		"	Kovezd
27	"	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Anton Oswald, Coaldale Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	d.bl.	brwn	"	—	"	Zohor
28	"	brother	40	"	-	---	brother: Peter Kuzmiak, New York N.Y. City Washing.Str.45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	—	"	Velky
29	"	self	25	"	-	---	cousin: Emil Barth, New York City N.Y. 2574.Eight Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	blue	"		Poland	Sulin
30	"	"	20	"	-	---	mother: Marijona Wysochas, Waterbury Conn.678.North River-side Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	—	Lithuania	Nachel
																								Girniki

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. E. Higgs MASTER of the S. S. MOUNT CARMEL from HAVANA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. E. Higgs
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, U. C. Charters, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Med. Dept., University of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

U. C. Charters, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. .... Passengers sailing from ....., 19 .

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—					*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4		Ulrejic					U-20849 4/18/39										
5	ADMITTED																
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11	CL. USC												Cz.Slov.	Sulin	wife: Maria Wenger, Trebisov 509, Cz.Slov.	N.Y. Brooklyn	
12		Borezky	Maria	20	f	s	maid							Trebisov	father: Michal Sencak, Trebisov 501, Cz.Slov.	Pa. Duryea	
13		Barga VL 99153 - Praha	Michal	27	m	m	farmlab.								wife: Josefa Meiz, Lubisa 34, Cz.Slov.	Ohio Toronto	
14		Sencak	Michal	29	m	m	"							Lubisa	father: Jan Magyar, Solnonrad, Cz.Slov.	Pa. Mc Keesport	
15		Meiz	Josef	25	m	m	"							Solnonrad	father: Pavel Viskup, Vyjava 3-3, Cz.Slov.	N.J. Newark	
16		Magyar 174127	Andrey	24	m	s	butcher							Vyjava		" "	
17	ADMITTED	Viskup	Pavel	33	m	m	farmlab.							"	-"- -"-	" "	Exempt born togeth
18	ADMITTED	"	Susanna	32	f	m	wife							"	grandfather: Pavel Struneak, Vyjava 1401, Cz.Slov.	N.J. Monongah	
19	ADMITTED CL. USC	Nikolasch	Stefan	14	m	s	student	2-55432		7/15/38				"	-"- -"-	" "	-"-
20	ADMITTED	"	Anna	12	f	s								Vincence	wife: Anna Micula, Vincence 73, Cz.Slov.	N.J. Fort Amboy	
21		Pribula	Juraj	2	m	s	farmlab.							"		Pa. Pittsburg	
22		Petrov	[illegible]					6-32169								" "	
23		Spicer	6940 7-7/8/35														
24		5/3/25 1469	6/17/35														
25																	
26																	
27		"						2-841067		7/6/41							
28		"															
29		"															
30		"	MMA														

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 29

U.S. - July 13-22 Emergency Quota

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

Form 630 B

List ____

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ____, 19 01 142

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can (or cannot) read. (If can read, so state; if not, so state.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5					1449 N. Clark st.												From Hosp. Aug 13-22 at 1.25 p.m. Mild Cat. S.C. Hyper thyroidism Exophalmos						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

List ...111...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C E Higgs MASTER of the S. S. [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C E Higgs
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and L...

List ... 1 ...

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. C. Chartier, Surgeon of the ..., (State whether a Surgeon or Surgeon in charge of the service employed by the owner thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Med. Dept. of (University of Tennessee), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C Chartier, M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred etc. noted in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

No. 148

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14 439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 1.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible].

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Appel	Marie														
2		Heimkahler	Walter														
3		Lin	Julie														
4		Liefer	Margrita														
5		Loewer	Alli														
6		"	Luise														
7		Mallmann	Otto														
8		Sprecke1s	Gunther														
9		[illegible]	Edward														
10		Wadley	Erwin														
11		Wecher	Doris														
12		Wlener	Helene														
13	UNDER 16	"	Hildegard														
14		[illegible]	Alma														
15		Friedrich	Charles														
16		[illegible]	Ravel														
17		[illegible]	Elzbeta														
18		Kranek	Michael														
19		Barly	Josef														
20		Bogarsky	Stefan														
21		Bajome	Jan														
22		Obron	Lota														
23	ADMITTED	Barber	Josef														
24		Vigele	Stefan														
25		Krion	Adam														
26		Grimm	[illegible]														
27		Krisiun	Peter														
28		Kreuser	Johann														
29		Wagner	Rudolf														
30		"	Antonette														

Total passengers 156
U. S. citizens 28
Aliens 128

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

N 17,30 July 14-22 Inform[illegible]

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 111 ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , *19* ..

No. 114

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and by what law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	New York																
2	no	brother in law	yes	Freeland, Penn.																
3	no	self	yes	New York																
4	no	"	yes	"																
5	no	brother	yes	"																
6	"	"	yes	"																
7	yes	brother in law	yes	"																
8	no	self	yes	"																
9	no	"	yes	"																
10	yes	sister	yes	New York																
11	no	self	yes	"																
12	no	"	yes	"																
13	"	"	yes	"																
14	"	"	yes	"																
15	"	"	yes	"																
16	no	"	yes	"																
17	no	"	yes	"																
18	yes	"	yes	"																
19	"	"	yes	"																
20	"	"	yes	"																
21	"	"	yes	"																
22	"	"	yes	"																
23	"	"	yes	"																
24	"	"	yes	"																
25	"	"	yes	"																
26	"	"	yes	"																
27	"	"	yes	"																
28	"	"	yes	"																
29	"	"	yes	"																
30	"	"	yes	"																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C E Higgins (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C E Higgins
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—Those questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S.I./ Mt. Carroll 7/11/22 Totals [illegible]

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

NO. ...

...FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Number 145

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... , 19 , Arriving at Port of New York ..... , 19 .

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]					-"-	-"-
4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]					-"-	-"-
5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]					-"-	-"-
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
8	"	[illegible]	[illegible]					-"-	-"-
9	"	[illegible]	[illegible]					-"-	-"-
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
12	"	[illegible]	[illegible]					-"-	-"-
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
15	Bensen	[illegible]	[illegible]						
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
17	"	[illegible]	[illegible]					-"-	-"-
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
19	"	[illegible]	[illegible]						
20	[illegible]agen	Curt	31		m	m		.S.Passport 81733, "ashington,D.C. Nov.10th 1921.	Uncle: Adam [illegible]agen, t.Louis, o. 1630 Texas ave.
21	"	Ida	[illegible]		f	m		-"-	-"-
22	Ewald	Richard	32		m	m	Lost his passport in [illegible].	.S.Passport 1[illegible]20, [illegible]shington,D.C. Nov.2[illegible]th 1921.	Own home: Chicago,Ills. 2[illegible]3 Fremont [illegible]tr.
23	Fitzpatrik	Franziska	[illegible]		f	s		[illegible]rt 14, [illegible]shington,D.C. June 24th 1[illegible].	Own home: New York City,N.Y. 45 [illegible]shington [illegible]tr.
24	Ellsworth	Hermann	[illegible]					[illegible]rt [illegible], [illegible]shington,D.C. [illegible]t.11th 1[illegible].	Own home: New Orleans,La.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
26	"	[illegible]	[illegible]					-"-	-"-
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]

56

No.14.Alfred ... "Egon" Ehrenberg "

No.15 Bertha Hansen "Egon" Ehrenberg "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

N.I.F. No. [illegible] Totals.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. [illegible] United-km. arrived July 11, 1922, at 19 M., from Le 146

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Detained	Dinner.	Supper.
18f 1	HA[illegible]M Maria																								
37f 2	[illegible]LL Leslie																								
66m 3	[illegible]LWIG Hermann																								
61f wf	Anna																								
52m 4	[illegible]ALD Richard																								
23m 5	[illegible] Joseph																								
41m 6	[illegible] Jonas																								
39m 7	[illegible] Pavel																								
38f wf	Susanna																								
21f 8	[illegible]ER Emilie																								
39m 9	[illegible] Josef																								
12f ch	Thericia																								
14m 10	[illegible] Stefan																								
9 11f sis	Anna																								
13f 11	[illegible]ER Anna																								
9f ch	Frieda																								
8m "	Max																								
31f 12	Redl Henrietta	3	5	1	Loc. Pha																				
13m 13	Rackesz Josef	4	10	1	Loc. Pha																				
33f 14	Rackesz Fathanna	4	9	1	Loc—Pha																				

S.I. Mt. Carroll 7/11/22 TOTALS.

Form 518
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—577

Sheet No.....

NO.....

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Mount Carroll arrived at ..... , 19 , ... M., ... , from .....

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.

Si
Ju

Sig
Ju

If ..... Mt Carroll arr .....

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Sheet No. ...

...BERS OF CREW

U. 147

S. S. Mount Carroll United Amer. arrived July 11th 1922, 191, M., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
								By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Konreth. Franz	2:30	3	18	1	Tel $	Allentown, Pa. RR Fath. Frank K, 1060 Sheridan St.						
2	Grimm. Anna	2:30	1	26	1	Call	Grimm & Camden, N.J. RR Fath. Gottfried, 107 Diamond St. Camden, N.J.						
3	Putz. Richard	2:05	4	15	1	Tel $	RR Fath. Rudolph Herman, 903 Lapland Ave. Detroit, Mich.						
4	Simson. Adolf	2:00	4	16	1	Tel $	Cous. Anna Kohr, 349 E. 51st St. N.Y.C.						
5	Feitel. Anna	2:00	4	13	1	Call	Miller, Wis. RR Uncle Gustav Ladden, 184 Central St. Lake						
6	Lenz. Gustav	2:00	3	10	1	Tel $	Mrs. Anna Kohr, 349 E. 51st St. N.Y.C.						
7	Hemel. Angelina	2:15	4	14	1	Call	RR Uncle Steve J., 906½ Broadway, Gary, Ind.						
8	Ferker. Josef	2:30	3	14	1	Tel $	Cousin Paul, 101 Philadelphia St. Johnstown, Pa.						
9	Pon. Maria-	2:20	1	9	1	Call	Bro. Peter, 45 Washington St. N.Y.C. Lake						
10	Kuzmiak. Katherina	2:30	3	28	1	Call	Uncle Alfred Lenian, 25 Lincoln Ave. E. Pittsburg, Pa. Lake						
11	Blum. Johanna	2:20	1	9	1	Call	RR Cous. Josefa Hernandez, Everett, Mass.						
12	Bednarova. Marie	2:20	4	2	1	Tel $	RR Fath. Jos. Rutstein, 16 Nichols St. Lake						
13	Raigorodsky. Isak	2:30	4	30	1	Tel $	RR Fath. Carl, 3110 Saratoga Ave. Cleveland, Ohio						
14	Haseley. Ervin	2:30	1	10	1	Tel $	Uncle Paul B., 54 Central Ave. Lake						
15	Baldasti. Alozia	2:45	2	4	1	Call	Louis Eigenrich, 47 W. 116th St. N.Y.C.						
16	Wald. Anna	2:45	4	21	1	Call	RR Br. Louis, S. 2436 Wm. Colman Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Lake	7/15	3	4	4	4
17	Schmalzer. Andreas	3:00	3	15	1	Broth in Hospt	Jos. Anna Sterc, 1 Pearl St. Long Isle, N.Y.		7/13	10:-	4	1	2
18	Obuch. Seta	3:25	1	22	1	Call	C.C. Co Brother, 521 E. Superior St.	Colum	7/14	1:40	3	3	3
19	Valuch. Pavel	3:20	1	16	1	Wife In Hospt	17 Baltimore St. Dayton, Ohio. RR Brother in law Joseph Kosanta,	Beh	7/14	1:40	3	3	3
20	Wessner. Rudolf	3:15	1	29	1	Wife in Hospt	With D.I. No. 19	Colum	7/14	1:40			
21	Valuch. Alzbeta		1	17	1	7/14/1 Wife in Colum Hospt	Dayton Ohio. Hust Rudolph, 17 Baltimore St.	Bhl	7/14	1:40			
22	Wasner Babette		1	30	1	" " 1.30	With I. D. # 17	Beh	7/15	3			
23	Schmalzer, Michael		3	16	1	Im Hosp 7-15-21	Husb Alex. Milwaukee Yalka. Wisc.	Lunch	7/9	3			
24	Eberle Elizabeth		1	34	1	" " 12/9/21							

Signed
June

Signed
June

Mount Carroll United Amer. July 11th 1922

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MOUNT [illegible] II, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 11th, 1922, from the port of Hamburg Germany.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1922										
1	Higgins	C. E	✓ Master		New York	Paid off	Yes	51	m	English	American	5-11	180	
2	Stevens	Walter	✓ 2nd "		"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5-10	170	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 2nd " Jr.		"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5-7	160	
4	Lawrence	Walter	✓ 3rd "		"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5-6	140	
5	Jenkins	William	✓ Carpenter		"	"	"	48	m	Scandin	Sweden	5-9	155	
6	Pettersen	John	✓ " mate		"	"	"	35	m	Russian	American	5-6	145	
7	Lawsen	John	✓ Boat.		"	"	"	28	m	German	"	5-8	155	
8	Thill	Josef	✓ " 's mate		"	"	"	27	m	Scandin	Sweden	5-9	160	
	Hedlund	John	✓		"	"	"	25	m	English	American	5-8	160	

MOUNT CARROLL
JUL 11 1922

Signed on
June 29th

Signed off
June 20. XVX

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
July 20, 1922., 19

I, master of the American S. S. Mount Carroll, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Hamburg, Germany.

Total crew at time of arrival 109 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 9 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 Total crew this date 111

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 11th, 1922, 19, consigned to United American Lines, Inc.; is now lying at Pier 86 N.R., and is expected to sail July 20th, 1922, 19, for Hamburg, Germany. First port of call in United States via United States port of New York, N.Y.

This voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None		

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1612

Form 6M
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MOUNT [illegible] II, arriving at N[illegible], JUL[illegible], 11th, 1922, from the port of Hamburg Germany.

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY (3)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When (4)	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival (5)	Whether able to read (6)	Age (7)	Sex (8)	Race* (9)	Nationality (10)	Height (11)	Weight (12)	Physical marks or peculiarities (13)
1	Higgins	C. E	✓ Master	1922	New York	Paid off	Yes	52	m	English	American	5-11	180	
2	Stevens	Walter	✓ Chief Mate	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5-10	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5-7	180	
4	Lawrence	Walter	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5-6	140	
5	Jenkins	William	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5-9	155	
6	Petterson	John	✓ " mate	"	"	"	"	48	m	Scandin	Sweden	5-6	145	
7	Lassen	John	✓ Boy.	"	"	"	"	35	m	Russian	Amer'can	5-8	155	
8	Thill	Josef	✓ " 's mate	"	"	"	"	22	m	German	"	5-9	160	
	Hadland	John	✓	"	"	"	"	22	m	Scandin	Sweden	6-0	180	
				"	"	"	"	25	m	English	American	5-8	160	
											Holland			

MOUNT CA[illegible]
JUL 11 1922

Signed on
June 29th

Signed off
June 20. xvx
" VXV

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Alexander Constantin	44	Greek	June 1, 1922, New York.
Statos Protromos	26	"	" " " "
Paul Humbel	32	Swiss	" 2, " "
Alfred Koenig	34	"	" 1, " "
W. Potzka	30	German	" 5, " "
Guido Fischer	30	"	" 5, " "
Louis Reenders	29	Holland	" 29, " Hamburg,Germa.
Axel Nielsen	21	Danish	" 21, " "
Charlie Florian	27	French	" " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Otto Berger	32	German	Leo Arndt	34	Danish
Olaf Solbenes	21	Norwegian	Ralf Michelsen	19	German
Stephen Scheidegger	44	Swiss			
Edward Noll	31	German			
Alfred Kirchbach	31	"			
Ramon Morgado	26	Spanish			
John Mousa	32	"			
George Hubnert	31	German			
Jacob Urban	34	"			
H. Vollenweider	25	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Eddie Hirsing	31	German	6/21/22 Hamburg	Venerial
Louis Heller	20	English	6/29/22 "	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C E Higgins Master.
per [illegible]

16—1613

[OVER.]

Form 6m
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4 Shorter. 11th Cor.

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Dec. 29, 1922

Vessel MOUNT [illegible], arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 11th, 1922, from the port of Hamburg Germany,

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(2) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(4) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(5) Whether able to read	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1922										
1	Higgins	C. E	✓ Master		New York	Paid off	Yes	31	m	English	American	5-11	180	
2	Stevens	Walter	✓ Chief Mate	June 1.	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5-10	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd " "	" 1.	"	"	"	31	[illegible]	"	"	5- 7	160	
4	Lawrence	Walter	✓ 2nd " Jr.	" 1.	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5- 6	140	
5	Jenkins	William	✓ 3rd "	" 1.	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5- 9	155	
6	Pettersen	John	✓ Carpenter	" 1.	"	"	"	48	m	Scandin	Sweden	5- 6	145	
7	Larsen	John	✓ " mate	" 8.	"	"	"	35	m	Russian	American	5- 8	155	
8	Thill	Josef	✓ Boy.	" 1.	"	"	"	22	m	German	"	5- 9	160	
	Hedlund	John	✓ " 's mate	" 1.	"	"	"	27	m	Scandin	Sweden	6- 2	180	
10	Mountain	Versa	✓ Quartermaster	" 1.	"	"	"	25	m	English	American	5- 8	160	
11	Haugell	Donalyens	✓ "	" 1.	"	"	"	21	m	Dutch	Holland	5- 7	150	
12	Dankert	Alfred	✓ "	" 1.	"	"	"	32	m	Scand	Denmark	5- 7	145	
13	Sorensen	Jens	✓ "	" 1.	"	"	"	26	m	Scand	American	5- 7	140	
14	Nielsen	Valdemar	✓ "	" 1.	"	"	"	21	m	"	Denmark	5- 7	140	
15	Triestram	Johannes	✓ "	" 8.	"	"	"	24	m	Holland	Holland	5-10	155	
16	[illegible]burg	Thor	✓ A. B.	" 1.	"	"	"	24	m	Scand	Sweden	5- 9	155	
17	Muller	Paul	✓ "	" 1.	"	"	"	28	m	Poland	American	5- 8	150	
18	Rudoshko	Nicolai	✓ "	" 1.	"	"	"	29	m	Russia	Russia	5- 7	140	
19	Wilson	William	✓ "	" 1.	"	"	"	46	m	English	American	5- 8	150	
20	Trun	Peter	✓ "	" 3.	"	"	"	30	m	Russia	Russia	5- 7	145	
21	Arvidson	Wilhelm	✓ "	" 1.	"	"	"	33	m	German	German	5-11	180	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scand	Norway	5- 9	160	
23	[illegible]	Percy	✓ "	" 1.	"	"	"	22	m	Russia	Russia	5- 6	140	
24	Mork	Charles	✓ "	" 6.	"	"	"	22	m	Scand	Sweden	5- 8	150	
25	Hiller	George	✓ "	" 6.	"	"	"	32	m	German	Germany	5- 6	140	
26	Boldt	Charles	✓ Storekeeper	" 1.	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5- 7	150	
27	Keplogle	Roy	✓ Asst. Wireless	" 1.	"	"	"	27	m	English	American	5- 6	140	
28	Lombard	Vernon	✓ Yeoman	" 1.	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5-10	197	
29	Lonberg	Thom	✓ Steward	" 1.	"	"	"	21	m	German	"	5-10	165	
30	Parmening	Ernst L.	✓ [illegible] Cook	" 1.	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5- 8	155	

MOUNT CA
JUL 11 1922

Signed Hamburg 6/22

Signed off June 22.

Deserting Ship.

Libel ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
16—1290

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., 19 , from the port of ... 150

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	George	✓ Surgeon	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	American	5- 8	145	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	Germany	5- 4	150	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	5- 6	140	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	Austria	5- 9	145	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	[illegible]	5- 6	150	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	5- 8	155	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	5- 8	145	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	5- 9	145	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	5- 8	145	
10	[illegible]	Silas Jr.	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	5- 8	150	
11	[illegible]	John	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	German	Germany	5- 9	155	
12	[illegible]	Paul	✓ Prof. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	American	5-11	165	
13	[illegible]	Geo.	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	American	5- 2	135	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	5- 9	160	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	5- 8	155	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Deserted at Hamburg	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	5- 7	140	
18	[illegible]	Heinrich	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	Switzerland	5-10	150	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	5- 7	140	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	Switzerland	5- 7	150	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	5- 6	145	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Deserted at Hamburg	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	German	5- 7	140	
24	[illegible]	A. Illiam	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-11	165	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Signed off June 20.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Signed on June 29th.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
"	27 De Vries	Peter	✓ A. B.	June 29.	Hamburg	"	"	30	m	Holland	Holland	5- 8	155	
"	28 Ketey	Ralph	✓ 2nd Mate Sr.	" 25.	"	"	"	27	m	England	American	5- 8	145	
"	29 Gebhard	Louis	✓ Watertender	" 29.	"	"	"	42	m	German	American	5- 6	140	
"	30 Reenders	Louis	✓ Wiper	" 29	"	"	"	39	m	Holland	Holland	5- 8	150	

Life-
Owners.....
Local Agents
14—1710

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 4

Sheet No. 3

Form 6m
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

a Vessel [illegible] CAPITAL, arriving at [illegible] 1/14, 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible] 151

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1922.										
1	Lau	[illegible]	✓ Chief Steward	June 21.	[illegible]	No	Yes	42	m	German	American	5-11	165	
2	Tegtmeyer	Otto	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	—	5-4	150	
3	[illegible]yer	Ludwig	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	German	5-7	155	
4	Appel	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-4	140	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-5	140	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7	150	
7	[illegible]	Albert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	Denmark	5-10	155	
8	Hinz	Hermann	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	Germany	Germany	5-6	140	
9	[illegible]	August	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5-8	145	
10	Klaefeld	Fritz	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5-10	150	
11	Menger	Karl	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5-8	145	
	Signed off June 29th													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	50	m	"	German	5-7	150	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5-7	145	
14	Wuerdemann	Dietrich	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5-5	135	
15	Drese	Max	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5-[illegible]	155	
16	[illegible]eals	[illegible]	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5-8	145	
17	[illegible]ourse	Charles	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5-10	155	
18	[illegible]och	Johannes	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	6-0	160	
19	[illegible]ster	[illegible]	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5-10	150	
20	[illegible]mann	Harry	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5-8	145	
21	Gervien	Ernst	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5-8	140	
22	Berl	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5-7	140	
23	Lolat	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5-7	145	
24	Feldner	Albert	✓ Linenman	"	"	"	"	30	m	Saxon	Germany	5-7	145	
25	Suhrhoff	Karl	✓ Nightwatchm.	"	"	"	"	37	m	Germany	Germany	5-11	160	
26	Jacoby	Karl	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5-8	160	
	Signed off June 20.													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5-10	145	
29	[illegible]gart	Alfred	✓ "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	[illegible]	5-7	145	
30	[illegible]	Hermann	✓ "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	[illegible]	5-7	145	

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 4

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

T. 152

Vessel [redacted], arriving at [redacted], 1922, from the port of [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1922.										
1	[redacted]		✓	June 21.	"									
2	[redacted]		✓	"	"									
3	[redacted]		✓	"	"									
4	[redacted]		✓	"										
5	[redacted]		✓	"										
6	[redacted]		✓	"	"									
7	[redacted]		✓	"	"									
8	[redacted]		✓	"	"									
9	[redacted]		✓	"	"									
10	[redacted]		✓	"	"									
11	[redacted]		✓	"	"									
12	[redacted]		✓	"	"									
13	[redacted]		✓	"	"									
14	[redacted]		✓	"	"									
15	[redacted]													
Signed off June 20.														
16	[redacted]		✓	"	"									
17	[redacted]		✓	"	"									
18	[redacted]		✓	"	"									
19	[redacted]		✓	"	"									
Deserted at Hamburg														
20	[redacted]		✓	"	"									
21	[redacted]		✓	"	"									
22	[redacted]		✓	"	"									
23	Nielsen		✓	"	"	"	"	38	m	German	German	5-10	170	
Signed on June 21.	Reich	Johannes	✓	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5- 6	150	
" 25	Heidewig	Karl	✓	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	American	5- 5	135	
" 26	Holzapfel	William	✓ Scullery man	"	"	"	"	33	m	English	American	5- 7	140	
" 27	Dillon	James	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	m	German	French	5-11	170	
" 28	Florian	Charlie	✓ Messboy 10-23960 I405-6/5/43	"	"	"	"	20	m	England	England	5- 7	155	
Signed on June 29th. 29	Heller	Louis	✓ Scullery man	June 29	Hamburg	"	"	44	m	Germany	Germany	5- 7	155	
" 30	Ahrens	Edward	✓ Asst. Steward	" 29	"									

Signed on June 21. Deserted at Hamburg

Line
Owners.
Local Agents.
16—120

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A E Higgins, MASTER, of the S.S. MOUNT CARROLL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A E Higgins
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

4

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American ~~Consular~~ Consul
Date June 28 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State
Harry Andinger
U.S. Consul
Number of names in crew list as visaed One hundred and ten

FEE No. Ch. Sr. 22
MARKS

All corrections made with Consular Seal
Consular seal in lower left and right hand corner of each page
Harry H Hawkins
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 2144
For the Journey to the United States
via Hamburg-New York
Harry Andinger
VICE CONSUL
Date June 28 1922
Consular Seal and Fee Stamp

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*– (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

List .....

The entries on this sheet must

1 150

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by such" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

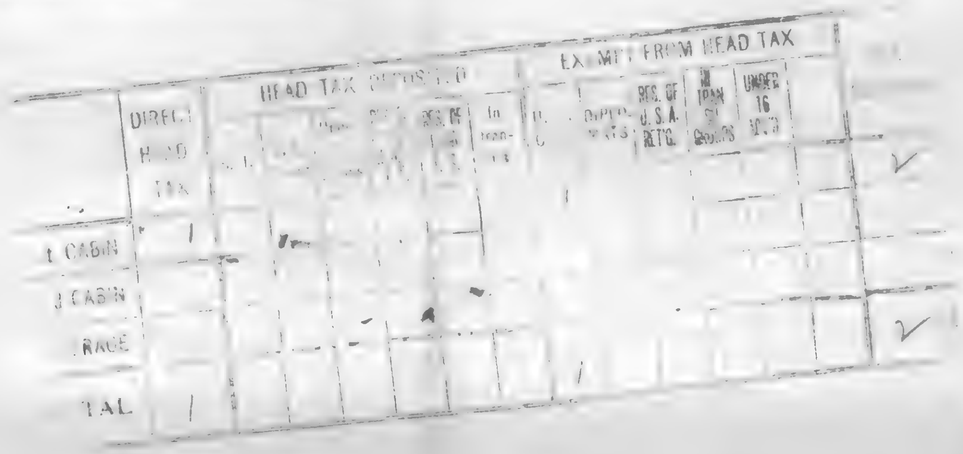
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

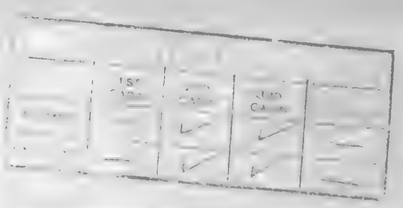
aw 7-11-24

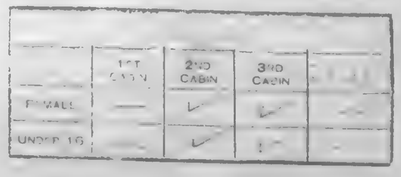
Punched
Date 7-28-24
Clerk Margie Finley

Punched Cards checked
Date 7-31-24
C.D. Watson

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.







LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

List _____

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMOENS" . Passengers sailing from PARÁ, BRAZIL , JUNE 6th. , 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	•Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (•Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U.S.Cit.	Mc CARTY	GEORGE S.	22	-	M S									N.Y.	New York
2		DAVIDS	JOHN	58	-	M M	Tailory	Yes	Denmark	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Brazil	Pará	Son Arthur Davids	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

F. R. Davids
Insk.

57

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

[illegible] of the [illegible] or their official character.

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

154

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , *19*

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging in labor or other purpose for which he came to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See 7 Statutes (for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why and when.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1						Woodbury, N.J. Father George S. Mc Carty Son-in-law Charles Erickson New York																	
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 30	N. Y.		Yes	4	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	White	White	Grey	None	Denmark	Copenha
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sheet No.
List 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Lindsay, master, of the Br. S.S. Camoens, from Pará Brazil, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Lindsay
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1922

at Tyne Port

J. C. Watts
Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Ages*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 458 BILLED JUL 22 1922

Sheet No. List 2

The entries on this sheet must

(3)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MACE George, Surgeon of the L A S A V O I E, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

U. 155

Punched ... Date 7 28 22 Examined Finley

Punched (Cards ... No. ...)

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1922

at NEW-YORK

aw. 7-11-22

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX
1st CABIN	9
2nd CABIN	52
STEERAGE	33
TOTAL	4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE				
UNDER 16				

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE . *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE, July 3 th, 19 22

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	TERROUX	✓Tancrede	65		M	W	Banker	yes	yes	France	French	Canada	Montreal	nobody	Can.	Montreal
2	TRANSIT	"	✓Aline	29		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

53

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWO...

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

Sheet No. 1

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July 11th, 19 22 — 156

14–430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering the United States as a temporary visitor.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
SIT 1	ne	himself	50	yes	1922	N.Y.	in transit Canada Montreal Son-A.E.Terroux 4264 Dorchester at Montreal Canada	yes	1 day	no									5	6	Fair	gry	br	None	Canada	Montreal
SIT 2	"	"	50	"	"	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk	"	"	"	"
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWO....

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUCQUE Marcel First Officer, *of the* L A S A V O I E *from* LE HAVRE July 3th 1922 *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.....

.....FIRST.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..11..... *day of* .....July....., *19* 22

at NEW-YORK.....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United Stat... etc.

List 1

... on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MACE Georges, Surgeon of the L A S A V O I E, Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 19 22

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Sheet No.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, July 3th, 1922

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BRUNSCHWIG	Edgard	43		M S	Marchantyes	French		yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mother Mrs J.Brunschwig 30 St Monthoron at Paris	R.I.	Providence
2	TRANSIT	DENNIS	Etienne	47		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Le Havre	Wife Mrs Dennis St Fontenelle # 16 at Le Havre	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3		DIEDERICH	Fernande	34		F M	none	"		"	"	"	"	Hte Marne	Friends Mr Jeanny at Montier en Ner-Htes Marne	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Leon	5		M S	"	no		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Paul	1		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	St Jean de Bassel	Revesses Mother Supr. at St Jean Ky Bassel par Berthelming -Moselle	Melbourne	
6		DAMIDIO	Louise	58		F S	Religiousyes	"		yes	"	"	"	Paris	nobody	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
7		FILLION	Francois	71		M M	Merchant	"		"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Le Neveu at Gattevil-le -La Manche.-	DC	Washington
8	DIPLOMAT	LE NEVEU	Charles Auguste	39		M S	Secretary Embassy	"		"	"	"	"	"	Parents-Mr Leon Parmentier-Chateau de Marcour -E.et Loir	"	"
9	DIPLOMAT	PARMENTIER	Jean Victer	38		M S	French Diplomat	"		"	"	"	"	"	Parents-Mrs Ducrotset 11 Av. St Foy at Neuilley s/Seine	Pa	Philadelphie
10	DIPLOMAT	PAILLARD	Pierre	17		M S	Student	"		"	"	"	"	"	Mother -144 Cours Gambetta at Lyon France	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
11		ROCHET	Clementine Lily	32		F W	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Vigneron 15 St du Bac at Paris	"	"
12		VIGNERON	Henri	36		M M	MEngineer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	Jeanne	22		F M	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	Friends-Mateusevitz-83 St du Vannes at Anvers	"	"
14		POVODATOR	Rusin	29		M M	Diamond maker	"	Russia	"	Russian	Russia	Belgium	Anvers	"	"	"
15		"	Daveira	24		F M	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	Caria	11		M S	"	no		no	"	"	"	"	Friends-Pedro Mathieu 18 Av. Kleber at Paris	"	Salvador
17	TRANSIT	CASTANEDA	Fernando	70		M W	Agriculteryes	Spanish		yes	Spain	Spanish american	Spain	Salvador	"	"	do
18	TRANSIT	"	Salvador	33		M S	militar	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
19	TRANSIT	"	Maria	20		F S	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

59

CLOSED AT NUMBER NINETEEN....

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

Sheet No. (

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JULY 11th, 19 22 S. 158

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily as visiting periods in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	50	YES	1921	Prov.	Brother P.Brunschwig 212 Union St at Providence RI	yes	always	no										5	7	Fair	dk	gry	none	France	Paris
2	yes	"	50	yes	1920	N.Y.	New-York Club 40 St at N.Y.	yes	8 days	no										5	6	"	gry	bl	"	"	Le Havre
3	"	"	50	"	1919 1921	"	Husband -Lt Colonel Diederich 35 Nasseau Street at New-York	"	1 year	"										5	6	"	bl	blu	"	"	Mervillers Aube
4	"	"	--	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	dk	"	"	Paris
5	"	"	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										--	-	"	"	blu	"	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
6	no	"	50	"	1889	Ky	Sister-St Anne-Couvent at Melbourne-Ky	"	4	"	yes									5	6	"	dk	br	"	France	Abreschville
7	yes	"	50	"	1910 1922	N.Y.	Wife 137 Oak St at Weehawken. N.Y.	"	4	"	"									5	5	"	bl	"	"	"	Legonzac
8	no	Government	50	no	----------		French Embassy at Washington	yes	6months	no										5	7	"	"	gry	"	"	Gatteville
9	"	"	50	yes	1921	N.Y.	"	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
10	"	Himself	50	"	"	Phil.	Father Mr Paillard -Consul de France at Philadelphie	"	/	"										5	5	"	"	blu	"	Siam	Bangkock
11	yes	"	50	no	----------		Hotel Commodore at New-York	"	3	"										5	6	"	br	br	"	France	Lyon
12	yes	"	50	yes	1921	N.Y.	Home 25W. 43St at N.York	"	6	"										5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
13	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	5	"	dk	blu	"	"	Leiret
14	"	"	50	no	----------		Friends Travitzki -Nassau St 93/95 at New-York	no	always	yes										5	6	"	"	dk	"	Russia	Bouki
15	"	"	50	no	----------		"	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	--	no	----------		"	"	"	"										----		"	"	"	"	"	Umani.
17	"	"	50	yes	1922	N.Y.	Home 42 Broadway at New-York	yes	8 years	no										5	4	"	bl	gry	"	Santa-Ana	Salvador
18	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	7	"	dk	dk	"	"	"
19	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLOSED AT NUMBER NINETEEN..

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BOUCQUE Marcel, First Officer, of the L A S A V O I E, from LE HAVRE, July 3 th 1922, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

FIRST Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 19 22

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartiments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 1

Form 630 A

Number 3

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from LE HAVRE, July 3 th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 11th 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	GARRETT	Tirrince	40		M	M	Providence R.D. April 12th 1882		5720 Eriltenden St at Philadelphhe.
2	MARKS	Alexander	58		M	M		Broome County Binghamton New-Jersey May 8 th 1898	1855 Carroll St at Brooklyn
3	MARKLEY	Robert	26		M	S	Shelby Ind.December 17th 1895		1425 N.Kingland St at Indianopolis
4	NARHEGGI	Rodolphe	62		M	M		Naturalized by my father	Home at Stamford(Connecticut.)
5	SAUGHNESEN	Celeste	39		F	S	Newport Ky November 29th 1883		St Anne Couvent at Melbourne Ky
6	PAINE	Albert	60		M	M	New-Bedford Mass.July 16 th 1861		Sneder Arcade -Bronx ville N.Y.
7	STARR	Johnn	24		M	S	Muncie Indiana December 15th 1897		325 W.Charles St at Muncie Ind.
8	SINGER	Sidney Kent.	45		M	M	Chivago February 1th 1877-XXX		1661 Madison Avenue New-York
9	"	Maiolyr C.	46		F	M	N.Y. July 18th 1876		" " "
10	SPAULDING	Evelyn	22		F	S	Haverhill Mass.March 5th 1900		Home at Haverhille Mass.
11	WESSELS	Charles	61		M	S	New-York August 24th 1860		59-8th avenue Brooklyn.N.Y.
12	WESSELS	G.William	57		M	S	New-York,May 30 th 1865		246 Washington St at New-York
13	WHIKKLE	Herbert S.	60		M	M	Morristown Pa July 16th 1861		25W.5th Av. at New-York
14	"	Helene	55		F	M	Chicago Ill, November 24th 1865		" " "
15	ZUCKERMAN	Henry	44		M	M		King County N.York January 9th 1918	1366 Carroll St at Brooklyn.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

60

CLOSED AT NUMBER FIFTEEN..

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

15—214

Form 628 A

Record on this ... [illegible]

Chart No. (V)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MACK Georges, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 19 22

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

U 160

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 4 ... Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ... 4 ...

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, will be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE ..... Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , July 8th 1922 , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	DUFUCH	✓ Louis Leon	48		M	Marchant	yes	French	yes	France	French	Frabce	Paris	Friend Henry Morel 53 St du Rm-Ca Parc a$ Bordeaux Gironde	Guatemala	
2	UNDER 16	"	✓ Jeanne	4	8	F	S	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	✓ Helene	4	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	TRANSIT	WYNDELS	✓ Germain	36		M	M	Carpenter	yes	"	yes	Flemish	"	"	Friend Mr Distair St is la Jus-Can. St Boniface tice 15 Plaine St Denis Paris.	"	"
5	TRANSIT	"	✓ Marie	37		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	✓ Marie Louise	9		F	S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

(1)

CLOSED AT NUMBER SIX.....

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

Record on this blank

Sheet No. 1

List 3

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

No. 161

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July 11th, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily or laboring person in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See 1 footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	100	yes	1922	N.O.	in transit Guatemala- 6 Avenue North #51 at Guatemala	Wife	yes	1 day	no							5	0	fair	br	gry	none	France ✓	Bordeaux ✓
2	"	"	---	no	----------		" " "	Mother	"	"	"							5	9	"	"	br	"	" ✓	" ✓
3	"	"	---	no	----------		" " "	"	"	"	"							4	8	"	"	"	"	" ✓	" ✓
4	yes	"	300	yes	1921	N.Y.	in transit Canada-Home at St Boniface	No	"	"	"							6	6	"	br	blond	"	" ✓	Neuville ✓
5	"	"	---	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"							5	5	"	br	br	"	" ✓	Douai (Nord ✓
6	"	"	---	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"							5	1	"	"	blu	"	" ✓	" ✓
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLOSED AT NUMBER SIX....

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

Record on this blank

Sheet No.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUCQUE Marcel, First Officer, of the S.S. SAVOIE, from LE HAVRE, July 3 th 1922, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

FIRST Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1922

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence should be recorded "United States" if alien is returning from a visit abroad.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank

Sheet No

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MACE Georges, Surgeon of the "A SAVOIE", Sailin therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Or 162

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 19 22

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 A

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank Sheet No. 1st List — 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, July 3 th 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	MAJERCIK	Samuel	25	M	S	Tanner	yes	Slovaquia	yes	Tchecо-Slovaquie	Tchecо-Slovaquie	Slov.	Brezova	Friend Kopecky Juraj at Brezova Slov.	Ill	Chicago
2	ADMITTED	"	Angela	12	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		PANIK	Anna	19	F	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vrbovce	Parents-Jan Panik at Vrbovce	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
4		SCKPANEK	Anna	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jablonove	Sister-Scepanek Frana at Jablonove Slov.	Pa	Ford City
5		SESSLER	Samuel	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prasnak	Father Ignatz Sessler at Hlohovec Slov.	N.Y	N.Y.C.
6		WEISS	Mario	53	M	M	Tinman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nemeskurt	Mother-Weiss Julie at Nemeskurt Slov.	"	"
7		ZELENAK	Zuzana	17	F	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vrbovce	Mother Zelenak Pavel at Vrbovce Slov.	"	"
8		CAMPA	Joman	27	M	S	Tanner	"	"	"	Yougo-Slavie	Slavie	Serbia	Kamnik	Father-Slatink Campa Post Rabinica Slov.	D.C.	Washington
9		OVCA	Anton	24	M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ribnica	nobody	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
10		STOLL	Carol	17	M	S	Student	"	"	"	Roumanian	Roumania	Roumania	Orschova	Father-Carol Stoll Bandt St - at Roumania-	Col.	Denver
11		BERCOVICI	Rifka	27	F	S	Dressmaker	"	Roumania	"	"	"	"	Jassy	Father Bercovici J. at Jassy	Oh.	Cleveland
12		EWERTH	Julius	26	M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bierlan	Family-Nordine Awerth -Markgasse 112 at Bierlan Roumania	"	Youngstown
13		HONL	Johann	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lugos	Father-Adam-Hohn -Karansebeser No-28 at Lugos Roumania	Wis.	Milwaukee
14		GAJDOS	Vasilie	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-Vogel Erasebet -Karansebeser 908 at Lugos	N.Y	N.Y.C.
15		"	Anna	25	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		LUDGER	Egid	18	M	S	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	Temesvar	Family-Hohn Veu -Kumelgasse 3 at Temesvar Roumania	Ill	Chicago
17		SCHRODER	Anton	29	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tg.Mures	Parents-Jacob Schroder -Req. Ferd.26-at Targuli Mures	Cal	Los Angeles
18		"	Bernard	20	M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	ADMITTED	VAISENBERG	Zalta	56	F	W	Housewife	no	"	no	"	"	"	Galatz	Family Janetta Finchestein at Galatz Roumania	Ill	Chicago
20	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Beila	12	F	S	Student	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	ADMITTED	"	Feiga Maloa	23	F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	Brana	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Moise	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		FROGEL	Marie	24	F	M	none	no	Polish	no	Poland	Poland	France	Paris	Friends St de l'Enfer 18 Paris	N.Y,	Brooklyn
25	UNDER 16	"	Anna	4	F	S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY FIVE..

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence as distinguished from temporary residence.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 629A — Record on this blank United States ...

Sheet No. ...
List ... 2 ...
List ... 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

163

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July 11 th, 19 22

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying transportation to the persons in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor after arriving in the United States.	27 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported who and when.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet. / Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	60	no	Mother Majercik Judila 1508 Clarinda St. at Chicago .Ill.	no always yes							5	6	Fair	hr	br	none	✓	Slovaquia	Bre ceva ✗
2	"	"	--	no	" " "	" " "							5	5	"	"	gry	"	✓	"	Vrbovce ✓
3	"	"	60	no	Uncle Samek Panik 45 Washingtons Street at New-York	" "							5	5	"	"	br	"	✓	"	Jablonovs ✓
4	"	Prepaid	50	no	Aunt Terezia Konhauser Box 524 at Ford City Pa.	" "							5	6	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Hlohovec ✓
5	"	himself	60	no	Brother Artur Sessler Madison avenue 1447 at New-York	" "							5	5	"	bl	bl	"	✓	"	Meneshurt ✓
6	"	"	50	no	Brother in law Frank Scheld 322E. 94 St at New-York	" "							5	8	"	br	br	"	✓	"	Vrbovce ✓
7	"	"	50	no	Uncle Pavel Sulep Rector St # 20 at New-York	" "							5	6	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Vrbovce ✓
8	"	"	60	no	Uncle Johann Champa-at Teroda Washington	yes 1 year no							5	6	"	bl	gry	"	✓	Slovenia	Hatink ✓
9	"	"	50	no	Father Pavel Ovca 402E.83St at New-York	" "							5	5	"	"	br	"	✓	Servia	Hammik ✓
10	"	"	50	no	Uncle Mr Baringer J. Milwaukee Street # 110 at Denver Col.	no always yes							5	6	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Pancieva ✓
11	"	"	none	none	Uncle Beni Segasa 10-208 Folk avenue at Cleveland Ohio	" "							5	5	"	dk	gry	"	✓	Roumania	Jassih ✗
12	"	Brotner	25	no	Brother Fred Ewerth 125 North Selfs Street at Youngstown	" "							5	6	"	br	br	"	✓	"	Slavian ✓
13	"	Cousin	30	no	Cousin Petropki Rudolf 1705 Silcas St. at Milwaukee.	" "							5	5	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Lugos ✓
14	"	Bruner	25	no	Brutner Jean Gajues 309E.9st. at New-York	" "							5	6	"	"	"	"	✓	"	" ✓
15	"	"	30	no	" " "	" " "							5	5	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Tunisoara ✓
16	"	Mother	25	no	Mother Babett Lummer 58W.8St Armstag Av. at Chicago Ill.	" "							5	7	"	dk	gry	"	✓	"	Kichinan ✗
17	no	Himself	60	no	Brother Mr Gustave Adolf-Schroder New-England Av. #1962 at L.A.	no always yes						Head Head Cures Fever	5	6	"	"	br	"	✓	"	" ✓
18	"	"	50	no	" " "	" " "							5	6	"	br	gry	"	✓	"	Tulcea ✗
19	no	Brother	60	no	Brother Joe Vaisenberg 5107 Indiana Av. Chicago Ill.	" "							5	8	"	"	bl	"	✓	"	" ✗
20	"	"	50	no	" " "	" " "							5	6	"	"	"	"	✓	"	" ✗
21	"	"	--	no	" " "	" " "							5	5	"	"	"	"	✓	"	" ✗
22	"	"	----	no	" " "	" " "							5	4	"	"	"	"	✓	"	" ✗
23	"	"	---	no	" " "	" " "							5	5	"	dk	br	"	✓	Poland	Lodz ✓
24	yes	Husband	none	no	Husband -Harry Frogel-Lutter avenue at Brooklyn	" "							5	5	"	"	"	"	✓	"	" ✓
25	"	Father	---	no	Father "	" "															
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY FIVE..

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—631

Sheet No

List 2

Record on this blank United States citi

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BOUCQUE Marcel, First Officer, of the "L A S A V O I E", from LE HAVRE, July 3 th 1922, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1922

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*. This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A

Record on this blank United States ...

Sheet No.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...TIGED AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

... thereof to the immigration officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leo Georges, Surgeon of the L A S A V O I E, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

164

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 19 22

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Sheet No. 1.

List 2nd

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ... or ...

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA SAVOIE" Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, July 3 th, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If [illegible], state permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DUDLY	Josef	54		M S	Engineer	yes	Deutsch	yes	Switzerl.	Berman	Switzerland	Flawil St Gallen	Parents-Josef Fust at Flavil	Wis.	Milwaukee
2		DE CLIPPEL	Georges	30		M S	Merchant	"	French	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Anvers	Uncle-Mr Trys Longue Rue Neuve # 29 at Anvers	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3		KYNE	James	46		F S	Religious	"	English	"	Irish	English	France	Angers	Couvent Good Shepherd at Angers	Ky	Louisville
4	DIPLOMAT	KUHN	William	45		M S	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	Sister Mrs Cram Mayfield-Grange av.South Woodford Essex	D.C.	Washington
5	ADMITTED	BILBAO	Eugenia	16		F S	none	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Pedermerles	Aunt Alexandra Bilbao at Pedermeles Spain	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
6		GALANO	Berrojain	14		M S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guernica	Mother Ildefonso Orlano at Guernica y Luna Spain	Neva.	Batle Montain
7		ORLANO	Felicia	28		F M	Dressma	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother and Father at Bilbao	"	"
8	ADMITTED	SENDRA	Francisco	29		M M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alicante	nobody	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
9		"	Ampero	22		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		BOVOLI	Marie	28		F M	[illegible]	"	Italian	"	Italia	Italian	Elgg	Winterther	Family H.Bovoli at Winterther	"	Patterson
11	UNDER 16	"	Natalina	10		F S	"	no	"	"	Deutsh	German	"	"	"	"	"
12	ADMITTED	GUIBILEI	Ersilia	21		F S	Maid	yes	"	"	Italia	Italian	France	Paris	Family Manora Felice-Viale Alessandro Volta # 209 at Jireuse	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
13		TORTORELLA	Guiseppe	63		F M	none	no	"	"	no	"	"	Italy	Messine	Son-Nadalin Celeste Tortorella at Messina Italy	"	"
14	DEPORTED	KATSENIS	Georges	19		M S	Workman	yes	Greece	yes	Greek	Greek	France	Marseille	Friend 5 St de le Salle at Marseille-E.Condo Paris.-	Cal	Los Angeles
15		MESSOULAM	Vital	18		M S	Clerk	"	French	"	"	"	"	Paris	Friend Mr Raphael Aranna-109 Bd Richard Lenoir at Paris	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
16		MOROSCHINE	Isaac	27		M S	Furrier	"	"	"	France	Turkish	"	"	Friend-George Feingold 22 Rue de la Roquette at Paris	Ill	Chicago
17		JURASITS	Josef	19		M S	Labor	"	Hungarian	"	Austria	Hungaria	Hongariah	Gising	nobody	Pa	Northampton
18		GERENCSER	Roza	25		F S	Workman	"	Deusth	"	"	"	Austria	Prostrum	Father Mathias Gerencser-Prostrum # 79 Post Eberan	"	Northampton
19		MARAKOWITS	Franz	28		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lunitz	Father Mara marakowits Post Gissing at Lunitz	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
20		"	Loogoldina	26		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		OZL	Rozalia	23		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prostrum	Father Ferdinand Ozl Post Eberan at Prostrum # 59	Pa	Northampton
22		ACKERMANN	Ilona	18		F S	none	"	Slovakula	"	Tchecco-Slovaquie	Tchecco-Slovaquie	Slov.	Lezevce	Mother Ackerman Martone-at Bezovce .Slov.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
23		BIMEGHARI	Susanna	22		F M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sunzany	Mother Amrejko Susanna at Sunzany.Slov.	"	"
24		CAMBALIK	Josef	23		M S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gustakert	Father Sarik Vendelick at Gustakert Maly Rab. Slov.	"	"
25		DUNAJ	Martin	24		M S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hranovnica	Mother-Maria Dunaj at Hranovnica Slov.	"	"
26		FAJNOR	Samuel	22		M S	Tanner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brezova	Mother Anna Fajnerat Brezova	Ill	Chicago
27		HLOSKA	Jan	49		M M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hnusto	Wife Hloska Zuzanna at Hnusto Zupa Gemerska Slov.	Pa	Johnstown
28		KOPAS	Anna	21		F S	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brezova	Mother Bela Kopas at Brezova	Ill	Chicago
29		KSNIAR	Martin	36		M M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hastiesvce	Wife Zuzanna Kesniar at Hestiesvce Zupa Gemerska Slov.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
30	ADMITTED	MELICHAREK	Zuzanna	16		F S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vrbovce	Mother Anna Melicharek at Matocha Vrbovce Slov.	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

63

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 630 A — Record on this blank United States ...

Sheet No. ...

List ...2...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

D 165

Arriving at Port of NEW- YORK, July 11 th, 19 22

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to his country after a visit, or intends remaining temporarily or indefinitely in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by means of any other person or society, or assisted, or solicited, or encouraged or aided, by father or friend.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	600	yes	1914 1922	Wisc.	Cousine Mrs Berta Peter 29 Av. ne at Milwaukee Wisconsin	always	yes										5	6	Fair	br	br	none		Switzerland	Kylawil
2	yes	"	60	"	"	N.Y.	Home 133 West 79 St. at N.York	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"		Belgium	Lacken
3	"	"	50	"	1894	Louisw.	Couvent 8th Street at Louis-ville Ky.	"	"	"									5	6	"	bl	br	"		England	Londres
4	no	Patron MrLe Neveu	50	no			Accompagned Mr Le Neveu Passen-ger First Cl. Manif.l No8- French Embassy Washington	yes	2 month	no									5	5	"	"	dk	"		Spain	Pedermarlos
5	yes	Father	50	no			Father-Bilbao Bug. 14 Cherry St at New-York	"	5 years	"									5	6	"	"	gry	"		Munieta	Munieta
6	no	himself	50	no			Uncle Orlano Mujerra 113 Beat-tie St at Montain Nevada	always	yes										5	5	"	br	br	"		Bilbao	Bilbao
7	"	"	50	no			Husband	"	"	"									5	6	"	dk	dk	"		Alicante	Alicante
8	"	"	50	yes	1914	N.York	Home 45 Cherry St at New-York	yes	2 yearsno										5	5	"	"	"	"		Saba	Saba
9	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	6	"	br	br	"		Italy	Forina
10	no	"	50	no			Mother Giorda Maria Coverned St # 290 at Paterson	always	yes										5	5	"	"	"	"		Winterthur	Elgg
11	"	"		no															5	5	"	"	"	"		Italy	Piacenica
12	yes	"	50	no			Patron Spindler at Pelham Manor N.Y.	Max 19 Stelar aven.	yes	3 years no									5	6	"	gry	br	"		Messina	Messina
13	no	"	50	no			Son Frank Tortorella-Bandmas-ter. US. Navy. New-York	"	"	always yes									5	6	"	br	"	"		Greece	Icaria
14	yes	Father	25	no			Father Mr Fotes Katsenis 226 E. 5 th Street at Los Angeles	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"		Salenique	Salenique
15	"	Himself	50	no			Father Mr Messoulan M. 20-E. 114 Street at New-York	"	"	"									5	6	"	dk	gry	"		Turkie	Smyrne
16	"	Parents	25	no			Parents 1204 E. Fifty Third St. at Chicago Ill	"	"	"									b	b	"	"	br	"		Austria	Prestrum
17	no	himself	50	no			Family Andre Juravits 861 Main Street at Nerahampton Pa.	"	8 years	no									5	6	"	"	"	"		Austria	"
18	"	"	25	no			Cousin Kutz Josef 1330 Newport avenue at Northampton Pa.	always	yes										5	6	"	br	"	"		Punitz	Punitz
19	"	"	50	yes	1910 1920	North.	Parents Aomann Schnek 77 Day-ton avenue at Passaic N.J.	"	"	"									b	b	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	"		"	"	"													5	6	"	"	gry	"		Prestrum	Prestrum
21	"	"	25	no			Uncle Josef Juravits 40c E. 46 Street at Northampton	"	"	"									5	5	"	dk	br	"		Slovaquia	Bezovce
22	"	prepaid	50	no			Father Ackermann Martin 457 Georck Street at New-York	"	"	"									5	6	"	br	br	"		Sunzany	Sunzany
23	"	"	50	no			Husband Josef Bereghazi c/o Josef Kukoli 356E. 78St. at N.Y.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"		Rumanova	Rumanova
24	"	Himself	50	no			Aunt Etel Praznevsky 40 Wash-ington Square at New-York	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"		Hranovnica	Hranovnica
25	"	"	50	no			Uncle John Huckle 690 Dalton St at Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"		Bezovce	Bezovce
26	"	"	50	no			Uncle Sluka Stefan 1522 Augus-ta Street at Chicago Ill.	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	bl	"		Hnusta	Hnusta
27	"	"	50	yes	1902 1920	Johns-town	Sons-Daniel Gyurkovick 406 Chesnut St at Johnstown.	"	"	"									5	6	"	bl	"	"		Bezovce	Bezovce
28	"	"	50	no			Brother Johann Bachar 1806 Jef-ferson Street at Chicago Ill.	"	"	"									5	6	"	br	br	"		Hestiseve	Hestiseve
29	"	"	50	yes	1910 1920	Pough-keepsie	Friends Anrew Magic 90 Union Street at Poughkeepsie N.Y.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"		Vrbovce	Vrbovce
30	"	"	50	no			Sister Martin Halabrin 20 Rec-tor Street at New-York	"	"	"																		

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

Form 630 A — Record on this blank United Sta...

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, POSOTH Marcel, First Officer of the LA SAVOIE, from LE HAVRE, July 5th 1932, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1932

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of temporary residence. country of birth, nationality, or race.

For statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A

Record on this blank United States citizens and

Sheet No. 166

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MACK Georges, Surgeon of the L A S A V O I E, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 19 22

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this ... T...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ... 1 ...

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. LA SAVOIE . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , July 3 th , 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		ATON	Georges	26		M	S	Engineer	yes		France	French	France	Paris	Friend Miss Aton Clemence Pos-		N.Y.	Rochester
2		BARTHELEMY	Henore	23		M	M	Labor							tes de Thiers Puy de Dome			
3			Cecile	27		F	M	none						Pisancon	Father in law-Meyer-at Pisan-		Cal.	Los Angeles
4	UNDER 16		Marie Louise	2		F	S		no		no				con Htes Alpes			
5	ADMITTED	BOURGUER	Clemence	5		F	S		yes		yes							
6	ADMITTED	REDEZ	Roger	1		M	S		no		no							
7		BOCK	Julia	22		F	S	Workman	yes	Deutsh	yes		France	Paris	Family Mrs Bock -Tambenschla-		Mich	Jackson
8	ADMITTED	CHANTEAUD	Georges	16		M	S	Student		French					trasse # 26 at Mulhouse			
9		CANTON BACARA	Pierre	25		M	S	labor					Alsace	Bienlebaim	Friend Mr Blanc 176 Av.de Cli-		N.Y.	Milbrook
10	ADMITTED	GODET	Louise	66		F	S	none							chy at Paris XVIeme			
11		GEWISS	Jeanne	29		F	S	Vernier					France	Paris	Parents at Benejacq		Alabama	Blecton
12	TRANSIT	HABERMANN	Georges	35		M	M	Clerk							Family Mr Taillandier 220 bis		Cal	Oakland
13		"	Lucie	31		F	S	none							St Marcadet at Paris XVIeme			
14		JOUBERT	Adrien	61		M	M	Labor					Alsace	Kolbsheim	Parents-Aimee Ernest et ue		N.Y.	N.Y.C.
15		KAHN	Merelle	32		F	S	none						Mulhouse	Mother Caroline Korzineck-St de		Ill	Chicago
16		KORZINECK	Jeanne	24		F	S	Corset maker					France	St Nazaire	la Minetterie at Mulhouse			
17	ADMITTED		Antoinette	21		F	S	none						Rueil	Mother Mrs Menard St St Nicolas			
18	TRANSIT	MENARD	Georges	30		M	M	Engineer					Ht Rhin	Pfastatt	Angers Maine et Loire			
19		RAY	Alphonse	29		M	M	Miner		Deutsh					Friend -MrE.Voisin 49 Av.de Pa-		N.Y.	N.Y.C.
20		ROEDERER	Anna	20		F	M	none							ris at Rueil S.&O.			
21		"		18		M	S	Workman							Father Aloyse Roederer at Ebers-		Mass.	Holyoke
22		BURGY	Lucien	28		M	M	Cycle runner		French					heim Ht Rhin			
23		SERGENT	Pierre	50		F	S	Religious										
24		LEFEVRE	Suzanne	42		F	S								Father Charles Burgy at Pfas-			
25		PRON	Alexandrine	34		F	S	Labor							tatt Ht Rhin			
26		SARRAMAGNOU	Marie Louise	25		M	S	Engineer					France	Paris	Wife Mrs Sergent 160 St de la		N.Y.	N.Y.C.
27		VICTOR	Eugene	18		F	S	Hair-Dres-er		Deutsh		Swiss			Pompe at Paris			
28		ALTHERR	Marie	24		M	S	Engineer		French					Friend Miss Adrien 25 St Casset			
29		BR UN	Paul Albert	27		M	S								te at paris			
30		MULLER	Herman	34		F	S	Cook										
		"	Elisa											Asson	Brother Jean Pierre Sarramagnou		Alabama	Boston
															at Asson Basses Pyrenees			
														Paris	Father Victor J. 4 St de la		N.Y.	N.Y.C.
															Chapelle St Ouen			
													Switzerland-Winterthour-Family Jean Altherr ,Kly-				N.J.	Rochester
															beck St # 101 at Winterthaur			
													Chx de Fonds	Switzerland-Father,-J.Brun Cret 7 at La			N.Y.	N.Y.C.
															Chaux de Fonds			
													Switzerland-Neufchatel-Sister Mrs Jenny Muller at				Ill	Chicago
															Canton de Glaris Switz.			

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY...

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular poss[illegible]

Sheet No. 1
I 3-A

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

No. 167

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July 11th, 19 22

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying transportwork in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever an inmate or shareholder, or contributor for care and treatment of an insane person, supported by charity?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	$150	no	----------	Friends-Mr Sibre 494 Plymouth avenue at Rochester N.Y.	no	always	no							5	6	Fair	br	br	none	France	Ardennes Nievre
2	yes	"	150	no	----------	Sister in law- Mrs Broquieres 681RFD #6 at Los Angeles	"	"	"							5	7	"	"	blu	"	"	aux Costes Htes Alp.
3	"	"	50	no	----------	"	"	"	"							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pisancon
4	"	"	--	no	----------	"	"	"	"							--	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	no	"	[illegible]	no	----------	Son in lawMaurice Bedez 504 St at	no	always	yes							5	5	"	gry	"	"	"	Mousey Vosges
6	"	"	---	no	----------	"	"	"	"							----		"	--	---	"	"	Moynoutier
7	yes	Sister	50	no	----------	Sister Lucy Kuntz 739 Seymouth Rive at Jackson Mich.	yes	3 years	no							5	5	"	br	br	"	Alsace	Mulhouse
8	no	himself	248	no	----------	Parents-Mr Joel W.Thorne-The Crest Farm at Millbrook N.Y.	yes	3 months	no							5	6	"	bl	bl	(4)	France	Paris
9	yes	"	600	no	----------	Uncle Mr Sarramagnou P.O. Box 244 at Blocton Alabama	"	4 years	no							5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Benejacq
10	"	"	58	no	----------	Sister Mrs Plavart 990-61 Str. at Oakland Cal.	no	always	yes							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
11	"	"	50	no	----------	Brother in law and Sister-A. Korzineck 3262 Hull Av.at N.Y.	"	"	"							5	5	"	bl	"	"	"	Kruth
12	"	"	150	no	----------	Friends Moritz 91 Sandford Pl. at Jersey City.	yes	15 days	no							5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Lameveville
13	"	"	50	no	----------	"	"	"	no	always	"					5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	60	yes	1914 Cal.	Friend Mr Olcese -Kern Brauch Drawer at Bakersfield Cal.	"	"	"							5	5	"	gry	"	"	"	Orcieres Htes Alp.
15	"	"	50	"	1906 N.Y.	Sister Mrs Judas 221 E. 123 St. at New-York	no	always	yes							5	6	"	br	rr	"	Alsace	Kolbsheim
16	"	"	50	no	----------	Uncle Anton Korzineck 3268 Hull ave. at New-York	"	"	"							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mulhouse
17	Betrothed		50	no	----------	Betrothed-Mr Zevin J. South Hadin Av. 1510 at Chicago	"	"	"							5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Nantes
18	"	Himself	50	no	----------	Friend-Brin and Wachenheim 121 125 west th Street at N.York	yes	15 days	no							5	5	"	"	"	2	"	Paris
19	no	"	50	no	----------	Brotner in law-Ive Burgy 460 Sarijeant St at Holyoke Mass.	no	always	yes							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ebersheim
20	"	"	50	no	----------	Brotner	"	"	"							5	6	"	Br	br	"	"	Pfastatt
21	"	"	60	no	p----------	"	"	"	"							5	5	"	dk	dk	"	"	"
22	"	Society	60	no	----------	Velodrome at New-York,Dr Chap man 151 Marken Street at N.Y.	yes	3 months	no							5	5	"	br	gry	"	"	Paris
23	yes	Himself	50	yes	1891 N.Y.	Hopital French 450W.34 St.at New-York	"	14 years	"							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St Brieux
24	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Pithiviers
25	no	"	50	no	----------	Brotner Mr Saramagnou P.O. Box 244 at Blocton Alabama	"	"	"							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Assen B.P.
26	yes	"	50	yes	1919 N.Y.	Bliss 17 Adam St.at Brooklyn	yes	3 mont.	no							5	6	"	bl	blu	"	Switzerland	Colombes
27	"	"	150	no	----------	Brother Charles Kesser-Fulton av. 227 at Rochester N.J.	no	always	yes							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cbx de Fonds
28	"	"	60	no	----------	Father J.Brun Madison Avenue # 131 at New-York	"	"	"							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lehumgen
29	"	"	60	no	----------	Uncle Mr Walther Maple St #189 at Chicago Ill	"	"	"							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	50	no	----------	"	"	"	"														

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUCQUE Marcel, First Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the L A S A V O I E, from LE HAVRE, July 8 th 1922, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1922

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 1

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

168

S. S. "LA SAVOIE" sailing from LE HAVRE, July 3 th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 11th, 19 22

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CAVENAGH	William	56		M	M		District Court of Boston Mass. February 2th 1899	Home at Beverly- Massachusetts.
2	DAUPHIN	Theophile	48		M	S		Wilmington Del. October 20 th 1898	Home 1726 Gilpin Av. at Wilmington Del.
3	DE LAGRAVE	Delor	25		M	S		District Court of Boston Mass. July 29 th 1919	Home 35 Pearl St at Manchester,
4	FREEMAN	Stephan	20		M	S	Cambridge May 9th 1898		Home 2 Fayette Park, Cambridge 39 Mass.
5	WALLIS	SEWARD	52		M	M	Beverly August 22th 1870		Home 98 Hale St at Beverly Mass.
6	FENTHOREY	Emile	48		M	M		County of New-York March 2th 1915	Home 420W 26 St at New-York City
7	GLASS	Constance Sarah	24		F	S		" of Cleveland Ohio July 15th 1919	-Home 1691E. 81 St at Cleveland
8	COTOT	Edmond	26		M	S	Waterbury Conn. March 28 th 1896		Mother-365 Congress Av. at Waterbury Conn.
9	Mc DERMOTT	John	31		M	M	Lowell Mass. December 21 th 1890.		Home-2548 S. St Louis av. at Chicago Ill.
10	POWER	Charlotte	20		F	M	American by marriage		Home -Box 462-Chico-California
11	"	Robert	1	11	M	S	Chico-Cal. November 4th 1920		" " "
12	RATTA	Macrina	53		F	S	Pitusville-February 14th 1869		Couvent Good Shepherd-2214 Bank St at Louisville Ky.
13	SCHILLING	Leonie	33		F	M		Court of New-York, August 13 th 1920	Home-1601 N. Delaware Street at Indianapolis Ind.
14	WENDELL	May G.	49		F	S	Alban, N.Y. September 8th 1872		Home-281 Edgecombe Avenue at New-York.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

65

CLOSED AT NUMBER FOURTEEN....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(J)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

169

I, MACE Georges, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1922

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

6—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, July 5th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	AUTRET	Joseph Marie	21	M	S	Labor	yes	yes	yes	France	Breton	France	Lennon	Father Autret Pierre at Lennon Finistere	Can.	Port Colbourne, Ont.
2	TRANSIT	PERROT	Jules	65	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ancey C.d'Or	Brother Laurent Perrot at Ancey Cote d'Or.	"	Field
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ADMITTED

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWO...

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

Sheet No. 1.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

170

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JULY 11th, 19 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	Government Requisit.	no	no			in transit Canada Cousin-Cognard Jean Box 899 at Port Colborn Canada	yes	8 days	no								5	6	Fair	br	brr	none	France	Lennon
2	yes	himself	50	yes	1881	N.Y.	in transit Canada- Home at Field Ontario Canada	"	"	"								5	5	"	bl	blu	"	"	Ancey C.d'Or
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWO...

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUCQUE Marcel (Name in full of Master, First or Second Officer) First Officer of the L A S A V O I E, from LE HAVRE, July 3 th 1922. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1922

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other incidental designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors at registry ports in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people may come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or contemplated residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of future permanent residence. It is important for in column 11 should accurately show country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that aliens' last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Going to (name and complete address)*).—Intending immigrants who are returning to a country of which they are citizens or subjects should be recorded "United States."

Country of last permanent residence should be recorded "United States" in the case of aliens who are returning from a visit abroad.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. Any intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticked).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*How much money in possession—Over $30 and if less than $30*).—The entry should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of railway ticket to interior destination*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

171

I, MACE Georges, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE Sailing therewith, do
(Make whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof "as the case may be")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris,
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 19 22

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—470

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Sheet No. 1

List 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United must
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, July 3th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
									Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).								
ADMITTED		BRAHIM	Abas	25		M	S	Workman	yes	Albanian	yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania Mazarek	Cousin Djebal Damil at Delvine Pa	Philadelphia	rek
2		BEUCHEZ	Arthue	26		M	S	labor	"	French	"	Switzerland	French Swiss	Fully	Cousin Bruchez Pierre at Eul- L.J. ly Switzerland	New-Jersey	ly
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWO.....

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—812

Sheet No. 6

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

172

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July 11 th, 19 2[illegible]

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in America for certain or uncertain time; whether merely transient or temporary in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how, when, and for how long?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	$50	yes	1916 1921	Phil.	Cousin Adam Djemali 323 North 9th Street at Philadelphia	no	always	yes									5	6	fair	br	br	none	Albania	Mazarek
2	yes	"	50	"	1921	N.Y.	Brother Bruchez Leon 109 Orient avenue at Jersey City	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	blu	"	Switzerland	Fully
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWO...

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-815

Sheet No. /
List 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUCQUE Marcel First officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the L A S A V O I E, from LE HAVRE July 5th 1922, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 19 22

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and place of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race ought to be so described, and not as a subject of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies greatly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*If ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) on the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1881, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 53.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MACE Goerges, Surgeon of the L A S A V O I E, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by (owners thereof)" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

— 173

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 19 22

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17—490

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of
other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 518

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE — Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, JULY 3th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CEDOMIR	Josic	32	M	M	Labor	yes	Servian	yes	Serbia	Yougo-Sla-Yougo-via	Szerb		Wife-Kahcel Josip at Szerb Ittebe Yougo-Salvia	Ohio	Cincinnati
2		DIMITRIJEVICH	Milos	16	M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	Slavia	Grabovac		Father Alchas Dimitrijevitch at Grabovac	Pa	Monessen
3		JOVANOVITCH	Novica	55	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Jan Jovanovitch at Grabovac	"	Pittsburg
4		CERAR	Karl	28	M	S	"	"	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Rosenthal	Mother Theresia Cerar at Ramik	"	Wilkes Barre
5		WIDENSCHEK	Johann	26	M	M	"	"	German	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Rosenthal	Mother Rosalia Widenschek at Cirkovice Post Velan J.Slavia	Ohio	Schulter
6		SHPROUHMAN	Ratza	58	W	M	Housewife	"	Russian	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Podolie	nobody	Pa	Pittsburg
7	UNDER 16	"	Motel	9	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Rahil	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		GOURALNICK	David	35	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Bucarest	Mother -Chaia Gouralnick,Hasevata,Podolia,Russian	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		"	Riva	34	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	Ossie	8	M	S	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		PANGER	Chaja	48	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Passer Leib Calea Lateline 62 at Bucarest	Mo	St Louis
13		"	Sonia	18	F	S	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	Rosa	16	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	Jennie	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		PERKOVITS	Johann	30	M	S	Wagoner	"	German	"	Austrian	Austria	Austria	Punitz	Father Rafael Perkovits,Post Gussing #71 at Punitz	Ill	Chicago
17		MALLE	Michael	25	M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Punitz	Father Jacob Orlic Ebentlales-trasse # 3 at Klagenfurt	N.Y.	Bronx
18		SEPER	Stefan	40	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Suls	Wife Maria Seper Post Gursing # 23 at Suls	Mo	St Louis
19		SEPER	Johan	52	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Unterwalten	Wife-Maria Super Unterwalten # 157	"	"
20		BLUM	Mario	35	M	S	Tailor	"	Roumanian	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Tg.Mures	Brother-Ignab Blum St Saint Georges at Tg.Mures Roumania	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
21		BENKE	Josip	20	M	S	Student	"	Hungarya	"	"	"	"	"	Parents-Benke Carol ,St Stefan Mare 64 at Tg.Mares		
22		BERCAN	Victoria	22	F	S	none	"	Roumanian	"	"	"	"	Bucarest	Brother Befcan Vasile Bahovei 155 at Bucarest	Pa	Weatland
23	ADMITTED	DIAMAND	Ida	50	F	W	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jassy	Brother Isk Luck St Mahalana Arnicana 27 at Jassy Roumania	Conn	Bridgeport
24		FEIGA	Haim Lazar	22	M	M	Bohbuma-ker	yes	German	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Ruskova	Mother-Beila Feiga at Ruskova	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
25	ADMITTED	LEIB	Riven	27	M	S	Carpenter	"	Roumanian	"	"	"	"	Jassy	Uncle Jancu Kahan Mahalana ,B Broscaries 4 at Jassy Roumania	"	"
26	ADMITTED	"	Jankel	15	M	S	Student	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	ADMITTED	"	Sura	11	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erna	Brother Jon Dauguka.Com.Erna Just Par Mica.at Roumania	Ind	Fort Wayne
28		FODORAN	Maria	34	F	M	Housewife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	UNDER 16	"	Karil	14	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	DEPORTED	WAINTRAUB	Mordchai	23	M	S	Baker	"	German	"	Palestine	Hebrew	France	Paris	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

Form 518

Sheet No. 1.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July 11 th, 19 22 — 174

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after temporary visit or permanently to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 How he pays or advances or has paid his fare (or if transported by another, by whom); as stated.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 at foot of this list.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	50 00	no			Friend Gmanjee Stavka-1033 Jen-no Sink Street at Cincinnati O.	always	yes									5	6	Fair	br	br	none	Yougo-Slav.	Szerb
2	no	"	50 00	no			Brother Stanisa Dimitrijeviton Box 1207 at Monessen Pa.	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Grabovac
3	"	"	48 00	yes	1911 1921	Clair-ton	Friend Samuel Glick, Braddock 366, Fouret Av. at Pittsburg	"	"									5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	Straja
4	yes	Prepaid	60	no			Brother-Franz Cerar Box 235 at Wandling Pa. VANDLING	"	"									5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Cerkovice
5	"	Brother	125	no			Brother-Martin Widens chek Vereinigt Staat. at Schulter Okla.	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Podolie
6	"	himself	60	no			Husband Sprou Jman Bond Sam Box 2235 at Pittsburg Pa.	"	"									5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"		no			Father in Pittsburg.	"	"									5	6	"	dk	dk	"	X	Hasebata
8	"	"		no			"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	X	Talnoe
9	"	"	50	no			Brother i n law-J.Squire 815 Rogers Av. at Brooklyn	"	"									5	-	"	"	"	"	X	Hasebata
10	"	"	60	no			"	"	"									5	5	"	gr	blu	"	"	Bar
11	"	"		no			"	"	"									5	6	"	dk	br	"	"	"
12	"	Husband	60	no			Husband- Lois Pavsek 1011 Bid-die Street at St Louis Mo-	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Father	60	no			Father	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	X	Austria Oberdorf
14	"	"		no			"	"	"									5	5	"	br	"	"	X	Guenitz
15	"	"		no			"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	X	" Unterwarth
16	"	Father in law	125	no			Father in Frank Nolti 5406 S. Paulina Street at Chicago	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	X	"
17	"	Aunt	85	no			Aunt-Elise Malle 719 Court-land av. at Bronx	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Bruder	125	no			Bruder-Joseph Setter-1120 Blen-den Pl. at St Louis Mo	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Blaj.
19	"	"	125	no			"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tg. Mures
20	"	himself	50 00	no			Brother William Blum 1469 - First Avenue at New-York	"	"									5	6	"	dk	blu	"	X	"
21	"	Parents	50	no			Brother in law-Joe Kane.. in P.O. 92 Solvent Sova K...	"	"									5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Stena
22	"	Uncle	85 00	no			Uncle Georges Beroa n-Rosidell Street Box 255 at Westland Pa	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jassy
23	"	Brother	50	no			Son-Natham Diamand 91 Market av. at Bridgeport	"	"									5	6	"	gr	"	"	X	Ruskova
24	"	Cousin	50	no			Cousin Max Feigi 741E.5 St at New-York	"	"									5	6	"	dk	dk	"	"	Jassy
25	"	Father	60	no			Father -David Leib-1st Avenue Street at New-York	"	"									5	6	"	"	br	"	"	"
26	"	"	60	no			"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	60	no			"	"	"									5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Stena
28	"	Husband	60	no			Husband -Fouoran Nicolas 118 Greater St at Fort Wayne Ind.	"	"									5	6	"	or	"	"	"	"
29	"	Father		no			Father	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Prepaid	50	no			Brother Abraham Weintraub-136 Bushwick avenue at Brooklyn	"	"									5	6	"	bl	bl	"	Palestine	Tiberias.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 518

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUCQUE Marcel First Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the L A S A V O I E, from LE HAVRE, July 5 th 1922, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 19 22

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (*Able to read and write*).—This column is scheduled and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MACE Georges, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

006175

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1922

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

12—478

Form 518
Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 1 ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA SAVOIE" ..... Passengers sailing from L'HAVRE, July 3 th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BRUCK	Bertha	35		F	M	Housewife	yes	German	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Austria	Vienne	Father Moses Blum at Zloczow at Poland	Conn.	Hartford
2	UNDER 16	"	Klara	8		F	S	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	Grand Father " "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Nathan	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Salomon	4		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5		MAJEWSKI	Josef	25		M	S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	"	Polish	Poland	Hubiaten	Father Yvan Majewski at Lohonitza at Y.Slavia	N.J.	Jersey City
6		"	Wladyslav	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7		"	Amiela	28		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8		CIPKALA	Stefan	26		M	M	Labor	"	Slovaquia	"	Tcheco-Slovaquie	Tcheco-Slovaque	Slovaquie	Terisky	Wife-Hanna Cipkala at Terisky	Pa	Nemacolin
9		HERSKO	Anna	22		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gocove	Mother-Siebedny Anne ,Gocove po.Nian. Elana at Gemrska	Ohio	Cambridge
10		"	Jan	14		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
11		HLIBOVA	Anna	41		F	S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	Hribovce	Brand Mother Smicko Ivanova at Hribovce Zupa Beregska	Pa	Souman
12		JOBAK	Jan	17		M	S	Workman	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Jestreb	Father Jobak Juraj Zupa Zamplinska at Jestreb	Mich.	Detroit
13		KAZINEC	"	28		M	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boboviste	Mother Mikulanec Pavlova Eupa Berezska at Boboviste Slov.	Pa	Clymer
14		KUJKA	Alzbeta	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gynov	Sister Suzana Kufka at Myjava Slov.	N.J.	Newark
15		LESKO	Katerina	23		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gajary	Friend Ondrej Lesko -Zupa Abaunjska at Gynov Slov.	Kansas	Kansas City
16		MRAZ	Stefan	27		M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kosice	Wife-Mraz Maria-Bratislava at Gajary Slov.	Ill	Chicago
17		MORWAY	Magdalena	34		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-Hrabina Stefanova-Vysni Tejkes- at Kosice Slov.	Pa	Scranton
18	UNDER 16	"	Josef	11		M	S	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Sandor	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
20		PETKAC	Josef	23		M	M	Workman	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Margecany	Wife-Verena Petkac-Margecany at Spiska Slov.	"	Taylor
21		POPOVIC	Karie	26		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lechnove	Father-Popovich Iwan -Ruzigovo at Lochove Slov.	"	Hostetville
22		POMANIK	Emmanuel	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hradiste	Friend Durech Josef at Hradiste Slov.	"	Johnstown
23		"	Marie	46		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
24		PROKOP	Alzbeta	22		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaklovce	Mother Marie Mackova at Jaklovce Po.Margecany Zupa Spiska	Ohio	Port Clinton
25		TRUBAC	Josef	24		M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kepezd	Mother Hermina Karches-at Kepead Slov.	"	Barberton
26		ZELMAN	Herman	34		M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bezovce	Father Salomon Mosca at Vishorodska Podsk.	N.Y.	Bronx
27		"	Beli	31		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	Hani	6		M	S	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	Friend " "	"	"
29		Schwartz	Kosta	25		M	M	Housewife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Aunt Anastasia Lini... # 20 at Varna Bulgaria	Ohio	Cincinnati
30		MIHOFF		20		M	S	Workman	"	Bulgarian	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Varna			

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

Form 518

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

176

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July 11th, 19 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after a temporary visit or visits to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Husband	30	no			Husband Bruck Israel 39 Irving Street at Hartford Conn.	no		yes							5	7	fair	br	gr	none	Poland	Zloszow
2	"	Father	57	no			Father " " "	"	"	"							5	-	"	"	br	"	"	"
3	"	"		no			" " "	"	"	"							6	1	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vienne
4	"	"		no			" " "	"	"	"							-	-	"	"	"	"	Poland	Szydtowce
5	yes	himself	150	no			Cousin Georges Kozbeck Millsex at Jerse, City	"	"	"							5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	"
6	"	"	150	yes	1911	J.C.	" " "	"	"	"							5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Otyaji
7	"	"		"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"							5	6	"	"	"	"	Slovaquia	Serisky
8	yes	"	150	no			Brother in law-George Bobke Bobek 1252 S. at Pennsylvania Ave Pleasant, Pa	"	"	"							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sovoco
9	yes	Prepaid	50	no			Husband -Pavel Hersko Box 57 at Cambridge Ohio	"	"	"							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	50	no			Brother " " "	"	"	"							5	5	"	dk	"	"	"	Bobovishe
11	"	"	50	no			Father in law-Simon Rasko -Cambria City at Souman Pa	"	"	"							5	5	"	bl	br	"	"	Jestreb
12	"	himself	33	no			Uncle Michel Karcha Detroit 3052-Dix Av. at Michigan	"	"	"							5	6	"	br	dk	"	"	Bobovishe
13	"	Prepaid	50	yes	1911 1921	Clymer	Husband John Kasinec-Indiana Ave at Clymer Pa.	"	"	"							5	6	"	bl	blu	"	"	Myjava
14	"	Sister	50	no			Sister Suzanna Kukacka 69 Parker Street at New-York	yes	3 years	no							5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Gynov
15	"	Prepaid	50	no			Sister Anna Marton 715 Lyons avenue at Kansas City.	no	always	yes						Cut Hernia, femoral, right side	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gajary
16	"	himself	50	no			Brother in law-John Daniel 5249 W. California Av. at Chicago	"	"	"							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vysni T.
17	"	Prepaid	50	no			Aunt Anna Ondrejkovic -1000 Clay Av. at Scranton Pa	"	"	"							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Jestice
18	"	"		no			" " "	"	"	"							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Panovce
19	"	"		no			" " "	"	"	"							5	6	"	bl	blu	"	"	Margecany
20	"	himself	50	no			Brother in law-John Kelinovsky-132 Oak St.at Taylor Pa.	"	"	"							5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Lechovo
21	"	Prepaid	50	no			Husband John Herz -Szkulli Cemety at Hookscherville	"	"	"							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	V.Belica
22	"	himself	50	no			Father Frantisek Podmanik-2 th Street at Johnstown.Pa.	"	"	"							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hradisto
23	"	"	50	no			Husband 146 Orchard St	"	"	"							5	5	"	bl	blu	"	"	Jaklovce
24	"	"	50	no			Husband-Steven Prokop 404 Forest Ave, Akron	"	"	"							5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Kepazd
25	"	"	50	no			Father Stefan Trubic at Barberton Ohio. Box 433	"	"	"							5	6	"	dk	dk	"	"	Turj.Remety
26	"	Prepaid	50	no			Brother in law-Frank Desante 945 East-167 St.at Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Benovce
27	"	"	50	no			" " "	"	"	"							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"		no			" " "	"	"	"							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	50	no			" " "	"	"	"							5	6	"	"	blu	"	Bulgaria	Kosturno
30	"	himself	40	no			Brother in law-Simeon Petroff. 255 Buttler St at Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"														

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUCQUE Marcel, First officer, *of the* L A S A V O I E, *from* LE HAVRE, July 3 th 1922, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* July, 19 22

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ..... 5 .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from LE HAVRE, July 5th, 19 22. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July 11th 177, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BAGICS	Janos	20		M.	S.	Perth Amboy N.J. February 14th 1902	Reg # 796593. Duane Pennsylvania County of Phila- delphia December 8th 1917	Friend Gyoray Istvan Box 237 at Woodbridge N.Jersey
2	LITOVSEK	Kosepa	30		M	M	Rumania	State of Washington October 21th 1921	Home at Clairton Pittsburg Pa.
3	STANOVICH	Stanley	31		M	M		" " "	" " "
4	"	Caterina	30		F	M			
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9/15/22 #2 by Richardson Insp see file 18841/43

70

CLOSED AT NUMBER FOUR....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21A

Form 518
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ....

NO. .....

S. S. La SAVOIE French arrived July 12, 1922, 19, M., from 178

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
		1 m 1 Ehrenreich Simon				✓								7/12	38	1										
20f	29m	2 SEKDAL Francisco	2d Cab	2	8/9	2	Q E	✓						7/13	99	24							✓	2		
34	22f	" Amsere					✓																			
11	21f	3 [illegible] Ersilie	" "	2	18	1	[illegible]	✓						7/15	[illegible]	[illegible]							✓	13		
9	21f	4 [illegible] Antoinette	" "	1	17	1	"	✓						7/14	99	23		7/19	54	4			✓	65		
2	50f	5 [illegible] Clegence	" "	1	5/6	2	"	Acc alien un 16						"	"			7/15	100	1			✓	666		
2	1m	[illegible] Roger					✓																			
5	f	6 [illegible] Eugenia	" "	2	5	1	Un 16 unacc	Q E						"	"			7/11	49	24			✓	3	2	3
	14f	7 [illegible] Lucanna	" "	2	30	1	" "	"						"	"			7/15	86	30			✓	3	2	3
	14m	8 OKLANO Berejain	" "	2	6/7	2	" "	"	✓					"	"			7/9	62	30			✓	14	16	14
	27f	" Felicia						Acc alien																		
	23m	9 [illegible] Samuel	" "	3	1/2	2	LPC	Un 16	✓					"	Jankowai			7/12	39	35			✓	20	22	20
	12f	sis Alsbeta							✓																	
	36f	10 WEISENBERG Zalta	" "	3	19/23	5	"	Ill't	✓					"	"			7/17	144	23			✓	25	30	25
	12f	ch Beila							✓																	
	23f	" Feige M.							✓																	
	17f	" Irena							✓																	
	15f	" Moise																								
	18m	11 [illegible] Vital	" "	2	15	1	Q E	✓						"	Medlynn			7/15	43	28			✓	12	12	13
	19m	12 [illegible] Georges	" "	2	14	1	"	✓						"	"			7/14	19	28			✓	19	20	20
	36f	13 [illegible] Louise	" "	1	10	1	LPC	✓						"	"			7/14	44	1			✓	16	16	16
	23m	14 WAINTRAUB Mordchai		2	20	1	"	Q E	✓					1010	Jeannisse			7/17	145	28			✓	July	19	20
	25f	15 LESKO Katerina		1	15	1	"		✓					"	Daly											
	22f	16 KERSKO Anna		1	9/10	2	Sec 18	Un 16	✓					"	"			7/14	1	18			✓	14	4	4
	14m	" Jan							✓																	
	20f	17 [illegible] Anna		1	11-15	2	"	"	"	"				"	"			7/11	[illegible]	1			✓	4	6	4
	11f	[illegible] Anna							✓																	
	17m	18 [illegible] Hiven		2	25/27	5	LPC	Un 16	Sec 18					1015	Jeannisse			7/13	43	30			✓	7	12	9
	13m	br Jenkel							✓																	
	11f	sis Sura							✓																	

S.I. La Savoie 7/12/22

TOTALS. TOTALS.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14-317

NO.....

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. LA SAVOIE French arrived July 18, 1922, 19, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20m 19	[illegible]LOFF Festa	1	30	1	2 E	Det 8/3/22 - 1PM																			
34f 20	[illegible]Y Magdeline	1	17/19	3	Lic	✓																			
11m	ch Josef					✓																			
9m	" Sandor					✓																			
35m 21	BRA[illegible]M Abas	3	1	1	2 E	Lic																			
27m 22	KRAZ Stefan	1	16	1	Lic	Ill'ef																			
53f 23	DI[illegible]AND Ida	2	25	1	"	✓"	"	Ill't																	
55m 24	PEARCT Jules	4	2	1	"	✓"	"																		

S.I. La Savoie 7/19/22

Totals.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Sheet No. 1

S. S. La Savoie Fr. Nch Line arrived July 12th 1922, 191, ... M., ... from ..... No. 179

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	2nd. Cabin												
1	Bercovici. Rifta	9:30	3	11	1	Tel $	R.R. Uncle Ben Lépaire, 1013 Tolk St. Detroit, Mich		7/14	1:30	✓	3	2
2	Fodoran. Maria	10:05	2	28-29	✓	Tel $	R.R. Hust. Nonice, 118 Linden St. Fort Wayne, Ind		7/39	10	2	4	2
	" Karil						" Jath " " " "						
3	Schroder. Anton	9:30	3	17-18	2	Tel $ Broth in Hosp	R.R. to bro. Gustav, 409 N. Soto St. Los angeles, Cal.	John	7/25	1:45	26	28	26
	2nd Cabin												
	1 " Bernard " "					Anton " "							
4	Benke. Josip	1035	2	21	1	Tel $	R.R. Bro. Valentine, Box 39 Dawson, Penn.		7/17	1	✓	✓	1
5	Cerar. Karl	10:40	2	4	1	Tel $	R.R. Bro. Frank, Box 235, Vandling, Pa.	"	7/13	3	1	2	1
6	Kuika. Albeta	10:00	1	14	1	Call	Sis. Susanna, 369 Parker St. Newark, N.J.			2:15	✓	1	1
							Pittsburg, Pa.						
7	Shprouhman. Ratza	10:55 XXXX	2	6-7	2	Child Hospt	R.R. to Hust. 2108½ Wylie ave.	Beh	7/15	10:15	6	6	6
	" Matel				3	Child Hospt	R.R. Hust. Israel, 39 Irving St. Hartford, Ct.		7/14	1:10	✓	9	6
8	Bruk. Bertha	11:00	1	1-3			" Jath. " " " "						
	" Klara						" " St. Louis, Mo.	Luick	7/15	11	✓	8	4
	" Nathan						To mother, 1811 Biddle St.						
9	Passer. Rosa	11:10	2	14-15	2	Mother & Sis. in Hospt			7/14	1:10	✓	1	
	" Tennie						With I.D. # 8						
10	Bucke. Salomon		1	4	1	In Hosp 7-14-10 to 7/15/22.	To Luick 1811 Biddle St. St. Louis Mo.	Luick	7/15	11	✓		
11	Passer. Shaja		2	12-13	2	From hosp. 7/13/ 12:30 PM.	To mother, 2104 Wylie Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.	Beh	7/15	10:15	2	1	2
12	Shprouhman Rahel		2	8	2	From Hosp							

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel La Savoie, arriving at New York, July 11th, 1922, from the port of Le Havre July 3th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CABON -	Eyacinthe	Master	3/1/22	Le Havre	no	yes	44	M	French	France	5.7	170	none
2	[illegible]	Louis	2nd Captain	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
3	[illegible]	Marcel	1st Lieut.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
4	[illegible]	Benjamin	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
5	VIARD -	Hubert	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
6	RICHARD -	Georges	midship	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
7	DAVID -	Francois	Chief engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
8	MINET -	Alfred	engineer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	-	-	-
9	MEMBRAT -	Jean	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	-	-	-
10														

LA SAVOIE
JUL 11

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York
July 15 th, 1922

I, master of the French (Nationality) S. S. "LA SAVOIE 5", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Le Havre

Total crew at time of arrival 324 — Number of seamen deserted one

Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 323

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 11th 1922, 19 , consigned to French Line; is now lying at Pier 57 N.R., and is expected to sail July 15th, 1922, for Le Havre

via United States port of N.Y.C. — First port of call in United States this voyage was N.Y.C.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
SCHAUMER Victor	26	French	Le Havre, 1 July 1922

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

Form 590
Wmm 590

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel La Savoie, arriving at New York, July 11th, 1922, from the port of Le Havre July 3th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CABON	Eyachithe	Master	3/1/22	Le Havre	no	[illegible]	44	M	French	France	5.7	170	none
2	[illegible]	Louis	1st Captain	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
3	[illegible]	Marcel	1st Lieut.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
4	[illegible]	Gerard	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
5	VIARD	Hubert	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
6	RICHARD	Georges	midship	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
7	DAVID	Francois	Chief engineer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
8	MINET	Alfred	engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"

LA SAVOIE JUL 11

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1612

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

14—1612

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST [illegible] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of [illegible] 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. Vessel La Savoie, arriving at New York, July 11th, 1922, from the port of Le Havre July 3th 1922

LA SAVOIE JULY 11

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CABON -	Eyschilthe	Master	3/7/22	Le Havre	no	yes	44	M	French	France	5.7	170	none
2	NICOLIC -	Louis	2nd Captain	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
3	LOUCOUX -	Marcel	1st Lieut.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
5	VIARD -	Hubert	3rd [illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
6	RICHARD -	Georges	midship	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
7	DAVID -	Francois	Chief engineer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
8	MINET -	Alfred	engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
9	MEMBRAT -	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
10	GUY -	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
11	BRUNE -	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
12	LE BARS -	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
13	POUPON -	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
14	MARCHAL -	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
15	QUERE -	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
16	AMICE -	Pierre	midship	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
17	ROUAULT -	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
18	GALLOU -	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
19	PICARD -	Eugene	Purser	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
20	MACE -	Georges	Doctor	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
21	LE MANACH -	Pierre	Wireless op.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
22	HUET -	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
23	ARTHUR -	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
24	GUILLERME -	Francois	Chief sailor	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
25	LE FEVRE -	Laurent	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
26	QUERE -	Ange	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	170	"
27	LE DROUMAGUET -	YVes	2nd master	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
28	GUYOMARD -	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
29	MATAGUEZ -	Pierre	sailor	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
30	THEMOIN -	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	155	"

Closed at number Thirty C.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY-EIGHT.

N.T. Cutsogeorge Jr.

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

16—1720

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688

Sheet No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marcel Epucques First Officer, of the La savoie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First [illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1808

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

182

Vessel La Savoie, arriving at New York, July 11th, 19, from the port of Le Havre. July 1 st 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LEGROS	Edmond	sailor	1/8/22	Le Havre	np	yes	39	M	french	France	5.6	160	none
2	ROSAY	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
3	DESBOIS	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
4	GALES	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
5	SADOU	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
6	GOASDUFF	Laurent	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
7	ARZUL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
8	RENAULT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
9	THOMAS	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
10	L'HORSET	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
11	SALOMON	FRANCOIS	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
12	LANTIN	Marc	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
13	HOUARD	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
14	MAUGUIT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
15	DAGORNET	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
16	LOUET	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
17	IVEN	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
18	LE TACON	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
19	LE GOUIC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
20	BOULARD	Jean	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
21	TANGUY	Jean	Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
22	PERROT	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
23	LUCAS	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
24	LECOUEDIC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
25	PINCEMIN	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
26	ARMOURDAN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
27	MANIVAL	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
28	LE BRAS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
29	GAUTHIER	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
30	DALIBARD	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	155	"

Closed at number Thirty

CLOSED AT NUMBER ~~TWENTY FOUR~~ Thirty

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1760

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marcel Pouquet First Officer, of the La Savoie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1922

First Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Cargo list

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No. 183

Vessel La Savoie, arriving at New York, July 11th, 1922, from the port of La Havre, July 1 at 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BRIANT	Theophile	sailor	3/7/22	Le Havre	no	yes	28	M	french	France	5.6	155	none
2	FAVRON	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
3	KERAUDREN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
4	LE TUAL	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
5	LE PENNEC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
6	FEUILLOLEY	Charles	purveyor	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
7	BONCERAY	Victor	Chief steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
8	LETHERE	Andre	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
9	LEGRAIN	Roger	Chief clerk	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
10	COUPPEY	VICTOR	Clerk	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
11	LE MEN	Edouard	Printer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
12	LES VENTES	PAUL	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
13	MILLET	Jean	Chief cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
14	ABAILARD	Alphonse	cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
15	ENAUT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
16	BOURGOT	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
17	FERREIRA	Mario	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
18	FOURNIER	ANDRE	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
19	MIROUZE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
20	Le NIGEN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
21	MARTIN	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
22	FAIBOULET	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
23	MARTINOT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5..	155	"
24	QUENECOURT	Rene	ass."	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5..	150	"
25	HANIN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
26	DURAND	GEORGES	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	15p	"
27	LE SECH	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
28	BUNEL	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
29	MONBLANC	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
30	LEPACHE	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	155	"

Closed at number thirty

CLOSED AT NUMBER [illegible]. Cheerily

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—1280

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No

Form 690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marcel Pouquet, First Officer, of the La Savoie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1922

XXXXX Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No. 184

Vessel La Savoie , *arriving at* New York , July 11 th , 19 22, *from the port of* Le Havre , July 1 st 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BUISSON	AUGUSTE	✓ Baker	7/7/22	Le Havre	no	yes	61	M	french	France	5.6	170	none
2	GLENAT	Ernest	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
3	BELLEC	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
4	CORNIER	Henri	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
5	MILLET	Auguste	✓ "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.8	145	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
7	LECLERC	Jules	✓ Butcher	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
8	GRENET	André	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
9	VITTECOQ	Louis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
10	PEAT	Guillaume	✓ Store K[illegible]	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
11	BRIANT	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
12	LE LOUARN	Francois	✓ ass.surgeon	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
13	KLO	Marius	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
14	GAUDRIC	Henri	✓ Baker	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ barman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	170	"
16	RENAULT	Constant	✓ butler	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
17	MONTRERR	Auguste	✓ Chief pantry	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
18	LEROUX	Michel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
19	BARAVOIS	Louis	✓ Sergeant	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
20	EVEN	Joseph	✓ Chief steerage	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
21	CHARRIERE	Louis	✓ linen draper	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
22	BRAUD	Pierre	✓ Hair dresser	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	155	"
23	JAECKLE	Albert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
24	L'HEUREUX	Maxime	✓ Presser	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
25	~~GARDIER~~	~~Armand~~	~~Interpreter~~	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
26	[illegible]	Paul	✓ steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
27	RIAULT	Robert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
28	GUYOMARD	Joseph	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
29	LE NABOURG	Celestin	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
30	BROUDIC	Alain	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	155	"

Closed at number Thirty

CLOSED AT NUMBER ~~TWENTY-THREE~~. Chief

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1740

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 609

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marcel Fouques First Officer, of the La Savoie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 19 22

[redacted], First [redacted] Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

185

Vessel La SAVOIE *, arriving at* New York *,* July 11th *, 1922, from the port of* Le Havre *,* July 1 st 19222

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PELICANT	Louis	steward	7/7/22	Le Havre	no	yes	27	M	french	France	5.7	16o	none
2	CHENU	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	4o	"	"	"	5.7	17o	"
3	AUDREN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	16o	"
4	BOUGUE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	16o	"
5	GUYOMAR	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	16o	"
6	PELEN	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
7	LE GUYER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	16o	"
8	LUCO	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	16o	"
9	QUERE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
10	DUVAUFERRIER	Jean Louis	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.9	195	"
11	DUVAUFERRIER	Jean Louis	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9	195	"
12	DROGUET	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	17o	"
13	LE BELLEGUIC	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.o	165	"
14	LIMBOURG	Prosper	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	16o	"
15	LE BIGOT	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
16	DUVAL	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	17o	"
17	[illegible]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
18	BUISSON	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	16o	"
19	GARDIN	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	18o	"
20	CAUSSIN	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	17o	"
21	LE ROX	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5.6	16o	"
22	COPPENS	Maurice	Baggage Mast.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	17o	"
23	LISSILOUD	Rene	steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
24	BONNIEC	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
25	DAVALO	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	16o	"
26	DORE	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	16o	"
27	GOURIOU	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	16o	"
28	LE CAIR	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
29	[illegible]URIER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28.	"	"	"	5.5	15o	"
30	[illegible]EL	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	15o	"

Checked numbers thirty

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Number and Group

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Company Title

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marcel Fouques, First Officer *of the* La Savoie *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* July *, 19* 22

First Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel La Savoie, arriving at New York, July 11th, 1922, from the port of Le Havre, July 3-st 186

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE CALVEZ	Ange	steward	1/Vll	Le Havre	no	yes	23	M	french	France	5.6	16o	none
2	PLANTE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
3	LEGROS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	16o	"
4	DAGORNE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
5	LHOSTIS	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
6	LE LOUARN	Hippolyte	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	16o	"
7	FERNAND	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	16o	"
8	SAINQUEREL	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	16o	"
9	BICHON	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
10	DESBOIS	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
11	LE PIERRES	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
12	LE PIERRES	Franci	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	15o	"
13	RAULT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
14	Le STUM	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	15o	"
15	RIDEL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
16	SIBUET	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
17	BREDEL	Isidore	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	15o	"
18	PANACIQUE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
19	PATINOT	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	16o	"
20	LEPAGE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	17o	"
21	SOREL	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
22	POLMARE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5.6	16o	"
23	BLHON	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
24	THEBAUT	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
25	PERNEL	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
26	SEMEL	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
27	BOISSEAU	Edgard	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
28	LEMONIER	Alcide	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	14o	"
29	MORET	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
30	LE QUELLEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	15o	"

Closed at number thirty

CLOSED AT NUMBER ..... thirty

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marcel FOUCQUES, of the La Savoie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

~~Master~~, First ~~or Second~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectivel, hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No. 187

Vessel LA SAVOIE , *arriving at* New York , July 11th , 1922 , *from the port of* Le Havre July 3 at 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GRAVENT	Ernest	✓ steward	3/7/22	Le Havre	no	yes	17	M	french	France	5.5	145	none
2	MARTAUD	Aionis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
3	LARDE	Andre	✓ "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
4	BOULIER	Arsene	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
5	LE BOUTEILLER	Rene	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
6	GUIDON LAVALLEE	Joseph	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
7	CARPENTIER	Alfred	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
8	KERNOA	Joseph	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
9	POLLET	Marcel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	1.5	"
10	MARIE	Robert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
11	SHAUNER	Victor	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
12	CARON	Marcel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
13	GUGUDON	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
14	VAN DER MOOGARTE	Roger	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
15	HAMONET	Henri	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
16	MINCH	Maurice	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
17	PLESSIS	Marcel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
18	MERIOTTE	Raymond	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
19	DAVID	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	135	"
20	SAINZ	Jules	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
21	MACE	Pierre	✓ "	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.2	130	"
22	LESQUELIN	Jean Baptiste	✓ Chief steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	170	"
23	MURIER	Marcel	✓ steward	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
24	SENECHAL	Henri	✓ "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
25	BREAUBERT	Raymond	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
26	DOUARD	François	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
27	QUEMARD	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
28	LETOURNEUR	Armandine	✓ stewardess	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
29	GERE	Berthe	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
30	MAURICE	Marie	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	155	"

Closed at number thirty.

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1.11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marcel POUQUES First Officer, of the La Savoie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

~~Master~~, First or ~~Second~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syriar.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

188

Vessel "LA SAVOIE", arriving at New-York, July 11th, 1922, from the port of LE HAVRE, July 1st 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RAPHALEN M	Mathieu	Oiler	Havre	3/7/22	no	yes	39	M.	French	French	5.6.	185	None
2	CRAQUELIN	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,6,	165	"
3	LE BIHAN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5,5,	155	"
4	LE ROUX	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,6,	165	"
5	COADOU	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6.	165	"
6	DE MEYER	Camille	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6.	175	"
7	LE DU	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5,5,	165	"
8	LE DORNER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,6,	155	"
9	MICHEL	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5,5,	155	"
10	TREGROM	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,5,	165	"
11	BERTAUT	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,5,	165	"
12	GUYOMAR	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,6,	155	"
13	POURCHEZ	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5,6,	165	"
14	LE MOY	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,6,	155	"
15	EPAILLARD	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,5,	165	"
16	LE JEUNE	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5,6,	165	"
17	ADAM	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,6,	155	"
18	HARDOUIN	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,5,	165	"
19	BACHELOT	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5,5,	165	"
20	PERIAC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5,6,	165	"
21	LE PARMENTIER	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,5,	155	"
22	LAMAUVE	Augustin	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,6,	165	"
23	LE ROY	Joseph	1er Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,5,	175	"
24	TOURBIN	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5,6,	165	"
25	BOCHER	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,5,	165	"
26	SOYER	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,5,	155	"
27	LABRONI	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5,6,	165	"
28	ROUXEL	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5,6,	155	"
29	THAS	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,5,	165	"
30	PERON	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5,5,	165	"

Closed at number Thirty

CLOSED AT NUMBER ~~twenty-Five~~ Thirty

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

16-1220

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARCEL FOUCQUES, First Officer, of the "L A SA V O I E", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

XXXX, First of XXXXXX Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 1 day of July, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1/4

Sheet No. 1 1

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LA SAVOIE" , *arriving at* NEW-YORK , July 11th , 1922 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE July 1 st 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	-TRIGOAT	Yves	ler Fireman	Havre	7/7/22	no	yes	20	M.	French	France	5,5,	165	None
2	-KERRIEN	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5,5,	155	"
3	-LE MAT	Hyacinthe	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
4	-PECARD	Francois	Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5,6,	155	"
5	-PERHERIN	Michel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,5,	165	"
6	-LAMOUR	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,5,	155	"
7	-ROCH	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,6,	165	"
8	-LE MARCHAND	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5,5,	166	"
9	-LE GOUARDER	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5,5,	155	"
10	-SIMON	Gonery	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5,6,	155	"
11	-ROBERT	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5,6,	165	"
12	-ROCHET	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5,5,	155	"
13	-DUMESNIL	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5,5,	165	"
14	-LE LEVIER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5,5,	165	"
15	-LE QUEC	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,5,	165	"
16	-QUEROU	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5,6,	165	"
17	-BRION	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5,5,	155	"
18	-LE TREOU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,6,	165	"
19	-KERAMBRUN	J.Baptiste	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5,5,	165	"
20	-LE BRICQUIR	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,6,	155	"
21	-LE TUAL	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,5,	165	"
22	-COMY	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,5,	155	"
23	-ADAM	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,5,	155	"
24	-SARTRE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,5,	165	"
25	-LE LOUARN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,6,	165	"
26	-ANDRE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,5,	155	"
27	-CALVARY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,5,	165	"
28	-GUELAFF	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5,5,	165	"
29	-L'HOSTIS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,5,	165	"
30	-MELL	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,6,	165	"

Closed at number Sixty

CLOSED AT NUMBER ~~TWENTY THREE~~ Sixty Six

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Comparé avec

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUCQUES Marcel First Officer, of the "LA SAVOIE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted], First or [redacted] Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

190

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LA SAVOIE", arriving at NEW-YORK, July 11th, 1922, from the port of LE HAVRE, July 3 rd 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE SAOUT	Yves	Fireman Chauffeur	Havre	1/7/22	no	yes	19	M.	French	France	5.5.	165	None
2	PEREZ	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,6,	165	"
3	SALPIN	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,5,	165	"
4	REMOND	Yves Rolland	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,5,	165	"
5	KERRIEL	Toussaint	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,5,	155	"
6	SIMON	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,6,	175	"
7	LE TROADEC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5,5,	165	"
8	RAOUL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,5,	165	"
9	CREFF	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,5,	154	"
10	THOMAS	François	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,6,	165	"
11	LE BASTARD	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,5,	165	"
12	GEGOU	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,5,	165	"
13	LE BARZIC	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,5,	165	"
14	LE GAOUYAT	Y'es	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5,5,	165	"
15	RUDELINE	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,5,	165	"
16	ALLAIN	Jean M.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,5,	155	"
17	LABIA	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,6,	165	"
18	REMOND	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,5,	155	"
19	LE TREUT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,5,	165	"
20	THEREZIEN	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,5,	155	"
21	LE ROUX	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5,6,	165	"
22	LAVIELLE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,5,	155	"
23	PETITBON	Theophile	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,6,	165	"
24	TEMEIOU	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5,5,	165	"
25	COAT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5,6,	166	"
26	LE ROY	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,5,	165	"
27	DENES	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5,6,	150	"
28	LAUDRESIE	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,5,	165	"
29	L'ANTHOEN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5,6,	155	"
30	KERDILES	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			

Closed at number thirty

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Thirty

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUCQUES Marcel,First Officer, of the "LA SAVOIE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

FOUC, First XXXXXX Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LA SAVOIE", arriving at NEW-YORK, July 11th, 1922, from the port of LE HAVRE, July 1st, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GUILLERMIC	Louis	Fireman	Havre	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	M.	French	France	5.6.	155	None
2	GIRET	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,5,	165	"
3	LE ROUX	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,5,	165	"
4	BOULARD	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,5,	165	"
5	REMOND	Yves Gonery	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,6,	155	"
6	TOUDIC	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,5,	165	"
7	ISAAL	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,6,	166	"
8	TRICOT	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,5,	165	"
9	RIOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,5,	155	"
10	GELIN	Rolland	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,6,	165	"
11	CLOAREC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5,6,	155	"
12	DESCHAMPS	Theophile	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5,5,	156	"
13	LE TROADEC	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,6,	155	"
14	LASBLEIZ	Firmin	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,5,	165	"
15	LE ROUX	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,6,	155	"
16	MAZE	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,6,	155	"
17	LE TALLEC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,5,	165	"
18	LABLEIZ	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5,5,	165	"
19	GUENANEN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,5,	165	"
20	PERRET	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,5,	165	"
21	ROUDAUT	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,6,	165	"
22	MORIN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,5,	165	"
23	PERAULT	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,6,	155	"
24	REYNAUD	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5,6,	154	"
25	REMOND	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,5,	155	"
26	ALQUIER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,6,	165	"
27	SALAUN	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,5,	154	"
28	MERON	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,5,	155	"
29	GOURTE	Corentin	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
30	BERTHO	Louis	"	"	"	"	"							

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY FIVE.. Thirty ?

Closed at number thirty

Line ——

Owners.

Local Agents.
14—1780

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUCQUE Marcel First Officer, of the "LA SAVOIE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

XXXX, First or XXXXX Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1349

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14 12

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LA SAVOIE", arriving at NEW-YORK, July 11th, 1922, from the port of LE HAVRE, July 1st 1922 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE JONCOURT	Yves	Fireman	Havre	1/7/22	no	yes	26	M.	French	France	5,5,	165	None
2	GROUT	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,5,	165	"
3	KERDAVID	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,6,	165	"
4	HEUZE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,5,	165	"
5	QUENTEL	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,6,	165	"
6	LE CORE	J.Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Argentin	Argentin	5,5,	165	"
7	CARRIZO	Daniel	"	Coalman	"	"	"	18	"	French	France	5,6,	165	"
8	FOUCHER	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5,5,	165	"
9	LE ROY	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5,5,	165	"
10	LE GUEN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5,6,	165	"
11	LE TROCQUER	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5,5,	155	"
12	LE ROY	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,5,	155	"
13	PERRIN	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,6,	165	"
14	CARFANTAN	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,5,	155	"
15	VAILLANT	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,5,	165	"
16	MENOU	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5,6,	165	"
17	BAILLOT	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5,5,	165	"
18	ROUX	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,5,	165	"
19	BERTRANT	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,6,	155	"
20	BALLIOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,5,	165	"
21	JOIGNANT	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,5,	165	"
22	EUDELINE	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,6,	165	"
23	BRUN	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5,5,	155	"
24	ALLEE	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,5,	155	"
25	LE COZ	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5,5,	155	"
26	JACOB	François	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,5,	155	"
27	PARANTHOEN	Emanuel	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,6,	165	"
28	CAPITAINE	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5,5,	156	"
29	RIOU	Corentin	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5,6,	165	"
30	LE BARS	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,5,	155	"

Closed at number thirty. CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY FREE. Checked

Line——
Owners.
Local Agents.
16—1380

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUCQUES Marcel First Officer, of the "LA SAVOIE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted], First [redacted] Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 103

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel La Savoie, arriving at New York, July 11, 19 22 from the port of Le Havre July 3rd 1922.

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	O VELLAT	Eugéne	coalman	Le Havre 3/7/22		none	yes	30	M	french	France	5.6	160	none
2	LE DROLLEC	Eugéne	"	"	"	"	"	20"	"	"	"	5'6	136	"
3	COSTIOU	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
4	RABE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5((	160	"
5	LE [illegible]	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
6	G.VINI	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
7	MILONET	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
8	LE CARVENNEC	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
9	LE TUAL	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
10	RIOU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
11	PERROT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
12	ARZUR	Hyacinthe	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
13	LE DIROU	Françoié	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
14	L.FLEUR	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	GEFFROY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
17	SEGUILLON	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
18	PERHERIN	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
19	CADIOU	Jean Marie	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
20	DESPOINTES	EUgene	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
21	COSTIOU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
22	CLARK	Walter	oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	British	England	5.8	165	"
23	LE BASTARD	Emile	coalman	"	"	"	"	20	"	french	france	5.6	155	"
24	GEFFROY	Guillaume	coalman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
25	KEROMEN	Théophile	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
26	QUERE	Allain	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
27	LE ROY	François	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
28	LE MAGUET	Dominique	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
29	CADOU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
30	HUON	[illegible] Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	165	"

Dated at sea this [illegible]

Closed at number [illegible] this [illegible]

[illegible]

Master.

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1280

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUCQUES Marcel First officer *, of the* La Savoie *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* July *, 1922*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 14

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

19 22

Vessel La SAVOIE, *arriving at* New York, July 11, 1922, *from the port of* Le Havre, July 3rd 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GIQUEL	Alexandre	oiler	Le Havre	3/6/22	none	yes	26	M	French	France	5.7	170	none
2	LE GUILLERMIC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
3	LLERES	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
4	LE FRIEC	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
5	LE BRICQUIR	Jacques	1st fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
6	COLOBERT	Guillaume	fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
7	LANDOAS	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
8	GUEZOU	François	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
9	NICOLAS	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
10	LE MORELLEC	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
11	NICOLE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
12	SIMON	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
13	RICOUARD	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	African Black	African Black	5.7	155	"
14	TOBE	Yabera	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
15	TALIBE	Dorame	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	French	French	5.6	165	"
16	GARO	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
17	LE BOZEC	Albert	coalman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
18	BERRIER	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
19	MORVAN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
20	DUBOC	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
21	CONAN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
22	MANGARD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
23	DOUGUEDROIT	Allain	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
24	GEFFROY	François	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
25	MORO	Alexandre	sailor	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
26	DAUPHIN	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
27	MERDY	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
28	MERRER	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
29	LE SAINT	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
30	MILON	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"							

Closed at number thirty

Closed at number THIRTY.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—120

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUCQUES Marcel, first of i er, of the La Savoie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted], Pers[redacted] Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—4869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

195

Vessel LAFAYOIR, arriving at New York, July 11, 1922, from the port of Le Havre, July 3rd 1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	...ks or ...es
1	CORTHESY	René	1sc.cook	Le Havre 3/6/22	none		yes	23	M			5.7	155	none	
2	LE GUEGO	François	2 cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	165	"	
3	ROLLET	André	3 wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	160	"	
4	COURER	Alphonse	4 midship	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	150	"	
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Closed at number four

Master

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Havre, France.

July 1st, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John Corrigan jr.
American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No 713
HAVRE. France.
SIR: N
xx direct
Consul
Date July 1st, 1922.

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
JUL 1 1922
$2
HAVRE, FRANCE

Fee No. 713
$ 2.00
Frs 24.20

Closed at number FOUR

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Line
Owners.
Local Agents.
14—1200

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, POUQUES Marcel, 1st Officer, of the La Savoie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pac[illegible] Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

156

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ADDITIONAL.

Vessel La Savoie, arriving at New York, July 11, 1922, from the port of Le Havre July 3 th 1922

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DELECROIX	Georges	Postal Agent	3/7/22	Le Havre	no	yes	41	M.	French	French	5.9.	165	None
2	CORSEUL	Louis	Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	163	"
3	LOISEL	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	161	"
4	SEGUILLON	Ismael	Coalman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	162	"
5	RIOU	Laurent	Sailor	"	"	"	"	13	"	"	"	4.6	120	"
6	LE PENNEC	Olivier	Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	162	"
7	GUERMONPREZ	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	164	"
8	KUON	Francois	Coalman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	163	"
9	TREHOREL	Jean	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	162	"
10	PENNEC	Philippe	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
11	DERRIEN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	161	"
12	LE BALCH	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	161	"
13	MARELLEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	163	"
14	LE VOGUER	François	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.5	162	"
15	BOURDONNEC	François	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	163	"
16	CHAPELAIN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
17	SALOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	163	"
18	CROC	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
19	FINCK	[illegible]	Coalman	"	"	"	"	19	"	Polish	Polish	5.5	160	"
20	RICKLINE	Benoni	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	French	French	5.7	166	"
21	DEVE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	163	"
22	SQUEREN	Jean-Marie	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
23	YVEN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.1	150	"
24	AGNES	[illegible]	MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.4	161	"
25	LABARRE	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.7	167	"
26	VIDAL	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	159	"
27	FRANCOIS	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	161	"
28	CUDESI	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	158	"
29	CARACENA	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	162	"

I certify that the above list contains the names of all persons employed on board this vessel, and that the entries in the list are true and correct in every particular. I further certify that I will not permit any person to be employed on board this vessel, nor will I knowingly allow any person to remain employed on board this vessel, whose name is not entered on the list, and that I will not land or permit to be landed any person employed on board this vessel at any port other than a port of the United States, without first having obtained the permission of the United States immigration officer at the port where the list is delivered.

CLOSED AT NOON FORTY-FIRST DAY

Line
Owners
Local Agent
14—1291

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
JUL 21 1922
HAVRE FRANCE

Certified to be a true copy of the original List received at the Port of New York July 21st 1922 from the American Vice Consul at Le Havre.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BOUCQUE Marcel First Officer, of the L A S A V O I E, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Schr. Vessel J. K. Bentley, arriving at City Island, N.Y. July 10, 1922, from the port of Port Greville N.S. 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Berry	G. Leonard	Master	6/3/22	Port Greville	no	yes	51	Mal	English	Canadian	5'6	170	
2	McAuley	Andrew	Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7	180	
3	Weaver	Waren	Steward	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'		
4	Field	Albert	G.B	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10½	180	
5	Knowlton	Lloyd	G.B	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	150	
6	Glane	Laurie	G.B	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8	154	
7	Berry	Eldon	G.B	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4	145	
8	McAuley	Mortindrew	Stewardess	30/4/22	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4	120	

7-11 [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

[illegible]EMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

19 197

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Liverpool N.S.

July 26, 1922

I, master of the Sch (Nationality.) S.S. Ida J. K. Bentley from port of Liverpool N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ... Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged ... Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port ... Total crew this date 7

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 7, 1922, consigned to Bentley & Co ; is now lying at City Island Bay, and is expected to sail July 27, 1922, for Port Greville N.S. via United States port of Bay First port of call in United States this voyage was Bay

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No. 199

Str. or Vessel S. K. Bentley, arriving at City Island N.Y. July 10, 1922, from the port of Port Greville N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Berry	E. Leonard	Master	6/3/22	Port Greville	no	yes	51	Mal	English	Canadian	5'6	170	
2	McAuley	Andrew	Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7	180	
3	Weaver	Waren	Steward	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'		
4	Field	Albert	G. B	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10½	180	
5	Knowlton	Lloyd	G. B	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	150	
6	Glane	Laurie	G. B	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8	138	
7	Berry	Eldon	O. S	30/4/22	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4	145	
8	McAuley	Wm Andrew	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4	120	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1910

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1913

E. Berry
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

199

Vessel S. K. Bentley, arriving at City Island, N.Y. July 10, 1922, from the port of Port Greville N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Berry	G. Leonard	Master	6/3/22	Port Greville	no	yes	51	Mal	English	Canadian	5'6	170	
2	McAuley	Andrew	Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7	180	
3	Weaver	Waren	Steward	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'		
4	Field	Albert	G.B	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10½	140	
5	Knowlton	Lloyd	G.B	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	150	
6	Glane	Laurie	G.B	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	154	
7	Berry	Eldon	C.S	30/4/22	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4	145	
8	McAuley	Mortimer	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4	120	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

198

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ____

July 16, 1922

I, master of the [Nationality] S.S. S. K. Bentley from port of Port Greville N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 7 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 7

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 10, 1922, consigned to ____; is now lying at City Island N.Y. and is expected to sail July 20, 1922, for Port Greville N.S. via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was City.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Schr. G. K. Binney, arriving at City Island N.Y. July 10, 1922, from the port of Port Greville N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Berry	G. Leonard	Master	6/3/22	Port Greville	no	yes	51	Mal	English	Canadian	5'6	170	
2	McAuley	Andrew	Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7	180	
3	Weaver	Waren	Steward	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'		
4	Field	Albert	G. B	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10½	180	
5	Knowlton	Lloyd	G. B	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	150	
6	Glane	Laurie	G. B	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8	134	
7	Berry	Eldon	O. S	30/4/22	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4	145	

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 2

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Str. or Vessel J. K. Bentley, arriving at City Island, N.Y. July 10, 1922, from the port of Port Evenille B.S. 199

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Berry	G. Leonard	Master	6/3/22	Port Evenille	no	yes	51	Mal	English	Canadian	5'6	170	
2	McAuley	Andrew	Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 7	180	
3	Weaver	Waren	Steward	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'		
4	Field	Albert	G. B	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 10½	140	
5	Knowlton	Lloyd	G. B	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 7	150	
6	Glane	Laurie	G. B	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 8	154	
7	Berry	Eldon	G. S	30/4/22	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5' 4	145	
8	McAuley	Mrs Andrew	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 4	120	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ____

Owners J. K. Bentley

Local Agents J. F. Whitney
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Examined

Form 850
U. S. Department ...

Sheet No. 1.

7-11-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G K Berry Master, of the Bri Sch G K Berry do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G K Berry
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1922

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Canadian Ports.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

200

Vessel Back William Melbourne, arriving at City Island N.Y. July 11, 1922, from the port of Winiaux N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Publicover	A. S.	master	5/4/22	Liverpool	no	yes	39	male	British	American	5-7	133	
2	Hile	Carrall	mate	4/4/22	"	"	"	20	"	"	Canadian	5-7	135	
3	Hall	George	cook	4/4/22	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	140	
4	Conrad	William	A. B.	4/4/22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	150	
5	Hagan	Delbert	A. B.	5/5/22	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	140	
6	Harman	Harold	O. S.	5/5/22	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	130	
7	Corkum	Chester	O. S.	5/5/22	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-4	120	
8	Corkum	Kenneth	O. S.	4/4/22	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-1	105	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

MELBOURNE

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents..

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 2

7-11-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Brack Pm. Melbourne, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. S. Fitchew
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1922

D. C. Lourkmond
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1848

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 2

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Steamer No. 488
Manifest No. 81 Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Charles F Gordon, arriving at New York, U.S. June 1922, from the port of Halifax N.S. 202

CHAS. F. GOR

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bower	James Gourdon	Master	10/9/17	Halifax	No	Yes	45	male	English	British	5.7½	160	
2	McLeod	Roy Malcom	Mate	10/24/22	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	165	
3	Power	Vincent J	Cook	10/25/22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	150	
4	Dikle	Morris	A B	10/10/22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	155	
5	Holmes	Herman	A B	10/24/22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7½	185	
6	Hallett	Harry	A B	10/10/22	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.4½	160	
7	Shepherd	William	A B	10/24/22	"	"	"							
8														
9														
10														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Halifax, N. S.
Date JUN 28 1922

7 / Charles F Gordon

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

7 / Charles F Gordon

Form: 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 201

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, June 1, 1922

I, master of the S.S. Chas F Gordon hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 1 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 76

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sunday June 10 1922 consigned to Chas F Gordon & Co. is now lying at City Island, N.Y., and is expected to sail Friday June 9th 1922 for Liverpool N.S. via United States Ports of call First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON P.]

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 2

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Series No. 488
Serial No. 5[illegible] Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Charles F Gordon, arriving at New York City June 29, 1922, from the port of Halifax N S 202

CHAS. F. GOR[illegible]

JUL [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bower	James Gourdon	Master	10/9/17	Halifax	No	Yes	45	male	English	British	5.7½	160	
2	McLeod	Roy Malcom	Mate	10/29/22	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	165	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	145	
4	Dikle	Morris	A B	10/10/22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	150	
5	Holmes	Herman	A B	10/24/22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	165	
6	Hallett	Harry	A B	10/24/22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7½	185	
7	Shepford	William	A B	10/24/22	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5.7½	160	
8														
9														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Halifax, N. S.
Date JUN 28 1922

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
William Shepford	28	British	Halifax NS June 27/22

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—19

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

gold, equal
by affixing
his document.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J G Bower
Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

Sheet No. 2

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Service No. 488
Serial No. 80

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Charles J Gordon, arriving at New York, U.S. Port of, July 11, 1922, from the port of Halifax N.S. 202

CHAS. F. GOR

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brower	James Gurdon	Master	10/9/17	Halifax	No	Yes	49	male	English	British	5.7½	160	
2	McLeod	Roy Malcomb	Mate	10/29/20	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	165	
3	Power	Samuel J	2nd	1/31/22	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6.2	178	
4	Dikle	Morris	A B	10/10/22	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	150	
5	Holmes	Herman	A B	11/2/22	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	165	
6	Hallett	Harry	A B	11/1/22	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7½	165	
7	Shepard	William	A B	10/1/22	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5.7½	160	
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Halifax, N. S.
Date JUN 28 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the DEPARTMENT of STATE.

Vice-Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 80
at Halifax, N.S. Canada
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
Vice Consul
Date JUN 28 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires six months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

SERVICE No. 488

Fee $2.00 United States gold, equal to $2.00, paid by affixing stamps to the original duplicate copy of this document.

JUN 28 1922 $2 FEE STAMP

Line
Owners Beazley Bros Halifax N.S.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Sheet No. 1.

Sheet No. 2

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7-11-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR ~~SECOND~~ OFFICER

I, James J Brown, of the John Charles Brodeur, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J J Brown
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1922

F. C. Williams
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravien.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Emigrant 7/11/22

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. .....

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

liens

U. S. 204

Str. or Vessel Mary G Duff, arriving at New York City, June 5th, 1922, from the port of ....., N. S.

MARY G

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	ks or as
															Work
1	Lolines	N. A	Master	17/6/22	Halifax NS	No	Yes	47	M	Greek	Canadian	5-9	150 lbs		
2	Shaw	Stanley S.	Mate	17/6/22	" "	"	"	36	"	"	British	5-11	160 "		Left Port
3	Langley	W. V	Cook	17/6/22	" "	"	"	35	"	"	Canadian	5-5	140 "		
4	Young	Edward	Sailor	17/6/22	" "	"	"	31	"	"	British	5-5	150 "		
				17/6/22				22	"	"	British	5-9	150 "		

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. 203 AUG 1 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ..... July 3, 19 22

I, master of the ..... S. S. Mary G Duff from port of Halifax NS, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date 6

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..... July 3 ....., 19 22, consigned to ..... Mahoney ..... is now lying at Lockeport NS, and is expected to sail ..... July 5 ....., 19 22, for ..... Halifax NS

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

30

Line .....
Owners Wallace Duff Lunenburg NS
Local Agents .....
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. .....

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

liens

Vessel Mary G Duff, arriving at New York City Road July 11, 1922, from the port of ..., N. S. 204

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	ks or es
1	Lolines	N. A	Master	17/6/22	Halifax NS.	Yes	Yes	47	M	Greek	Canadian	5-9	158	Lbs	Weak
2	Shaw	Stanley S.	Mate	22/6/22	" "	"	"	36	"	"	British	5-11	160	"	Left Foot
3	Langley.	W. V	Cook	17/6/22	" "	"	"	35	"	"	Canadian	5-5	140	"	
4	Young	Reginald	Sailor	23/6/22	" "	"	"	21	"	"	British	5-5	150	"	Left arm
5	Lewis	John C.	Sailor	22/6/22	" "	"	"	22	"	"	British	5-9	150	"	Left Foot
6	Matson	Gordon	Sailor	30/6/22	" "	"	"	18	"	"	Canadian	5-6	140	"	
7															
8															

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Halifax, N. S.
Date June 30. 22

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been grant.

MARINE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

Canadian Subs

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 2

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mary E Duff, arriving at New York City, June 30, 1922, from the port of ....., N. S. 204

MARYLOUISE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	ks or es
1	Lolines	N. A	Master	17/6/22	Halifax NS.	No	Yes	47	M	Greek	Canadian	5-9	158 lbs		Left
2	Sham	Stanley S.	Mate	23/6/22	" "	"	"	26	"	"	British	5-11	160 "		Left Rent
3	Langley.	W. V	Cook	17/6/22	" "	"	"	35	"	"	Canadian	5-5	140 "		
4	Young	Edmund	Sailor	22/6/22	" "	"	"	22	"	"	British	5-9	150 "		Left
5	Lemmo	John E	Sailor	22/6/22	" "	"	"	22	"	"	British	5-9	150 "		
6	Matson	Gordon	Sailor	20/6/22	" "	"	"	18	"	"	Canadian	5-6	110 "		Left
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Halifax, N. S.
Date June 30 - 22

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted according to regulations prescribed by the DEPARTMENT of STATE.

L. Dalrymple
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE Read No 8
at Hudsonford (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via direct
L. Dalrymple
Vice-Consul
Date June 30 - 22
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires two months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

No 49

Fee $ 2.00 United States gold, equal to 2.04 [illegible] by affixing stamps to the ~~duplicate~~ original copy of this document.

Line .....
Owner Wilhelm Duff Lunenburg N.S.
Local Agents .....
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Canadian Visa

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

Sheet No. 2

7-11-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. A. Le Lievre, of the British Motor Ship "Ruth", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. A. Le Lievre
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1922

F. G. Xanthaus
Immigrant Inspector.

JUL 11 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1-22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

205

U.S. Vessel Georgia D. Jenkins, arriving at New York July 11, 1922, from the port of Apple River U.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Peters	John G	Mate	Burlington Vt May 28 1922	Burlington Vt	Payed off	yes	55	Male	White	American	5-9	192	Scar on Neck
2	Weaver	Leo De	Steward	April	N Y April	"	"	51	"	Colored	West Indies	5-10	145	Tatooed on Left Arm
3	Byrne	Elgon	Seamen	April 17	N Y April 17	"	"	30	"	"	"	Br	6-03	175 Non.
4	Smith	Frank	Seamen	April 18	N Y April 18	"	No	29	"	"	"	Columbia	5-2	125 Non
5	Ferry	John Rose	Seamen	May 8	Burlington N Y May 8	"	"	33	"	"	"	Portugese	5-6	187 Right fetching arm
6	Smith	William	Seamen	May 8	Burlington N Y May 8	"	"	28	"	"	"	Br	5-8	160 Non
7	McDoran	J. S	Master	March 30	N Y March 30	No	Yes	43	Male	White	American	5-10½	169	Left bar on Rist
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
31														

GEORGIA D. JENKINS
JUL 11 1922
NEW YORK

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents
14—1960

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew list

Sheet No. 1

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S.S. Georgia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such part of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and all those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 1

...EW

Requir... ...sel having such aliens

Vessel ... (Insert rig.) ... owned the ... (Insert name of vessel.)

of ... (Insert hailing port.) ..., bound for one or more ports in Europe

whereof T. Loerberg is Master.

Crew signed on 207

208

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.		CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	H. O. Johansen	1	Norway	Nat	US	32	6		L	L	B	Mate	Sister G.Jenning Calif 1852 Church St. San Francisco		
1	S. Whedbee	2	N.C.		"	24	5	8	F	B	"	2nd "	Mother_Rena Frisco, N. C.		
2	F. Hunt	3	NY		"	24	5	5	"	"	"	3rd "	Wife 601 West 184th NYC		
3	O.C. Kebbel	4	Mich		"	26	6		"	"	"	Radio	Father_Fredrick 3347 Pengree ave Detroit Mich		I90 Tatoo-both hand
4	H. Hampson	5	NY		"	32	5	7	"	"	D	Bosn	25 South St. NYC		I68
5	Carl Espedal	6	Norway	Nat.	"	28	5	10	"	"	"	A.B.	Aunt G. Anderson 754 80th St. Bklyn NY		I54
6	F. Andersen	7	Norway	"	"	32	5	9	"	"	B	"	Mother_Andrea		I45
7	James Rooney	8	NY												

...

...

...

Form 690
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF CREW

Vessel (1) ... of ... (Insert flag.) ... called the INDEPENDENCE HALL whereof T. Loerberg (Insert sailing port.) is Master, bound for One or more ports in Europe (Insert name of vessel)

sel having such aliens

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.		CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	H. O. Johansen	1	Norway	Nat	US	32	6		L	L	B	Mate	Sister G.Jenning Calif 1852 Church St. San Francisco		
1	S. Rhedbee	2	N.C.		"	24	5	8	D	B	"	2nd "	Mother Hens Frisco, N. C.		
2	F. Hunt	3	NY		"	24	5	5	"	"	"	3rd "	Wife 601 West 184th NYC		
3	O.C. Kebbel	4	Mich		"	26	6		"	"	"	Radio	Father Fredrick 3347 Pengree ave Detroit Mich		I90 Tatoo-both hand
4	H. Hampson	5	NY		"	32	5	7	"	"	D	Boson	25 South St. NYC		I68
5	Carl Espedal	6	Norway	Nat.	"	28	5	10	"	"	"	A.B.	Aunt G. Anderson 754 50th St. Bklyn NY		I54
6	P. Andersen	7	Norway	"	"	32	5	9	"	"	B	"	Mother Andrea Tuneberg Norway		I45
7	James Rooney	8	NY		"	36	5	10	"	"	"	"	25 South St. NYC		I47
8	I. H. Byers	9	NJ		"	22	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mother L. 176 Union ave Rutherford NJ		I44
9	A. Pihlman	10	Fn		"	21	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mother Anna 98 Sherman Pl. Jersey City NJ		I63
10	S. Sorensen	11	Norway	Nat	"	32	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs.T. Hanse 234 Hill		I58
	D.E. Proven	12	NY												

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

None

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Section Crew sent filed on record

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

See Crew list attached

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

T Loerberg
Master.

16—1918

[OVER.]

Line ...
Owners ...
Local A ...

Canadian Ports

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

I ..... the master of the ..... (insert rig.) ..... of ..... Ft. ..... (insert sailing port.) whereof ..... T. Loerberg ..... is Master. ..... bound for ..... One or more ports in Europe ..... intend the ..... (Insert name of vessel.) ..... as far as ..... Ls.M.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Requir... Vessel ..... having such aliens

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.		CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	H. C. Johansen	1	Norway	Nat	US	32	6		L	L	B	Mate	Sister_G.Jenning Calif 1852 Church St. San Francisco		
	S. Whedbee	2	N.C.		"	24	5	8	F	B	"	2nd "	Mother_Rena Frisco, N. C.		
	F. Hunt	3	NY		"	24	5	5	"	"	"	3rd "	Wife 601 West 184th NYC		I90 Tatoo-both hand
	O.C. Kebbel	4	Mich		"	26	6		"	"	"	Radio	Father_Fredrick 3347 Pengree ave Detroit Mich		I68
	H. Hampson	5	NY		"	32	5	7	"	"	D	Boss	25 South St. NYC		I54
	Carl Lapedal	6	Norway	Nat.	"	28	5	10	"	"	"	A.B.	Aunt_ G. Andersen 754_ 50th St. Bklyn NY		I45
	P. Andersen	7	Norway	"	"	32	5	9	"	"	B	"	Mother_Andrea Tunsberg Norway		I47
	James Rooney	8	NY		"	36	5	10	"	"	"	"	25 South St. NYC		I44
	I. H. Byers	9	NJ		"	22	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mother_L. 176 Union ave Rutherford NJ		I63
	A. Pihlman	10	Pa		"	21	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mother_Anna 98 Sherman Pl. Jersey City NJ		I58
	C. Sorensen	11	Norway	Nat	"	32	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sister_Mrs.T. Hanse 234 Willis ave Bronx NYC		I60
	D.E. Proven	12	NY		"	28	5	7	D	"	"	OS	Father_Alexander 267 West 130 St. NYC		I57
	Abraham Laitner	13	"		"	25	5	7	F	D	"	"	Father_Max 857 Williams Ave NYC Wife_Bertha		I41
	A. I. Angebretsen	14	Norway	Nat	"	30	6		L	B	"	Ch. Engr.	811-51 St. Bklyn NY Mother_Fannie		I58
	J. M. Clarke	15	Ohio		"	31	5	9 1/2	F	B	"	1st asst	Delaware, Ohio Mother_Agatha		I37
	H. Renning	16	NY		"	26	5	11	F	"	"	2nd "	545_4 Ave Bklyn NYC Father_Henry		210
	A. Dozier	17	NC		"	30	5	9	"	"	"	3rd "	1525 Kansas Ave Atchison Kan.		I42
	J. Bradley	18	NY		"	31	5	7	"	D	"	Oiler	Wife Central Islip Hospital Mother_Ellen		I52
	W. Joray	19	Kan.		"	26	5	8	"	B	"	"	1525 Kansas Ave Atchison Kan. Mother_ Anna		I46
	A. J. Dozier	20	NC		"	30	5	6	"	"	"	"	Columbia S.C.		I54
	H. Coufol	21	Bohemia	Nat	"	27	5	5	"	"	"	.T.	101 Coffee St. Bklyn NY Mother_Mary		I62
	G. Kruske	22	Argentine Republic		"	33	5	7	F	D	"	"	Bunos Ayres Mother_Mary		I63
	G. F. Stantis	23	Lauthumia	"	"	22	5	7	"	L	"	"	256 William St. Chicago Ill.		I56
	J. Auser	24	Russia	Nat	"	32	5	11	"	D	"	Fireman	25 South St. NYC		I65
	P. Stamelos	25	Greece	"	"	31	5	5	"	"	"	"	66 Madison St. NYC		I56
	H. Mc Cluskie	26	Ireland	"	"	31	5	9	"	"	"	"	Brother_M.J. 47 Washington ave Portland Me		I49
	M. Conley	27	Maine		"	21	5	8	"	D	"	Wiper	Father Clarke St. Brockton Mass		I63
	D. Delaney	28	Mass		"	26	5	11	"	"	"	"			I48
	S. Martin	29	Ga.		"	25	5	8	"	"	"	Ch. Steward	Wife_Mary		I51
	J. P. Crawford	30	Ala.		"	26	5	10	"	"	"	Cook	Dunkirk, France Mother_ Marie		I55
	A. C. Ranlein	31	Bklyn		"	21	5	8	"	"	"	2nd C & B.	18 Sandol St. Evergreen LI Mother/ Mary		I54
	J. BUMA	32	Pa.		"	27	5	8	"	"	"	Messboy	2026 N. Lakeshore St. Phila. Pa Father_C.		I58
	P. Brown	33	NY		"	18	6	0	"	"	"	"	570W.161 St. NYC Mother_Lottie		I56
	C.L. Cook	34	Me.		"	28	5	8	"	"	"	"	Hartland, Me.		
		35													
		36													
		37													
		38													

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Comparison Clerk

INDEPENDENCE HALL

Sheet No. 1

...EW

...sel having such aliens

Sheet No. 2

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Require ... immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

June 29 / 22

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
39														
40														
41														
42												5-9	148	
43												5-8	149	
44												5-7	146	
45												5-9	150	
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														

Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true and perfect account of all the persons who have been employed to the best of my knowledge and belief on board the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of ..... Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

Deputy Collector.

I ..... do solemnly swear that the within List contains a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ....., of ....., whereof ..... is Master, as delivered in on the original on file in this Office.

Given under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

Entered on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ..... (Insert rig.)

..... (Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19....

Sheet No. 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Requir...

Vessel S/S INDEPENDENCE HALL, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., ..., 19 22, *from the port of* ROTTERDAM

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL

Required by section 2 of the act of March 4, 1915, to be delivered to the collector of customs at the first port of arrival in the United States of any vessel having such aliens on board.

Vessel S/S INDEPENDENCE HALL, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., July 11, 1922, from the port of ROTTERDAM

208

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Laerberg	Thorbjorn	Master	June 5	New York	Paid off	Yes	34	Male	White	Norw.Natl	5-I0	I90	Tatoo-both hand
2	Johansen	H.C.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	Norw.Nat.	6-I	I68	
3	Whedbee	Samuel	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	American	5-8	I54	
4	Hunt	F.C.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	I45	
5	Hampson	Hugh A	Bosn	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5-6	I47	
6	Smith	Harry I	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	I44	
7	Rooney	James	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	I63	
8	Espedol	K.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Norw.Nat.	5-II	I58	
9	Andersen	P.A.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Norw.Nat	5-I0	I60	
10	Sorensen	S.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Norw.Nat.	5-8	I57	
11	Maloney	John	O.S.	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	American	5-6	I4I	
12	Baarslog	K.H.W.	"	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	6-I	I58	
13	Eldredge	Addison	Radio	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	I37	
14	Engebretsen	R.T.	Chf.Engr.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	Norw.Nat.	6-2	2I0	
15	Clarke	J.M.	1st Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	American	5-7	I42	
16	Kelly	P.J.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Irish Nat.	5-6	I52	
17	Schubert	Pearl	3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	American	5-6	I46	
18	Brombey	R.W.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-7	I54	
19	Bradley	John	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	6-0	I62	
20	Cozby	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-I	I63	
21	Stanastis	George	W.T.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Russ. Nat.	5-8	I56	
22	Jordan	W.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	American	5-9	I65	
23	Dozier	Albert J.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	I56	
24	McDermott	J.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	I49	
25	Auser	John R	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	Russ.Nat.	6-0	I63	
26	Piccadalli	Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	American	5-8	I48	
27	Conly	Mark	Wiper	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5-I0	I5I	
28	McCluskie	W.	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	Irish Nat	5-II	I55	
29	Martin	Samuel	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	American	5-II	I54	
30	O'Connor	Morris	Chf Cook	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-8	I58	
31	De Bont	Petrus	2nd C & B	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	I-P. Holl.	5-8	I56	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1°

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

NT OF LABOR
N SERVICE

MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S INDEPENDENCE HALL, *arriving at* NEW YORK NY, June 29, 19 22, *from the port of* ROTTERDAM

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Boyd	C.	Messboy	June 5	New York	Paid off	Yes	37	Male	White	American	5-9	I48	
2	McMann	R.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	I49	
3	O'Brien	J.R.	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5-7	I46	
4	Christie	John	U.S.	June 27	Rotterdam	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	150	U.S.Cit.
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT ROTTERDAM

Date June 27. 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

George H. Hoffer
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 553
at ROTTERDAM. NETHERLANDS.

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

Via Brest

Seal George H. Hoffer
Consul

Fee Stamp

Date June 27. 1922

U.S.Cit.
Child citizen Parent

35 aliens
15 remain less than 1 yr. Dutch at Sea

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1780

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NT OF LABOR
N SERVICE

...LOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Lindsay, Master, of the S.S. Bridgestone Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. Lindsay.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1922

J.R. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

JUL 12 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Crayon [illegible]

NT OF LABOR
N SERVICE

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

211 June 23-1922

Vessel ..... , arriving at ..... 12th , 19 , from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

Sheet No. 1.

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

211 June 23-1922

Vessel [redacted], arriving at [redacted], 12th, 19[redacted], from the port of [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			✓											
			✓											
			✓											
			✓											
			✓											
			✓											
			✓											

GUSTAVSBERG
JUL 12 1922

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
E. Engstrom	18	Swed	Gotenborg 6/20 1922
Nils Bjorkstrom	17	"	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1913

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
N. Haggervos	29	Nor.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[redacted]	29		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Ruhde
Master.

16—1913

[OVER.]

Form 6BD
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 12th, 19__, from the port of _____ 21 June 23-1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			✓											
			✓											
			✓											

NT OF LABOR
N SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

1-12-22

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, Master, of the S/S Gustavsholm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Gehde
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1922

J. Ellis
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA.
NO CHANGE 169.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND
at (City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Russell M. Brooks
VICE Consul
Date JUN 24 1922.

Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from this date, unless the passport [illegible] the visa must record.

Fee No. 1338.

American Consulate at Gotebors, Sweden, June 23rd, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Herbert W. Carlson.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN for the journey to the United States via direct.

Herbert W. Carlson.
American Vice Consul

Service No. 3166
Fee $2.- - Kr. 8.00

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

11 1240.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portoguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanich American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NT OF LABOR
N SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

d under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Norwegian S.S. Besseggen, arriving at N.Y., July 12th, 1922, from the port of Valencia, Spain June 20-1922

212

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hassel	Ludvig	Master	27/11-22	Kristiania	No	Yes	50	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10"		
2	Olsen	Edvin	Chief Offr.	28/11-22	—	—	—	28	—	—	—	5'10"		
3	Halvorsen	Ingvald	2nd —	12/6-22	—	—	—	41	—	—	—	5'8"		
4	Björnöe	Gustoff	3rd —	28/11-22	"	—	—	27	—	—	—	5'6"		
5	Vik	Peder	Boatswain	24/5-22	New-York	Yes	Yes	38	—	—	—	6'0"		
6	Meyer	Frederik	A.B.	24/5-22	—	—	—	28	—	—	—	5'8"		
7	Sanford	Hallen	—	28/11-22	Kristiania	No	—	23	—	—	—	5'9"		
8	Gonsales	Manoel	—	25/5-22	New-York	Yes	—	31	—	Negro	Brazil	5'7"		
9	Clemente	Jose	Ord. Seam.	25/5-22	—	—	—	33	—	Portuguese	—	5'4"		
10	Fragoares	Ezequiel	—	12/6-22	Cadiz	No	No	23	—	Spanish	—	5'8"		
11	Silva	Jose Maria	—	25/5-22	New-York	yes	yes	22	—	Brazil	Brazil	5'6"		
12	Montmenta		—	12/6-22	[illegible]									

E.I. Rg. 45470

12

Form 689

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1612

Norwegian Vessels

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

212

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
August 2, 1922

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. "Besseggen" from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted 9
Number of seamen discharged 10 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 12, 1922 consigned to Garcia & Diaz; is now lying at Pier 9 Hud. R. and is expected to sail today, 19 , for Cadiz

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Phillippe Martens		Spanish	12/6-22 Cadiz
Pedro Gonzales		—	—
Juan M. Roman		—	—
Jose Burgos		—	—
Jose Montmenta		—	—

16—1612

[CONTINUED OVER.]

NT OF LABOR
N SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

d under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Steamer Norwegian S/S Besseggen, arriving at N.Y., July 12th, 1922, from the port of Valencia, Spain June 20-1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hassel	Ludvig	Master	27/1-22	Kristiania	No	Yes	50	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10"		
2	Olsen	Edvin	Chief Offr.	28/1-22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10½		
3	Halvorsen	Alfred	2nd "	12/6-22	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"		
4	Björnöy	Gustaf	3rd "	28/1-22	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6½		
5	Vik	Peder	Boatswain	24/5-22	New-York	Yes	Yes	38	"	"	"	6'0"		
6	Meyer	Frederik	A.B.	24/5-22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8½		
7	Sanford	Hakon	"	28/1-22	Kristiania	No	"	23	"	"	"	5'9½		
8	Gonçales	Manoel	"	25/5-22	New-York	Yes	"	31	"	Brazil	Brazil	5'7½		
9	Clemente	Jose	Ord. Seam.	25/5-22	"	"	"	33	"	Portuguese		5'4"		
10	Fragoares	Ernesto	"	12/6-22	Cadez	No	No	23	"	Spanish		5'8"		
11														

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Camillo G. Burgoz		Spanish	12/6-22 - Cadez
Roman Fernandez		"	"
Ernesto Provares		"	"
Pedro M. Garcia		"	25/3-22 Santander

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Manuel Gonçales	V	Brazil	25/5-22 New York
Frederik Meyer	V	Norwegian	"
Peder Vik	V	"	"
Gundro Hansen	V	"	"
Hjalmar Hansen	V	"	"
Gustaf Björnö	V	"	Kristiania 27/1-22
Jose M. Silva	V	Brazil	25/5-22 New-York
Candido Brava	V	Spanish	"
Bartolmi Mais	V	"	"
Jose Clemente	V	Portuguese	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1611

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Louis Baldomino	33	Spanish	Antonio Cifuentes	32	Spanish
Pedro Osa	28	"	Antonio Palomo	20	"
Manuel Pantoja	26	"	Francisco Barranco	32	"
Francisco Fernandez	30	"	Manoel Taboada	39	"
Jose Ramos	33	"	Francisco Perez	41	"
Antonio Yglesias	29	"	Antonio Valles	26	"
Jose Garcia	26	"	Joaquin Mendez	32	"
Antonio Billar	26	"	Harry Inc. Brudy	33	"
Manuel Donato	32	"	Peder Salvanissen	37	Norwegian
Francisco Donato	29	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. Hassel
Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

NT OF LABOR
N SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

d under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Norwegian S.S. Besseggen, arriving at N.Y., July 12th, 1922, from the port of Valencia, Spain June 20-1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dassel	Ludwig	Master	27/1-22	Kristiania	No	Yes	50	Male	scandinav	Norwegian	5'10"		
2	Olsen	Edvin	Chief Offc.	28/1.22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"		
3	Halvorsen	Ludvig	2nd	12/6 22	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"		
4	Bjönön	Gustoft	3rd	28/1-22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"		
5	Vila	Pedro	Boatswain	24/5-22	New-York	Yes	Yes	38	"	"	"	6'0"		
6	Meyer	Frederik	A.B	24/5-22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"		
7	Barfod	Hallvor	"	28/1-22	Kristiania	No	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"		
8	Gonçales	Manoel	"	28/5-22	New-York	Yes	"	31	"	Brazil	Brazil	5'7"		
9	Clemente	Jose	ord. Seam.	28/5-22	"	"	"	33	"	Portuguese		5'9"		
10	Fragoares	Ernesto	"	12/6-22	Cadez	No	No	23	"	Spanish		5'8"		
11	Silva	Jose Maria	"	28/5-22	New-York	yes	yes	22	"	Brazil	Brazil	5'6"		
12	Moimenta E.I.Ry. 45 No	Jose	"	12/6-22	Cadez	No	No	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"		
13	Amundsen	Juno	Steward	28/5-22	New York	"	Yes	39	"	scandin.	Norwegian	5'10"		
14	Andreassen	Johan	Asst.	29/1-22	Kristiania	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"		
15	Grönnevik 131-174	Hjalmar	Gallytaus	12/6-22	Cadez	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"		
16	Romans	Juan M.	Messboy	12/6-22	"	"	No	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"		
17	Hessel	Gudmund	Saloon hand	17/6-22	Barcelona	No	Yes	26	"	scandinav	Norwegian	5'7"		
18	Hafslund	Caspar O.	Chief Eng.	28/1-22	Kristiania	No	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"		
19	Jensen	Aant O	2nd	28/1-22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"		
20	Kjöes	Kristian	3rd	28/1-22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"		
21	Mariussen	Gunnbro	Ambyman	28/5-22	New-York	Yes	"	30	30	"	"	5'9"		
22	Brana	Eusebio	Fireman	28/5-22	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"		
23	Mais	Bartolmi	"	28/5-22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"		
24	Noguerola	Pedro Juan	"	28/5-22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"		
25	Burgos	Camilo G.	"	12/6 22	Cadez	No	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"		
26	Aneedo	Jose M.	"	12/6-22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"		
27	Saulos	Juan B.E.	"	12/6-22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"		
28	Fernandez	Roman H.	"	12/6-22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"		
29	Burgos	Jose	Trimmer	12/6-22	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"		
30	Romero	Manuel L.	"	12/6 22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"		
	Garcia	Pedro	"	12/6 22	Valencia	No	Yes	27	"	"	"	5'5"		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents [illegible] Garcia & Diaz

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. H. Watts
Insp.

Sheet No. 2

aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. ....

Sheet No. 2

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPA... GRATS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

214

Vessel S/s Bisseggo, arriving at [illegible], July 12, 1922, from the port of Valencia, June 20-1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gonzales	Pedro	✓ Oiler	20/6-22	Valencia	No	No	44	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"		
2	Martinez	Felipe	✓ Carpenter	20/6-22	"	"	Yes	34	"	"	"	5'4"		
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

L. Tasso
master

J. Rivalto
Insp'r.

JUN 20 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Manuel J. Cobos
Vice Consul





Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Garcia y Diaz

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. ...

7-12-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 2 sheets Master ..... of the S/S Brasiggen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Nadel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1922

J. McWatt
Immigrant Inspector.

such aliens

0 h c

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 585) shall also be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Guiana King*, arriving at *Galveston*, *Aug 2*, 1917, from the port of *Liverpool* 216 *Jan 15*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miller	Coleman	Master	July 1	Liv	Yes	Yes	39	Male	Cau.	U.S.A.	5/11		
2	Henderson	Irvin	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotia	U.S.A.	5/10		
3	Kolberg	Wm	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scand	U.S.A.	5/10		
4	Filmore	Albert	Seaman	"	"	"	"	22	"	N.S.	Canadian	5/11		
5	Robert	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/10		
6	Hicks	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Canada	"	5/4		
7	Hicks	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	74	"	Cau	U.S.A.	5/6		
8	Jones	Francis H.	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6		
9	Hinson	Harry	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6		

Form 680

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

215

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *Galveston*

September 12, 19*17*

I, master of the *Guiana King* (Nationality.) S. S. *King Shipping Co.*, from port of *Liverpool Aug 2*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *15* — Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... — Seamen left in hospital (or died) *1*

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... — Total crew at this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Sept 1*, 19*17*, consigned to *Mallory Bros*; is now lying at *Galveston Wharf*, and is expected to sail *Sept 12*, 19*17*, for *New Orleans*

via United States port of *none* First port of call in United States

this voyage was *direct*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Sheet No. ...

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Gjoa* Brig, arriving at *Lily Pt. Wash.* *Aug 2* 1917, from the port of *Victoria B.C.* 216

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nielsen	Coleman	Master	July 1	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	39	Male	Cau.	USA	5/7		
2	Henderson	William	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	41	"	Nova Scotia	USA	5/10		
3	Kolberg	Alfred	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scand	USA	5/10		
4	Filmore	Albert	Seaman	"	"	"	"	22	"	N.S.	Canadian	5/11		
5	Robert	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/10		
6	Hicks	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4		
7	Hicks	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Can	USA	5/6		
8	Jones	Francis H.	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5		
			Asst.											

JUL 21 1917

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1913

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

14—1913

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Gilpsum King*, arriving at *Galveston, Texas*, *July 2*, 1917, from the port of *Tampico Mex*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Willis	Coleman	Master	July 1	N.Y.	No	Yes	39	Male	Cauc.	USA	5/7		
2	Henderson	H Jr	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	41	"	Irish Scotch	USA	5/10		
3	Kolberg	Alfred	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scand	USA	5/10		
4	Tilmore	Gilbert	Seaman	"	"	"	"	22	"	N. S.	Canadian	5/11		
5	Robert	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/10		
6	Hicks	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Canada	"	5/4		
7	Hicks	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6		
8	** Jones	Francis H.	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	44	"	Cum	USA	5/5		
9	Hansen	Harry	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6		
10	Irving	Joseph	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6		
11	Moren	Frank	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10		
12	Corkey	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10		
13	Burrows	R	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9		
14	Bilgamen	Karl	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Finnland	Finn	5/8		
15	Wellenious	Mats	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/7		
16	Wilgamen	Karl R	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/10		
17	Morris	Manuel	Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	Portugal	USA	5/5		
18	Monteiro	C	Messboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Port.	5/6		
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line J. B. King Trans. Co.,
Owners J. B. King Trans. Co.
Local Agents 1c—1340 J. B. King Trans. Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

42

Gilpsum King

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1917

F. H. Kuebler
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16-1180

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Punched 7/24/22
Date
Clerk

Punched Corrected
Date
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. S. Bongaart, Surgeon of the Dut. Pelt. Company Curacao, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing from other than port of arrival is employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
at Groningen (Holland), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. S. Bongaart

Sworn to before me this Third day of July, 1922

at Curacao, D. I.

52
U.S. STAMP

D. A. Kunak
American Consular Agent
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Service No. 483
Fee $2.-

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					
		S. I.	U. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] U. S.	In transit	U. S. OFFTS.	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U. S. A. RET'G.	IN TRANSIT CREW'PS.	UNDER 16 ACC'D	
[illegible] GEN	1	1					1				1	
[illegible] CABIN												
[illegible] RE												
[illegible] TAL	1						1				1	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
[illegible] MALE				
UNDER 16				

[illegible] MALE				
[illegible]				

Punched
Date
Clerk

Punched
Date
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. S. Bourgaat, Surgeon of the Cie Pétr. Company Curaçao, (State whether Surgeon contracting therewith or employed by same) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Groningen (Holland), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(3)

217

H. S. Bourgaat

Sworn to before me this Third day of July, 1922

at Curacao, D. I.

D. A. Kinsler

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE
$2
U.S. STAMP

American Consul
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Service No. 483
Fee $2.-

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						
		S. B.	U. K.	S. C. [illegible] U. S.	In transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U. S. A. RET'G.	IN TRANSIT CONVEYS.	UNDER 16 ACC'D		
1st CABIN	1	1				1				✓		✓
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	1					1				✓		✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE				
UNDER 16		✓		

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession, will be entered on this list. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMAZONE . Passengers sailing from CURACAO , [illegible] , 1942

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Mc Lean	Donald J	35		M M	Manager	Y	Engl.Span.	Y	British	British	NYork	N.York	V. Vivandore, [illegible]	NY	NY
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY TWELFTH, 1922

218

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether own paid by own passage, otherwise paid by relative, friend, employer, etc., or by organization, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Firm	Y	Y June 1922 NY	~~Report to Head Office~~	return Y indef.	has 1st pap.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	England	Liverpool
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the H Amazone, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Woorp
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

717

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply accountant, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (blacks)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if out side the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should state in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Delgado Palacios, Surgeon of the Venezuelan Government (state whether Surgeon sailing thereon therefor employed by owners thereof or as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Venezuelan Government. 219

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Delgado Palacios

Sworn to before me this 1 st day of July, 19 22

at La Guaira Venezuela

J.J. Fletcher

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

VENEZUELA,
DEPARTMENT OF VARGAS
La GUAIARZ } ss " Amazone"

I. S.J. Fletcher, Vice Consul of the United States of america at La Guaira, Venezuela, duly commisioned and qualified do hereby certify that Dr. H. Delgado Palacios whose true signature subcribed to the foregoing certificate was on this 1 st day of july 1922, surgeon of the Venezuelan Government, duly commissioned and qualified to whose official acts faith and credit are due.-

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of the Vice consulate at La Guaira, this 1 st day of July 1922

J.J. Fletcher
Vice consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN VICE CONSULATE
$2
JUL 1 1922
LA GUAIRA, VENEZUELA

Consular fee $ 2..

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—436

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List I

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMAZONE". Passengers sailing from La Guaira, 1 st July, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Title 99153																
1		Dagger	José	43	-	m	m merchant	yes	spanish	yes	venezl.	syrian	Venezl.	La Guaira	none	U.S.A.	New-York
2		Dagger	Sofia	43	-	f	m none	yes	id	id	id	id	id	id	"	id	id
3		Dagger	Maria Teresa	19	-	f	s. none	yes	id	id	id	sp. americ.	id	id	"	id	id
4		Dagger	Mercedes Maria	17	-	f	s id	yes	id	id	id	id	id	id	"	id	id
5	UNDER 16	Dagger	Julia Sofia	14	-	f	s id	yes	id	id	id	id	id	id	"	id	id
6	UNDER 16	Dagger	Maria Victoria	10	-	f	s id	yes	id	id	id	id	id	id	"	id	id
	P-40/8465 ET 3/29/40																
7	UNDER 16	Dagger	Celestino	7		m	s id	no	none	no	id	id	id	id	"	id	id
8	UNDER 16	Dagger	Josefina	5		f	s id	no	id	no	id	id	id	id	"	id	id
9	UNDER 16	Dagger	Maria Gr	5		f	s id	no	id	no	id	id	od	id	"	id	id
10		Guezain	Fortunato Jorge	60		m	m merchant	yes	arabic	yes	id	syrian	id	id	"	id	id
11		Charlita	Maria A.	17		f	s none	yes	spanish	yes	id	sp. Americ.	id	id	"	id	id
	ADMITTED						2-962413 4.9.40										
12		Kalil	Victoria Maria	7		f	s none	no	none	no	id	id	id	id	"	id	id
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

72

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—319

List No.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JULY TWELFTH, 1922

220

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether accepted his own, cash or cashier paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying out the purpose for coming to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported when over year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	himself	yes	no			Miguel Dagger 385 Havenhell	no	indefin.	no	no	no	no	no	no	well	no	6	--	white	blck.	brown	none	Syria	Bagbin
2	yes	her husband	no				Lawrence Mass. U.S.A.	no	id	no	no	no	no	no	no	well	no	5	2	wht.	blck.	blck.	none	id	Zahle
3	yes	her father	yes	no			id	no	id	no	no	no	no	no	no	well	no	5	3	id	id	id	none	Venezuela	Clarines
4	yes	id	yes	no			id	no	id	no	no	no	no	no	no	well	no	5	4	fair	id	id	none	id	S.J. de [illegible]
5	yes	id	yes	no			id	no	id	no	no	no	no	no	no	well	no	5	3	id	id	id	none	id	Guanape
6	yes	id	yes	no			id	no	id	no	no	no	no	no	no	well	no	4	8	white	id	id	none	id	id
7	yes	id	yes	no			id	no	id	no	no	no	no	no	no	well	no	4	2	fair	id	id	none	id	id
8	yes	id	yes	no			id	no	is	no	no	no	no	no	no	well	no	3	9	white	id	id	none	id	id
9	yes	id	yes	no			id	no	id	no	no	no	no	no	no	well	no	3	10	fair	id	id	none	id	id
10	yes	himself	yes	yes	may	1922	id	no	id	no	no	no	no	no	no	well	no	5	4	white	bl.	bl.	none	Syria	Zahle
11	yes	her uncle	yes	no			id	no	id	no	no	no	no	no	no	well	no	5	4	white	bl.	bl.	none	venezl.	Piritu
12	yes	id	yes	no			id	no	id	no	no	no	no	no	no	well	no	3	4	id	id	id	none	id	Guanape
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s. Amazone, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Voorsmit
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [blank], 19 Master

at [blank]

[blank]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. AMAZONE sailing from CURACAO, JULY THIRD, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York JULY 12, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALLEN	WARREN BLANCHARD	50		M	S	BRATTLEBORO. VERMONT. SEPT. I. 1871	- - - - - - - -	160, Vermontstreet? Brattleboro Vt
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.--Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Olympic arrived [illegible], 191 , M., , from

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No. P.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
21	1 Kalil Victoriah			Unable to C. I.															232					4

[illegible] inspector who does [illegible]

• See list of races on back hereof
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2)–(24)

Olympic [illegible]

ST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

ary 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 2224

, arriving at [illegible], July 12th, 1922, from the port of ~~AMSTERDAM~~ La Guaira July 12 - 22

(1)	(2)	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		MASTER	29/5'22	A'DAM	NO	YES	33	MAN	DUTCH	DUTCH			
		OFFICER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
	RE ALBERT	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	L		
	AN CORNELIS drioans Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
	~~CORNELIS JACOB~~	"	"	"	"	"	19 ~~22~~	"	"	"			
	JAN STOFFER	~~FIREMAN~~											

7 - 13
12 Guaqjira

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 220

20th July, 1922

I, master of the Dutch (nationality.) S. S. Amarbond

from port of Amsterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port the 12th July, 1922, consigned to Funch, Edye & Co. : is now lying at Pier 12 Brooklyn and is expected to sail the 26th July, 1922, for Haitien Ports, Curacao, Venezuelan Ports and Europe

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Line

Owners

Local Agents Funch - Edye & Co

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2) [illegible]

Sheet No. 1.

ST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ary 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

2224

, arriving at [illegible], July 12th, 1922, from the port of ~~AMSTERDAM~~ Ja Guam. July 12 [illegible]

	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	✓ MASTER	29/5'22	A'DAM	"	YES	33	MAN	DUTCH	DUTCH			
	✓ OFFICER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
KE ALBERT	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
AN CORNELIS	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
~~CORNELIS JACOB~~	✓ "	"	"	"	"	~~22~~ 19	"	"	"			
JAN STOFFER	✓ ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
WILLEM JOHANNES	✓ " 11/9/22	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
8 [illegible]	GENAIP											
9 HOEVERS	CORNELIS	✓ [illegible]				24						
10												

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[signature] Master.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

14—19

Sheet No. 1

ST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ary 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 2124

, arriving at [illegible], July 12th, 1922, from the port of ~~AMSTERDAM~~ Sta Ysabel / [illegible]

	(1)	(2)	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			MASTER	29/5'22	A'DAM		YES	33	MAN	DUTCH	DUTCH			
2			OFFICER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
3		KE ALBERT	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
4		AN CORNELIS Adriaan Cendrik	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
5		~~CORNELIS JACOB~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~22~~ 19	"	"	"			
6		JAN STOFFER	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
7		WILLEM JOHANNES	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
8		[illegible]	[illegible]					24						
9		MOEYERS	CORNELIS	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
10		SCHAAP	PIETER	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
11		KLYN	ALBERT	SAILOR	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
12		KASSEE	JOHANNES	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
13		HEYER DEN	MINNEKUS	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
14		ONGEJAN	JOHANNES	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
15		KN VAN DER	JACOBUS	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
16		BONTENBAL	JAN GERARD	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
17		ENGELANDER	JOHANNES	FIREMAN	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
18		KATER	SIMON	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
19		~~HAAN DE~~ Kampe	~~MARTINUS~~ Frits Theodorus	"	"	"	"	~~36~~ 27	"	"	"			
20		PETTINGA	MARTEN	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
21		WILBRINK	GERRIT WILLEM	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
22		BROOS	THEODOOR LEON	STEWARD	"	"	"	44	"	WEST-INDIAN	"			
23		SCHIELINGS	FRANCISCUS	COOK	"	"	"	35	"	DUTCH	"			
24		JAGER	ALBERTUS	SERVANT	"	"	"	~~34~~	"	"	"			
25		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~					~~[illegible]~~	"	~~WEST-INDIAN~~	"			
26		KROL	GERRIT	"	"	"	"	22	"	DUTCH	"			
~~27~~		~~Nieke~~	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	"	West Indian	William H Brown came via [illegible]			
28		Witteveen	Piet	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"			
29		Edward	Matthew	Servant	7/6/22	Sta Paula	"	35	"	Dutch	Dutch			
30														

Form 160 (record card) on board for inspection who does not [illegible]

Line
Owners
Local Agents Funch - Edye

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2) [illegible]

Arrived at [illegible] -7-12-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Amazone, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H W Dumpus
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1922.
J. Woods
Asst. Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate,
Amsterdam, Netherlands. S.S. Amazone

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crewlist has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

MAY 1 1922
$2
FEE STAMP

1623

Seen at the American Consulate,
AMSTERDAM, Netherlands, July 12, 1922.
C Porter Luykendall
Vice Consul of The United States of America
AMSTERDAM Netherlands

American Consulate at Curacao, W.I.
Date July 3, 1922.
has been granted in accordance with the
Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Curacao, W.I.
July 3, 1922

Service No. 484
No fee; sup. visa

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance when an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation

lists required by section 36 have the administrative fine prescribed ...ved, the deposit specified

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

American Consulate at Port au Prince, Haiti
March July 6, 1922.
I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations Prescribed by the Department of State.
William H Brown
Vice Consul of the United States of America.
Service No. 473
No fee; supplemental visa.

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI
473
William H Brown
VICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7170
July 10-12-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
NOV 26 1943
day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 26 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume #7171

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

July 12, 1922

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
July 13	Olympic	Southampton	27
	Vauban	Buenos Aires	35
	President Adams	London	15

7177

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7171
July 12-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSAL FILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 26 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....NOV 26 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

...SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 1 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Niles Prior, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC 131346., Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B S Durham Durham England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Prior

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of July, 1924.

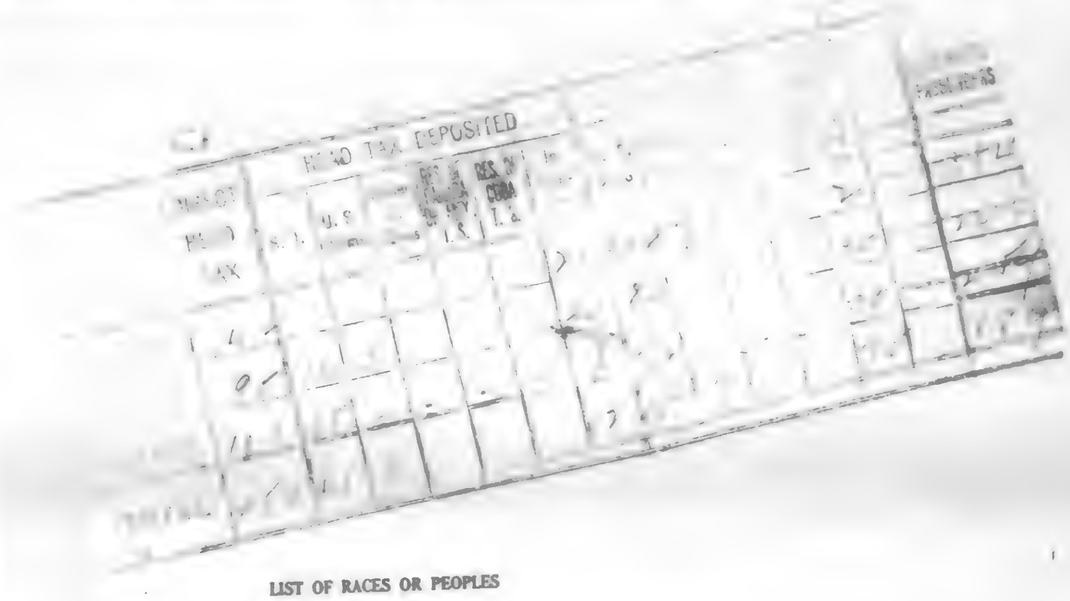
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If arriving with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon is with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punct
Dat
C

Punctm Cardiac murmur
Dat 11/23/24
C



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE				
UNDER 16				

...states or of all forms of law, ...the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ...lawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ...nters generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 5TH JULY, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	AVILA.	Leon.	37.	M	M.	Merchant.	Yes.	Spanish.	Yes.	El Salvadore.	Spanish.	El Salvadore.	San Salvador.	Mr.:- Senor Avila	
															SALVADORE, El.Salvadore	SAN SALVADORE,
2	TRANSIT	Do.	Graciela.	32.	F	M.	Nil.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Frd:-	do. do.
															Mr. F.Schor 5 Rue St. Ignare, France.	Paris.
3	TRANSIT	KAHN.	Rudolf.	32.	M	S	Banker.	Yes.	French & German.	Yes.	Germany.	German.	France.	Paris.	Frd:- M.Kowalevitch,	Paris.
															Mrs.Avenue de [illegible], Paris	D.C. Washington
4	DIPLOMAT	Silwic	Victoria	44	F	M	Wife	yes	French	yes	Poland	Polish	France.	Paris	do	D.C. Washington
5	DIPLOMAT	do	Tadec	13	M	S	Child	yes	French.	yes	Poland	Polish	France.	Paris	Frd:- Mr.Moraisin	
															Mlle.Lucie, Paris	
6		Kallfuss	Marie M.	37	F	S	Maid	yes	Germ, Eng.	yes	Switzlnd	Swiss	Switzld.	Lausanne	Mr.:- Mr.Julien	New York, N.Y.
7		Philbert	[illegible] L.	31	M	M	[illegible]	yes	France	yes	France	French	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York, N.Y.
8		Kolchansky	Marie	18	F	S	Maid	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Czecho-Slovakia	New York, N.Y.
9		Bercik	Frank	32	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Slovak	Slovakia	France	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill. Chicago, Ill.
10		do	Marie	31	F	M	Wife	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mr.:- Von	
11	DIPLOMAT	Von [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y. New York, N.Y.
12	TRANSIT	Rosenow	Annie Alice	44	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Mich.
13		Watt	Donald	44	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mrs. Edgartown,	Mass.
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Permanent residence stated in manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back.

14—430

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a polygamist, or believer in the practice of polygamy, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12th JULY., 19 22. Sheet No. 2

14—430

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Time or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country hereafter (in cases also excepted, transcribe as following persons in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Has he a prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by himself or others?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Yrs.	Sa. Fran.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	6	-	dar.	dar.	brown.	....	✓	[illegible]	Con. Salvadore.
2	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	-	do.	do.	freer.	do.	✓	[illegible]	do.
3	To N.Y.	Self.	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	6	0	fair	brown.	brown.	nil.	✓	Germany.	Frankfurt A/M.
4	no	Husband	yes	no	Husband:- H. [illegible]		71 Broadway, New York.			yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brwn	brwn	nil	✓	Russia	Nijni Novgorod
5	no	Father	yes	no	Father:- do		do			yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brwn	brwn	nil	✓	Russia	Petrograd
6	yes	Employer	yes	no	Employer:- Mrs. Flagg 410, Park Ave., New York City.					uncertain		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	61	fair	brwn	brwn	nil	✓	Switzlnd	Aigle Vaud
7	yes	Employer	yes	no	Employer:- Miss Pearl White 18 W. 34th St., New York City					yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	71	fair	brwn	blck	nil	✓	Russia	Kursk
8	yes	Employer	yes	yes	[illegible]					yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil	✓	[illegible]	Slavonice
9	no	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	4	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil	✓	Russia	Ufimsky
10	no	self	yes	no.	[illegible]		do			yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	4	11	dark	blck	brwn	nil	✓	Russia	Serbobisk
11	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil	✓	[illegible]	Gzoletcher-Vsim
12	no	self	yes	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil	✓	Russia	Winnipeg
13	no	self	yes	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]			yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil	✓	Wales	Cardiff
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hamilton (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the OLYMPIC 131348., from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1922

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC 131346., Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S. Dunelm, Durham, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of July, 1924

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 5TH JULY., 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		N.	Mary.			F	S.	Maid.	Yes.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	Irish.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.		N.Y.	NEW YORK.
2		ARMIS.	Martha.			F	M.	Ladys a.d.	Yes.	Yes.	Greece.	Greek.	do.	do.		do.	do.
3		[illegible]ON.	Albert.			M	M.	Mer.tr.	Yes.	Yes.	France.	French.	do.	Mich.		do.	do.
4		[illegible]	[illegible]ne.			F	M.	Mill.	Yes.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.
5		[illegible]	Elise.			F	M.	Maid.	Yes.	Yes.	do.	do	France.	Paris.		N.Y.	NEW YORK.
6		[illegible]SSET.	Helene.			F	S.	Governess.	Yes.	Yes.	do.	do.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.		N.Y.	DO.
7		[illegible]	[illegible]e.			F	S.	Maid.	Yes.	Yes.	France.	Rouen.					
8		[illegible]MIN.	Beatrice.			F	S.	Governess.	Yes.	Yes.	Switzerland.		do.	Paris.			
9		[illegible]	[illegible]no.														
10	DIPLOMAT	[illegible]															
11		[illegible]															
12		Lunceau															
13		[illegible]	Elizabeth	42		F	M	Buyer	yes	English	yes	France	French		18, Rue Boissiere, Paris	N.Y.	New York
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . other organized government, because of his or their office

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12th JULY., 19 22. .. 4

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Employer	yes	Yes			Employer:- Mrs. H. K. Ward, Richmond, Va.																		
2	Yes	Employer.	Yes	Yes																					
3	Yes.	Self.	Yes	Yes																					
4	Yes.	Husband.	Yes	Yes																					
5	Yes.	Employer.	Yes	No-																					
6	Yes.	do.	Yes	Yes																					
7	Yes.	do.	Yes	No-																					
8	Yes.	do.	Yes	No-																					
9	Yes.	do.	Yes	No-																					
10																									
11																									
12	yes	Employer	yes	yes																					
13	yes	self	yes	yes			Home:- 271, [illegible]	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	69	clr	greyblue	nil	France	Paris
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Yes have grd fathers. Maid to Mrs Woolley. Governess to Miss Woolley. Nurse to Woolley Children/ Governess to the Woolley Family

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hamilton S, of the OLYMPIC 131346., from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature]

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of July, 1912

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC 131346, Therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.S. Dunelm, Durham, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1922

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "OLYMPIC" *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 6TH JULY, *19*22.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		BEAUMONT.	Ellen. Georgiana.	53.	V	F	M.	Nil.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Southampton.	Friend:- J.C.H.Beaumont. Chartered Rd.		
2		[illegible]	Alexander.	53.	V	M	M.	Professional Engineer.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	Scotch.	do.	New Malden.	[illegible]	Ves.	New Malden.
3		[illegible]	Mary. Ann.	55.	V	F	M.	Nil.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
4		[illegible]ROBERT.	Maurice. Clement.	31.	V	M	S.	Artist.	Yes.	Eng; French.	Yes.	France.	French.	France.	Paris.	Mrs. Walter Playfair. 21 Rue Barbet Paris.		
5		[illegible]NET.	Marie. Louise.	26.	V	F	S.	Maid.	Yes.	French.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]		
6		TAYLOR.	John. Henry.	51.	V	M	M.	Professional Engineer.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Richmond.	Friend:- Mrs. S. [illegible] The Lodge. Old Deer Park.		
7		[illegible]OLFF.	Armand.	30.	V	M	M.	Import.	Yes.	Eng; French.	Yes.	France.	French.	Belgium.	Brussels.	Friend:- Ed. Fowler. 18 Franklin St.N.Y.		
8	TRANSIT	[illegible]MAKESLEY.	Henry. A.	56.	V	M	S.	Retired.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	Bedford.	Friend:- Rev. E. Talbot. [illegible] Place. Ealing.		
9		FINCH.	Miss. Theodora.	2.	V	M	M.	Pres.ent.	Yes.	[illegible]sh.	Yes.	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	New York.	Friend:- Master Shoemaker. 7[illegible] St. Hoboken.		
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Long Island
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

[illegible] duty, indirectly, or properly or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of this or [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 15

List 15.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12th JULY, *19* 22.

6

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and write the language, or suppress by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes.	Self.	Yes	Yes	16 yrs.	N.Y.	Mrs. L.A.H[illegible]	Yes 3 months.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	4	fair	lt.brown	blue-grey.	nil.	England.	Coventry.
2	Yes.	do.	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] St. New [illegible]	Yes.	do.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	3½	ruddy	brown.	blue.	nil.	Scotland.	St.Andrews.
3	Yes.	do.	Yes	Yes.	do.			Yes	do.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	5	sallow	grey	grey.	nil.	England.	Ayton.
4	No.	do.	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mr. & Mrs. [illegible]	Yes. 12	months.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	2	dark	black.	dk.brown.	nil.	France.	Paris.
5	Yes	Employer.	Yes	No							Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No				sear.	brown	nil.	do.	Gidre.
6	No.	Self.	Yes	Yes	19	N.Y.	[illegible]	Yes. 3 months.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	3½	fair	light	blue.	nil.	England.	Northan.
7	Yes.	do.	Yes	Yes	1921.	N.Y.	[illegible] St.	[illegible] months.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	1	dark	grey	grey.	nil.	France.	Sarreumvor.
8	No.	do.	Yes	Yes	7 yrs.	N.Y.	A.N.Rothen[illegible]	Yes 4 months.			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	3½	fair	white	blue.	nil.	England.	London.
9	Yes.	do.	Yes	Yes	2	Wash. st.	New Gardens. L.I.	Yes 5 months.			no	No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	6	-	fair	dark	brown.	scar over right eye.	Canada.	Hamilton.
10	yes	self	yes	yes	11	[illegible] etc.	do	do			yes	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	blue	nil			
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hamilton (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the OLYMPIC 131346., from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of July, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC 131346, Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.S. Dunelm, Durham, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Prior

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of July, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 4TH JULY, 19 28

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		T.	Emilie.			F	S.	Governess.	Yes.	Yes.	Eng; French.	France.	French.	U.S.A.	New York.	Mrs. R. Charles, Wellesley Place, London, England.	N.Y.	New York.
2		[illegible]	Edward. F.	6		M	M.	Merchant.	Yes.	Yes.	English.	Gt.Britain.	English.	do.	Gloucester.	Mrs. Richard Darve [illegible]	do.	do.
3		[illegible]	Bertha.	60.		F	S.	Maid.	Yes.	Yes.	French. Eng; & German.	[illegible]	French.	U.S.A.	New York.	Mrs. Robert [illegible]	do.	do.
4	P-1177211-14,28	[illegible]	Annie.	25.		F	S.	Ladys Maid.	Yes.	Yes.	English.	Gt.Britain.	English.	do.	[illegible]	Mrs. [illegible]	do.	do.
5		[illegible]LWAY.	Edward. Stuart.	36.		M	S.	Secretary.	Yes.	Yes.	dol	do.	Scotch.	do.	do.	Mrs. [illegible]	do.	do.
6		[illegible]LEY.	Jennie.	34.		F	S.	Maid.	Yes.	Yes.	do.	do.	Irish.	do.	Chicago, Ill.	Mrs. R. [illegible]	do.	do.
7		[illegible]S.	Esther. M.	25.		F	S.	Governess.	Yes.	Yes.	do.	do.	English.	[illegible]	Brompton, Ipswich, Suffolk	[illegible]	do.	do.
8		[illegible]RISSINITTO.	Elisa.	54.		F	S.	Domestic.	Yes.	Yes.	do.	Italy.	Italian.	U.S.A.	Wellesley.	Mrs. W. H. [illegible]	Mass.	Wellesley.
9		[illegible]RENDERGAST.	Mary. Mrs.	23.		F	S.	Maid.	Yes	Yes.	do.	Gt.Britain.	Irish.	do.	New York.	James. [illegible] Co. Drogheda, S. Ireland.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
10		[illegible]LAYER.	Sydney.	37.		M	M.	Engineer.	Yes.	Yes.	English.	Gt. Britain.	English.	do.	Westboro.	Father: Mr. T. [illegible] Ashton Rd. Bournetry. Eng.	Mass.	Westboro.
11		Do.	Minnie.	35.		F	M.	nil.	Yes.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
12	UNDER 16	Do.	Mavis.	12.		F	S.	dol	Yes.	Yes.	dol	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
13	UNDER 16	Do.	Dorothy.	3.		F	S.	do.	no.	too young	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
14	4/6 32065	[illegible]SULLIVAN.	Mary.	19.		F	S.	Maid.	Yes.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Irish.	do.	New York.	Francis Sullivan. 1 North Richmond St. Dublin.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
15	P-1193411-4,28	[illegible]ATSON.	Gerrie.	6.		M	M.	Inverter.	Yes.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	Scotch.	do.	Teaneck.	Mr. Watson. Teaneck	N.J.	Teaneck
16		[illegible]ettle	[illegible]mond	17.		[illegible]										[illegible]		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12th JULY., *19* 22. 8

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether in possession of a ticket to a final destination in the country for which he intends.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Employer.	Yes	Yes	18 yrs.	N.Y.	Mrs. Hammond [illegible] St. New York.	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Fair	brown	brown.	nil.	✓	France.	Grevilles. ✓
2	Yes.	Self.	Yes	Yes	1-2	do.	[illegible] Coveland Street [illegible]	unc	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	9	ruddy	brown.	brown.	nil.	✓	Bermuda.	Hamilton. ✓
3	Yes	Employer.	Yes	Yes	2 yrs.	N.Y.	Mrs. A. H. Ha[illegible] [illegible] St. New York.	Yes.	indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	Fair	brown	brown	nil.	✓	Switzerland.	Frauenfeld ✓
4	Yes.	do.	Yes	Yes	1 yr.	N. Y.	Mrs. S. H. Oli[illegible] 11 E 74th St. New York.	[illegible]	Italy.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	dark	dark	blue.	nil.	✓	England.	Hipperwell, Yorks. ✓
5	Yes.	Self.	Yes	Yes	1 yr.	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hamilton (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the OLYMPIC 131346., from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC 131349, Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S. Durelm, Durham, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of July, 19 2 4

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 75

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. OLYMPIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 8TH JULY, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Henry. Walter.	58		M	M.	Solicitor.	Yes.	English & Dutch.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	English)	S.Africa.	Pretoria.	Mrs. J.A. Adams. 332 Schoeman St. Pretoria.	S.AFRICA.	Pretoria.
2	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Archibald.	3		M		M. Agent.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	do.	do.	France.	Herrea..	Mr. [illegible]	France.	Paris.
3	TRANSIT	[illegible]NNOY.	Joseph.	38		M		M. Merchant.	Yes.	English & French	Yes.	France.	French.	France.	Cannes.	Mrs. [illegible]	France.	Calais.
4	TRANSIT	[illegible]R.M.	Geoffrey.	61		M		M. Ex. M.P.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	St.Britain.	[illegible]ch.	England.	London.	The Rev. E. Brace. Rectory. York.	England.	London.
5	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Ethel. Sealey.	51		F		S. nil.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
6	TRANSIT	[illegible]WELL.	Hetty.	61		F		S. Maid.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mrs. Brace 2 Caxton Sq. London.	do.	do.
7	TRANSIT	[illegible]WARD.	Alec.	34		M		M. Chartered Accountant.	Yes.	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Alex Howard. Vernon St. Bolton. Lancs.	PERU.	Lima.
8	TRANSIT	Do.	Marjorie. Florence.	2		F		M. nil.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
9	TRANSIT	[illegible]EYBORNE. POPHAM.	John.	49		M		S. Engineer.	Yes	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mrs. W.L. Popham. Stebbons Rd.	MEXICO.	Vera Cruz.
10	TRANSIT	[illegible]MANN.	Walter. George.	39		M		M. Banker.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	St.Albans.	8 Tamar Crescent Fareham Hants.	England.	London.
11	TRANSIT	PEMPLETON.	Gilbert George. Gilmour	2		M		S. Asst. to the Manager.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	Scotch.	Canada.	Toronto.	[illegible] St. West. Toronto.	Canada.	Toronto.
12	TRANSIT	[illegible]EED.	T. Harry.	60		M		M. Chartered Accountant.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	do.	Irish.	do.	[illegible]er.	Read. E.J. 7 McArthur Bld.	Canada.	Winnipeg.
13		Do.	Helen. B.	5		F		M. nil.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do	do.	do.	do.
14	DIPLOMAT	TAKATA.	Shun-ichi.	25		M		S. Army Officer	Yes.	English & Japanese.	Yes.	Japan.	Japanese.	Japan.	Tokyo.	Major Tonemura. 117 Park St. London. W.	Japan.	Tokio.
15	DIPLOMAT	KAWADA.	Yosoichi.	37		M		M. do.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
16	DIPLOMAT	KANAYA.	Hanco.			M		M. do.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
17	TRANSIT	MILES.	George. James.			M		M. Merchant.	Yes.	English	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	Scotch.	Australia.	Perth.	Wife:- Mrs. Miles. 86 Spencer Road. Sth. Perth.	AUSTRALIA.	Perth.
18		Davidson	Jane Findlay	29		F	S		yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	England	London	Bessie St., Peson, Scotland	N.Y.	New York
19	TRANSIT	Chunn	Albert S.	34		M	M	Banker	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	France	Monte Carlo	Mrs.Lebmann, Friend 39, Rue Galilee, Paris	Cal.	S.Frisco
20	TRANSIT	do	Anita	37		F	M	nil	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Spanish	France	Monte Carlo	do do	Cal.	S.Frisco
21		~~Hayes~~	~~Esther May~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Secretary~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Bootle~~	~~Mother:- Mrs. Ellen Hayes Stamford, Ipswich, Suffolk~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

5

SHEET 13, Line No. 21. HAYES, Esther M. DUPLICATED on Sheet 14, Line No. 7. Withdrawn Passage

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th JULY, 19 22.

10

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily as visiting person in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he (she) read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No.	Self.	Yes	No-			[illegible] Yes two months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	1	dark	dk.brown	dk.brown.	scar on side of nose.	The Union of South Africa.	Lydenburg.
2	No.	do.	Yes	No-			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	6½	fair	fair	blue.	nil		England.	London.
3	Yes.	do.	Yes.	No.			[illegible] Employers [illegible]	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	6	fair	auburn	brown.	nil.		France.	Calais.
4	New Zealand.	do.	Yes	Yes.			Wellington [illegible] New York.	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	1	healthy	grey	grey.	nil.		England.	Hatfield.
5	do.	do	Yes	Yes.			do	[illegible]	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	10	pale	brown-grey	brown-green.	nil.		do.	Mr. Liverpool.
6	Yes.	Employer.	Yes	No-			[illegible]	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	3	sallow	grey	brown.	mole on face.		do.	Birkenhead.
7	Yes.	Fred. [illegible] & Co.	Yes	No-			[illegible]	[illegible]	tra[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	11	sallow	dark	blue.	nil.		Russia.	Petrograd.
8	Yes.	[illegible]	Yes	No			do	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	9	pale	dark	brown.	do.		England.	London.
9	Yes.	Self.	Yes	No.			[illegible], San Cruz.	No. 1	tra[illegible] to Mexico.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	6	½	fair	brown	grey.	nil.		do.	Hornock.
10	Yes	Helbert Hays & Co.	Yes	Yes	1921-2.	N.Y.	Biltmore Hotel. New York.	Yes	month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	dark	black	hazel.	nil.		do.	Faversham.
11	No.	Self.	Yes	Yes	192[illegible]	Los Angeles.	142 Bloor St. W. Toronto.	No.	3 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5½	fair	grey	fair.	slight yellow mark right ankle.		Canada.	Calgary.
12	Yes.	do.	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	dys. N.Y.	Hotel Biltmore New York.	Yes	1 month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	fair	fair	blue.	nil.		U.S.A.	Milwaukee.
13	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	1912-3.	N.Y.	do.	Yes.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	9	fair	fair	blue.	nil.		Canada.	Hamilton, Ont.
14	Yokohama.	Self.	Yes	No.			c/o Japanese Embassy. Washington.	In transit to Japan.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5		dark	black	brown.	nil.		Japan.	Toyama
15	do.	do.	Yes	No			do.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	Mo.	5	6	dark	black	brown.	nil.		do.	Tokio.
16	do.	do.	Yes	No			[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Mo	Good.	No	5	6	dark	black	brown.	nil.		Japan.	Oita.
17	Yes.	Self.	Yes	No-			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	6	-½	dark. turning grey.		blue.	nil.		Australia	Fremantle.
18	yes	Employer	yes	no			Employer:- Mrs. [illegible] Baxter Premium Point, New Rochelle, NY.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	frshd	brwn	grey	nil		Scotland	Girvan
19	yes	self	yes	yes	1919/1920	'Frisco	Fairmount Hotel, S.Francisco	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	nil		England	London
20	yes	self	yes	yes	life	'Frisco	do do	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	blck	brwn	nil		America	'Frisco
21	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~[illegible] Point, New Rochelle, N.Y.~~																			
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hamilton (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the OLYMPIC 131346. , from SOUTHAMPTON , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of July, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 5th JULY, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 12th July, 1922

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	SAM	Louis	32		M	S	NEW YORK City, 31st [illegible], 1		723, 7th Ave. New York. N.Y.
2	[illegible]D	Julia A	54		M	S	27th May. 1868 Philadelphia, [illegible]		2, E. 64th St. N.Y. City.
3	[illegible]	William E.	52		M	M	14th November, 1870. New York City		104 W. 42nd. St. N.Y. City.
4	MORGAN.ATH	Lee C.	48		M	S	[illegible] Octo. 1873. Shamokin. Pa.		1800, Farmers Bnk. Pittsburgh. Pa.
5	TUTTLE	Stewart	28		M	M	June 11th. 1897. Onirda. N.Y.		210, West 90 St. N.Y. City.
6	VAN WEZEL	Marcus	61		M	M		[illegible], 1924 Southern Dist. Court of New York	2, John Street. N. York. [illegible].Y.
7	YATES	Franklin. B	62		M	M	Bennington, Vt. [illegible] Feby, 1860		945, W. End. Ave. N. York, [illegible]
8	Do	Florence Hall	60		F	M	Bennington, Vt. [illegible]		Do do
9	Do	Margaret H.	36		F	S	Detroit Mich. [illegible], 1885		Do do
10	Do	Elizabeth H.	23		F	S	New York City [illegible] October, 1898		Do do
11	TUTTLE	Eleanor G	27		F	M	Dec. 20th. 1894. Lyons Falls. N.Y.		210, W. 90th. St. New York City
12	VAN WEZEL	Lewis	28		M	M		Fathers Papers	2, John Street. N. York. [illegible].Y.
13	DAY	Patrick	46		M	M		Supreme Court, New York, City	84, W. 176 St. New York, [illegible]
14	KEATING	Hugh Thos.	33		M	S	Dec. 18th 1888. Ogdensburg. N.Y.		Biltmore Hotel. New. York City
15	WALSH	Thos. J.	39		M	M	Ausonia, Conn [illegible]		106, Central Park W. N.Y. City
16	Do	Ann [illegible]	25		F	M	Atlanta, Georgia. [illegible]		Do Do
17	BOWEN	Lem W.	64		M	M	July 12th. 1857. Green Bay Wis.		5435, Woodward Ave. Detroit. Mich.
18	WHITE	Stirby B.	47		M	M	April 22nd. 1875. Appleton, Wisconsin.		Detroit. Mich. c/o M. Ferry & Co.
19	KELLER	Solomon	49		M	S	June 14th. 1873. Boston, Mass		601, W. 113 St. New. York City
20	BROWN	Willette	35		F	S	Tyler Texas. U.S.A. [illegible], 1886		403, W. Cannon St. Tyler, Tex.
21	Do	John Jacob	49		M	M	Do Do 10th January, 1873		44, Bleeker St. Newark. N.J.
22	Do	Mary Katherine	40		F	M	St. Louis Mo. 16th January, 1882		Do Do
23	VIANEST	Francis	36		M	M	Sept. 6th. 1885 New. York City		c/o Sands & Leakie South St. Boston Mass.
24	HOWARD	Troup	53		M	M	April 13th 1869 Macon. Ga. U.S.A.		220, E. 45th. St. Savannah. Ga
25	BEIR	Arthur	52		M	S	July 26th. 1870. New York City		52, White St New York City
26	MARSHALL	Robert J.	52		M	M	June 22nd. 1870. Hartford. Com.		18, 52nd. St. New York City
27	DAWSON	Henry	42		M	S	Oct. 13th. 1880. San. Frisco. Cal.		144. W. 52 St. New York, City
28	HEARNE	Madge W.	47		F	M	Aug. 8th. 1875. Independence. Texas.		Houston Texas.
29	Do	Marian W.	19		F	S	Nov. 18th. 1902. Bremond. Texas.		Do Do
30	STIVES	George	47		M	M	Jan. 10th. 1873 [illegible]		Rockaway, Long Island New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 640
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 5th JULY, 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 12th, 1922.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	ADLERMAN.	Mitchell. J.	38.		M	S.	Philadelphia. Pa.		1756 Riverside Drive, New York. N.Y.
2	ADE.	Bruce. B.	36.		M	S.	10th.April 1886 Topeka Kan.		[illegible]
3	BEST	Ada,	44.		F	M.	12th June, 1877.♀ Brooklyn, N. Y.		[illegible] Greenwich, Conn.
4	BARON.	Isaac.♀	55.		M	M.		Father's Papers.	2035 Forets Ave. Dallas.Tex
5	Do.	Essie.	48.		F	M.	[illegible] Dallas Texas.		do.
6	DUNCAN.	Norman.	27.		M	S.	16th May. 1895. Brooklyn, N. Y.		1243 E 40th St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
7	DOWNEY.	George. Faber.	25.		M	M.	14th [illegible]ber, 1896, New York [illegible]		563 Park Ave. New York. N.Y.
8	Do.	Katherine. Van Ingen	22.		F	M.	21st Feb. 1900. New York. N.Y.		do.
9	EATON.	Cyrus. S.	38.		M	M.	1848 H		2060 Euclid Bldg. Cleveland, Ohio.
10	Do.	Winnifred.	23.		F	S.	1728 H		do.
11	Do.	Margaret.	34		F	M.	1854 H.		do.
12	~~EVANS.~~	~~Nelson.~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~M.~~	~~[illegible] Columbus, Ohio.~~		~~[illegible] Hollywood, Cal.~~
13	~~Do.~~	~~Rosalie.~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~F~~	~~M.~~	~~24th Sept. 1895. Marion, Ohio.~~		~~do.~~
14	ELSBERG.	Herman. Albert.	52		M	S	10th.Oct. 1869. New York City		215 5th Ave. New York. N.Y.
15	EDMONDS.	Franklin. Spencer.	48.		M	M.	27th Mar. 1874. Philadelphia. Pa		7818 Lincoln Drive, Philadelphia. Pa.
16	Do.	Elise. J.B.	32.		F	M.	6th Dec. 1889. do.		do.
17	GOYNE.	Robert.	32.		M	S.	4th Apl. 1890. Ashland, Penn.		200 Centre St. Ashland, Pen.
18	HERT.	Sallie. A.	50.		F	W.	Bedford, Ind. [illegible]		1359 S. 3rd Ave. Louisville, Ky.
19	CALVERT.	Ada.	25.		F	S.	Bloomfield, [illegible]		do.
20	JEFFERIES.	Alfred. B.	50.		M.	M.	25th Feb. 1876. New York. N.Y.		417 Fifth Ave. New York. N.Y.
21	Do.	Mabel.	30.		F	M.	14th Nov. 1892. do. do.		do.
22	JARMON.	Herman.	44.		M	M.	[illegible]		452. 5th Ave. New York. N.Y.
23	Do.	Amelia.	40.		F	M.	14th.Jan.1872 New York [illegible]		do.
24	KANT.	Walter.	36.		M	M.	27th Jan.1886. New York. N.Y.		221 Mc Lean Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.
25	KOENIGSBERG.	Moses,	45.		M	S.	16th Apl. 1877. New Orleans, La.		241 W 9[illegible]th St. New York. N.Y.
26	LANGDON.	William. H.	48.		M	M.	25th Sept. 1873. Alameda Co. Cal.		[illegible] Cal.
27	LAWSON.	James. S.	47.		M	M.	21st June, 1875. Brooklyn, N. Y.		192 Broadway. New York. N.Y.
28	Do.	Edna.	42.		F	M;			do.
29	MORGAN.	Garnett, Noel.	61.		M	M.	12th Mar. 1861. Nashville, Tenn.		2105 Hayes St. Nashville. Tenn
30	Do.	Agnes.Phillips.	50.		F	M.	29th Oct. 1871. Memphis, Tenn.		do.

Sheet 2, Lines Nos. 12 & 13. EVANS, Nelson and Rosalie NOT ON BOARD

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 5th July, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 12th July, 1922.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	[illegible]ton	George H.	54		M	M	[illegible]		43, Wellington Court, Flatbush Brooklyn. N.Y.
2	Harris	Matthew A.	46		M	M	San Francisco, Nov. 7th. 1876		5th Brannan St. San. Francisco. c/o Vaudrsdall, Harris Lbr. Company.
3	Do	Nellie C.	45		F	M	Chicago, April 15th 1877		Do Do
4	Maynard	Helen Louise	47		F	S	Jan. 1[illegible]. New York [illegible]		286 Lexington Ave. NewYork N.Y.
5	Do	Mary Hollister	54		F	S	Sept. 12th. 1867. New York City		Do Do
6	[illegible]lin	Fred L.	58		M	S	1st September, 1868. West Bend, Wis.		812, [illegible]ic Bldg., Seattle, Wash
7	Allen	[illegible]	38		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]ssic Falls, S.D.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]t., [illegible]is, Mo.
11	Branch	John	57		M	M	1st May, 1865	DANVILLE, Pa.	RICHMOND, Va.
12	do	Beula	58		F	M	11th September, 1863	QUAKER HILL, Duchess Co., N.Y.	do do
13	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible], [illegible]ington Ave., St. [illegible]is, Mo. Room [illegible], [illegible] [illegible].
15	Freiman	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible], Oliver [illegible]., [illegible]c. Minneapolis Minn.
17	Jordan	Willis	47		M		[illegible], 1876. [illegible], N.York.		do do
18	do	Sara	34		F	M	Kansas City, Mrk. 4th June, 1888		[illegible] St., New York City
19	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]			3		[illegible] New York City		[illegible], [illegible]., [illegible]
21	Waite	[illegible]					[illegible]		do
22	do	Wilma	27		F		[illegible]. 1893. [illegible].		218, Elmwood Ave., East Orange, N.J.
23	Jenkins	Rollard	35		M	M	16th April, 1887. Chester, N.J.		
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 5TH JULY, 19 22. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 12th JULY 19 22.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	STRAUS.	Emily.	65.		F	M.	9th June, 1[illegible]. Amherst, Mass.		140 Tremont St. Boston. Mass
2	[illegible].	Charles.	59.		M	M.	[illegible]		[illegible], N.Y.
3	Do.	Anna. M.	55.		F	M.	[illegible]		do
4	[illegible].	Rose. M.	37.		F	S.	[illegible]		[illegible]
5	[illegible].	Paul.	57.		M	M.	[illegible] Philadelphia, Pa.		Haverford, Pa.
6	Do.	Elizabeth. E.	56.		F	M.	[illegible]		do.
7	TANNER.	Fred. C.	44.		M	M.	1870. Jacksonville, Ills.		Rye, N.Y.
8	Do.	Jane Ogden.	29.		F	M.	1893. Albany, N.Y.		do.
9	WELLS.	Orson. C.	52.		M	S.	15th Oct. 1859. Neenah, Wis.		12 S.Michigan Ave. Chicago. Ill.
~~10~~	~~WELLMAN.~~	~~Arthur.~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~M.~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~150 Congress St. Boston. Mass.~~
~~11~~	~~Do.~~	~~Jennie S.~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~F~~	~~M.~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~do.~~
12	[illegible].	Frederick.	61.	✓	M	M.	5th Nov. 1861. Mount Carrol, Ills.		[illegible], Broadway, [illegible] City
13	Do.	Charlotte.	53.	✓	F	M.	20th June, 1869. New York, N.Y.		do.
14	Do.	Arthur. E.	25.	✓	M	S.	17th June, 1897. Evanston, Ills.		do.
15	EINSTEIN.	William.	65.	✓	M	M.	1st May, 1859. New York. N.Y.		145 W 55th St. New York. N.Y.
16	BONOMO.	Michael. A.	41.	✓	M	S.		New York 14th Aug. 1923. Southern District Court.	15 W 53rd St. New York. N.Y.
17	CRAVATH.	Paul. Drennan.	60.	✓	M	M.	Berlin Heights, Ohio; 14th July, 1861		Locust Valley, L.I.
18	FUCHS.	Joseph.	34.	✓	M	M.		[illegible]	144 W 28th St. New York. N.Y.
19	HAMMOND	Ogden Haggerty	53	✓	M	M	Oct.13th. 1869 Louisville Ky.		18,E 82nd.St.New York,N.Y.
20	Do	Marguirita McClure	38	✓	F	M	7th March 1884. N.Y.City		Do
21	Do	Mary Stevens	14	✓	F	S	22nd.May 1908 do do		Do
22	Do	Millicent Vernon	12	✓	F	S	25th Feby. 1910 do do		Do
23	HOWLAND	McClure Meredith	15	✓	M	S	4th Nov.1907 N.Y.City		18,E.82nd.St. N.Y.Cty.
24	HAMMOND	Ogden Haggerty	9	✓	M	S	17thSept. 1913. do do		Do Do
25	BATZELL	Hewson Wm.	64	✓	M	M	23rd.Jan.1858.Baltimore,Watland		[illegible], Wellesley. Mass
26	Do	Alice	54	✓	F	[illegible]	[illegible]		Do Do
27	SCOTT	Alexander Monro	47	✓	M	M		Linn County Court, [illegible] Sept. 1[illegible].Linn County.Ore.	385 Ross St.Portland Ore.
28	CLERICI	Angelo	35	✓	M	S		1st Nov.1918. Camp Meade.Md.	18,E.82 St.N.Y.Cty.
29	JENNINGS	Constance	22	✓	F	S	10May 1900.Coldspring Harbour.N.Y.	116924 H	Coldspring Harbour.N.Y
30	POLLAK	Joseph	40	✓	M	S			120,W.46th St. [illegible] City

SHEET 4, Lines Nos. 10 & 11 WELLMAN, Arthur and Jennie DUPLICATE on Sheet 10. Line Nos. 23 & 24

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, ..., 5TH JULY, 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 12th JULY, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HIGGINS.	Richard. H.	52.		M	M.	13th Oct. 1869. Mead. Co. Ky.		470 Park Ave. New York. N.Y.
2	Do.	Letitia. H.	51.		F	M.	10th Aug. 1870. Louisville, Ky.		do.
3	KEMP.	Edward. C.M.	44.		M	M.	4th Dec. 1877. Elizabeth, N.J.		135 Water St. New York, N.Y.
4	KJELGREN.	Martin.	44.		M	M.	Rockford, Ills. 23rd August, 1		Rockford, Ills.
5	LITTLE.	Allen.	44.		M	S.	1st. Nov. 1877. San Francisco. Cal.		Nevada Bank Bldg. San Francisco Cal.
6	LORES.	Frank.	43.		M	M	1st Feb. 1879. Kellnersville, Wis.		5814 S.Campbell Ave.Chicago.Ill
7	LEVY.	C. Napolion.	54.		F	M.	31st July, 1868. New York N.Y.		181e W. 72nd St. New York.N.Y.
8	Do.	Florence.	24.		F	S.	27th Aug. 1897. do.		do.
9	Do.	Aline. H.	20.		F	S.	22nd Dec. 1901. do.		do.
10	MAGAN.	Jane. A.	46		F	S	20th Aug. 1875. Chicago, Ills.		[illegible], Chicago, Ill
11	Do.	Anna.E.	48		F	S.	28th Jan, 1874. do.		do
12	MANNING.	Joseph. J.	50.		M	M.	28th Nov. 1863. New York, N.Y.		66 Broadway, New York. N.Y.
13	Do.	Estelle. A.	5[illegible]		F	M.	10th Apl. 1872. do.	do.	do.
14	LAYFIELD.	Maurice.	[illegible]		M	M.	[illegible]	City Court, Scranton, Pa.	223 Lackawanna Ave. Scranton Pa.
15	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M.	[illegible], 1883. [illegible]		do.
16	LOWER.	Arthur.	38		M	M.	16th Apl. 1884. Cedar Rapids, Iowa.		111 5th Ave; New York. N.Y.
17	Do.	Inez.	40.		F	M.	16th April. 1882. New York [illegible]		do.
18	[illegible]	Sadie.	34.		F	M.	Washington, D. C.		
19	Do.	Hannah.	53.		F	M.	Do. Do.		
20	MITCHEL.	Charles.	30.		M	M.	4th Nov. 1892. Chicago.		Boston Store, Chicago. Ill
21	Do.	Gladys. Oliver.	28.		F	M.	22nd July, 1894. do.		do. do.
22	Do.	Francice.	2.		F	S.	8th Nov. 1919. do.		do.
23	PHILLIPS.	James. M.	37.		M	M.	Louisville, Ky. [illegible] 1884.		612 S. 32nd St. Louisville, Ky.
24	PRICE.	Herman.	38.		M	M.	6th Sept. 1883. [illegible]		7 E Franklin Ave, Ridgewood. N.J.
25	SUGAR.	George. De.Witt.	36.		M	M.	13th Sept. 1885. Chicago. Ill		5935. S.Spaulding Ave. Chicago, Ills.
26	REESE.	Harry. D.	60.		M	M.	5th Dec. 1861. Hamerton, Pa.		Linox Apt. Philadelphia, Pa
27	Do.	Carrie. E.	56.		F	M.	1st.Mar. 1866. Altoona, Pa.		do.
28	SCHNAIDER.	Walter.	44		M	S.	[illegible]		24 Portlabd Place, St.Louis. Mo
29	SEWALL.	Oscar. C.	20.		M	S.	[illegible], Ind. Pa.		Dublin, New Hampshire.
30	STEARNS.	Frank.	65.		M	M.	8th Nov. 1856, Boston, Mass.		140 Tremont St. Boston. Mass

10

SHEET 5, Line No.18. NACHMAN, Sadier. DUPLICATE ON SHEET 10, Line No.1.
Line No.19. NACHMAN, Hannah. NOT ON BOARD

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. OLYMPIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 5TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of JULY 12th, 1922.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	LOKANSON	Hulda.	76		F	S		Court of Hartford. CONN. May 25th 1921.	Rye. New York.
2	HEFFERNAN.	James, Alazsing.	45		M	S	Youngstown, Ohio. February 20th, 1877.		151, Front St. Benea, Ohio.
3	HOFMANN	Oscar	46		M	M		22nd Court of New York, November 1909.	375, Fourth Ave, New York City
4	GRIBBON.	Patrick A.	33		M	S	Youngstown, Ohio. November 3rd, 1888.		1420 Oakhill Ave, Youngstown, Ohio.
5	FAY.	Stanley J.	49		M	M	San Francisco, Cal. June 13th 1873.		2648, Pierce St, San Francisco. Cal.
6	EHRLICH.	Irving	44		M	M		District Court, Phila. 1907	1910, Eary Ave. Philadelphia, Pa
7	do.	Rose,	44		F	M	Oxford, May 21st 1878.		do. do. do.
8	do.	Florence.	7		F	S	Philadelphia, September 21st 1915.		do. do. do.
9	De. St. Aubin.	Percival.	33		M	M	Chicago, August 14th 1887		Providence, R.I.
10	do.	Marion	33		F	M	Chicago July 16th		do.
11	do.	Edward	10		M	S	Chicago Oct 14th 1912.		do.
12	ALEXANDER.	D. Basil. W.	60.		M	M.		S. Barbara County, Superior Ct. 1906	Land Title Bldg. Philadelphia. Pa.
13	ARMSTRONG.	Russel.	53.		M	S.	12th Nov. 1868. Louisville, N.Y.		12 W 56th St. New York. City
14	BECK.	Julius.	59.		M	M.	4th January, 1863. Philadelphia, Pa		9018. 48th St. Philadelphia Pa
15	BROWNING.	John. Moses.	67.		M.	M.	23rd Jan. 1855. Ogden, Utah		505 27 St. Ogden, Utah.
16	BAIRD.	David. G.	27.		M	M.	11th May, 1895. New York. City		New York City.
17	Do.	Mildred. B.	26.		F	M.	24th May, 1896. Boston, Mass.		do.
18	Do.	Marion.	1.		F	S.	17th Aug. 1920. New York.		do.
19	~~BEATTY.~~	~~Lorraine. T.~~	~~30.~~		~~F~~	~~S.~~	~~14th Dec. 1891. Cowgrid, Pa.~~		~~4th 11th St. New York. N.Y.~~
20	BAXTER.	Hugh. H.	60.		M	M.	Rutland, Vermont.	11120 2 H	Premium Point, New Rochelle, N.Y.
21	Do.	Mildred. E.	50.		F	M.	New York, N.Y. 18	11920 1 H	do.
22	Do.	Barbara.	12.		F	M.	New Rochelle, N.Y.	11920 BH	do.
23	Do.	Richard S.	10.		M	S.	do	11920 4 H	do.
24	BROWN.	Mary. E.	56.		F	S.	12th Oct. 1865. West Rutland, Vt.	11920 2 H	West Rutland, Vermont.
25	CHAPIN.	Fred. H.	47		M	M.	Clarksville, IOWA.		110 Hanover St. E Cleveland, Oh
26	Do.	Helen. M.	47		F	M.	Lake City, Minn.		do. do
27	CONDIT.	Jay. Sidney.	40.		M	M.	31st Dec. 1881. Beardstown, Ills.	17305 H	1400 1st. National Bank, Chicago, Ills.
28	Do.	Edna. Matthews.	36.		F	M.	10th Dec. 1885. Chillicothe, Ills.		do.
29	DOUGHERTY.	Josephine.	57.		F	S.		17th June, 1917. Cook County, Chicago. Ill.	732 Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill
30	DOWD.	Richard.	43.		M	S.	12th July, 1878. Blackstow, Mass.		70 Kent St. Akron, Ohio.

SHEET 6, Line No. 19, BEATTY, Lorraine, NOT ON BOARD Detained Passenger

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 5TH JULY, 19 22; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 12th JULY, 19 22.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MILLETT	Stephen C	48		M	M	Beaufort, S Carolina.		640 Park Avenue, New York City
2	Do.	Irene B.	32		F.	M			Do.
3	McCARTHY	Louise	55		F	S	Washington D.C. November 6th 1866		18 E 60th Street, New York
4	MALCOLM	Philip S.	74	5	M	M	Oswego N.Y. October 30th 1847		1484 Harthrone Av. City Portland, Ore.
5	Do.	Sara, R.	68	1	F	M	Portland, Oregon, February 13th 1854		Do.
6	NELSON	Winifred	43		F	M	May 28th 1879. Sycanore, Ills.		2748 Eastwood Avenue, Evanston, Ills.
7	NEVIN	Andrew Parker	48		M	M	Riedly Park, Pa 6th April, 1874		30, Church Street, New York City
8	OLIN	Emmeline	57		F	M	New York, 1865		110, East 39th Street, New York City
9	POST	Mary Headley	54		F	W	Newark, N.J. September 2nd 1867		Boonton N.J.
10	RUST	Henry H	42		M	M	Passaic, N.J. 13th March. 1880		103, Aycrigg Avenue, Passaic, New Jersey
11	Do.	Mable E.	31		F	M	New York City		Do.
12	STREET	Charles Stuart	57	10	M	S	June 18th 1864, New York City		240 East 51st Street, New York City,
13	~~SILBERSTEIN~~	~~David~~	59		M	M	U.S. Citizen		~~600 Broadway, N.Y.~~
14	~~Do~~	~~Rachel~~	55		F	M	Do		~~Do.~~
15	SEWELL	William B.	47		M	M	Chicago, Ills. 17th September, 1874.		59, Cedar Street New York City
16	SPRAGUE	Samuel P.	69	3	M	M	Big Prairie, Ohio 18th Feb.		106, Ville, Ill.
17	Silverman	Louis.	30		M	M	September 21st 1891.		207, W.110th Street, New York, N.Y.
18	THOMPSON	Alice P.	46		F	M	Chicago, Ill 20th September 1886		, Ill.
19	Do.	Laura C.	19		F	S	Chicago Ill 13th January, 1903		Do.
20	WHITE	Pearl	30	3	F	S	Greenidge Mo. 4th March, 1892		18, West 49th Street, New York City,
21	WILLIAMS	Ralph S.	38	9	M	M	Philadelphia Penna. August 19th 1883		1, Market St., Philadelphia, Penna
22	WILLS	Lesley	34		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 18th April. 1888		Greenwich Conn.
23	WING	Louis Stuart	29		M	M	1st June, 1893. New York City		East Williston, Long Island, N.Y.
24	Do.	Helen Kreoh	23		F	M	17th May, 1899 do do		Do.
25	COULSTON.	William	32		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 4th March, 1890		41, Warren Place, Montclair, N.Jersey,
26	Do.	Edythe	27		F	M	New York N.Y. 22nd February, 1895		Do.
27	WEIDNER	Perry W.	50	9	M	M	Dayton, Ohio, 8th October, 1871.		620, So. Coronado Street, Los Angeles, Cal.
28	Do.	Mabel S.	45	1	F	M	Lake City, Minn. 18th June, 1887		Do.
29	WURZBURGER	Walter	41	11	M	M	NewYork City, 28th July, 1880		6 W. 57 Street, New York City, N.Y.
30	OLIN.	Stephen.	61.		M	S.	[illegible]		110 E 39th St. New York, N.Y.

SHEET 7, Line Nos. 13 & 14, SILBERSTEIN, David and Rachel, NOT ON BOARD

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—916

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 5th July, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 12th July, 19 22

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	WOOLLEY	Isabelle M	40		F	M	NASHVILLE. TENN. July 28th. 1882		104, W. 42nd. St. New York
2	Do	Doriane	7		F	S	NEW YORK City. [illegible] June, 1915.		Do Do
3	Do	Mott	5		M	S	do do [illegible]		Do Do
4	Do	Carrington	3		M	S	do do City [illegible], 1916.		Do Do
5	[illegible]eale	Harriet B.	50		F	W	29th October, 1871, Augusta, Maine		157, E.71st St., New York City
6	[illegible]eward	Thomas R.	25		M	S	5th August, 1896. New York City		522, 5th Ave., New York City
7	[illegible]ayes	Francis A.	44		M	S	13th April, 1878. New York City		50, E.58th St., New York City
8	[illegible]ampion	David J.	61		M	W	27th April, 1861. Cleveland, O.		2490, Coventry Rd., Cleveland Heights, Cleveland, Oh
9	do	Thomas P.	22		M	[illegible]	[illegible] do		do do
10	do	Beatrice	20		F	S	[illegible] do		do
11	Abbott	Leon	54		M	M	27th August, 1867. Richmond, N.H.		[illegible], Mass.
12	do	Florence	55		F	M	24th July, 1866. Ogdensburg, N.Y.		do do
13	[illegible]bbard	Samuel	76		M	S	9th February, 1846, Canaan, Maine		[illegible] Club, Boston, Mass.
14	Cleeper	Ralph W.	27		M	S	17th April, 1895. Hillsboro, N.H.		344, [illegible] Bldg. Boston, Mass
15	[illegible]	Philip	30		M	[illegible]	14th [illegible], 1892. New York City		Vanderbilt Hotel, New York City
16	Vaugh	Wilton	23		M	S	4th May, 1899. Boston, Mass		291, Fayre St., Boston, Mass
17	Jefferies	Earl	41		M	M	25/RD August, 1880. Somerville, Ind.		Claypole Hotel, Indianapolis, Ind.
18	[illegible]ussell	Richard S.	42		M	M	16th July, 1880. Lawrence, Mass		50, State Street, Boston, Mass
19	do	Gertrude	18		F	S	1st May, 1904. Boston, Mass		do do
20	do	William A.	16		M	S	22nd August, 1905, No. Andover, Mass		do do
21	Sutton	Harry	25		M	S	3rd May, 1897. Salem, Mass.		do do
22	Jacob	Frieda F.	31		F	M		By marriage	3920, Broadway, New York City
23	[illegible]empster	Robert	40		M	M	29th March, 1882, Buffalo, N.Y.		157, Highland Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
24	[illegible]ozzens	John B.	83		M	S	15th July, 1859. [illegible]		135, Madison Ave., New York City
25	[illegible]laney	Harry	37		M	[illegible]	31th [illegible], 1885. [illegible]ington, Ind.		44, W.44th St., New York City.
26	[illegible]onnelly	John A.	53		M	[illegible]	[illegible] 1868. San Francisco, Cal.		1[illegible], [illegible], [illegible]
27	Beeli[illegible]	[illegible]dison	2[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		7[illegible], [illegible] City.
28	Mckenzie		1[illegible]		M	S	28th July, 1911. New York City		Brookfield Centre, Conn.
29									
30									

SHEET 8. Line No.15. Livermore, Philip. NOT ON BOARD

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. OLYMPIC sailing from CHERBOURG 5th July, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 12th July, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	SELLERS	Pauline	30		F	S	ASHLAND OHIO. 1892, March, 22		ASHLAND, OHIO.
2	NICHOLAS	Alice Elizabeth	35		F	S	NEW YORK. 10th Jan 1887		112 East St. New York City, NEW YORK.
3	KOHN	Jerome L.	29		M	S	NEW YORK. 16th March, 1893		107 West 120, NEW YORK City
4	GARDINE	Anna	41		F	S	MIDDLETON. Mich. 1879		42, W. 38 Street. New York
5	GREENBAUM	Morris S.	62		M	M	LOUISVILLE Ky. 16th Feby. 1860		225. N. Mich. Ave. Chicago. Ill.
6	GREENBAUM	Ethel K	39		F	M	CLARKSBURGH. Ind. 6th Dec. 1881		Do Do Do
7	SPALDING	Henry Boardman	36		M	M	CHICAGO. Ill. Oct. 11th, 1885		46 E. Park St. E. Orange N.J.
8	Do	Geraldine	32		F	M	EVANSTONE. Ill. Aug. 25th. 1889		Do Do
9	SPALDING	Walter J	65		M	M	BYRON. Ill. 28th July 1856		Monmouth Beach, N.J.
10	Do	Marie B	60		F	M	NEW YORK CITY. March, 1862		Do. Do
11	HARRIS	Nannie	52		F	S	CHESTERFIELD. Co. Va. June/1870		Monmouth Beach, New Jersey
12	COOK	Matilda	45		F	S	ISHPEMING. Mich. Nov./1876		43, Fifth Ave. New York City
13	BARNUM	Amos W.	51		M	M	MEMPLUS. Tenn. Dec 16th. 1871		San Francisco. Cal.
14	MULLANY	Frank J.	25		M	S	WEST RUTLAND. Vt. Feb. 28th. 1897		104, W. 42 Street. New York
15	WOOD	Mande	50		F	M	PENTALUMA. 23rd. July. 1872		San. Jose. California. Hotel Vendome
16	Do	Aletha	28		F	S	SAN JOSE. Cal. 23rd. Jan. 1894		Do Do Do
17	MILLS	Fredric S.	44		M	S	28th. Jan. 1878 Philadelphia		1, E. 60 Street. New York City
18	ULMAN	Jacob A.	57		M	M	BALTIMORE. Md. 20th Jan. 1865		Maryland Club. Baltimore. Md
19	COOPMANN	Aema	28		F	S	ST. LOUIS. Mo. Feb. 17th. 1894		3826 Wisconsin Av. St. Louis Mo.
20	WIEMER	Julia W.	67		F	W	New York CITY. March 5th 1855		Washington Hotel, St. Louis, Mo
21	TYSON	Grace Starr	39		F	S	NEW YORK. June 8th. 1883		Greenfield, Point, Stamford. Connecticut
22	COATES	Anna	39		F	M	Lead-wood, S. Dak. June 17th 1883		63, W. 38 St. New York City
~~23~~	~~ATKINSON~~	~~Lillian~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~ST. LOUIS. Mo. March 4th. 1892~~		~~1445 Barpere, St. Louis. Mo.~~
24	LUTTING	Lewis B	50		M	M	26th. July, 1871, Lansing, Minn		1. E. 60th. St., New York City
25	TAYLOR	Harold A	39		M	M	INDEANOPILIS. IND. Oct. 6th. 1882		Logan Rd. Youngstown. OHIO.
26	Do	Margery C	34		F	M	YOUNGSTOWN. OHIO. Sept. 30th. 1888		Do Do
27	Do	Marshall C.	11		M	S	Do Do Oct. 22nd. 1910		Do Do
28	Do	Harold J	9		M	S	Do Do Jan. 17th. 1913		Do Do
29	McLOUGHLIN	Mary	48		F	S	AMHERST. OHIO. Jan. 23rd. 1875		Do Do
30	WOOLLEY	Clarence M.	58		M	M	DETROIT. MICH. Sept. 15. 1863		104, W. 42 St. New York City

SHEET 9, Line No. 23, ATKINSON Lillian, DUPLICATE on Sheet 3, Line No. 8.

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. OLYMPIC sailing from ..., 19th July, ..., 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12th July, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	AGE Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]							1# 46178	4301, 17th ...
2	[illegible]							1# 45787	...
3	Baltzer							1# 160357	7, E.72nd St.,
4	do							"	"
5	do							"	do
6	do							"	" do
7	Bassemer	Jesse						1# 167771	160, W.52nd St.,
8	Bowlin							1# 182477	
9	Callaher	Kate D.	65					1# 10764	7, E.72nd St.,
10	Parker							1# 12368	Plaza Hotel, New York City.
11	[illegible]							102771	do do
12	[illegible]				F	S		1000[illegible]	do do
13	[illegible]							1# 155976	160, Franklin Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Robinson	Bernard	46		M	M		1# 13779	40, [illegible]
15	Rossi							1# 12502	[illegible]
16	[illegible]							C 125216	[illegible]
17	[illegible]							C 138735	[illegible]
18	Terry						By marriage	a [illegible]	16, Tarry Town, New York City
19	Stirnweis							1# 48722	10, [illegible], New York City
20	[illegible]	Ida M.						C 77460	16, L.Pond Pl., New York City
21	Van Wyck							1# 163448	[illegible]
22	[illegible]							"	"
23	Wellman							1# 14x787	1.0, [illegible], Mass.
24	do							"	"
25	[illegible]	George						1# 111861	[illegible]
26	[illegible]							1# 18388	[illegible]
27	Sabr							1# 22412	[illegible], N.Y.
28									
29									
30									

Except # 7-1 11-20-25
#7 9 20-25 [illegible]

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 77.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—9N

S. S. "PIC" sailing from ..., July ..., 19 22. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12th July, 19 22

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	[illegible]							14 15 113	
2	[illegible]					✓		"	
3	[illegible]					✓		14 17771	
4	[illegible]							" 467	
5	Hemphill	Samuel					1st January, 1869. New York		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—9N

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—98

S. S. OLYMPIC sailing from ..., 3rd July, 19..., Arriving at Port of ..., 12th July, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1								14 17270	
2								14 175551 s	
3									
4	Dwyer							1465	
5								14 6019	
6									
7									
8								14 10116	
9								H 135588	
10	French							C 93641	
11								14 1105	
12		Aimee						C 101104	
13								Can 2 # 1196	
14								H 128722	
15								H 161041	
16								H 179322	
17								"	
18								H 48791	
19								H 15702	
20	Lord							H 77328	
21								H 142139	
22								"	
23	do							do	do
24								H 114501	
25								"	
26								C 178865	
27	do							H 142137	
28								H 166719	
29								H 32916	
30								H 169133	

Except # 1-9-14-25 ... Passenger Ships Section
#26-28 ... Section ... Ships, C.I.S.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Parr, Surgeon of the U. Empress, Sailing or Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. & B. S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

W. Parr

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1922

at New York

H. H. Culgreeny

Registrar

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, must

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JULY 5th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		dau. to same ybe. 7-17.															
1		Rechsteiner	Jakob	76		m wd	NIL.	yes	german	yes	swiss	german	Switzerland	St Gall	John Hans Rechsteiner 4745-45 Bernard St Chicago Ill.	Ill	Chicago
2		Rechsteiner	Conrad	25		m s	mechanic	yes	german	yes	swiss	german	Switzerland	St Gall	Hans Rechsteiner 4745-45 Bernard St Chicago Ill.	Ill	Chicago
3		Rechsteiner	Jakob	17		m s	NIL.	yes	german	yes	swiss	german	Switzerland	St Gall	Hans Rechsteiner 4745-45 Bernard St Chicago Ill.	Ill	Chicago
4		Rechsteiner	Berta	45		f m	housewife	yes	german	yes	swiss	german	Switzerland	St Gall	Hans Rechsteiner 4745-45 Bernard St Chicago Ill.	Ill	Chicago
5		Rechsteiner	Berta	20		f s	housewife	yes	german	yes	swiss	german	Switzerland	St Gall	Hans Rechsteiner 4745-45 Bernard St Chicago Ill.	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED		Guasch	Claudio	30		m m	merchant	yes	spanish	yes	spanish	spanish	Spain	Barcelone	Louisa Vinda Septimania 22 Barcelone	Cal	San Francisco
		Guasch	Antonia	25		m m	housewife	yes	english	yes	spanish	spanish	Spain	Barcelone	L. Vinda Septimania 22 Barcelone	Cal	San Francisco
		Polacsek	Barbara	45		f m	private	yes	hungarian	yes	tchecosl.	tchecosl.	Tchecosl.	Cop.	Brother David Anois Slovensko Semplu Cop. Tchecosl.	N.Y.	Yonkers
9		Polacsekk	Berta	22		f s	housewife	yes	hungarian	yes	tchecosl.	tchecosl.	Tchecosl.	Cop	Uncle David Anois Slovensko Semplu Cop Tchecosl	N.Y.	Yonkers
10	UNDER 16	Polacsek	Irena	15		f s	student	yes	hungarian	yes	tchecosl.	tchecosl.	Tchecosl.	Cop	Uncle David Anois Slovensko Semplu Cop Tchecosl.	N.Y.	Yonkers
11	UNDER 16	Polacsek	Elsa	18		f s	student	yes	hungarian	yes	tchecosl.	tchecosl.	Tchecosl.	Cop	Uncle David Anois Slovensko Semplu Cop Tchecosl.	N.Y.	Yonkers
12	UNDER 16	Polacsek	Franz	15		m s	student	yes	hungarian	yes	tchecosl.	tchecosl.	Tchecosl.	Cop	Uncle David Anois Slovensko Semplu Cop Tchecosl.	N.Y.	Yonkers
13		Dawidoff	Liba	25		f s	dancing professor	yes	french, english	yes	swiss	russian	Switzerland	Stein Zurich	Family Davidoff Schaumenaggstr 1	N.Y.	New York
14		Jaussi	Jacob	58		m m	worker	yes	german	yes	swiss	swiss	Switzerland	Bern	Hermann Jaussi St Bern Switzerland	Wisc.	Darlington
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Mar Dec 4 yrs
11 a.m. Dup.

18

Line 14. Jaussi Jacob. Not on Board.

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

24

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 11th, 19 22

16—421

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 7 Subsec 24 Hall text on this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	yes	yes	1921	Chicago	Hans Reichsteiner, 4745-45 Bernard St Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	dark	none	Switzerland	Speicher
2	no	father	yes	no	no	no	Hans Reichsteiner 4745-45 Bernard St Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	St Gall
3	no	father	yes	no	no	no	Hans Reichsteiner 4745-45 Bernard St Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Switzerland	Speicher
4	no	herself	yes	no	no	no	Hans Reichsteiner 4745-45 Bernard St Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Speicher
5	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	Hans Reichsteiner 4745-45 Bernard St Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	none	Spain	Arcos
6	no	himself	yes	yes	11years	San Francisco	1551 Mission St San Francisco	doubtful	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none	Spain	Cuenca
7	no	husband		no	no	no	1551 Mission St San Francisco	doubtful	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	dark	brown	none	Slovensko	Cop
8	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	Husband Artur Polacsek Riverdale Ave 75 M. Friedman Yonkers N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown	black	none	Szaplinskamepa	Cop
9	yes	mother		no	no	no	Father Arthur Polacsek Riverdale Ave 75 M. Friedman Yonkers N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	black	none	Hungarian	Menolodany
10	yes	mother		no	no	no	Father Polacsek Riverdale Ave 75 M. Friedman Yonkers N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Slovenska	Cop
11	yes	mother		no	no	no	Father Plagsek Riverdale Ave 75 M. Friedman Yonkers N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	black	none	Slovensko	Cop
12	yes	mother		no	no	no	Father Polacsek Riverdale Ave 75 M. Friedman Yonkers N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	black	none	Russia	Novgorod-sewesisda
13	yes	himself	yes	yes	1920	Brooklyn	Uncle Silver East New York Ave 1948 Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	none	Switzerland	Watterwyl
14	yes	himself	yes	yes	Darlington		Arnoldo Jacussi Darlington Wisc.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	none	Switzerland	Speicher
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—421

Record on this Sheet No. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.
Upstairs

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this Sheet of ... IMMIGRANTS

1

25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the Olympic, Surling Thornhill, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.B. & B.S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Prior

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1923

at New York

H. [illegible]

J. [illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

17—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" . Passengers sailing from the Cherbourg the , -5th. July , 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Read what language (or dialect) on what ground.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GOLDRING	Jakob	18		M S	Merchant	Yes			Swiss		Switzerl.	Bremgarten	father: H. Goldring, Bremgarten	ILL.	Chicago.
2		Pens	Moses	32		M M	Doctor	Yes			Russian		Switzerl.	Bern	relatives: Dr. Reichesberg, Bern	D.C.	Washington
3		Pens	Maria	35	9	F M	Hauswife	Yes	German		Russian	Russian	Switzerl.	Bern	relatives: Dr. Reichesberg, Bern	D.C.	Washington
4	21743	Schweizer	Werner	31	6	M S	Agent	Yes	German		Swiss		Switzerl.	Basle	E. Waldmeyer, Heinrichgasse 6, Basel.	Cal.	Los Angeles
5		Witschi	Rudolf	55		M. M	Yes	German			Swiss	German	Switzerl.	Bern	father: Gott. Witschi, Bern	N-Y.	New-York.
6		Witschi	Alexandra	29		F M	Hauswife	Yes	German		Swiss	German	Switzerl.	Bern	father: Gott. Witschi, Bern	N-Y.	New-York.
7	UNDER 16	Witschi	Henry	8		M S	----	--	--	-------	---	Swiss			father: Gott. Witschi Bern	N-Y.	New-York.
8	ADMITTED		Youssi	58		M M	private	Yes	German		Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl.	Hon H Youssi. Swissselberg Switzerland	Wis	Darlington
9		Beresowskaja	Lubor	50		F M	Business	yes	Russian		yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Dr Grineshok; 55 Elisabetinsz. Riga.	N Y	New York
10		Beresowskaja	Mikael	16		M S	Nil	yes	do		Yes	do	do	do	ditto	N Y	do
11	UNDER 16	do	Naum	14		M S	nil	yes	do		yes	do	do	do	ditto	N Y	do
12	TRANSIT U.S.	Honeine	Bechara	38		M M	Merchant	yes	French		yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth CLEMENCEAU ST BEYROUTH	Mass	Boston.
13		Caselli	Felice	39		F M	H'wife	yes	Italian		yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	B. Caselli. Lucca Italy.	Cal	San Fran
14		do	Areshima	22		M M	Business	yes	do		yes	do	do	do	ditto	Cal	do
15	UNDER 16	do	Mery	7		F S	nil	-	-		-	do	do	do	ditto	Cal	do
16	UNDER 16	do	Lina	5		F S	nil	-	-		-	do	do	do	ditto	Cal	do
17	UNDER 16	do	Joseph. Guisepre	4		M S	nil	-	-		-	do	do	do	ditto	Cal	do
18	U.S. CIT.	Ellen	Solomon	40		M M	Tailor	yes	English		yes	U S C	Hebrew	Latvia	Mr Altegrott 64 Lw. dist Court S.D.N.Y. Rio Aspas Boulevard Riga.	N Y	N Y.
19	U.S. CIT.	do	Malka	40		F M	Wife	yes	Russian		yes	Russian	do	do	ditto	N Y	N.Y.
20	UNDER 16	do	Jacob	15		M S	Nil	yes	do		yes	do	do	do	ditto	N Y	N.Y.
21		do	Boris	18		M S	nil	yes	do		yes	do	do	do	ditto	N Y	N.Y.
22		Forzini	Gertrude	33		F M											
23		do	Elizabeth	36		F M											
24		do	Frederick	2		M S											
25		Flom	Mendel	32		M M	Jeweler	yes	English		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	R. Flum. Stetoo Poland	N Y	New York
26		Krislo	Juliana	36		F S	H'ke per	yes	English		yes	Czecho Slov	Austrian	U S A	Brother, 207 Denata Czecho Slovakia.	N Y	New York
27	ADMITTED	Lerner	Lea	40		F M	H'wife	yes	Russian		yes	Russian	Hebrew	France	Hotel de Francel Rue de Rivoli Paris	N Y	N Y.
28	ADMITTED	do	Sabina	20		F S	Nil	yes	do		yes	do	do	do	ditto	N Y	New York
29		Uras	Julius	27		M S	Driver	yes	Czecho Slov		yes	Czecho Slov	Austrian	Czecho Slovak	Father. Hlinik Czecho Slovakia	New York	N Y.
30																	

Lines 22.23. 24. Forzini. G. E. & F. Transfered to Citizens Sheet 11. lines 6.7.8.

19

Total passengers 26

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . other organized government because of his or their official connection.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, the 11th July, 19 22.

26

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. (If alien is a person over sixteen and under fifty years of age, and can read, write, and speak the English language, or is the husband or wife of a citizen of the United States, or has a father or mother who is a citizen of the United States residing therein, or has a child who is a citizen of the United States residing therein, or has a minor child who has resided permanently in the United States for three years next preceding his application for admission to citizenship, and who will reside permanently in the United States if admitted, or is a child of a citizen of the United States who is employed on a vessel engaged in the commerce between the United States and foreign countries, or is a seaman employed on a vessel touching at a port of the United States, and otherwise admissible, he may be admitted without proof that he intends to become a citizen.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or by reason of any representation as to the amount of money he will have or can get after arriving in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with what cost.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	-	Unkel:N.Goldring,Park Ave.Chicago Ill.	Unc.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	not	1	73	wh.blk.	grey	none	Poland.	Dobrzyn.
2	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	-	brother:Isidor Pens,214,Gd.Ave Brooklyn	Unc.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	not	1	64	wh.blk.	brawn	none	Russia	Winuitza
3	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	-	brother:Isidor Pens,214,Gd.Ave Brooklyn.	Unc.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	not	1	56	wh.blk.	brawn	none	Russia	Skwira.
4	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	-	relatives:H.Crocter,Los-Angeles	Un.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	not	6	3	wh.	brawn.blue	none	Switzerl.	Basle.
5	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	6 years.	New-York.	relatives:at home:348,East 62th Street.New-York	Un.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	not	1	71	wh.	brawn.grey	none	Switzerl.	Bern.
6	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	6 years	New York.	at home:348,East 62th.Str.N-Y.	Unc.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	not	-	-	wh.	brawn	grey	none	Switzerl.	Bern.
7	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	-	at home,348,East 62th.Str.N-Y.	Unc.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	not	-	-	-	-	-	none	Switzerl.	Bern.
8	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	-	Yossi Darlington Wisconsin	Unc.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	wh.	Grey	Blue	none	Switzerl.	Watte nwil
9	yes	Self	yes	yes	2mths	N Y	Mr James Barr. 1166 Woolworth Bldgs N Y	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	Good	5	4	Bank	Brn	Brn	nil	Russia	Ovsia
10	yes	Father	"	no	-	-	ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	Dark	Dk	Dk	nil	do	Millitopol
11	yes	do	"	no	-	-	ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	4	6	Dk	Dk	Brn	nil	do	Tawril
12	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Lawrence & Co New York City	yes	1 Mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Brn	Blk	Brn	nil	Syria	Beyrouth
13	No	Self	yes	yes	11	San Fran	V. Caselli. 1385 Sacremento St: San Fran:	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	Dk	Brn	nil	Italy	Lucpa.
14	No	do	yes	yes	11	do	dit to	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Dk	Blk	nil	do	Alexandr
15	No	Father	yes	yes	Born	do	ditto	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	U S A.	Nappa.
16	no	do	yes	yes	do	do	dit o	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	do
17	no	do	yes	yes	do	do	ditto	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	do.
18	yes	Self	yes	yes	New York		S Ellenport. 74-6th Av: Newark N J	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Dk	Brn	nil	U.S.Citizen. Russia	Elisanetgrad
19	do	Husband	yes	do	do	do	ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Dk	Gr.	nil	do	do
20	do	Father	yes	no	no	no	ditto	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Dk	Brn	nil	do	do
21	do	do	yes	no	no	no	ditto	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk	Dk	Brn	nil	do	do
22																									
23																									
24																									
25	yes	Self	no	yes	9	Chicago	Malli Flum. 2135 Potomac Av. Chicago	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Dk	Blue	nil	Poland	Statoo.
26	N Y	Self	Yes	yes	10	N Y C	Cousin. 511 E. 70th St New York City	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Brn	Brn	nil	Czecho Slov	Denat
27	yes	Self	35	no	-	-	David Lerner. 105 RivingtonSt New York.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Brn	Blue	nil	Russia	Teplec
28	yes	Self	-	-	-	-	ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brn	nil	do	Podol.
29	N Y	Self	Yes	no	-	-	Brother. 415 East 14th street New York	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr	Fr	Blue	nil	Czecho Slov	Hlinik
30																									

NOTE – Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—633

Record on this Sheet ... IMMIGRANT INQUIRY ... List ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edward Hambelton (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. // in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward Hambelton
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1923

at New York

I. Nelson Cadman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this sheet [illegible]

List .....

The entries on this sheet must

27

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JULY 8th, 1943

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	Stefanopolos	Georges	54	m	s	merchant	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Italy	Milano	Friend Asset Via Barini 14 Milano	NY	New York
2	ADMITTED	Litis	Photios	25	m	s	merchant	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Italy	Milano	Papusopulos 47 Via Torino Milano	NY	New York
3		Mundwyler	Gertrude	30	f	m	Wife	yes	english	yes	swiss	swiss	Switzerland	Basle	Dunstedter 926 Bayard Ave St Louis Mo	Mo	St Louis
4	UNDER 16	Mundwyler	Edward	2	m	s	infant	no	infant	no	swiss	swiss	Switzerland	Basle	Dunstedter 926 Bayard Ave St Louis Mo	Mo	St Louis
5		Godenzi	Caterina	24	f	s	private	yes	german	yes	swiss	swiss	Switzerland	Poschiavo	Father Godenzi St Antonio Poschiavo	Conn	Hartford
6		Rabajanoff	Dimitri	57	m	m	merchant	yes	bulgarian	yes	bulgarian	bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Joe Kischeff 27 Sofrond St Sofia	Ohio	Akron
7	296076	Rabajanoff	Mary	55	f	m	housewife	yes	bulgarian	yes	bulgarian	bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Joe Kischeff 27 Sofrond St Sofia	Ohio	Akron
8		Fraioli	Adele	29	f	m	dressmaker	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Roccamocca	Italy	Cuneoi Petit Chemins de la Doma 4 Villeurbanne (Rhone)	N.Y.	Mt Vernon
9	UNDER 16	Fraioli	Pasquale	2	m	s	child	no	child	no	italian	italian	Roccapoca	Italy	Mr Cuneoi Petit Chemins de la Doma 4 Villeurbanne (Rhone)	N.Y.	Mt Vernon
10	UNDER 16	Fraioli	Anna	4	f	s	child	no	child	no	italian	italian	Roccamoca	Italy	Cuneoi Petit Chemin de la Doma 4 Villeurbanne (Rhone)	N.Y.	Mt Vernon
11	UNDER 16	Fraioli	Tommaso	6	m	s	child	no	child	no	italian	italian	Roccamoca	Italy	Cuneoi Petit Chemin de la Doma 4 Villeurbanne (Rhone)	N.Y.	Mt Vernon
12		Sauro	Guilio	19	m	s	student	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Verona	Father Arnaldo Notmicin Boscochiesa nuova, Italy	Cal.	Wilmington
13		Hercik	Frank	48	m	m	private	yes	tchecosl.	yes	tchecosl.	tchecosl.	Tchecosl.	Prague	Mother in law Martin Hercik Prague Smichov	Ill.	Lyons
14		Hercik	Marie	50	f	m	housewife	yes	tchecosl	yes	tchecosl.	tchecosl.	Tchecosl.	Prague	Brother Alberto in Boscochiesanuove	Cal.	Wilmington
15		Brutti	Antonio	54	m	m	merchant	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Verona	Brother in law Alberto in Boscochiesanuove Italy	Cal.	Wilmington
16		Brutti - Benedetti -	Ramina	40	f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Verona	Uncle Alberto in Boscochiesanuove	Cal.	Wilmington
17	UNDER 16	Brutti	Mino	9	m	s	child	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Verona	Uncle Alberto in Boscochiesanuove	Cal.	Wilmington
18	UNDER 16	Brutti	Baldino	8	m	s	child	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Verona	Uncle Alberto in Boscochiesanuove	Cal.	Wilmington
19	UNDER 16	Brutti	Ines	7	m	s	child	no	child	no	italian	italian	Italy	Verona	Uncle Alberto in Boscochiesanuove	Cal.	Wilmington
20	UNDER 16	Brutti	Maria	2	f	s	child	no	child	no	italian	italian	Italy	Verona	Uncle Alberto in Boscochiesanuove	Cal.	Wilmington
21	UNDER 16	Brutti	Pedro	10	m	s	infant	no	infant	no	italian	italian	Italy	Verona	Uncle Alberto in Boscochiesanuove	Cal.	Wilmington
22		Valbuso	Massimo	28	m	m	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Verona	Uncle Alberto in Boscochiesanuove	Cal.	Wilmington
23		Valbuso. Brutti--	Elisabetta	21	f	m	dressmaker	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Verona	Cousin Emanuel Arias Alexandria	N.Y.	New York
24		Tovy	Reyna	56	f	m	housewife	no	joining her uncle		ottoman	ottoman	Egypt	Alexandria	Cousin Emanuel Arias Alexandria	N.Y.	New York
25		Tovy	Leon	26	m	s	employee	yes	french, arab	yes	ottoman	ottoman	Egypt	Alexandria	Father Ibrahim Baltagi Chef Pilote Port de Beyrouth	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Baltagi	Joseph	22	m	s	student	yes	english, arab	yes	syrian	syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	Adolf Steingfli Hidangasse 78 Biel	N.Y.	New York
27		Steingfli	Walter	27	m	s	clerk	yes	german	yes	swiss	[illegible]	Switzerland	Biel	Ernest Paillard Ste Croix La Tourelle	N.Y.	New York
28	TRANSIT 25634	Paillard	Albert	40	m	m	manufacturer	yes	french, english, german	yes	swiss	French	Switzerland	Ste Croix			
29																	
30																	

Lines 13 & 14. Hercik Fr. & M. Not on Board.

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—921

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

28

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 13th, 19 22

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes — Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after employing temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, when?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Hermes Furnishing Shop 665-6th Ave New York	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	good	brown	brown	none	Greece	Cantovasena
2	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Monaco Co St Catherine 77 New York	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	good	black	brown	none	Greece	Argirowstro
3	yes	husband	$40	yes	no	Edwardsville Mo	Father 926 Bayard AVE St Louis Mo Mr Dunstedter	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	blue	none	U.S.A.	Edwardsville
4	yes	father		no	no	no	Father 926 Bayard Ave St Louis Mo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light		blue	none	Switzerland	Basle
5	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	Brother Adriano Godenzi R. F. Mushed (Comm.)	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	56	fair	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Poschiavo
6	no	himself	yes	yes	1914 Akron		Biter Silkoff 1521 So Main St Akron	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	silver	brown	none	Bulgaria	Sofia
7	no	husband		no	no		Biter Silkoff 1521 Main St Akron	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Bulgaria	Sofia
8	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	Husband Fraioli Erasmo 15 North Bond St Mt Vernon N.Y.	yes	5 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	65	brown		Grt. grey	none	Italy	Roccasoca
9	yes	mother		no	no	no	Father Fraioli Erasmo 15 North Bond St Mt Vernon N.Y.	yes	5 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	Italy	Roccasoca
10	yes	mother		no	no	no	Father Fraioli 15 North Bond St N. Y.	yes	5 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Italy	Roccasoca
11	yes	mother		no	no	no	Father Fraioli 15 North Bond St New York	5 y.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Italy	Roccasoca
12	no	himself	$150	no	no	no	Friend John Mele 704 East Anoheim Bd Wilmington Cal.	yes	5 y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	75	fair	chest.		none	Verona	Boscochie Samova
13	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Frank Horcik College Poultry Farms Lysle Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	68	white	brown	blue	none	Tchecosl.	Lhota Libsare
14	no	husband	no	no	no	no	Frank Horcik College Poultry Farms Lysle Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	46	white	brown	grey	none	Tchecosl.	Pardubue
15	no	himself	yes	yes	1918/21 Cal.		Friend John Mele al 704 East Anoheim Bd Wilmington (Cal.)	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	75	rosy	chest.		none	Italy	Verona
16	no	husband	yes		Cal.		Friend Mele al 704 East Anoheim Bd Wilmington Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	60	rosy	chest.		none	Italy	Verona
17	no	father	yes		Cal.		Friend Mele al 704 East Anoheim Bd Wilmington Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Italy	Boscochie-samova
18	no	father	yes		Cal.		Friend Mele 704 East Anoheim Bd Wilmington Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Italy	Boscochie-samova
19	no	father	Born in San Pedro cal.				Friend Mele 704 East Anoheim Bd Wilmington Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	San Pedro
20	no	father	Born in San Pedro Cal.				Friend Mele 704 East Anoheim Bd Wilmington Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	San Pedro
21	no	father	no	no	no		Friend Mele 704 East Anoheim Bd Wilmington Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Italy	Verona
22	no	himself	yes	yes	1918/21 Cal.		Friend John Mele 704 East Anoheim Bd Wilmington Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	75	rosy	brown	blue	none	Italy	Boscochie-samova
23	no	husband	no	no	no		Friend John Mele 704 East Anoheim Bd Wilmington Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	black	brown	none	Italy	Boscochie-samova
24	yes	herself	$300	yes	1918/19 N.Y.		Uncle Bakounaki Brothers 2854 West 100th St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	65	brown	chest.		none	Turkey	Smyrna
25	yes	mother		no	no	no	Uncle Bakounaki Brothers 2854 West 100th St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	72	brown	chest.		none	Turkey	Smyrna
26	no	himself	$50	yes	1920/21	Brooklyn Law School	Friend Krista Henry 814 Rogers Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	76	fair	chest.	grey	none	Syria	Beyrouth
27	yes	himself	$60	no	no	no	Cousin [illegible] 9 - 22 St Elmhurst L. I. New York	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	68	white	fair	blue	none	Switzerland	Grenchen
28	yes	himself	yes	yes	1908/09 New York, 1915-1919-1920		57 Reid Street New York.	yes	5 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	auburn	grey	none	Switzerland	Ste Croix
29																											
30																											

NOTE – Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—21

Form 630 A Record on this blank [illegible] [illegible] IMMIGRANT List [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Shrubsole, Master (State whether Master, first or second officer) of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Shrubsole
Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A

Record on this blank [illegible]

List .....

... orders on this sheet must

29

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... M. Prior ..., Surgeon of the Olympic, Sailing Steerage, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... M B B S Dunelm ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "for" employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

... M. Prior ...

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1912

at ... New York ...

H Lawrence

... Commissioner ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]YNIC" . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 5th., 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]		M S	[illegible]	yes	English	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]ese	Japan	Kyoto	Friend; Mr.S.Fujita, 308 World Bldg, Park Row, New York.	Japan	Kyoto
2	TRANSIT	Isaacs	[illegible]	37		M [illegible]	Commercial Traveller	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Bridgwater	Wife; Mrs Isaacs, 35 Victory Grove, Bridgwater, Somerset.	Canada	Vancouver
3	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M M	Caterer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Australia	Sydney	Sister; Mrs Curtin, 20 Marine Parade, St Kilda.	Aus.	Sydney
4	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		F M	[illegible]	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Australia	Sydney	Sister; Mrs Curtin, 10 Marine Parade St Kilda.	Aus	Sydney
5	TRANSIT	Downard	Amy	37		F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Sth Africa	Durban	Husband. Beech Mansions Marine Parade Durban.	Pa	Phila
6		Goldonsky	Paia	40		F M	Wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Latvia	Riga	Zvrmanoin. Tyd. Kaewe. Tekapokon. Latvia.	N Y	New York
7	UNDER 16	do	Manie	9		F M	Child	no	--	no	ditto	Russian	do	do	ditto	N Y	New York
8		Gordon	Charles	40		M S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	Russian	Germany	Berlin	Mr Joffe. Joeellinstraas Berlin	Ill	Chicago
9		George	Richard	42		M M	Auditor	Yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	PortoRico	San Juan	Wm George Mullion Cornwall. England	Porto Rica	San Juan
10		do	Nora	38		F M	Wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	ditto	do	do
11	UNDER 16	do	Richard	8		M S	nil	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	ditto	do	do
12	UNDER 16	do	Florence	4		F S	nil	no	--	no	do	do	do	do	ditto	do	do
13		Griffiths	Kate	31		F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Polish	Polish	England	Birmingham	Mrs Abrahams. 141 Bronisgrove St B'gham	New York	N Y
14	UNDER 16	do	Irene	9		F S	Nil	no	---	no	English	do	do	do	Ditto	do	do
15	U. S. CIT.	Haggerty	Daisy	22		F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	U S C	English	do	Southampton	Sister; Mrs Clear. 21 Mansion Rd Fremantle S'oton	do	New York.
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

21

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form C30A — Record on this blank [illegible] — [illegible] INSPECTOR

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

30

Arriving at Port of [illegible] New York, May 17th, 19 22

14—431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily or laboring pursuant to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien is a persons a citizen of the United States.	Ever a person or anarchist; or anybelieves in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See 1 remote for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with what cost.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Japanese Newspaper.																			
1	yes	[illegible] years	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible] York	308 World Bldg New York City	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	dark	blk	brn	nil	✓ [illegible]	✓ Kyoto
2	no	Self	yes	yes	1909	[illegible] York	In Transit to Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1½	fair	dark	blue	nil	✓ England	✓ Bridport
3	yes	Self	yes	no	—	—	Woodstock Hotel NYC	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	florid	brn	brn	Scar on Chin	✓ Australia	✓ Bendigo
4	yes	husband	yes	no	—	—	Do.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brn	grey	nil	✓ Australia	✓ Wodonga
5	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Brother. C Turner. 657 Nth Broad St Phila.Pa	yes	2 Mths	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Fr	Blue	nil	✓ England	✓ Kent
6	yes	Self	$15	no	-	-	Brother. Harry Kosloff. 2324 79 Street Brooklyn N Y	No	Perm	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Brn	Brn	nil	✓ Russia	✓ Kiev
7	do	Mother	-	-	-	-	ditto	no	do	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	✓ do	✓ do
8	no	Self	yes	yes	1713	Chicago	T Brande 19 Sth Wells Street Chicago	No	Perm	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blue	Nil	✓ Sth Africa	✓ Capetown
9	yes	Self	yes	yes	20	New York	441 West 23rdSt New York	In	Transit	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brn	nil	✓ Engaand	✓ Mullion
10	do	Husband	yes	yes	17	do	ditto	In	Transit	yes	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr	Brn	Grey	nil	✓ do	✓ Cury
11	do	Father	yes	yes	8	do	ditto	In	Transit	yes	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	Fr	Bl:	Blue	nil	✓ do	Kirdford
12	do	do	yes	yes	4	do	ditto	In	Transit	yes	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	Fr	Brn	Brn	nil	✓ U S A.	Pearl River
13	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Husband A Griffiths. 2077 Ryer Av: Bronx N Y.	no	Perm	Yes	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Br.	Blue	nil	✓ Poland	✓ Warsaw
14	do	Mother	yes	no	-	-	Father ditto	no	perm	yes	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	✓ England	✓ Egham
15	NY	Husband	yes	no	-	-	Husband. J Haggerty. 323 W. 27th Street New York	No	Perm	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Bl:	Blue	nil	✓ Southampton	Eng: ✓
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

Form 436 a Record on this blank United Sta... SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...C. Ed. Stumbellan (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ...Olympic..., from ...Southampton..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ...Swear... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ...11... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

...J. Brunnerton...
...Officer.
...Wash.

Sworn to before me this ...18th... day of ...July..., 1923

at ...New York...

...J. Cunningham...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A

Record on this blank United States ... SPECIAL INQUIRY

31

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Prior, Surgeon of the Olympus, Sterling Shemwell, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M B & B S (London), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1922

at Liverpool

Montgomery

Collector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 430 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States ... MIGRANT INSPECTOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPIRE" ..... Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND, ..., 19 42.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kuczyk	Hawk	57		M M	master	yes	Hebrew	yes	England	Hebrew	England	London	Daughter; Mrs Marlenke, 34 Rupert Street, London.W.1.	Cal	Los Angeles
2		Kuczyk	[illegible]	57		F M	Wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	England	Hebrew	England	London	Daughter; Mrs Marlenke, 34 Rupert Street, London.W.1.	Cal	Los Angeles
3		Kuczyk	[illegible]	20		F S	Secretary	yes	Hebrew	yes	England	Hebrew	England	London	Sister; Mrs Marlenke, 34, Rupert Street, London.W.1.	Cal	Los Angeles
4		Kuczyk	Marion	16		F S	Student	yes	Hebrew	yes	England	Hebrew	England	London	Sister; Mrs Marlenke, 34 Rupert Street, London.W.1.	Cal	Los Angeles
5	UNDER 16	Kuczyk	[illegible]	14		M S	Nil	yes	English	yes	England	Hebrew	England	London	Sister Mrs Marlenke, 34, Rupert Street London.W.1.	Cal	Los Angeles
6		Chukie	[illegible]	48		F Wd	Domestic	yes	Hebrew	yes	England	Polish	England	Cardiff	Sister; Mrs. [illegible] Saunders, [illegible] Rd, Hackney. London.N.W.	Ark.	Goring
7		Hosking	[illegible] Thomas	25		M S	Driver	yes	English	yes	G. Brit	English	England	Redruth	Mother; Mrs.E.Hosking, Penrance, Farmer, Redruth.	Minn.	Faribault
8		Malone	[illegible]	25		F S	Typist	yes	English	yes	G. Brit	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Germans Town House, Dunlavin, Co. Wicklow.	N.Y.	New York
9	18 [illegible]	Bush	Rose [illegible]	20		F S	Nil	yes	English	yes	G. Brit	English	England	Oakley	Father; Fred Bush, Cranbits, Oakley, Nr. Basingstoke.	Ohio	Cleveland
10		Hall	Katherine	44		F S	Cheque Checker	yes	English	yes	G. Brit	English	England	London	Brother; F. Hall, 81 Broadstone Rd, Folkestone. Kent.	N.Y.	New York
11		Hoge	Laura Clementina	60		F Wd	[illegible]	yes	English	yes	G. Brit	English	England	Herne Bay	Miss Sanderson, 34 Southbourne Rd, Bournemouth.	Md	Baltimore
12		Carlyon	Richard Alfred	18		M S	Records Clerk	yes	English	yes	G. Brit	English	England	Redruth	Mother; Mrs.E.Carlyon, 4 Back Tolvest.Redruth.	Minn.	Faribault
13	TRANSIT	Pendleton	Elias William	49		M M	Hosiery Foreman	yes	English	yes	G. Brit	English	England	Nottingham	J.E.Pendleton, Claremont House, Sherwood Rise, Nottingham.	R.I.	Providence
14	TRANSIT	Proctor	[illegible]	36		M M	Designer	yes	English	yes	G. Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	Father; Mr. J.Proctor, Wheatsheaf Hotel, Ingleton.York.	N.Y.	New York
15	TRANSIT	Young	[illegible] Alfred	42		M M	Director	yes	English	yes	G. Brit	English	England	London	Wife; Louisa A Young, 86 Lordship Rd, Stoke Newington. London.	N.Y.	New York
16		England	[illegible] Beatrice	50		F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	G. Brit	English	England	London	Husband; C. England, 202 Barking Rd, London.	Mich	Detroit
17		Westerberg	[illegible] Viktor	23		M S	Labrer	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Korsnas	Father J. Westberg. Kosnas Karsback	Ill	Chicago
18		Catchoury	Yeghishe	35		M M	[illegible]	yes	English	yes	Persia	Armenian	Persia	Tabriz	Friend; Mr Deuvnetian, 29 George St, Manchester.	N.Y.	Troy
19		Catchoury	Antonia	27		F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Persia	Armenian	Persia	Tabriz	Friend; Mr. Deuvnetian, 29 George St, Manchester.	N.Y.	Troy
20		Oster	[illegible] Johann	54		M M	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Roumania	German	Roumania	Viresti	Brother; in law; Nicolaus Brunkl, Kiskowlos, Vistr. Soroutal.S. Slavia.	N.J.	Maple Shade
21		Oster	Magdalena	66		F M	Wife	yes	German	yes	Roumania	German	Roumania	Viresti	Brother; Nicolaus Brunkl, Kiskowlos, Vistr. Soroutal.S. Slavia.	N.J.	Maple Shade
22		Kotchoune	Yeghishe	33		M M	Relief worker	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	England	Manchester	Friend; Mrs Kouyoumjian, 51 Portland Street, Manchester.	N.Y.	New York
23		Kotchoune	Satinig	23		F M	Wife	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	England	Manchester	Friend; Mrs Kouyoumjian, 51 Portland Street, Manchester.	N.Y.	New York
24		Braunrot	Chaim	43		M M	Rabbi	yes	English	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lowrowo	Father; Mr Braunrot, Ciechanow, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
25		Trunk	Isaak	43		M M	Rabbi	yes	English	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kitno	F.N.Isaacson, 107 Tower Bridge Rd, London.S.E.	N.Y.	New York
26	CL USC	Thomas	Rachel	24		F M	H'wife	yes	English U S Citizen	yes	U S C	English	Wales	Cwmcarn	Mother 11 Park Street. Cwmcarn Mon: Wales.	Ohio	Warren
27	UNDER 16	do	Norah			F S	Nil	no	---	no	English	do	do	do	ditto	do	do
28	CL USC	Sayers	Betty	27		F M	H'wife	Yes	English	yes	U S A	do	England	Herne Bay	Friend. Mrs Battell. 7 Marina Crescent Herne Bay.	Pa	Phila.
29	UNDER 16	do	Mary			F S	Nil	no	----	no	English	do	do	do	ditto	Pa	do
30	CL USC	Waller	Constance M.	54		F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	do	England	Notts.	Saxondale, Nr. Hingham Notts.	N.Y.	Ithaca.

Line 8 Malone Mary . Not on Board.
Lines 18 & 19 Catchoune Y.& S. Duplicated. Lines 22.& 23.

22

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630 A — Record on this blank United States ... SPECIAL INQUIRY ...

List ... 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

32

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 12th, 19 22.

14—431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	1000 yes	no			Son; Mr. Kaczyk, 72[illegible] Adam Street, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dk	dark	brn	nil	Poland	Kielc
2	no	Husband	yes	no			Son; Mr. Kaczyk, 72[illegible] Adam Street, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dk	brn	blue	nil	Poland	Kielc
3	no	Father	yes	no			Brother; Mr. Kaczyk, 72[illegible] Adam St, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dk	brn	brn	nil	Poland	Kielc
4	no	Father	yes	no			Brother; Mr. Kaczyk, 72[illegible] Adam St, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dk	brn	brn	nil	Poland	Kielc
5	no	Father	yes	no			Brother; Mr. Kaczyk, 72[illegible] Adam St, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dk	fair	blue	nil	Poland	Kielc
6	no	Self	100 yes	no			Uncle; Mr. [illegible] Steenberg, Cooking, Ark.	no	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Sall	blk	brn	nil	Poland	Novigrod
7	no	Self	yes	no			Friend, Rev. [illegible] Ladd, Episcopal Minister, Faribault, Minn.	no	Perm	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	hub	brn	nil	England	Gwenna.
8	yes	Self	yes	no			Father; Denis McCone, [illegible] W 20th [illegible] New York, N.Y.	no	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	nil	Ireland	Dublin
9	yes	Mr. Cowell	yes	no			Intended Husband Mr. W. Cowell; 4151 E 148th Street, Cleveland O.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brn	grey	Scar on neck	England	Oakley
10	yes	Self	yes	no			27 Nora Avenue, [illegible]mico, New York.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	fair	pbrn	grey	Mole right leg	England	London
11	no	Self	yes	no			Son in law; Mr Sayers, 130 [illegible] Newark [illegible].	yes	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	grey	grey	nil	England	London
12	no	Self	yes	no			Rev J. Hall. Faribault Minn:	no	Perm	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	nil	England	Carmentrellis
13	yes	Self	yes	no			Brother; Mr. J. Montgomery, 75 Lexington Ave, Providence, R.I.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brn	grey	nil	England	Nottingham
14	yes	Self	yes	yes	1 New York		43 W 86th Street, New York, N.Y.	no	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	brn	grey	brn	nil	England	Morecambe
15	yes	Self	yes	no			Friend; J. Greves, Brattle Inn, Brattle St, Cambridge, Mass	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	med	pbrn	hazel	nil	England	London
16	yes	Husband	yes	no			Sister, Mrs Laura Harris, 858 Holcomb St, Detroit, Mich.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brn	brn	nil	England	Yarmouth
17	yes	Self	35 yes	no			Mr J A Carlson, 4428 North Sacramento Ave, Chicago.	indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	light	brn	blue	nil	Finland	Korsnas
18	yes	Self	yes	no			Sister; Mrs Mackenzie, 505 Fawling Ave, Troy, N.Y.	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	blk	brn	nil	Persia	Trabris
19	yes	Self	yes	no			Sister; Mrs Mackenzie, 505 Fawling Ave, Troy, N.Y.	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no								
20	no	Self	130 yes	yes	12 [illegible]		J Weiss Maple Shade, New Jersey.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	grey	grey	nil	Jugo Slavia	Csene
21	no	Husband	yes	yes	12 Phila.		ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue	nil	Jugo Slavia	Kiskoules
22	yes	Self	1000 yes	no			Friend; Mr.M. Kamagedian, 354, 4th Ave, New York, N.Y.	yes	Visit 6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	blk	brn	nil	Persia	Turkey Arapgir Tabris
23	yes	Husband	yes	no			Friend; Mr. M. Kamagedian, 354, 4th Ave New York, N.Y.	yes	Visit 6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	dark	dark	brn	nil	Turkey	Van
24	yes	Self	yes	n			Mr. Berlin, 86 Orchard Street, New York.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	blk	blue	nil	Poland	Goworowo
25	yes	Self	yes	no			Mr J Goldberg, 8 W 118th Street, New York, N.Y.	no	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	blk	grey	nil	Poland	Kutno
26	yes	Husband	yes	no	---	--	Husband. 607 Market St Warren Ohio	No	Perm	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	nil	Wales	Newport
27	do	Father	yes	no	-	-	Father ditto	no	perm	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	do
28	do	Self	yesyes	9mths	Baltimore		Husband. 130 W Mt Pleasant Av Phila Pa	no	Perm	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Dk	Brn	nil	England	Birchington
29	do	Mother	yes	no	-	-	ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	Herne Bay
30	No.	Self.	yes	no			Sister: Mrs. Mobbs, Victory Inn, Cayuga St, Ithaca N.Y.	U.S.A. Citizen.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	frsh	Drk.	Brn.	Nil.	England	Saxonhale

Plan M.C. Special Pass.

Permanent See file 99366/809

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

Form 630 A

Record on this blank United States [illegible] IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A

Record on this blank United States [illegible] SPECIAL INQUIRY [illegible]

33

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the Olympic, Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon "for" or "employed by" owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B & B S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1932

at New York

H. C. Sycamore

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 630 A — Record on this blank United States [illegible] IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2. ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
								Able to					* Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		M	M	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Austria	Hebrew	England	London	Cousin; Mr [illegible], 47 St Marks Sq., Gate, London.	Conn.	New Haven
2	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		M	M	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Cousin; Mr Harding, 47 St Marks Sq., Gate, London.	Conn.	New Haven
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		F	S	In office	yes	English	yes	England	Hebrew	England	London	Father; L. Bochenek, 188 Commercial Rd, London.	N.Y.	New York
4		Side [illegible]	Sybil [illegible]	34		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Welsh	England	London	Mrs Francis Howe, 96 Richmond Rd, Cardiff, S. Wales.	N.;	State College
5	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Catherine [illegible]	45		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Welsh	England	London	Husband; Mr. Adair, 14 Talbot Square, Hyde Park, London.	Conn.	Budapest
6	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Elizabeth	61		F	Wd	[illegible]	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Welsh	England	London	Mr. Adair, 14 Talbot Square, Hyde Park, London.	Conn.	Budapest
7		[illegible]	Antonie	35		F	M	Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Brother; Hans Sandor, Dorcijz 7, Budapest, Hungary.	N.Y.	New York
8		[illegible]	Ethel	33		F	S	School mistress	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Hawkhurst	herbert Field, 61 Napier St, Woldham, Kents.	N.Y.	New York
9		[illegible]	Millie	23		F	S	Milliner	yes	English	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Birmingham	Father; Mr. Tobin, 14 Grey eagle St, Spitalfields, London.	N.Y.	New York
10		[illegible]	Jacob	39		M	M	Master tailor	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Birmingham	Wife; Mrs [illegible], 30 Blucher St, Birmingham.	Ill	Chicago
11		Butler	Idris Lewis	18		M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Welsh	Wales	Cwmdare	Miss. E. A. Lewis, 96 Wellis Street, Cwmdare, Wales.	Pa;	Mayersdale
12	ADMITTED TRANSIT	Brilliant	Esther	36		F	M	Wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Husband; Mr Harris Brilliant, 135 Aldworth Bldgs, Coulston St, Whitechapel, London.	N.Y.	New York
13	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Brilliant	[illegible]	2		F	S	Child	No	—	No	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Father; Mr. H. Brilliant, 135 Aldworth Bldgs, Coulston St, Whitechapel, London.	N.Y.	New York
14		Decker	[illegible]	39		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister; Nellie Strickard, 140 Lower Broadway, Belfast.	Mass	New Bedford
15		Kuhlen	Arthur George	20		M	S	Fitter	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Polmear	Auntie; Miss. R.A. Jeffery, Lanreat, Near Bodmin, Cornwall.	Mich	Cheboygan
16		Stebaurman	[illegible]	49		M	M	Tailor	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	England	Birmingham	Son; L. Stebaurman, 190 Bristol Rd, Birmingham.	N.J.	East Orange
17		Stebaurman	[illegible]	51		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	England	Birmingham	Son; L. Stebaurman, 190 Bristol Rd, Birmingham.	N.J.	East Orange
18	UNDER 16	Stebaurman	[illegible]	15		F	S	Mil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	England	Birmingham	Son; L. Stebaurman, 190 Bristol Rd, Birmingham.	N.J.	East Orange
19	UNDER 16	Stebaurman	Betty	6		F	S	Mil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	England	Birmingham	Son; L. Stebaurman, 190 Bristol Rd, Birmingham.	N.J.	East Orange
20		Ozanian	[illegible]	50		M	M	Army General	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Mijopolic	Mr. J. Madam, 47 Victoria Street, London.	N.Y.	New York
21		Ozanian	[illegible]	22		F	M	Wife	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Mijopolic	Mr. J. Madam, 47, Victoria Street, London. 5, Millbank Street,	N.Y.	New York
22		Munro	Edith	26		F	S	Absent	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Southampton	Northam, Southampton. J. Jacobsohn, 94 Berwick St, London.W.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Schunack	Daniel	39		M	M	Butcher wholesale	yes	English	yes	Russia	Russian	England	London	J. Jacobsohn, 94, Berwick Street, London. W.	N.Y.	New York
24		Schunack	Hetty	34		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Russia	Russian	England	London	J. Jacobsohn, 94, Berwick Street, London. W.	N.Y.	New York
25	UNDER 16	Schunack	Fanny	4		F	S	Chil	yes	English	yes	Russia	Russian	England	London	J. Jacobsohn, 94, Berwick Street, London.W.	N.Y.	New York
26	UNDER 16	Schunack	Morris	1		M	S	Chil	No	—	No	Russia	Russian	England	London	Father; E.S.Findyr, 7 Silverdale Rd, Southampton.	N.Y.	York
27		Ide	Dorothy	32		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Southampton	9'Father. E.S. Findre, 7 Silverdale Rd, Southampton.	N.Y.	New York
28	UNDER 16	Ide	Dorothy Mary	4		F	S	Chil	No	—	No	Gt Brit	English	England	Southampton	Mother; B. Swanger, 140 Irving St, Birmingham.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Swanger	Ray	16		F	S	Tailoress	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	England	Birmingham	Husband; Edgar E. Perry, Cape. S. Africa.		Masonic Lodge
30	TRANSIT	Perry	Gertrude	33		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	German	S. Africa	Cape			

Total passengers * 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—41

Form 630 A — Record on this blank United States ... IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this ... must be typewritten or pri...

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *on or about* 11th 12 *19*22. 34

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or his passage was paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to certain balance he came after entering (especially following periods in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (in private or mixtures as regards last for race and treatment of the same, or supported by charity? If so, what?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no			Son; Albert Levy, 479 Washington Ave, Newhaven, Conn.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	7½	sal	grey	blue	nil		Russia	Grodno
2	no	self	yes	no			Son; Albert Levy, 479 Washington Ave, Newhaven, Conn.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	4	10	dark	grey	blue	nil		Russia	Grodno
3	yes	Father	yes	no			Belman Carmel, & wife 108 Madison Ave, New York. N.Y.	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	-	fair	dark	hazel	nil		Poland	Lodz
4	no	Husband	yes	no			Sister; Miss Adelman [illegible]	no	Indef	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	nil		England	London
5	no	self	yes	no			Mr. [illegible] [illegible] Street, Bridgeport.	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	dub	grey	nil		Wales	Cardiff
6	no	Emp Mrs [illegible]	yes	no			[illegible] Street, [illegible] do	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	3	med	greyx	brn	nil		Wales	Cardiff
7	no	Husband	$35	n			Husband; Mr. S. [illegible] 317 E 86th Street, New York. N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	nil		Hungary	Debreczen
8	yes	self	yes	no			Aunt; Mrs. H. M. Norbury, 620 Riverside Drive, New York.	yes	3mo Indef	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	3½	fair	Laub	grey	Scar under Chin		England	Oldham
9	yes	Intended Husband	$30	no			Intended Husband; Mr. M. Walter, 249 W 118th Street, New York.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	5½	fair	blk	Dbrn	nil		Russia	Kiev
10	no	self	yes	no			Brother; 1910 Washburne Ave, Chicago, Ill. (Sam. Levy)	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	Dbrn	brn	Scar upper lip		Russia	Ceetomorl
11	no	self	yes	yes	7 Meyersdale	1905 1911	M. Butzer, Father 311, Broadway. Meyersdale. Pa;	no	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	7½	light	dark	blue	nil		Wales	Cwmcare
12	no	self	yes	no			Sister; Mrs. [illegible] Smolinsky, 201 Rochester Ave, Brooklyn. N.Y.	yes	2 mo indef	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	Dbrn	brn	nil		Russia	Kiev
13	no	Mother	yes	no			Aunt; Mrs. [illegible] Smolinsky, 201 Rochester Ave, Brooklyn. N.Y.	yes	2 mo indef	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil		ENGLAND	LONDON
14	no	self	yes	no			Mr. J. Tucker, Husb 32 Maitland Street, New Bedford.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brn	grey	nil		Ireland	Portadown
15	no	self	yes	no			Friend; Mr. M. Moore, Cashman, Mich.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	6	-	dark	brn	blue	nil		England	Polmear
16	no	self	yes	yes	1920 E. Orange	3 mo	Daughter; 63 Dodd Street, East Orange, N.J.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	8	fresh	blk	brn	nil		Poland	Rigrot
17	no	Husband	yes	no			Daughter; 63 Dodd Street, East Orange, N.J.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	0	fresh	blk	brn	nil		Poland	Lubrania
18	no	Father	yes	no			Daughter; 63 Dodd Street, East Orange, N.J.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	-	-	fresh	blk	brn	nil		England	Birmingham
19	no	Father	yes	no			Daughter; 63 Dodd Street East Orange, N.J.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	-	-	fresh	brn	brn	nil		England	Birmingham
20	yes	self	yes	yes	1920 New York	7 mo	Friend; Mr. M. Karagolian, 384, 4th Ave, New York.	yes	on Visit 6 mths	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	6	-	dark	grey	dark	nil		Armenia	Vizo-olin
21	yes	Husband	yes	no			Friend; Mr. M. Karagolian, 384, 4th Ave, New York. N.Y.	yes	on Visit 6 mths	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	dark	brn	nil		Turkey	Constantinople
22	yes	self	yes	no			Sister; Mrs [illegible] 5th Avenue, Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	12 mths	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	8	fresh	brn	brn	nil		England	Southampton
23	yes	self	yes	no			J. Jacobsohn, 131 Essex Street, New York.	indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	grey	nil		Russia	Mors w
24	yes	Husband	$800	no			J. Jacobsohn, 131, Essex Street, New York.	indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	nil		do	Sagara
25	yes	Father	yes	no			J. Jacobsohn, 131, Essex Street, New York.	indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil		England	London
26	yes	Father	-	no	8		J. Jacobsohn, 131 Essex Street, New York.	indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil		do	do
27	yes	self	yes	no			Husband; G. Ide, 1728 Onmes Street, Syracuse. N.Y.	no	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	3½	fair	fair	hazel	birth mark on neck		England	Southampton
28	yes	Mother	yes	no			Father; G. Ide, 1718 Onmes Street, Syracuse. N.Y.	no	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	fair	hazel	nil		England	Southampton
29	yes	Father	$25	no			Father; Jose h Swanger, 108 Prince Street, Newark. N.J.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	brn	Dbrn	nil		England	Manchester
30	yes	self	$80	no			Father; Mr. M. Waller, Medicine Lodge, Kansas.	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brn	blue	nil		Germany	Zeits

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—631

Form 630 A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. // in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular [illegible] foreign port or a port of the [illegible]

[illegible] MANIFEST

List .....

The entries on this sheet must [illegible]

35

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Lewis, Surgeon of the Olympus, Sterling A. Hesendahl, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B & B S Acts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.)

B. Pier.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1922

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norweginns, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible]

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible] foreign port or a port of the [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Beatrice	36		F	M wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Scorrier	Mother; W.H.May, South Lowar, Scorrier, Cornwall.	Mich	Detroit
2	TRANSIT 25133	[illegible]	Guido	30		M	S Merchant	yes	English	yes	Austria	German	England	London	Mother, Mrs. [illegible] Stang, Kent. Percy Villa, Station Rd, Herne Bay	N.Y.	New York
3		Hawkes	Francis Henry	34		M	Medicine	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Birmingham	Wife; Mrs. [illegible] Hawkes, Birmingham. Redecroft, Kineton Rd, [illegible]	Col	Oakland
4		Grayson	John	50		M	M Tool maker	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Birmingham	Wife, Mrs. [illegible] Grayson, Birmingham. 34 Colonial Rd, Bordesley [illegible]	Mass	Amherst
5		Klein	Hetty	20		F	S Shop assist	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Birmingham	Uncle; Mr. Richard Fletcher, Dudley Rd, Birmingham.	N.Y.	New York
6	TRANSIT 25132	Klein	Leah	21		F	S Shop assist	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Birmingham	Uncle, Mr. R. Fletcher, Dudley Rd, Sandywood, Birmingham.	N.Y.	New York
7		Thomas	Frank Reginald	26		M	S Electrical engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Croydon	Frank Thomas, (Father) 69 Elmwood Rd, West Croydon, Surrey	N.Y.	New York
8		Francis	Joseph Henry	18		M	S Labourer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Carn Brea	Mother; Mrs. J. Francis, Carn Brea, Pool, Cornwall.	Mich	Ironwood
9		Francis	Samuel James	21		M	S Labourer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Carn Brea	Mother; Mrs Francis, Carn Brea, Pool, Cornwall.	Mich	Detroit
10		Craze	Robert	20		M	S Labourer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Carn Brea	Mother; Mrs Craze, Carn Brea, Pool, Cornwall.	Mich	Detroit
11	TRANSIT 25134	Hall	William Conrad	32		M	M Clayware Expert	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Burslem	Wife; E.C. Hall, 86 Steeles Browe, Lower Burslem,	W.Va	Wheeling
12	ADMITTED	Dubrowsky	Schlom	57		M	M Labourer	yes	Hebrew 5-1614	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schedrin	Cousin; J. Dubrowsky, Minsk, Russia.	N.Y.	New York
13	ADMITTED	Dubrowsky	Hoda	56		F	M Wife	yes	Hebrew 5-1614	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schedrin	Cousin; J. Dubrowsky Minsk, Russia.	N.Y.	New York
14	ADMITTED	Dubrowsky	Benjamin	16		M	S Nil	yes	Hebrew 7-510485-15437	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schedrin	Miss Lucy Luxford, 3 Harvey Rd, Guildford. Surrey.	N.Y.	Hamburg
15	TRANSIT 25132	Luxford	Jacob	76		M	M Secretary	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Guildford	Miss Lucy Luxford, 3 Harvey Rd, Guildford, Surrey.	N.Y.	Hamburg
16	TRANSIT 25132	Luxford	Jane	79		F	M Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Guilford	Sister; Mrs Fitzherald, 36 Meadows [illegible], Arklow, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
17		Prestage	John	29		M	S Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	Ireland	Arklow	Cousin; Arthur Cook, 104 Glyn Rd, Clapton, London.	Mich	Ypsilanti
18		Cook	Albert Edward	55		M	M Missionary	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Canadian	India	Bangalore	Cousin; Arthur Cook, 104 Glyn Road, Clapton, London.	Mich	Ypsilanti
19		Cook	Anna Eleanor	44		F	M Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Canadian	India	Bangalore	Father; Alfar Vennerberg, Mariebers. Sweden.	Conn	Hartford
20		Vennerberg	Edgar W	26		M	S Machine worker	yes	Swedish 4M-2874-8-13-43	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Mariekbay	Father; Emil Hansen, Svedala. Sweden.	Conn	Hartford
21		Johnson	Ellen	32		F	Wd Dress maker	yes	Swedish 1-1605	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Hartford	G'Father; Emil Hansen, Svedala, Sweden.	Conn	Hartford
22	UNDER 16	Johnson	John Clayton	4		M	S nil	-	-	-	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Hartford	Father; A. R. Wright, 39, Nurford Rd, Upper Clapton, London.	N.Y.	New York
23		Smith	Violet Mary	24		F	M Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Sister; Maria Andrejek,	N.Y.	New York
24	X	Didzik	Julia	21		F	S Domestic	yes	Slovenian 6-79414-9-1940-505	yes	Czecho Slovakia	Slovenian	Slovakia	Kamjenka	Kamjenka, Slavia, C.S. Friend; Mr. W. Cash	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	TRANSIT 25134	Simpson	Reginald B	37		M	S Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	24 Austin Friars, London.E.C. Daughter; Mrs Bessie Burrows,	Pa	Ellwood City
26	X	Burr	Annie	55		F	M Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Me bourne Ave, Broxburn. Mother; Annie Safer,	N.Y.	New York
27		Schneider	Annie	52		F	M Wife	yes	Yiddish 5-1614	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	28 Finch Street, London.E.	N.Y.	New York
28	UNDER 16	Schneider	Hyman	15		M	S Nil	yes	English	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	G'Mother; Annie Safer, 28, Finch Street, London.E.	N.Y.	New York
29	UNDER 16	Schneider	Judah	12		M	S Nil	yes	English	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	G'Mother Annie Safer, 28, Finch Street, London.E.	N.Y.	New York
30	UNDER 16	Schneider	Morris	9		M	S Nil	yes	English	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	G'Mother; Annie Safer, 28, Finch Street, London.E.	N.Y.	New York

V/L 656/666

Line 19 Craze Robert. Not on Board.

E. Henry Insp. 12 30 pm

Receipt # 24 not presented for inspector, orders to Ellis I. for inspection

24

Total passengers 29

U. S. citizens . . . . . ——

Aliens . . . . . ——

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular ... foreign port or a port of the ...

List ....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 12, 1914

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. (Yes or no; or supported by charity? If so, what?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force and violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this page.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before refused admission to or deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	70	yes	no		Husband; George Woodcock, 241 Windemere Ave, Detroit, Mich.	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	light	blue	Scar on upper lip	England	Cornwall
2	yes	Self		yes	no		[illegible] New York, N.Y.	yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	light	blue	nil	Austria	Vienna
3	no	Self	150	yes	no		E. Bailie, 2845 Orchard Ave, Oakland, Cal.	Under	Indef	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	fair	brn.	brn.	Scar on right wrist	England	London
4	yes	Self	480	yes	no		Brother in law, Harry Cohn, Box 176, Amherst, Mass.	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brn.	blue	Scar on left forearm	England	Rotherham
5	yes	Father	yes	yes	1 yr	New York	Aunt, Mrs S Kurz, 865 Southern Boulevard, Bronx, N.Y.	yes	1 yr	no	Alls to Aunt		no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	fair	brn.	brn.	nil	England	Birmingham
6	yes	Father	yes	yes	1 yr	New York	Aunt, Mrs. S. Kurz, 865 Southern Boulevard, Bronx, N.Y.	yes	1 yr	no	Alls to Aunt		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	fresh	brn.	Dbrn.	nil	England	Birmingham
7	yes	Employers	yes	no			C. S. Creed Esq., 52, Fifth Ave, New York.	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fresh	fair	blue	Scar on Chest	England	Hastings
8	no	Self	150	yes	no		Uncle; Mr. D. C. Mills, 778 West Ayer St, Irmwood. Mich.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brn.	blue	nil	England	Carn Brea
9	no	Self	140	yes	no		Friend; Mr. Gilbert, 6049 Seyburn Ave, Detroit, Mich.	no	Perm	Under	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brn.	brn.	nil	England	Carn Brea
10	no	Self		yes	yes	19 Detroit	Friend, Mr. D. Gilbert, 6049 Seyburn Ave, Detroit, Mich.	no	Perm	Under	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brn.	brn.	nil	England	Carn Brea
11	no	Self	136	yes	no		American Shaw Gas Kiln Co: 50 Church Street, New York C.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	light	brn.	brn.	nil	England	Heathfield
12	yes	Self	320	yes	no		Son; Mr. [illegible] Dubrowsky, 509 Livonia Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	nil	Russia	Schedrin
13	yes	Self		yes	no		Son; Phill Dubrowsky, 509 Livonia Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	dark	blue	nil	do	do
14	yes	Father	-	no			Son; Mr. W. J. Buxford,	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	fair	dark	blue	nil	do	do
15	yes	Self	180	yes	yes	1910 Cleveland	Son; Mr. W. J. Buxford, 183 Pierce Ave, Hamburg, N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	2 mo	Alls to Cousin Should etc	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	white	grey	Brown mark left cheek	England	Wisborough Green
16	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1910	Cleveland	Son; Mr. W. J. Buxford, 83 Pierce Ave Hamburg, N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	2 mo	Alls to Cousin Should etc	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	fair	white	brn.		England	Shelton Mullet
17	yes	Self	100	yes	yes	1912 Ireland	Home Emp. Moralow Gt Island Conn.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	brn	brn.	brn	nil	Ireland	Arklow
18	no	Mission Board	yes	yes	42	Various	118 S Washington Street, Ypsilanti, Mich.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light	light	blue	nil	Canada	Mitchel
19	no	Mission Board	yes	-			118. S. Washington Street, Ypsilanti, Mich.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light	brn.	grey	nil	U.S.A.	La Mars
20	no	Self	yes	no			Cousin; Emil Hounslow, Highland Terrace, Stiffordville Conn.	no	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	brn.	blue	nil	Sweden	Marieberg
21	no	Self	yes	yes	12	Hartford	203 ~~Street~~, State of Uncle; Hartford. Conn. Albin Johnson	no	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	nil	Sweden	Svedala
22	no	Mother	-	yes	4	Hartford	203 Street Hartford, Conn.	no	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	light	blue	nil	U.S.A.	Hartford
23	yes	Self	50	yes	no		Husband; F. J. Smith, 514, 5th Ave, New York. N.Y.	Indef	Indef	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	brn	nil	England	London
24	yes	Self	41	yes	no		Brother; John Sudzik, 4310 Bath Ave, Cleveland O.	no	Indef	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	nil	Czecho Slovakia	Kamjonka
25	yes	Self	100	yes	no		Friends; Mr and Mrs. A. McMeikan, 40, 3rd Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey	nil	England	Portsmouth
26	yes	Self	75	yes	no		Son; Mr Andrew Barr, R.D. No. 1., Millwood City, Pa;	no	Perm	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	pale	brn.	blue	Mark left arm	Scotland	Newmains
27	yes	Self		yes	no		Husband; Max Schneider, 154 Monreal St, New York. N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brn	nil	Russia	Dwinsk
28	yes	Mother	yes	no			Father; Max Schneider, 154 Monreal St, New York. N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	sall	fair	brn	nil	England	London
29	yes	Mother	-	no			Father; Max Schneider, 154, Monreal St, New York. N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	fair	brn	nil	England	London
30	yes	Mother	-	no			Father; Max Schneider, 154, Monreal St, New York. N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	fair	brn	nil	England	London

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—631

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States [illegible]
foreign port or [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. E. J. Hambleton, Upstr (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. E. J. Hambleton
Officer.
Upstairs

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1912

at Head Gate

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of to next relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 37

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from ..., 19.., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 11th 1922 ..., 19..

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	McCulloch	[illegible]	56		M	M	9th July. 1865, [illegible]		c/o American Express, [illegible], [illegible]
2	Trella	John	40		M	M		Passaic County Court. 17th Sept. 1918.	18 Brunswald St, Clifton. N.J.
3	O'Toole	William	59		M	M	1863. Lewiston. Me. Feb 17th		323 W 27th Street, New York. N.Y
4	Morrison	Arthur Warren	36		M	S	March 7th 1886 Methuen Mass:		Lawrence, Mass.
5	~~Holler~~	~~Jessie Hall~~	~~44~~		~~F~~	~~Wd~~	~~20th August. 1878, Newark N.J.~~		~~[illegible]~~
6	Baran	Elias	28		M	M		25th May 1920 Pittsburg Pa:	15 E 97th Street, New York. N.Y.
7	Baran	Katherine	28		F	M		By Marriage.	15 E 97th Street, New York. N.Y.
8	Kensaldt	Max	29		M	S		Kings County Court. 3rd, July 1918. New York. July 1900.	9 Bridge Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.
9	Hindle	Charles	46		M	M		Kings County Court. Brooklyn. N.Y.	Os ining New York.
10	~~Wheatley~~	~~Walter~~	~~44~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Webb, Mo. 16th January. 1878.~~		~~311 Nebraska Street, Lincln. Nebr.~~
11	Harding	Henry	44		M	M		23 November. 1916. District Court, Los Angeles, Cal.	2 Ashford Court, Allston, Boston, Mass.
12	Harding	Earl R	18		M	S		Fathers Naturalization.	2 Ashford Court, Allston, Boston, Mass.
13	Tulge	Gordon	25		M	S	[illegible] 17th June 1897.		194, [illegible] Del St, Indianapolis. Ind.
14	~~Waller~~	~~Constance Mary~~	~~54~~		~~F~~	~~Wd~~		~~By Marriage~~ 3-30	~~Cayuga Street, Ithaca, N.Y.~~
15	Rich	Mabel H	32		F	S	16th December. 1889, Hyde Park. Mass.		University of Michigan, Ann. Arbor, Mich.
16	Green	Anna	66		F	M		By Marriage	840 S Flower St, Los Angeles. Cal.
17	~~Thomas~~	~~Rachel~~	~~36~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~Warren Ohio. October, 1897.~~	~~607 E Market St, Warren Ohio.~~
18	~~Thomas~~	~~Norah Charlotte~~	~~9~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			~~607 E Market St, Warren Ohio.~~
19	Tanner	John	47		M	M		Cripple Creek, Teller Co. Col. 1899	2220 Lawn Avenue. Kansas City, Mo.
20	~~Kronlund~~	~~Victor~~	~~41~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			~~Escanaba Mich.~~
21	Back	John S	42		M	Wdr		Circuit Ct 24th July Delta Mich:	1101 Hartnett Av: Escanaba. Mich.
22	~~Rist~~	~~Arthur~~	~~41~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Greenfield, Mass. 27th September 1880.~~		~~81 Franklin, Street, Greenfield. Mass.~~
23	~~Haggerty~~	~~Daisy K~~	~~2~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~By Marriage 6th August 1918.~~	~~326 W 87th Street, New York N.Y.~~
24	Sullivan	Terence	58		M	M		Circuit Court. Cook Co. Chicago. October 1898.	6116 Rhode Ave, Chicago, Ill.
25	Sullivan	Mary	52		F	M		By Marriage.	6116 Rhode Av, Chicago, Ill.
26	Kreamer	Edward	53		M	S	Baltimore Md. 3rd Sept. 1868.		450 Druid Hill Ave, Baltimore, Md.
27	Koerner	Arthur M	45		M	S	Albert Lea Minn: 28th July 1876		1377 Grantham Avenue. St Paul, Minn.
28	Anderson	Victor	57		M	M		17 April 1906 Osceola Nebraska.	Stromsberg, Nebr.
29	Anderson	Charlotte	48		F	M		By Marriage.	Stromsberg, Nebr.
30	Malone	Thomas	55		M	M		Southern District Court New York. August. 1897.	465 E 167th Street, New York. N.Y.

Line 5 Holler J. Not on Board. Line 10. Wheatley. W. Not on Board.
Line 20 Kronlund V. ~~Not on Board~~ Line 22 Rist A. Not on Board.
Lines 17 &18 Thomas. Rachel & Norah Transferred to Aliens Sheet 3. Lines 26 & 27.
Line 23 Haggerty D. Transferr ed to Aliens Sheet 4 Line 15.
Line 14 Waller Constance Transferred to Aliens sheet 3. Line 30..

Dun: Sheet 6/19.

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 38

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from S[illegible], N Y 6th., 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 11th, 1922

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Doushia	William	63		M	M	2nd August 1858 New York City		194 Munro Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.
2	Doushia	Jennie	60		F	M	16th March 1862 New York City.		194 Munro Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.
3	Fischer	Carlo	49		M		Washington D C 20th Nov: 1872.		405 Auditorium Bldg, Minneapolis. Minn.
4	Petersen	Erik [illegible]hn	60		M			District Court Kansas City [illegible].	Berrigden Street, Kansas City. Mo.
5	Petersen	Johanna	58		F	S		By Marriage.	Berrigden Street, Kansas City. Mo.
6	Webb	Nerturnd	40		M	M		[illegible]rch 8th, 1919.	49 Garfield [illegible]nce, Ridgewood. N.J.
7	~~Sayers~~	~~Betty~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		[illegible]remo Court, New York, Richmond County.	~~130 North Pleasant Ave, Mt. Airy, Phila. Pa.~~
8	~~Sayers~~	~~Mary [illegible]rince~~						~~By Marriage.~~	~~130 North Pleasant Ave, Mt. Airy, Phila. Pa.~~
9	Pelech	Alexander	37		M	S	13th May 1885 Mayfield Pa		Box 43, Fellams [illegible]ece. W. Va.
10	Hadik	Emery	60		M	M		25th May 1908 Phila Pa:	2431 N 6th St, Philadelphia. Pa
11	Hadik	Augusta	51		F	M		By Marriage	2431 N 6th Street, Philadelphia. Pa;
12	Schnitman	Morris	37		M	M	7th April 1885, Key West Fla.		1235 Bushwick Ave, Brooklyn. N.Y.
13	Beebe	Henry	49		M	M	[illegible]th April 1872, Manhattan. Kan.		[illegible] W 23rd Street, New York. N.Y.
14	Corley	William	48		M	M		Father's Naturalization	Grand Hotel Boston.
15	do	Anna	43		F	M		Marriage	do.
16	Gregory	Martin	52		M	M	Jan 3rd 1870 La Peer Mich:		Old Street Bldg: Boston.
17	do	Laura	37		F	M		Marriage	do
18	Hall	John	51		M	M		31/6/05 Bute County Sth Dakota	Fairbault Minn:
19	Kronlund	Victor	45		M	S		12th July 1920 Circuit Court Escanoba Mich:	1102 Hartan Av: Escanoba M
20	Mc Laughlin	James	64		M	M	July 22nd 1858 Elkador Iowa		Macgregor Ia
21	Page	Frederick	53		M	M		Jan 1895 Newport Rhode Is:	Newport R Is:
22	Schroek	George	56		M	M	August 31st 1866 Tuscaravas Ohio		Massland Ohio.
23	do	Selina	50		F	M	July 6th 1872 Massland O io		ditto
24	Wentworth	Una	29		F	M		By Marriage	Utica N Y. U S Veteran Bureau
25	Zurolf	William	47		M	S	Oct 18th 1873 Napoleon Ohio		Sandusky Ohio.
26	Goldstein	Joseph	36		M	M		1891 Sup: Ct New York City.	33 Kenwood Terr: Springfield Mass.
27	do	Ruth	29		F	M		By Marriage	ditto
28	Gushke	Isador	32		M	S		June 23 1915 Sup: Court N Y C	276 Marcy Av: Bklyn N Y
29	Gregor	Bronislaw	33		M	M		June 1921 Patterson N Jersey	170 Bond St Patterson N J
30	do	Stefana	37		F	S		By Marriage	ditto

Lines 7&8. Sayers Betty & Mary Transferred to Aliens Sheet 3. Lines 28 & 29.

E. White Chief Inspector

28.

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of [illegible].

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 39

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, JULY 6th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 11th, 1922

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Naswich	Anna	32		f	s		Supreme Court State of New York at White Plains on the 23rd of December 1921	
2	Corradi	Franck	55		m	m		12th Nov: 1919 Sup: Court New York C	Home 591 Park Ave Woosoliffon Hudson New Jersey
3	Marinoni	Jaton	41		m	m		New York April 1919	Home 185-195 Thompson Str New York
4	Marinoni	Rosa	38		f	m		MARRIAGE	Husband 185-195 Thompson Ave New York
5	Liebelt	Barbara	39		f	wd		American by marriage 1898 April 21st Cincinnati	Home 5470 Woodbrun Ave Cincinnati (Ohio)
6	Liebelt	Ida Anna	24		f	s			Mother 5470 Woodbrun Ave Cincinnati
7	Mc Dermott	Stella	27		f	m		American by marriage	Husband 2338 St Louis Ave Chicago Ill
8	Mc Dermott	John	6		m	s	Born in U.S.A.		Father 2343 St Louis Ave Chicago
9	Mc Dermott	Edward	4		m	s	Born in U.S.A.		Father 2343 St Louis Ave Chicago
10	Farmer	Jacob	60		m	m		Phillips Price Country (Wisc.) 11th June 1906	Home Mr Farmer Carpenter Phillips (Wisc.)
11	Farmer	Marie	55		f	m		By Marriage	Husband Farmer Carpenter Phillips (Wisc.)
12	Grossman	Eugen	58		m	m		5/4/21 Common Pleas Cuyahoga Country State of OHio	Friedman 775 E. 105 St Cleveland (Ohio)
13	Grossman	Mrs	26		f	m		By Marriage	Friedman 775 E. 105 St Cleveland
14	Iskalian	Hovannes	38		m	m		Naturalised in 1908 June 20th	Home 1528 Wallnut St Philadelphia Pa.
15	Iskalian	Mastho	28		f	m		Naturalised 0n 21st Sept. 1909	Husband 1528 Wallnut St Philadelphia
16	Frank	Barbera	58		f	wd		Albany New York March 1894	Husband Franck Phillip (Wisc.)
17	Rechsteiner	Hans	42		m	m		City Court of Chicago (Ill) June 1907	4014 Kimball Av Chicago Ill; Home 6745 46 Avenue New York Chicago (Ill)
18	Perelman	Joseph	24		m	s	Oct 24th 1898 Perth Amboy N J	New-Jersey	144 W Lincoln Av: Joseph Y Perelman Mount Vernon New York
19	Hite	Elisabeth	65		f	w	Circleville (Ohio) 10/5/1857	102171 - Hugh	3028 Newark str. Washington (DC) E.Y
20	Linberger 7th 191	Elisabeth	11		f	s	JAN 20th 1911 LOS ANGELES CAL		3028 Newark str. Washington (D.C)
21	Vigon	Anna Theresa	25		f	s	Brooklyn NY November 7th 1897		956 Sterkimer str. Brooklyn NY
22	Jillson	Jeanne Louise	56		f	s	Boston (Mass) April 19th, 1867		253 Washington str. Providence Rhode Island
23	Bruno	Filippo	56		m	m		BOSTON 3RD FEB 1897 CIRCUIT COURT	home: 136 Prince str. Boston
24	Kolesa	John	40		m	s			
25	Shofsnik	Paul	40		m	m		Port Clinton Ohio 20th April 1914.	Ash Street Pt Clinton Ohio
26	Bowman	Russella	26		m	s	Born in Canton Ohio in 1895 Aug 31st	Cleveland Ohio 1914 Federal Court 1345-45-12	2404 Scranton Rd Cleveland
27	Fabian Augustine	Augustine Fabian	51		M	M			705 W. Market Street Mr Bowman Akron Ohio
28	Bronx	John	60		M	M	1862 Nov: 8th New York City	29th Sept 1914 Upp:Marlborough Md	Seat Pleasant Md
29	Dessaux	Olga	29		F	m			1343 Watervelt Albany N.Y
30	do	Esther	9		F	S	21 Oct 1912 Chicago.	By Marriage	4625 Kenmore Av: Chicago
									ditto

Lines 5 & 6. Liebelt E, & I. Not on Board.
Lines 7.8.& 9. Mc Dermott.S. J. & E. Not on Board.
Lines 14. & 15. Iskalian H. & M. Not on Board.
Line 1. Naswich Anna. Not on Board.

22

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 650 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12
" 40

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. OLYMPIC sailing from CHERBOURG, JULY 5th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 11, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Hammarman	Asraham	38		M	M		Fathers Papers.	112 Bay 34 Street Bklyn.
2	Pagliasotti	Giovanni	45		M	M		Carbon County Montana 27th Oct: 1904	Red Lodge Montana
3	Pirrotti	Pietro	28		M	M		17th May 1916 Lewiston Ill:	Cuba Ill:
4	Simonsen	Louis	57		M	M	July 3rd 1864 Los Angeles California		1903 6th Av Los Angdes.
5	do	Gussie	52		F	M		By Marriage	ditto
6	Forzani	Gertrude	25		F	M	June 15th 1897 New York City		316 East 92nd New York
7	do	Elizabeth	36		F	M	October 20th 1886	By MARRIAGE	ditto
8	do	Frederick	2	6	M	S	May 25th 1919 New York City		ditto
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

41

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ...E...IELS..., Surgeon of the "...A...I..S", SAILING TR.REWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., B.S.(DENMK.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ELEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1922.

at N.Y. YORK.

[signature]

[signature and title]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from [illegible], July 5th, 1922.

14—213

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	U. S. Cit.	Benedetti	Pasquale	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	U.S.A.	Italian.	Italy	Rome.	Friend: Antonio Schangan Tondetig, Italy.	Ohio,	Bellaire.
2	U. S. Cit.	Benedetti	Giovannina	23		F	M	Wife.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	ditto	do	do
3	U. S. Cit.	Haddad	Abraham	25		M	M	Mechanic	yes	English	yes	do	Syrian.	Syria.	Beyrouth.	Haddad, Beyrouth, Syria.	Mich,	Detroit.
4	U. S. Cit.	Haddad	Zakie	wife	18	F	M	Wife.	yes	Syrian.	yes	do	do	do	do	ditto	do	do
5	U. S. Cit.	Aurini	Giuseppe		27	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	Italian.	Italy.	Opidia.	Lorenzo Aurini, Opidia, Italy.	Pa.	Mahonoy City.
6	U. S. Cit.	Aurini	Adele	wife	21	F	M	Wife.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	ditto	Pa.	do
7	U. S. Cit.	Tahnoose	Ghebreen		30	M	M	Laborer	yes	Syrian.	yes	do	Syrian.	Syria.	Beyrouth.	Constantin Mattey Tripoli, Syria.	N.J.	Jersey City.
8	U. S. Cit.	Tahnoose	Cousanne	wife	21	F	M	Wife.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	ditto	do	do
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

29

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

...BOARD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

42

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 12th, 1922.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with cause and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Home:																		
1	no	Self.	yes	yes	7	Ohio.	2616, Belmont St, Bellaire, O. U.S.A. CITIZEN.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk.	brn.	blue	nil	Italy.	Tondecio.
2	no	Husband.	yes	no			ditto	ditto			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk.	drk.	brn.	nil	do	do
							Home: 13478 Main Street																		
3	no	Self.	$40	yes	9	Detroit,	Detroit, Mich.	ditto			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk.	drk.	brn.	nil	Syria.	Tibnir.
4	no	Husband.	-	no			ditto	ditto			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	drk.	brn.	blue.	nil.	do	do
							Home:																		
5	no	Self.	yes	yes	8	Penna.	Mahoney City, Pa.	ditto			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk.	drk.	brn.	nil	Italy.	Montrinado.
6	no	Husband.	-	no			ditto	ditto			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	drk.	brn.	blk.	nil	do	do
							Home:																		
7	yes	Self.	yes	yes	10	Various.	2003, Boulevard, Jersey City, N.J.	ditto			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk.	brn.	brn.	nil	Syria	Bedmetlet.
8	yes	Husband.	yes	no			ditto	ditto			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk.	drk.	brn.	nil	do	Tripoli½
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.E.S.HAMILTON, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer),* *of the* "OLYMPIC" *from* SOUTHAMPTON *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* SEVEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A.E.S.Hamilton

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* July, *19* 22.

at New York.

A. Hoffmeier

Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "BALTIC", SAILING TO SMITH (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, shipped or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A. [illegible] (QUEEN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ELEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.J. Prior

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1922.

at [illegible] N.Y.

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

C.17

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JULY 5th, 1922

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bacik	Maria	22		f	m	private	yes	slovak	yes	tchecosl.	tchecosl.	Slovensko	Davidov	Brother in law Jan Bacik Slovensko Pawn Davidov	Pawn	Lechburg
2 UNDER 16		Bacik	Anna	8		f	s	child	no	child	no	tchecosl.	tchecosl.	Slovensko	Davidov	Uncle Bacik Slovensko Pawn Davidov	Pawn	Lechburg
3		Klimer	Vaclav	18		m	s	labourer	yes	tchecosl.	yes	tchecosl.	Tchecosl.	Tchecosl.	Hostivar	Father Klimer Hostivar Tchecosl.	Mas	Montegano
4		Rusbarsky	Stefan	29		m	s	worker	yes	slovak	yes	tchecosl.	tchecosl.	Tchecosl.	Slovensko Lipiany	Father Rusbarsky Slovensko-Sheriadas Supa-LipianyeDubovice	Pa	Mansi Chunk
5		Andrisko	Michal	48		m	m	worker	yes	hungarian	yes	tchecosl.	tchecosl.	Tchecosl.	Slovensko Boy	Wife Hedwiga Andrisko Slovensko Pawn Supa Boy	Mich	Port Huron
6		Mittermuller	Otto	19		m	s	laborer	yes	german	yes	austrian	austrian	Austria	Wien	Frau Hanaker Niedermuill b. Hanbach	N.J.	New Jersey
7		Roman	Josef	18		m	s	worker	yes	tchecosl.	yes	tchecosl.	tchecosl.	Vinohrady	Hostivar	Mother Marie Romanova Hostivar Vinohrady Tchecosl.	Mass	Montegano
8		Vlcek	Josef	25		m	m	joiner	yes	slovak	yes	tchecosl.	tchecosl.	Slovakia	Lab	Vlckovy Horbuggy Lab Bratislavsky Supa Tchecosl.	N.Y.	New York
9		Sabol	Jan	25		m	m	farmer	yes	slovak	yes	tchecosl.	tchecosl.	Slovakia	Sagna	Father Jan Sabol Sagna Zeriskn Supa Slovenslev	N.J.	Garfield
10		Papiasova	Emilie	24		f	s	servant	yes	tchecosl.	yes	tchecosl.	tchecosl.	Slovakia	Radvanice	Father Anna Fabian Radvanice Tchecoslovakia,	N.Y.	New York
11		Seidl	Karel	21		m	m	worker	yes	german	yes	tchecosl.	tchecosl.	Slovakia	Strmelavice	Wife Marie Seidl Strmelavice	N.Y.	New York
12		Wolf	Prantisek	22		m	s	farmer	yes	tchecosl.	yes	tchecosl.	tchecosl.	Slovakia	Kremnica	Father Antonin Wolf Kremnica	N.Y.	New York
13		Wolfova	Ruzena	22		f	s	housewife	yes	tchecosl.	yes	tchecosl.	tchecosl.	Slovakia	Kremnica	Father Antonin Wolf Kremnica	N.Y.	New York
14		Hreben	Prantisek	26		m	s	worker	yes	slovak	yes	tchecosl.	tchecosl.	Slovensko	Lab	Father Tobias Hreben Slovensko-Bratislava	N.Y.	New York
15		Vorvis	Antonios	22		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Sparti	Mother Helen Vorvis Lab	Mass	Worcester
16		Svensson	John	26		m	s	cabinet maker	yes	swedish	yes	swedish	scandinavian	Sweden	Malmo	Father Alfred Svensson Malmo	Minn	Harris
17		Ivanco	Jan															
18		Ivanco	Michal															
19		Lipik	Stefan	21					yes		yes							
20		Olf	Jewit	5					yes		yes				Unions	Other: Stefan Olf, Unions, Slavonia.		Idlewild.
21		Olf	Clementina	18				life.	yes		yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22		Konasy	Nikolas	32				laborer	yes	polish	yes					Other: Joseph Konasy, Usup, Roumania.	W.Va.	Wheelton.
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line 17. Jan Ivanco not on board.

Line 18. Michal Ivanco not on board.

O. A. Connell
Asst.

C.17

Total passengers 20
Citizens 17
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

BOARD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 12th, 19 22.

44

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he (she) read or write some language? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	no	himself	$102	yes	no	no	no	Husband John, Bapik Po Box 491 Austrian Co Lochburg Pa.	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In.	60	white	fair	blue	none	Slovenska	Davidov
2	no	mother		no	no	no	no	Father Bapik Po Box 491 Austrian Co Lochburg Pa.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5o	white	fair	grey	none	Slovenska	Davidov
3	yes	himself	$270	yes	no	no	no	Friend Frank Kenda Montezuma Box 29 Lindsay Texas	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In.	70	white	brown	brown	none	Slovenska	Hostivar
4	yes	himself	$60	yes	no	no	no	Brother Johan Rumlarsky Box 48 R. East Enoch Chunk Pa.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In.	80	fair	fair	grey	none	Slovenska	Dubovice
5	no	himself	$60	yes	4 y.	Lorain Ohio	Brother in law Mr Josef Angyal Hook St Port Huron Mich.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In.	68	white	brown	blue	none	Slovenska	Lipiany
6	yes	himself	$25	yes	no	no	no	Mother Teresie Bartholomey 57 Columbia Str New Brunswick	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	fair	brown	none	Austria	Wien
7	yes	himself	$150	yes	no	no	no	Brother Xaver Montezuma Box 26 Mex.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In.	70	white	black	grey	none	Slovenska	Vrsovice
8	yes	himself	$100	yes	no	no	no	Brother in law Eleanor August New York Care A Doucourt 51 Turn Pike Street	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In.	75	white	black	black	none	Slovakia	Lomorno
9	yes	brother in law	yes	no	no	no	no	Brother in law Miklus Stefan Garfield 107 Ledar St	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In.	67	white	fair	grey	none	Slovenska	Zegna
10	yes	himself	$45	yes	no	no	no	Brother Josef Fabian 450 East 7 Srd St New, York	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	white	brown	grey	none	Tchecoslo.	Radvanice
11	yes	himself	$27	yes	no	no	no	Brother in law Josef Sibanek New York 414 East 75 St	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		white	fair	grey	none	Tchecoslo.	Zbraslavice
12	yes	himself	$140	yes	no	no	no	Brother in law Moses Jehoda 410 East Third St New, York	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		dark	black	brown	none	Tchecoslo.	Branice
13	yes	herself		yes	no	no	no	Sister in law Rosenia Wolfova 410 East Third St New, York	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	black	grey	none	Tchecoslo.	Branice
14	yes	himself	$240	yes	no	no	no	Cousin Klarovis Josef 245 West 125 St New, York	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In.	64	white	brown	grey	none	Slovenska	Lab
15	yes	himself	$50	yes	no	no	no	Peter Kourtros 160 Southbridge St Worcester Mass.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest.	BRN	none	Greece	Sparti
16	no	himself	$5	no	no	no	no	Uncle J.E. Svensson R. 8 Box IX Morris Minn.	yes one year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In.	73	fair	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Malmo
17																										
18							Uncle: [illegible],																			
19	yes	self	$25	yes	no		[illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	drk.	drk. brn.		nil	[illegible]	it anova
20	no	self	$50	yes	no		Brother: Andrew Wolf, [illegible] N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk.	brn.	brn.	nil	do	Poland.
21	no	Husband	$70	yes	no		Otto	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			drk.	brn.		nil	do	do
22	no	self	$33	yes	yes	1918 1920 Chicago	Cousin: Charles [illegible], [illegible] Ave Ext, Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	drk.	blk. brn.		nil	[illegible]	Osup.
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

17

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-313

C.17

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. E. [illegible] MASTER, *of the* "[illegible]". , *from* SOUTHAMPTON , *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ~~NINE~~ ELEVEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. E. Pietenpaker

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* July , *19* 22.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16

C16

45

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "[illegible]", [illegible], (State whether Surgeon sailing through or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ELEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Boer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 19 22.

at [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

C16

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JULY 5th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Rubber Stamp - Quota Status																
ADMITTED		Etzl	Marton	1[illegible]		m	s	clerk	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Magzarpolain	Etzl Antal Magzarpolain Veszpien	Pa	Philadelphia
2		Dragan	Milan	38		m	m	hair-dresser	yes	Hungarian English	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	U.S.A Hungary	Chicago	Dragan Milane Beged Csura I6	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED		Michel	Anna	28		f	s	Worker	yes	German English	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Bonigen	Michel Tanner Hairdresser at Bonigen	Cal.	Visalia
4		Bugarin	Ante	39		m	m	labourer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslav	Croatian	Yugo Sl.	Brestovac	brother Jakob Bugarin Grab Frilj Smj Dalmacya Yugo Slavia	Ill	Chicago
5		Bugarin	Luce (wife)	26		f	m	housewife	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugo slav	Croatian	Yugo Sl.	Brestovac	brother-in-law Jakob Bugarin Grab Frilj Luij Dalmacya Y.Sl.	Ill	Chicago
6		Orenkiewicz	Janina	26		f	m	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zleyskowo	Orenkiewicz Josef at Zleyskowo Poland	NY	New York
7	UNDER 16	Orenkiewicz	Genovefa (dr)	5		f	s	child	no	child	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zleyskowo	Orenkiewicz Josef at Zleyskowo Poland	NY	New York
8	UNDER 16	Orenkiewicz	Boleslard (dr)	2		m	s	child	no	child	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zleyskowo	Orenkiewicz Josef at Zleyskowo Poland	NY	New York
9		Katz	Jankel	25		m	s	tailor	yes	Russian Polish German	yes	Russian	Russian	Palestina	Jerusalem	mother Pecha Katz Beitt Israel Jerusalem Palestina	NY	Brooklyn
10		Petcova	Maria	34		f	m	housewife	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	E Djoumoy	Boha Boneff at E Djoumaya	Iowa	Mason city
11	UNDER 16	Petcova	Nellie (dr)	14		f	s	student	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	E Djoumoy	Boha Boneff at E Djoumoya	Iowa	Mason city
12		Kunsheva	Simcoria	40		f	m	housewife	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	E Djoumoy	S D Bonef ESKIDJUMAY NACHIEV. BULGARIA.	Ill	Madison
ADMITTED		Petcova	Persa	30		f	m	Wife	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Feodimond	Todore Mitoff at Feodimond	O	Akron
ADMITTED		Radoeva	Radka	41		f	m	housework	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lovech	Roda Yotova, LOWICH. BULGARIA.	Cal	San Francisco
15		Destefanis	Giovanni	17		m	s	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Priacco Turin	father Federico at Priacco (Turin)	Wash	Roslyn
16		Czaczkes	Izrael Abraham	53		m	m	physician	yes	German English Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Austria	Vienna	wife Camilla Czaczkes XVI Wendgasse 4/I5 Vienna Austria	NY	New York
17		Pivonka	Alois	40		m	m	joiner	yes	Teheco sl. English	yes	Teheco sl.	Teheco sl.	Teheco Sl.	Kourim Kolin	father Alois Pivonka Kourim u Kolina Teheco Sl.	Ohio	Cleveland
18		Pivonkova	Anna (sister)	24		f	s	housework	yes	Teheco sl.	yes	Teheco sl.	Teheco sl.	Teheco sl.	Kourim Kolin	father Alois Pivonka Kourim u Kolina Teheco Sl.	Ohio	Cleveland
19		Almasik	Ilona	27		f	s	housewife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Tchecosl.	Slovensko	Slovensko Hungary	Inda	Father Andras Almasik Slovensko Samplinski Buga Inda	New Brunswick N.J.	
20		Bora	Michael	35		m	s	laborer	yes	Slovak	yes	Tchecosl.	Tchecosl. Hungary	Tchecosl. Hungary	Sanljis Kopanis	Parents Bora Kopanis Sanljis Tchecosl.	Ind.	Mishowaka
21		Postlova	Frantisek															
22		Postlerova	Barbara															
23		Postlerova	Olga															
24		Turanski	Rudolf	28		m	s	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Tchecosl	Tchecosl	Slovensko	Bystrice	Father Turansky Tomas Slovensko Bystrica Bupa Bystrice	NJ	Hudson Heights New York
25		Timbo	Michal	20		m	s	worker	yes	Slovak	yes	Tchecosl.	Tchecosl.	Slovensko	Orlove	Mother Timbo Paraska Slovensko Sariaska Bupa Orlove	Penn.	Curtisville
26		Rac	Stefana	18		f	s	private	yes	Slovak	yes	Tchecosl.	Tchecosl.	Slovensko	Bystrica	Father Rac Vendel Slovensko Bratislavskas Bystrica	NY	New York
27		Hamec	Jan	27		m	m	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Tchecosl	Tchecosl.	Slovensko	Kobulnice	Wife Ana Hamec Slovensko Sariaskas Kobulnice	Penn	Beaver Meadow
28																		
29																		
30																		

Except No. 26 Filipina, Inspector, 7-12-22

Line 21. Frantisek Postler not on board. Line 22. Barbara Poslterova not on board.

Line 23. Olga Postlerova not on board.

C.16

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

BOARD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 12th, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or has been paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit for pleasure, business, or medical treatment, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	Zollner Justina 1300 N 4th str Philadelphia (Pa)	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	55	fair	brown	grey	none	Hungary	Magzarpolain
2	yes	himself	28	yes	1914/22	Chicago	Dragan Milan at Chicago (Ill) 1969 Lawrence av.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	70	fair	chesnut	brn	none	Hungary	Peijainos
3	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Otto Ziegler 112 Court str. Visalia (Cal.)	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	70	fair	chesnut	brn	none	Switzerland	Bonigen
4	yes	himself	100	yes	1907/21	Chicago	Ivan Adrljm 4411 S Sacramento av. Chicago (Ill)	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	chesnut	brn	none	Yugo slavia	Grab bei Luij
5	yes	herself	yes	yes	4	4	Ivan Adrljm 4411 S. Sacramento av. Chicago (Ill)	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	brn	none	Yugo Slavia	Grab bei Luij
6	no	herself	yes	yes	6	Yugo Slavia	husband Orenkiewicz Josef 335 Cocejhst (Kleftsatia) NJ	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown	BRN	none	Poland	Kurowo
7	no	mother	0	yes	1914 1921	4	father Orenkiewicz Josef 335 Cocejhst Kleftsatia NJ	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Kurowo
8	no	mother	0	yes	1910 1921	4	father Orenkiewicz Josef 335 Cocejhst Kleftsatia NJ	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Kurowo
9	no	himself	40	no	no	no	brother-in-law H Friedman 253 Bond str Brooklyn NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	{Reject V. Sec. 10 good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	none	Russia	Filippova
10	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	husband Peter Christoff Mason city Iowa	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	BLK	none	Bulgaria	E Djoumya
11	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	father Peter Christoff Mason city Iowa	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	BLK brown		none	Bulgaria	E Djoumoya
12	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	husband Dimitre Cimeheff Madison Ill	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	BLK	none	Bulgaria	E Djoumaya
13	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	Petro Ivanoff 333 S Main str Akron O	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	BRN	none	Bulgaria	Feodimond
14	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	Vasil Radoeff (husband) Box 476 So. San Francisco Cal.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	BLK	mem birth mark on chin	Bulgaria	Lovech
15	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	aunt Ida Malano at Roslyn (Wash) box 938	No	PERM	YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut	BRN	none	Italy	Priacco (Turin)
16	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	cousin Filip Charles (known as Fiszel Czaczkes) 132 E 17th str New York	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	{Reject V. Sec. 10 good	no	5	-	fair	BRN	brown	none	Poland	Husiatyn
17	yes	himself	yes	yes	1904/21	Cleveland	friend George Kraus 3379 E 116 str Cleveland Ohio	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	70	fair	brown	blue	none	Tcheco Sl.	Kourim Kolin
18	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	friend George Kraus ~~E 116 str.~~ Cleveland Ohio	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	68	fair	brown	blue	none	Tcheco Sl.	Kourim Kolin
19	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Brother in law Andrus Gabor 85 French st New Brunswick N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	78	white	brown	brown	none	Slovenska	Czecho Inko
20	yes	himself	yes	yes	1906/10	Mishowaka	Brother in law Sutora Ivan 881 East Battell Str Mishowaka Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	70	white	brown	brown	none	Slowakia	Czecho Kopanica
21																										
22																										
23																										
24	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Cousin Johan Misofsky Hudson Heights st no 577 New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	70	white	brown	grey	none	Slovenska	Czechs Rystrice
25	no	himself	yes	yes	1912 1920	Curtisville	Brother in law Simon Vrabel Curtisville Box 68	for ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	{Loss of phalanx Fing good	no	Im	75	white	brown	brown	none	Slovenska	Czecho Orlova
26	yes	himself	36	yes	no	no	no	Uncle Janosik Josef Hudson Heights st no 577 New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	50	white	brown	BRN	none	Slovenska	Czecho Rystrica
27	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Uncle Mr Hanes Jure Beaver Meado 350 Box Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	70	white	fair	blue	none	Slovenska	Czecho Geratovce
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.16

[illegible] OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "[illegible]" *, from* SOUTHAMPTON *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* SEVEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* July *, 19* 22.

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

Boston

C.16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italians (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.16

C.15

47

C.15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... M... [illegible], Surgeon of the "S.S. [illegible]", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] M.R., ... R.S. ([illegible]) [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~TWELVE~~ ELEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 12 th day of July, 1922.

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

C.15

C.15

BOARD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite
This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "OLYMPIC". *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, JULY 5th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Bana	Linda	20	2	F	M	housewife	yes	arab	yes	egyptian	egyptian	Egypt	Alexandria	Father David Khoury Bab Sedra 25 Alexandria Egypt	Pa	Mcerndale
2	ADMITTED	Bar	Edith	16		M	S	student	yes	arab	yes	syrian	syrian	Syria	Ramleh	[illegible] Syria.	Ohio	Toledo
3	ADMITTED	Ben	Elias	9		M	S	student	yes	arab	yes	syrian	syrian	Syria	Ramleh	[illegible] Samlin, Syria.	Ohio	Toledo
4		Ben	Toufie	7		M	S	student	yes	arab	yes	syrian	syrian	Syria	Ramleh	ditto	Ohio	Toledo
5		Khouri	Alexandre	20		M	S	driver	yes	arab, english	yes	syrian	syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	Brother Ibrahim Khouri Beyrouth	N.Y.	New York
6	ADMITTED	Batanovsky	Rachel	32	2	F	Wd	merchant	yes	english	yes	russian	russian	Egypt	Alexandrie	[illegible] Alexandrie	N.Y.	New York
7	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Batanovsky	Shitel	11	2	F	S	student	yes	english	yes	russian	russian	Egypt	Alexandrie	ditto	N.Y.	New York
8	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Batanovsky	Dabora	8	2	F	S	student	yes	english	yes	russian	russian	Egypt	Alexandrie	ditto	N.Y.	New York
9	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Batanovsky	Fepina	7	2	F	S	child	no	child	no	russian	russian	Egypt	Alexandrie	ditto	N.Y.	New York
10	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Batanovsky	Lazar	5		M	S	child	no	child	no	russian	russian	Egypt	Alexandrie	ditto	N.Y.	New York
11	ADMITTED	Dimoff	Angel	32		M	S	merchant	yes	bulgarian	yes	bulgarian	bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Ditun Vickola 47 San Stefano Str Plovdive Bulgaria	Cal.	San Francisco
12	ADMITTED	Schmoukler	Esther	45		F	M	housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friend Cheron 3, Bucarest.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	ADMITTED	Schmoukler	Betia	20		F	S	housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	ditto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	ADMITTED	Schmoukler	Jossif	18		M	S	student	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	ditto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Schmoukler	Rhin	14		M	S	student	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	ditto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Schmoukler	Cilie	12		F	S	child	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	ditto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	ADMITTED	Gourovitz	Jabed	35		F	M	housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	ditto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	ADMITTED	Zackler	Leiser	45		M	M	merchant	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Itie Zackler Beremofca Odessa	Ill	Chicago
19	ADMITTED	Zackler	Fessie	40		F	M	housewife	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Itie Zackler Beremofca Odessa	Ill	Chicago
20	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Zackler	Isaak	11		M	S	child	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Itie Zackler Beremofca Odessa	Ill	Chicago
21	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Zackler	Malka	14		F	S	housewife	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Itie Zackler Beremofca Odessa	Ill	Chicago
22	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Zackler	Haika	9		F	S	child	no	child	no	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Itie Zackler Beremofca Odessa	Ill	Chicago
23	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Zackler	Jehov	4		M	S	child	no	child	no	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Itie Zackler Beremofca Odessa	Ill	Chicago
24	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Zackler	Bessie	12		F	S	child	no	child	no	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Itie Zackler Beremofca Odessa	Ill	Chicago
25	ADMITTED	Zackler	Motel	16		M	S	child	no	child	no	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Itie Zackler Beremofca Odessa	Ill	Chicago
26		Lieber	Josef	36		M	M	worker	yes	hungarian	yes	hungarian	magyar	U.S.A.	Milwaukee	Wife Mme Anna Lieber Komla Co Posna	Wisc.	Milwaukee
27		Lennert	Jano	14		M	S	student	yes	hungarian	yes	hungarian	hungarian	Hungary	Csolibaingor	Springmann Andras Csolibaingor		New York
28		Lennert	Jyuset	12		M	S	student	yes	hungarian	yes	hungarian	hungarian	Hungary	Csolibaingor	Springmann Andras Csolibaingor		New York
29																		
30																		

32

28

C.15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended res[illegible] of one year or m
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

C.15

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. The entries on this sheet must be written or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 12th, 19 22. 48

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after having pursued in the United States the purpose stated?	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write (or read only) some language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before rejected within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	herself	1160	no	no	no	Husband Goubran Issa, Myersdale Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chest. brn		none	Egypt	Alexandria
2	no	mother	100	no	no	no	Mother 730 Locust St Toledo Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	black brn		none	Syria	Bamlie
3	no	mother	-	no	no	no	Mother 730 Locust St Toledo Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	brown	black brn		none	Syria	Bamlie
4	no	mother	-	no	no	no	Mother 730 Locust St Toledo Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	brown	black brn		none	Syria	Bamlie
5	yes	himself	100	yes	1914/21	New York	Wife Hanna Khouri 526 West 46th St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	black brn		none	Syria	Bamlie
6	yes	herself	600	yes	1906/24	New York	Cousin Esrohan 229 E. 9th St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black brn		none	Russia	Podolie
7	yes	mother	36		Born in	Chicago	Cousin Esrohan 229 E. 9th St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	brown	brn black		none	U.S.A.	Chicago
8	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	Cousin Esrohan 229 E. 9th St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	brown	brn black		none	Egypt	Alexandrie
9	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	Cousin Esrohan 229 E. 9th St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	brown	black		none	Egypt	Alexandrie
10	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	Cousin Esrohan 229 E. 9th St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	brown	black		none	Egypt	Alexandrie
11	no	himself	100	yes	yes	12 yrs San Francisco	John Diskoff 167 11th St San Francisco Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown black		none	Greece	Gumurdjini
12	yes	mother	50	no	no	no	Husband Moritz Schmoukler 295 Bristol St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In.	70	fair	black brown		none	Russia	Jornisso
13	yes	great mother	-	no	no	no	Father Moritz Schmoukler 295 Bristol St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In.	70	fair	gray blue		none	Russia	Jornisso
14	yes	great mother	no	no	no	no	Father Moritz Schmoukler 295 Bristol St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In.	65	fair	black black		none	Russia	Jornisso
15	yes	great mother	no	no	no	no	Father Moritz Schmoukler 295 Bristol St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In.	55	fair	black brown		none	Russia	Jornisso
16	yes	great mother	-	no	no	no	Father Moritz Schmoukler 295 Bristol St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In.	60	fair	brown brown		none	Russia	Jornisso
17	yes	herself	-	no	no	no	Son Moritz Schmoukler 295 Bristol St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In.	70	fair	black blue		none	Russia	Jornisso
18	yes	himself	6	no	no	no	Willy Glatt 1581 Plot Bulev Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In.	68	fair	black black		none	Russia	Direcni
19	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	Willy Glatt 1581 Plot Bulev Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	frsh	brn brn		nil	Russia	Tisoofka
20	yes	father	-	no	no	no	Willy Glatt 1581 Plot Bulev Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	frsh	brn brn		nil	Russia	Herwouski
21	yes	father	-	no	no	no	Willy Glatt 1581 Plot Bulev Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	drk	drk brn		nil	Russia	Gubernie
22	yes	father	-	no	no	no	Willy Glatt 1581 Plot Bulev Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	drk	blk brn		nil	Russia	[illegible]esofka
23	yes	father	-	no	no	no	Willy Glatt 1581 Plot Bulev Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	drk	brn brn		nil	Russia	do
24	yes	father	-	no	no	no	Willy Glatt 1581 Plot Bulev Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	drk	brn brn		nil	Russia	do
25	yes	father	-	no	no	no	Willy Glatt 1581 Plot Bulev Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	frsh	brn blk.		hil	Russia	do
26	yes	himself	20	yes	1912/22	Milwaukee	Home Milwaukee Wisc.	yes	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In.	60	brown	brown green		none	Hungary	Komba
27	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Father Lennert Josef 407 E. 86th St New York City	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In.	40	fair	fair grey		none	Hungary	Band
28	yes	brother	yes	no	no	no	Father Lennert Josef 407 E. 86th St New York City	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In.	35	fair	fair grey		none	Hungary	Band
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

C.15

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.E.S. [redacted], MASTER, of the "[redacted]", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ELEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[redacted]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* July, *1922.*

at NEW YORK.

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

C.15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read or write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.15

C.10

49

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "[illegible]", [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon (S)" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D., U. S. (QUEEN'S), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~TWELVE~~ ELEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Pitt.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1922.

at [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

C.10

BOARD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.10

List ____ ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JULY 6th, 1922

C.10

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Harb	Antontos	35		m m	farmer	yes	Arab	yes	syrian	syrian	Syria	Raskife	uncle M Khall Harb	Raskife Syria	Minn Minneapolis
2		Harb	Nabiha	23		f m	housewife	no		no	syrian	syrian	Syria	Raskife	uncle M Khall Harb	Raskife Syria	Minn Minneapolis
3	UNDER 16	Harb	Zaizafe	3		f s	Nil	no	child	no	syrian	syrian	Syria	Raskife	uncle M Khall Harb	Raskife Syria	Minn Minneapolis
4	UNDER 16	Harb	Michel	1		m s	Nil	no	child	no	syrian	syrian	Syria	Raskife	uncle M. Khall Harb	Raskife Syria	Minn Minneapolis
5		Tanous	Joseph	25		m m	salesman	yes	Arab	yes	syrian	syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	mother Barbara Tannous Kafarhonne Syria	Mich	Detroit
6		Tanous	Angele	17		f m	housewife	yes	french	yes	syrian	syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	mother Mariam Khoury at Kafarhonne Syria	Mich	Detroit
7	ADMITTED	Pinkits	Therese Juloha	12		f s	student	yes	german	yes	roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Bucarest	ditto	N.Y.	New York
8	ADMITTED	Pinkits	Maria	9		f s	student	yes	german	yes	roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Bucarest	ditto	N.Y.	New York
9		Bistritzki	Wolf	40		m m	worker	yes	russian	yes	russian	russian	Roumania	Bucarest	brother Bourach Bistritzki Lainskaia 33 Kisman Roumania	Pa	Erie
10		Bistritzki	Tehorna	39		f m		yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	brother-in-law Bourach Bistritzki Lainskaia 33 Kisman Roumania	Pa	Erie
11		Bistritzki	Berel	2		m s			child		russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	uncle Bourach Bistritzki Lainskaia 33 Kisman Roumania	Pa	Erie
12		Bistritzky	Schmil	28		m s	worker	yes	russian hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	brother Moischa Bistritzki Harco Russia	Pa	St Erie
13	ADMITTED	Radovsky	Moische	26		m m	worker	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	cousin Israel Malamont Yecaterineslav Reziznaya 3	Pa	St Erie
14	ADMITTED	Radovsky	Lionba	25		f m	Wife	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	cousin Israel Malamont Yecaterineslav Reziznaya 3	Pa	St Erie
15	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Radovsky	Stana	12		f s	Nil	-	----	-	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	cousin Israel Malamont Yecaterineslav Reziznaya 3	Pa	St Erie
16	DETAINED	Gombai	Pal	19		m s	laborer	no	hungarian	yes	hungarian	hungarian	Hungary	Rarospalota	grandmother Mme Kalman Ferenca Rarospalota Gabor Aron st 56	N Y	Roseton
17		Peresslougoff	Michel	24		m s	sailor	yes	russian french german polish	yes	russian	russian	Tunisie	Tunis	[illegible], Tunis.	Conn	Hartford
18		Fakre	Karime	36		f w	housewife	yes	arab	yes	syrian	syrian	France	Marseille	friend Hanna Antoni 13 rue Malaval Marseille France	NY	Brooklyn
19		Fakre	Samib	10		m s	student	yes	arab	yes	syrian	syrian	France	Marseille	friend Hanna Antoni 13 rue Malaval Marseille France	NY	Brooklyn
20		Fakre	Lotfi	6		m s	child	yes	arab	yes	syrian	syrian	France	Marseille	friend Hanna Antoni 13 rue Malaval Marseille France	NY	Brooklyn
21		Fakre	Sefaldine	8		m s	child	no		no	syrian	syrian	France	Marseille	friend Hanna Antoni 13 rue Malaval Marseille France	NY	Brooklyn
22		Fakre	Abdelsattar	5		m s	child	no		no	syrian	syrian	France	Marseille	friend Hanna Antoni 13 rue Malaval Marseille France	NY	Brooklyn
23		Todorovic	Michal	27		m s	worker	yes	hungarian slovak	yes	tcheco sl.	tcheco sl.	Tcheco Sl.	Slovensko Marmar supa	father Vasil Todorovic Slovensko Marmar supa Maly Rakoved	Ill	Benton
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line 9. Wolf Bistritzki not on board. Line 10. Tehorna Bistritzki not on board.
Line 11. Berel Bistritzki not on board. Line 18. Karime Fakre not on board.
Line 19. Samil Fakre not on board. Line 20. Lotfi Fakre not on Board.
Line 21. Sefaldine Fakre not on board. Line 22. Abdelsattar Fakre not on Board.

33

C.10

Total Passengers 15
U. S. Citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

BOARD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 12th, 1922.

50

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how, when, and why?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had previous deportation order and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	brother-in-law	200 Cash	no		no	brother-in-law M William 666 4th av. N.E. Minneapolis	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	brn	none	Syria	Raskife
2	yes	brother	6200	no		no	brother M. William 666 4th av. N. E. Minneapolis	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	drk.	brn.	brn.	none	Syria	Raskife
3	yes	uncle	-	no		no	uncle M. William 666 4th av. N.E. Minneapolis	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Syria	Raskife
4	yes	uncle	-	no		no	uncle M. William 666 4th av. N.E. Minneapolis	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Syria	Raskife
5	yes	brother	200 175.00	yes	1915/21	Detroit (Mich	brother Mitri B. Tannous 52 Alfred str. Detroit Mich.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	brn.	none	Syria	Kafarhone
6	yes	brother-in-law	yes	no		no	brother-in-law Mitri B. Tannous 52 Alfred str. Detroit Mich.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	drk.	brn.	blk.	none	Syria	Karfarhone
7	yes	parents	25	no		no	parents Suzana Pinkits 305 E 63rd str. New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	drk.	blk.	brn.	none	Roumania	Temisvar
8	yes	parents	12 1/2	no		no	parents Suzana Pinkits 305 E 63rd str. New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	drk.	brn.	brn.	none	Roumania	Temisvar
9	yes	brother	50	no		no	brother John Radov 132 E 21st str. St Erie Pa	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blue	grey	none	Russia	Fastov Kiew
10	yes	brother-in-law	yes	no		no	brother-in-law John Radov 132 E 21st str. St Erie Pa	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	chestnut		none	Russia	Fastov Kiew
11	yes	uncle	yes	no		no	uncle John Radov 132 E 21st str. St Erie Pa	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Russia	Fastov Kiew
12	yes	brother	25	no		no	brother John Radov 132 E 21st str. St Erie Pa	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dyk	chest.	green	none	Russia	Berditchev Kiew
13	yes	brother	50	no		no	brother John Radov 132 E 21st str. St Erie Pa	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	frsh	fair	blue	none	Russia	Fastov Kiew
14	yes	brother-in-law		no		no	brother-in-law John Radov 132 E 21st str St Erie Pa	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brn.	none	Russia	Fastov Kiew
15	yes	uncle		no		no	uncle John Radov 132 E 21st str. St Erie Pa	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	drk	black	brn.	none	Russia	Fastov Kiew
16	yes	prepaid	25	no		no	father Gombai Josef at Roseton Orange Co NY	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	68	dark	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Ujpest
17	yes	brother	35	no		no	brother John Peresluka 535 Broad str Hartford Conn.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	brn	none	Russia	Pachkovskaia Koubagne
18	no	brother	no	no		no	brother Alexandre Fakre 503 — 56 str Brooklyn NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brn	none	Syria	Tripoli
19	no	uncle	no	no		no	uncle Alexandre Fakre 503 — 56 str. Brooklyn NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Syria	Tripoli
20	no	uncle	no	no		no	uncle Alexandre Fakre 503 — 56 str. Brooklyn NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Syria	Tripoli
21	no	uncle	no	no		no	uncle Alexandre Fakre 503 — 56th str. Brooklyn NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Syria	Tripoli
22	no	uncle	no	no		no	uncle Alexandre Fakre 503 — 56th str. Brooklyn NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Syria	Tripoli
23	NY	prepaid	45.00	no		no	brother Gahrley Todorovic Benton (Ill) Fenklio Co P.O.B 561	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	65	fresh	brn	brown	none	Poheco Sl.	Slovensko Marmarosska zupa Maly Rakovec
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-818

C.10

BOARD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* [redacted], *from* [redacted], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ELEVEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted] MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* July, *19* 22.

at NEW YORK.

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the "CYMRIC", SAILED [illegible] (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., B.S. (Durham), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 51

W. Parr

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1922.

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this list ... BOARD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

8

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 5th, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	O'Brien ✓	Patrick	48 ✓		M S	Shipper	yes ✓	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father: Mr. T. O'Brien, 3 Keolans Lane Cork.	Ont.	Toronto ✓
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Admission 7/12/24.

34

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—812

Form 500-B

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 12th, 1922.

52

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes $20	no		Friend; Mr. J. Donlod 117 McCaul Street Toronto Ont.	-	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	brn	nil	Ireland	Cork
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—913

Form 630 B

Record on this ... [illegible] ... BOARD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. E. S[illegible] T[illegible], MASTER, *of the* "[illegible]", , *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. E. S[illegible] T[illegible]

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* July, *19* 22.

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B

Record on ... BOARD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. ...

53

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. ... *Surgeon of the* "OLYMPIC" ..., SAILING THEREWITH ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 25 ... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* M.R.C.S. B.S.(DUBLIN) ..., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ~~TEN~~ ELEVEN ... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

... W. Finn ...

Sworn to before me this 12th ... *day of* July ..., *19*22.

at NEW YORK.

... H. McConnell ...

... Inspector ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 500 B — Record on this ... List

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. OLYMPIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, July 5th, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2		Richland	Jack	27	M	S	General Dealer.	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	Wife: Mrs. Annie Richland, 10, Forester St, Bow, London.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3																	
4																	
5		Gowing	Samuel Arthur	41	M	M	Grocer	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Ash Vale.	Mr. Gowing, 12, Ravenswood Rd, London S.W.	Ohio.	Canton.
6																	
7																	
8																	
9	DEPORTED	Lane	Frederick William	20	M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	British	English	Portuguese W.Africa	Bie.	Father: F.T.Lane. Missao Ingleza Bie, P.W.Africa	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
10		Williams	Soloman	21	M	S	Farmer	yes	do	yes	do	do	England	Mallion.	Grandfather: Mr. George Chapel Place Mullion, Cornwall	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
11		Cahill	Humphrey	20	M	S	Nil.	yes	do	yes	do	do	Ireland	Dublin.	Jeremiah D.Cahill Stagmount Headford Co.Kerry.	Mass.	Boston.
12	U.S.Cit.	Graham	Gladys	27	F	M	Wife	yes	do	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	England	Winchester.	Potsford St, Winchester.	Ind.	Radford.
13	U.S.Cit.	Graham	Basil	1	M	S	Nil.	-	Child.	-	do	do	do	do	ditto	do	do
14	UNDER 16	Hatala	Joseph	2	M	S	Child	-	do	-	do	C.Slovak.	Slovakia	Staczrow	Michael Gural Staczrow,	Pa.	Kingston.
15		Hatala.	Mary	24	F	M	Wife.	yes	C.Slovak.	yes	do	do	do	do	ditto	do	do
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

35

Lines 1.3.4.6.7.8. 16/30. blank.

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

Form 6040

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

54

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., July 12th, 1912.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (Full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1							Not Eastonby																		
2	yes	Self	50.00	yes		no	Sister: Mrs. Eastonby 763, Jennings Bronx N.Y.	yes	3 Months	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	blk. Sallow	Brn.	nil	England	London.
3																									
4																									
5	yes	Self	25.00	yes		no	Mr. W. Whitehouse, 959, Warhonong Rd, Canton, O.	yes	Permanent	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn.	grey nil	England	London.
6																									
7																									
8																									
9	yes	Self	100.00	yes		no	Friend: Mr. Richard Hill. 58, 7th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Permanent	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light brn	nil	Portuguese W. Africa.	Bie.
10	yes	Uncle	10.00	yes		no	Uncle: Richard George, 441, W 23rd N.Y.C.	yes	Permanent	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn.	blue nil	England.	Mullion.
11	yes	Self	150.00	yes		no	Brother: Mr. Jeremiah Cahill 103, Broadway S. Boston Mass,	yes	Permanent	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	frsh.	fair	blue nil	Ireland	Rathmore.
12	no	Husband	yes	yes	1909	Ind.	Husband: 1604, 8th St, Bedford, Ind.	U.S.A. Citizen.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	frsh.	fair	blue. nil	England.	Southampton.
13	no.	Father.	yes	no			Father: ditto	ditto		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	- nil	do	Winchester.
14	no	Mother	-	no			Home: Aunt Joseph 477, Church St, Kingston, Pa.	Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	- nil	Slovakia	Slatczrow
15	no	Self.	45.00	yes	yes	Born Chic.	ditto	ditto		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk.	drk.	brn. nil	U.S.A.	Cambridge.
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 620 B

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Record on this ... List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.E.S.H[illegible]T N, MASTER, of the "OLYMPIC", from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~TEN~~ ELEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1922.

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 620 n

Record on this ... SUMMARY OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] KLER, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon th[illegible] or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Ten~~ ELEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1922.

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4XX

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5 list

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 5th, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Korhonen	John Arn d	30		M	s	Labourer	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kouginkang	Mother; Mrs. Josefina Korhonen, Kouginkang Finland.	N.Y.	New York
2		Makkonen	Karl Axel	16		M	s	Labourer	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tuilinen	Friend; Varyin Karlm, Tuilinen Finland.	N.Y.	New York
3		Anttila	Frans Jalmar	28		M	m	Labourer	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pori	Father; Mr. Alexander Anttila, Pomarko, Finland.	N.Y.	New York
4		Anttila	Laina	32		F	m	H'Wife	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pori	Father in Law: MR. A. Anttila, Pomarko Finland.	N.Y.	New York
5	UNDER 16	Anttila	Elmo Jalmar	6		M	s	-	no	Finnish	no	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pori	Grandfather Mr. A. Anttila, Pomarko, Finland.	N.Y.	New York
6	UNDER 16	Anttila	Laura Alina	2		F	s	-	no	-	no	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pori	Grandfather; Mr. A. Anttila, Pomarko, Finland.,	N.Y.	NewYork
7		Antio	Amme Soloman	28		M	m	Labourer	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pori	Mother; Mrs. Kustava Vankatato, Hankakask Finland	Mich	Hancock
8		Antio	Selma	31		F	m	H'Wife	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pori	Mother in Law; Mrs. K Vankatato. Hankakask Finland.	Mich	Hancock
9	UNDER 16	Antio	Keth Tellervo	5		F	s	-	no	-	no	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pori	Grandmother; Mrs. K Vankatato, Hankakask Finland.	Mich	Hancock
10	UNDER 16	Antio	Kauko Johannes		4	M	s	-	no	-	no	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pori	Grandmother; Mr. K. Vankatato Hankakask Finland.	Mich	Hancock
11		Ryyttyla	Lovisa	20		F	s	Servant	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Father: Mr. J. Ryyttyta, Hyssna Finland	N.Y.	New York
12		Pajumaki	Ellen Amanda	18		F	s	Servant	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kalka	Mother; Mrs. A. Pajumaki, Myrkmakuta Finland.	Mass	Worcester
13		Kadvastainen	Leo	27		M	s	Electrician	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Father; Mr. W. Kadvastainen, Helsingfors Finland	N.Y.	New York
14		Backland	Johanna	22		M	m	Labourer	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wora	Father; Mr. M. Backland, Wora, Finland.	N.J.	Carlington New Jersey
15		Falk	[illegible]	5		M	s	Labourer	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wasa	Wife; Mrs. Natalia Falk. School House Street 48 Wasa.	Cal	San Francisco
16		Salonen	Anna Walborg	27		F	m	H'Wife	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Oulu	Mother; Mrs. Greeta Pyrro, Oulu Finland	N.Y.	New York
17		Farm	Keri	32		M	m	Butler	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lahti	Father; Mr. K Farm. Hango Finland.	N.Y.	New York
18		Farm	Amanda	29		F	m	H'Wife	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lahti	Father in Laws: Mr. K. Farm, Oulu Finland.	N.Y.	New York
19	UNDER 16	Farm	Hellar	2		F	s	Infant	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lahti	Grandfather; Mr. K. Farm, Oulu Finland	N.Y.	New York
20		Tuominen	Helmi	27		F	s	Servant	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Rauma	Rauma Maaseurak Finland	N.Y.	NewYork
21		Wessman	Selma Saida	24		F	s	Servant	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Rauma	Father; Mr. Johan Wessman, Rauma Finland	Mass	Worcester
22		~~Mermelstein~~	~~Terese~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~s~~	~~Domestic~~	~~yes~~	~~Slovak~~	~~yes~~	~~CzSlovak~~	~~CzSlovakian~~	~~CzSlovakia~~	~~Svaljava~~	~~Father; Mr. H. Mermelstein. Svaljava Cz.Slovakia.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
23		~~Elefant~~	~~Malvina~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~s~~	~~Domestic~~	~~yes~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~yes~~	~~CzSlovakia~~	~~CzSlovakian~~	~~CzSlovakia~~	~~Trebesow~~	~~Father; Mr. S. Elefant, Orechovy Zemplinska CzSlovakia~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
24		~~Kotek~~	~~Josef~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~s~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~Slovak~~	~~yes~~	~~CzSlovakia~~	~~CzSlovakian~~	~~CzSlovakia~~	~~Radejov~~	~~Wife; Mrs. Katarina Kotek, Krazkov 670 Radejov CzSlovakia~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
25		~~Jez~~	~~Povel~~	~~45~~		~~M~~	~~s~~	~~Joiner~~	~~yes~~	~~Slovak~~	~~yes~~	~~CzSlovakia~~	~~CzSlovakian~~	~~CzSlovakia~~	~~Strazkov~~	~~Father; Mr. Jez, Strazkov C.Slovakia~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
26		HENIS Henis	Maria	18		F	s	Servant	yes	Slovak	yes	CzSlovakia	CzSlovakian	CzSlovakia	Lubomia	Father; Mr. Karol Henis, Lubomia CzSlovakia	N.J.	Trenton
27		~~Fagerland~~	~~Ruut~~	~~16~~		~~F~~	~~s~~	~~Domestic~~	~~yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~yes~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Lerbro~~	~~Father; Mr. E. Fagerland, Dyla Lerbro Sweden~~	~~Nev~~	~~Sparks~~
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line 22. Terese Mermelstein not on board. Line 23. Malvina Elefant not on board. Line 24. Josef Kotek not on board.

Line 25. Povel Jez not on board. Line 27. Ruut Fagerland not on board.

LINES 28 29 + 30 BLANKS

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

Form 4544 — BOARD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this s[heet] must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 12th, 19 22.

56

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$25	yes	1913 1921	Englewood	Friend; Rev. John Lat tack, 1071 48th Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brn	blue	nil	Finland	Kbnginkang
2	yes	self	$25	no	-		Mother; Mrs. M. Makranen, Hulda 275 West 144 Street New York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	brn	grey	nil	Finland	Wiborg
3	yes	self	150	yes	no		Friend; Mr. Alexander Pumala, 266 42 Street Brooklyn New York NY	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	5	5	light	drk	blue	nil	Finland	Pomarko
4	yes	Husband	-	no			Friend; Mr. Alexander Pumala, 266 42 Street Brooklyn New York NY	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	drk	blue	nil	Finland	Pomarko
5	yes	Father	-	no			Friend; Mr. Alexander Pumala, 266 42 Street Brooklyn New York NY	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	light	drk	blue	nil	Finland	Pomarko
6	yes	Father	-	no			Friend; Mart I Waryryman, 827 Pine Street Hancock Mich.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	light	light	blue	nil	Finland	Pomarko
7	no	self	$26	yes	1913 1921	Seattle	Friend; Martti Waryryman 827 Pine Street Hancock Mich.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brn	blue	nil	Finland	Pomarko
8	no	Husband	-	no			Friend; Martt. Waryryman, 827 Pine Street Hancock Mich.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brn	blue	nil	Finland	Pomarko
9	no	Father	-	no			Friend; Martt. Waryryman, 827 Pine Street Hancock Mich.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	light	brn	blue	nil	1913 Finland	Seattle Pomarko
10	no	Father	-	no			Friend; Alma Satoris, 249 East 126 Street New York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	brn	blue	nil	Finland	Syssia
11	yes	self	$25	no			Friend; Hilma Maki, 7 Summit Street Maynard Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	brn	grey	nil	Finland	Myrkyskyte
12	no	self	$25	no			Brother; Alma Kalvastainen, 425 49th Street Brooklyn New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	light	blue	nil	Finland	Kuppio
13	yes	self	$25	no			Uncle; Christian Kinomer, Davis Ave. New Jersey N.J.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	brn	blue	nil	Finland	Wora
14	yes	self	$25	no			Friend; Mr. J. Anderson, 2036 Strang Ave Edgewald Bronx NY	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brn	grey	Scar on lower lip	Finland	Solf
15	no	self	132 yes	yes	1887 San 1905 Francisco		Friend; Mr. Y. Johannes, 90 West 103 Street New York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	light	grey	nil	Finland	Ostm
16	yes	self	$25	yes	1914 1921	Virginia	Friend; Pastor Hillback, 757 43 Street Brooklyn New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	light	brn	brn	nil	Finland	Pykajarvy
17	yes	self	$25	yes	1910 1920	New York	Friend; Pastor Hillback, 757 43 Street Brooklyn New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	bld	blue	nil	Finland	Pykajarvy
18	yes	Husband	$25	yes	1920 192[illegible]	New York	Friend; Pastor Hillback, 757 43rd Street Brooklyn New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light	bld	blue	nil	N.Y.C.	
19	yes	Father	-	yes	1920	N.Y.	Friend; Mrs Elsie Wredhen 4015 7 Ave Brooklyn New York N.Y.	uncert	uncert	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	brn	blue	nil	Finland	Rauma
20	yes	self	$25	no			Friend; Mr. Johan Helander, 55 Fairfed Street Maynard Mass	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	drk	blue	nil	Finland	Lavia
21	no	self	$25	no			~~Brother; Mr. M. Mermelstein,~~ New York 101 N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	white	brn	blue	nil	Czechoslovakia	Mirovce
22	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~New York~~		~~Uncle; Mr. J. Eady,~~ 517 Leonard Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brn	grey	nil	Czechoslovakia	Uscbigov
23	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			; 50 Dodgson Street New York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	blk	brn	nil	Czechoslovakia	Radejov
24	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			5601 N. Crawford Chicago Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	blk	blue	nil	Czechoslovakia	Radejov
25	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~				Uncle; Mr. Stephan Dr.zhoky; 850 Indian Ave Trenton N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Denmark Ch good	no	5	5	fair	blk	blue	nil	S.V. Yugoslavia N. S. A.	Lendava Louisville
26	no	Uncle	150 $25	yes	1904 Louisville		~~Uncle; Mr. I. Tyrlander,~~ ~~Sparks Nevada~~	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	nil	Sweden	Lavare
27	~~yes~~	~~Uncle~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~																						
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ANDREW HALTER, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* "OLYMPIC", *from* SOUTHAMPTON, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ELEVEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* July, 1922.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

57

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. I. R, Surgeon of the "[illegible]", [illegible] SMITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., R.C.S. (DUBLIN) ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~[illegible]~~ ELEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior

Sworn to before me this 12 th day of July, 19 22.

at NEW YORK.

H. Montgomery

Commissioner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—470

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

...BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 5th, 19 2[illegible].

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bout	Cornelis	53		M	m	Butcher	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	U. S. A.	Pasadena	Father in Law; J. V. D. Bosch, Pernis ortr 48 Schiedam Holland	Cal	Pasadena
2		Bout	Hendrika	29		F	m	H'Wife	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Leerdam	Father; J. V. D. Bosch, Pernissertr 48 Schiedam Holland	Cal	Pasadena
3	UNDER 16	Bout	Frederika Johanna	8		F	s	Scholar	-	--	-	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Leerdam	Grandfather; J.V.D.Bosch Pern.s erstr 48 Schiedam Holland	Cal	Pasadena
4	UNDER 16	Bout	Jan	7		M	s	Scholar	-	--	-	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Leerdam	Grandfather; J.V.D. Bosch, Pern.s erstr 48, Schiedam Holland	Cal	Pasadena
5	UNDER 16	Bout	Cornelis	2		M	s	Infant	-	--	-	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Leerdam	Grandfather; J. V. D. Bosch, Pernisserstr 48, Schiedam Holland	Cal	Pasadena
6	P-1189137 4/2/38 ADMITTED	~~Erdo~~ Sandor	Sandor Erdie	24		M	s	Farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Matesjalka	Father; Mr. Steve Erdie, Matesjalka Co. of Szalamar Hungary	Mich	Detroit
7		Saira	Marta Elina	16		F	s	Servant	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wiborg	Father; Mr. Antti Saira. Wiborg, Finland.	N.Y.	New York
8		Doos	Estor	53		F	wd	H'Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Cz.Slovakia	Magyar	Cz.Slovakia	Valy Geres	Brother: Andras Kovacs, Valy Geres Krub Chlumec Cz.Slov.	Mich	Flint
9		Malz	Karl	50		M	m	Lock-smith	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	German	Roumania	Veubeschewowa	Wife; Katharia Malz Veubeschewowa Temesvar Roumania	Ohio	Mansfield
10		Malz	Leopold	18		M	s	Domestic	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	German	Roumania	Veubeschewowa	Mother; Katherina Malz, Veubeschewowa Temesvar Roumania	Ohio	Mansfield
11	11/5/36 Budapest	Malz	Nicholaus	16		M	s	Labourer	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	German	Roumania	Veybeschewowa	Mother; Katherina Malz Veubeschewowa, Temesvar Roumania	Ohio	Mansfield
12		Melbinger	Armin	24		M	s	Labourer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Austria	Graz	Mother; Mrs. M. Melbinger, Schonaugurtel 15 Graz Austria	Colo	Colorado Springs
13	ADMITTED	Szilagyi	Rosalia	16		F	s	H'maid	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Lanca	Sister; Honka Filep, Lanca Libau Roumania	Ill	Aurora
14	ADMITTED	Szilagyi	Emila	13		F	s	Scholar	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Lanca	Sister; Honka Filep Lanca Libau Roumania	Ill	Aurora
15	ADMITTED	Szilagyi	Pasiliu	11		M	s	Scholar	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Lanca	Sister; Honka Filep Lanca Libau Roumania,	Ill	Aurora
16		Mate	Jan	23		M	m	Farm Lab	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz.Slovakia	Magyar	Cz.Slovakia	Pendek	Wife; Mrs. Folep Mate, Pendek Distr. Alacj Cz.Slovakia	Pa	Pittsburgh
17		Kupfenberg	Erzsebet	25		F	m	H'Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Sister; Mrs. Bertalan Klein, Tyanellater 3 Budapest Hungary	Pa	Philadelphia
18	UNDER 16	Kupfenberg	Ferenc	17		M	s	Infant	no		no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Aunt; Mrs. Bertelan Klein. Tyanellater 3 Budapest Hungary	Pa	Philadelphia
19		Fabian	Mariska Fabian	25		F	s	House-keeper	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Papa	Father; Fabian Antal Batthaija Papa Hungary.	Ohio	Painsville
20		Yung	Josef	25		M	m	Engine-Looker	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tatabanja	Brother in Law: Mr. R. Janos, Tatabanja Hungary.	Ohio	Cleveland
21		Yung	Orsolya	26		F	m	H'Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tatabanja	Brother; Mr. R. Janos, Tatabanja, Hungary.	Ohio	Cleveland
22	UNDER 16	Yung	Etel	5		F	s	Infant	no	-	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tatabanja	Uncle; Mr. R. Janos, Tatabanja Hungary.	Ohio	Cleveland
23	UNDER 16	Yung	Aranka	1		F	s	Infant	no	-	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tatabanja	Uncle; Mr. R. Janos, Tatabanja, Hungary.	Ohio	Cleveland
24	UNDER 16	Yung	Elizabeth	2		F	s	Infant	no	-	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tatabanja	Uncle; Mr. R. Janos, Tatabanaj Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
25		Losch	Bela	29		M	m	Engine-Looker	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Father; Mr. Terer P Losch, Bucapest Hungary.	Ohio	Cleveland
26		Losch	Helene	24		F	m	H'Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Father in Law: Mr. T. P. Losch, Budapest Hungary.	Ohio	Cleveland
27		~~Gercy~~ Sandor	Sandor Gercy	50		M	s	Labourer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Matesjalka	Father; Sandor Gercy, Matesjalka Hungary.	Pa	Highland
28	7/7/28	Ponosak	Borbala	51		F	s	Maker	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	; Sarkazy Milalme. Va p N 32 VIII Budapest Hungary	N.Y.	New York
29		Nagy	Josefone	31		F	m	H'Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Papa	Husband; Mr. Josef Nagy, Battyanja u 37 Papa Hungary	Ind	S. Bend
30		Szeman	Stephen	40		M	m	Farm Lab	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz.Slovakia	Slovak	CzSlovakia	Vyszu-Szewer	Wife; Mrs. Elizabeth Szeman Vysni Szewer CzSlovakia.	Pa	Johnstown

37

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

Form 510

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, July 12th, 19 22.

58

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no, as the case may be.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.) (Answer yes or no, as the case may be.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					1921—																					
1	no	self	yes	yes	1922	Pasadena	Friend; J. V. D. Staag, 381 Haldo Ave. Pasadena Cal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bld	blue	nil	Holland	Eriella
2	no	Husband	yes	no			Friend; J. V. D. Staag, 381 Haldo Ave. Pasadena Cal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bld	brn	nil	Holland	Leerdam
3	no	Father	-	no			Friend; J. V. D. Staag, 381 Haldo Ave. Pasadena Cal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Holland	Leerdam
4	no	Father	-	no			Friend; J. V. D. Staag, 381 Haldo Ave Pasadena Cal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Holland	Leerdam
5	no	Father	-	no			Friend; J. V. D. Staag, 381 Haldo Ave Pasadena Cal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Holland	Leerdam
6	no	self	$25	yes	1918— 1919	Detroit	Cousin; Mr. Steve Nagy, 160 South Quahorn Street Detroit.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Red Cross Home good	no	5	6	brn	L brn	L brn	nil	Hungary	Matesjalka
7	no	self	$25	no			Friend; Ida Kaipainen, 52% East 120 Street New York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brn	grey	nil	Finland	Wiborg
8	no	Son i/l	$20	no			Son in Law; Joe Petrick, 1308 Everett Street Flint Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Red Cross Home good	no	5	5	fair	grey	grey	nil	Cz.Slovakia	Valy Geros
9	yes	Brother	$8	no			Brother; Ferdinand Malz. 329 3rd Ave Mansfield Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	blk	brn	nil	Roumania	Veubes-chewowa
10	yes	Uncle	-	no			Uncle; Ferdinand Malz 329 3rd Ave Mansfield Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	drk	brn	nil	Hungary	Budest
11	yes	Uncle	-	no			Uncle; Ferdinand Malz, 329 3rd Ave Mansfield Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	dkld	brn	nil	Roumania	Veubes chewowa
12	yes	self	$25	no			Cousin; Mrs. Anna Gross, Colorado Springs Colo.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	nil	Austria	Graz
13	yes	Mother	-	no			Mother; Terese Szilagyi, 309 N Broadway Aurora Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Sore Face Pox Sick good	no	5	5	fair	old	grey	nil	Roumania	Lanca
14	yes	Mother	-	no			Mother; Terese Szilagy., 309 N Broadway Aurora Ill	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brn	grey	nil	Roumania	Lanca
15	yes	Mother	-	no			Mother; Terese Szilagyi, 309 N Broadway Aurora Ill	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	brn	blue	nil	Roumania	Lanca
16	no	self	yes	no			Nephew; MR. Stephan Beres 5508 Second Ave Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bld	brn	nil	Cz.Slovakia	Hidvegardo
17	yes	self	$8	no			Husband; Mr. J. Kupfenberg 515 Moore Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Paroled Sing good	no	4	0	white	brn	brn	nil	Hungary	Gyor
18	yes	Mother	-	no			Father; Mr. J. Kupfenberg 515 Moore Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	white	brn	brn	nil	Hungary	Budapest
19	yes	self	$25	no			Cousin; Mr. William K.Kallay, Nursery Painsville Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn	brn	brn	nil	Hungary	Papa
20	no	self	$25	no			Father; Mr. Jozef Yung 1393 East 27th Street Cleveland Oh	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brn	blk	blk	nil	Hungary	Oszony
21	no	Husband	$25	no			Father in Law; Mr. J. Yung, 1393 East 27th Street Cleveland Oh	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	brn	brn	blue	nil	Hungary	Oszony
22	no	Father	$25	no			Grandfather; Mr. J. Yung, 1393 East 27th Street Colveland Oh	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	brn	brn	blue	nil	Hungary	Oszony
23	no	Father	$25	no			Grandfather; Mr. J. Yung, 1393 East 27th Street Cleveland Oh	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	brn	brn	blue	nil	Hungary	Tatabanja
24	no	Father	$25	no			Grandfather; Mr. J. Yung, 1393 East 27th Street Cleveland Oh	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	brn	brn	blue	nil	Hungary	Tatabanja
25	no	self	yes	no			Mother; Mrs. Sakaro Terence 8701 Buckeye Road Cleveland Ohio,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	brn	brn	brn	nil	Hungary	Stikono
26	no	Husband	-	no			Mother in Law; Mrs. S. Terence, 8701 Buckeye Road Cleveland Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brn	brn	brn	nil	Hungary	Budapest
27	no	self	$25	no			Brother in Law; Mr. S. Szabo, P.O.Freedland Highland Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Varicose Veins good	no	5	6	brn	brn	brn	nil	Hungary	Mateojalka
28	yes	self	$25	no			Friend; Mr William Lasher, 524 152 Street New York City N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Strangers good	no	5	8	fair	brn	brn	nil	Hungary	Budapest
29	yes	self	$25	yes	1915— 1920	Cleveland	Cousin; Mr P. Ivankodus, 1609 Keucle Ave S.Bend Ind.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bld	brn	bld	nil	Hungary	Papa
30	no	self	$25	yes	1901— 1911	Johns-town	Brother; Mr. Josef Szeman, 120 Broad Street Johnstown Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	bld	brn	nil	Cz.Slovakia	Vysna-Snewor

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. E. S. [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), MASTER, *of the* "[illegible]", *from* SOUTHAMPTON, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* ~~TEN~~ ELEVEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. E. S. [illegible]

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* July, *19* 22.

at NEW YORK.

A. Hazlett

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13, (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

List

59

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M... IRLER, Surgeon of the "CELTIC", SAILING FROM LIVERPOOL, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.K., U.S. (DENIAL), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~THE~~ ELEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Irler

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1922.

at NEW YORK.

H. Montgomery

J. Chatwin

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17—470

3

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 5th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Helman~~	Maria	21		F	s	Domestic	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz.Slovakia	Cz.Slovakia	Russia	Zarica	~~Mother; Mrs. Ana Helman,~~ Podkarp. Rus-Zarica, Russia.	Pa	Brownsville
2		~~Helman~~	Bela	30		M	m	Driver	yes	Hungarian	yes	~~Roumania~~	Roumanian	Roumania	Vel Sevelj:s	~~Uncle; Mr. Samoel Helman,~~ Sabkovce Marmar Zupa Roumania	D.C.	Washington
3		~~Helman~~	Boris	26		M	m	H'Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	~~Roumania~~	Roumanian	Roumania	Vel-Sevelj:s	~~Uncle; Mr. Samoel Helman,~~ Sabkovce Marmar Zupa Roumania	D.C.	Washington
4		~~Helman~~	Hary	6	M	S		Infant	no		no	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Vel-Sevelj:s	~~Sweet Uncle; Mr. Samoel Helman,~~ Sabkovce Marmar Zupa Roumania	D.C.	Washington
5		Burik	Jan	27		M	m	Farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz.Slovakia	Cz.Slovakia	Cz.Slovakia	Hrubov	Wife; Mrs. Maria Burik, Kempinska Zupa Slovenska Hrubov	Penn	Barclay
6		Andrasik	Jan Juran	19		M	s	Farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz.Slovakia	Cz.Slovakia	Cz.Slovakia	Kamenica	Father; Mr. Thomas J. Andrasik, Sariss Kamenica Slovensko	Penn	Derry
7		Petnuh	Matej	27		M	m	Farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz.Slovakia	Cz.Slovakia	Cz.Slovakia	Kamenica	Wife; Mrs. Verona Petnuh, Kamenica Sariss Zupa Slovensko.	Penn	Bosnell
8		Ruzbarsky	Anna	30		F	m	H'Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz.Slovakia	Cz.Slovakia	Cz.Slovakia	Dubovica	Mother; Mrs. Zuzana Prevusnak, Kamenica, Sariss Zupa Slovensko.	Penn	Russellton
9		Berdak	Stefan	28		M	m	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz.Slovakia	Cz.Slovakia	Cz.Slovakia	Pakostov	Wife; Mrs. Marie Berdak, Pakas . Zemplinska Zupa Slovensko	Pa	Plains
10	ADMITTED	Dron	Ondrej	65		M	m	Farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz.Slovakia	Cz.Slovakia	Cz.Slovakia	Ratkovska	Friend; Mr. J. Trianek, Ratkovska Lehlo Gemerska Cz.Slovakia	Ill	Chicago
11	ADMITTED	Dron	Maria	59		F	m	H'Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz.Slovakia	Cz.Slovakia	Cz.Slovakia	Ratkovska	Friend, Mr. J. Trianek, Ratkovska Lehlo Gemerska Cz.Slovakia	Ill	Chicago
12	U.S. Cit.	Kralovich	Anna	16		F	s	Domestic	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz.Slovakia	Cz.Slovakia	Cz.Slovakia	Lary	Grandmother; Mrs. Anna Kolar, Lary, Nitra, Cz.Slovakia.	Pa	Clifton Springs
13	U.S. Cit.	Kralovich	Katarina	12		F	s	Scholar	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz.Slovakia	Cz.Slovakia	Cz.Slovakia	Lary	Grandmother; Mrs. Anna Kolar, Lary Nitra, Cz.Slovakia	Pa	Clifton Springs
14		Vertes	Mikulas	28		M	m	Farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Cz.Slovakia	Cz.Slovakia	Cz.Slovakia	Lsaslovce	Wife; Mrs. Alzbeta Vertes, Lsaslovce Podkarpat Rus Uhorz .	N.J.	Keasbey
15		Mihalovic	Jiri	24		M	s	Labourer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz.Slovakia	Cz.Slovakia	Cz.Slovakia	Myjava	Aunt; Beta Malek, Slovensko Nitran z Myjave.	Ill	Chicago
16		Wizvara	Viktoria	16		F	s	Domestic	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz.Slovakia	Cz.Slovakia	Cz.Slovakia	Cary	Grandmother; Mrs. I Wizvari, Nitranska Zupa Cary Cz.Slovakia	Ohio	Bellaire
17		Nagy	Anna	2		F	s	Domestic	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz.Slovakia	Cz.Slovakia	Russia	Zarica	Mother: Mrs. Maria Nagy. Podkarp Rus-Zarica okr, Sevoljus.	Pa.	Palmerton
18		Tuska	Katerina	17		F	s	Domestic	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz.Slovakia	Cz.Slovakia	Cz.Slovakia	Vel Frankova	Father: Mr. Jan Tuska. Slovensko-Vel-Frankova Spis.zupa	Pa	Forest City
19		Demeter	Josef	23		M	s	Farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz.Slovakia	Cz.Slovakia	Cz.Slovakia	Ratkovska Lehola	Brother: Mr. Josef Demeter, Ratkovska Lahola, zupa Slovenska	Ohio	Cleveland
20		Rusnak	Andrej	18		M	s	Farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz.Slovakia	Cz.Slovakia	Cz.Slovakia	Bijacovce	Father: Mr. Pavel Rusnak Bajacovce Spisskaz. Slovensko	Kans.	Kansas City
21		Rucinskos ~~Kostantas~~	wife # 24 Konstantos ~~Rukenskos~~	3		M	m	Farm Lab	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuania	Lithuania	Lithuania	Kybartoi	Father in Law; Mr. Z. Peidbelskis, Kybartoi, Lithuania.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Johnson	Albert William	33		M	s	Fireman	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Osby	Father; Mr. John Person. Hamsarp, Osby, Sweden.	Mont.	Whitefish
23		Prakaputo	Mare	18		F	s	Labourer	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Grozmikai	Father; Mr. M. Prakaputo, Grozmikai, Postos, Butrimonia .	Mass	Lawrence
24		Rucinskos	Marijona	30		F	m	H'Wife	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Kybatroi	Father; Mr. Z. Peidbelskis, Kybartoi Lithuania.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Zalolikiene	Marta	46		F	m	Husband	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Vabalnikuka	Brother; Antanos Tobolinnos, Vabalnikuka Panevezio. Lithuania	Mas.	Boston
26	UNDER 16	Zalolikiene	Joulian	13		M	s	Scholar	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Vabalnikuka	Brother in Law; A. Tobolinnos, Vabalnikuka Panevezio, Lithuania	Mas	Boston
27		Schnapp	Samuel	21		M	s	Farm Laborer	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Hebrew.	Roumania	Pisnic	Emiel Gengler, Pisnic, Bucowina.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
28		Goodacre	Walter	23		M	S	Engineer	yes English		yes	British.	English.	PortoRico	S.Juan.	Father: J.J.Goodacre School House, Grafham, Sussex	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
29																		
30																		

Line 1. [illegible] Line 2. Bela Helman not on board. Line 3. Boris Helman not on board.

Line 4. Hary Helman not on board.

38

24

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

RETURN OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., July 12th, 1922. 60

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Answered by Surgeon.) If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes no				Brother; Mr. Charles Varhol, Brunswick Pa. R. F. D. Simpson	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	medium	brn	grey	nil	Austria	Zarica
2	no	self	yes no				Father; Mr. Josef Herman, 3-8 So. Washington Ave. Scranton Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brn	blue	nil	Roumania	Vel. Sevujta
3	no	Husband	yes no				Father-in-law; Mr. Josef Herman, 3-8 So. Washington Ave. Scranton Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		white	brn	grey	nil	Roumania	Vel-Sevujta
4	no	Father	yes no				Grandfather; Mr. Josef Herman, 3-8 So. Washington Ave. Scranton Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			white	brn	brn	nil	Roumania	Vel-Sevujta
5	no	self	yes no				Brother; Mr. Andro Burik, Baggaley Pennsylvania.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	brn	drk	nil	Cz.Slovakia	Hrubov
6	no	self	yes no				Brother; Mr. T.J. Andrasik, Victor Store Derry Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brn	brn	nil	Cz.Slovakia	Kamenica
7	no	self	yes no				Brother; Mr. Steve Potnuh, Boswell Pa Somerset.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	brn	brn	nil	Cz.Slovakia	Kamenica
8	no	self	yes no				Husband; Mr. Thomas Ruzonsky, Box 951, Rus elton Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brn	grey	nil	Cz. Slovakia	Kamenica
9	no	self	yes no				Brother in law; Mr. Andro Kurucz, 3 Poplar Street Plains Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	bld	grey	nil	Cz.Slovakia	Pakostov
10	no	self	yes no				Daughter; Zuzana Low, Heim P.L. Chicago Ha Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	grey	grey	nil	Cz.Slovakia	Ratkovska
11	no	Husband	yes no				Daughter; Zuzana Low Heim P.L. Chicago Ha Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	grey	grey	nil	Cz.Slovakia	Lehlo
12	yes	self	yes yes				Father; Mr. Michael Kralovich, Clifton Springs, Box 519.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	blk	blue	nil	U. S. A.	Clifton Springs
13	yes	Sister	yes	1914		Perth Amboy	Father; Mr. Michael Kralovich, Clifton Springs Box 519.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	white	blk	brn	nil	U. S. A.	Clifton Springs
14	no	self	yes yes	1921		Amboy	Brother in Law; Mr. Andro Szopko Box 14 Keasbey N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brn	grey	nil	C.Slovakia, Austria	Csaslovco
15	no	self	yes no				Father; Mr. John Mihalovec, 1817 West String Street Chicago Ill	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white	brn	brn	nil	Cz.Slovakia	Mijava
16	no	self	yes no				Father; Mr. Imre Wiswar, R #3 Box 147 Bellaire Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	frsh	bld	grey	nil	Cz. Slovakia	Cary
17	no	self	yes no				Brother-in law: Mr. Mihaly Karaseloj Hazard St, N.780, Palmerton. Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		dark	blk	blk	nil	C.Slovakia. Austria	Zarica
18	no	Uncle	yes no				Uncle: Mr. Andrey Tuska R.F.D.1.Box 192 Forest City. Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brn	brn	nil	Cz.Slovakia	Frank-Vel. ova
19	no	Father	yes no				Father: Mr.Josef Demster Cyahoga 2224. Cleveland Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brn	blue	nil	Cz.Slovakia	Ratkovska Lehola
20	no	Uncle	yes no				Friend: Mr Jack Salansky, 48,Nth.10 Str. Kansas City, Ks.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white	bld	blue	nil	CzSlovakia	Bijacovce
21	yes	self	yes yes	1915-1921	7/16/21	Brooklyn	Cousin; Antonios Brosijones, 173 Manijer Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	drk	drk	nil	Lithuania	Zaciszje
22	yes	self	yes yes	1909-1920		Whitefish	Brother; Mr. Edwin Johnson, Whitefish Montana.	no	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	nil	Sweden	Osby
23	yes	cousin	yes no				Cousin; Mr. Stanli Zapenos, 16 Lawrence Street Lawrence Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	nil	Lithuania	Gromniad
24	yes	Husband	yes yes	1915-1921	7/16/21	Brooklyn	Cousin; Antonios Brosijones, 173 Manijer Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	drk	drk	nil	Lithuania	Wirbalis
25	yes	self	yes yes	1906-1921	4/30/21	Boston	Husband; Mikolas Zalickiene, 565 East 6th Street S.Boston Mas.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Dermatitis (Sun) good	no	5	1	fair	dark	blue	nil	Lithuania	Padaga
26	yes	self	yes yes	1908-1921	"	Boston	Father; Mikolas Zalickiene, 565 East 6th Street S.Boston	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	blue	nil	U. S. A.	S.Boston
27	yes	mother	yes no	7/16/21		N.Y. &	Jacob Terner. step father 399. E 78th New York City. Friend: Leonard C.F.Richards	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	drk.brn.	blue	nil	Roumania	Wisniey.
28	yes	Self.	yes yes	1914		PortoRico	233 W 121 N.Y.C.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	drk.brn.	grey	nil	England.	Kirdfor
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-813

Form 518

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.H.S.HAMILTON, MASTER, *of the* "OLYMPIC", *from* SOUTHAMPTON, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ~~TEN~~ ELEVEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A.H.S.Hamilton

MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18th *day of* July, 1922.

at NEW YORK.

H. McGuinness

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who [illegible] permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 516

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

List .....

61

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the "..... ", ..., (State whether Surgeon" sailing the vessel," or employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 25 ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.(EDINBURGH) ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ELEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Prior

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1922.

at .....

J. H. Montgomery

Examiner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

12—470

Form 515

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

List 2

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 5th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Grinholtz	Mosho	21		M	s	Farmer	yes	French	yes	Polish	Hebrew	England	London	Fr'end; Mrs. Rebeca Black 14 Nov osz. Zadok, Jerusa	N.Y.	Manhattan
		Marlon	Lillian	34		F	m	H'Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Devonport	10, [illegible] Street, Plymouth.	N.Y.	Utica
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Fitzpatrick	Edward	9		M	s	Scholar	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Devonport	ditto	N.Y.	Utica
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Fitzpatrick	Alice	8		F	s	Scholar	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Devonport	ditto	N.Y.	Utica
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Fitzpatrick	James	5		M	s	Scholar	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Devonport	ditto	N.Y.	Utica
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Fitzpatrick	Victor	4		M	s	Scholar				Gt. Brit	English	England	Devonport	ditto	N.Y.	Utica
7		Burkmisher	William	42		M	m	Chauffer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mother; Mrs. Burkmisher Blyth, Rotherham	N.Y.	New York
8		Burkmisher	Annie	38		F	m	H'Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother in law; Mrs. Burkmisher Blyth, Rotherham	N.Y.	New York
9		Burkmisher	Mary	6		F	s	Scholar	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	Grandmother; Mrs. Burkmisher, Blyth, Rotherham	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		Norris	Elizabeth	22		F	s	Clerk	yes	English	yes	S.Africa	English	England	Croydon	Friend; Mrs. A Howard, 108/110 Windmill Road, N.Croydon.	Cal	Los Agelos
11		Prendergast	Bridget	23		F	s	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Irish	Ireland	Blackrock	Father; Mr. J. Prendergast, Blackrock Dundalk Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
12		Blight	Adeline	2		F	m	H'Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	St. Agnes	Friend; Mrs. B. Solomon, Goonvrea, St.Agnes, Cornwall	Mich	Detroit
13		Blight	Douglas	1		M	s		no		no	Gt. Brit	English	England	St. Agnes	Friend; Mrs. B. Solomon, Goonvrea, St.Agnes Cornwall.	Mich	Detroit
14		Quinn	Joseph Cummings	31		M	m	Ship-wright	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Portsmouth	Wife; Mrs. Ma. Quinn, 8, Milton Square Portsmouth.	N.Y.	Boston
15		Barr	John	57		M	m	Confectriyes	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Daughter; Mrs. Bessie Burrows, Melbourne Road, Broxburn.	Penn	Ellwood
16		Barr	Robert	18		M	s	Driver	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister; Mrs. Bessie Burrows, Melbourne Road Broxbourne.	Penn	Ellwood
17		Barr	George	16		M	s	Candle-maker	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister; Mrs. Bessie Burrows, Melbourne Road, Broxburn	Penn	Ellwood
18	UNDER 16	Barr	William	14		M	s	Scholar	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister; Mrs. Bessie Burrows Melbourne Road Broxburn.	Penn	Ellwood
19	UNDER 16	Barr	Samuel	11		M	s	Scholar	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister: Mrs. Bessie Burrows, Melbourne Road, Broxburn,	Penn	Ellwood
20		Thomas	Beatrice Ada	20		F	s	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Welsh	Wales	Blackwood	Father; Mr. Thomas. 15 Suffield Street Blackwood Mon.	N.Y.	Newark
ADMITTED 6/17/35		Lamerton	Thomas Henry	35		M	m	Labourer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Plymouth	Wife; Mrs. T. H. Lamerton. 4 Erith Ave. Camels Head Devonport	Mich	Detroit
22		Manton	Kevit William	41		M	m	Actor	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	Wife; Mrs. Manton, 73 Ordnance Road Suffield W. Ldn.	N.Y.	New York
23		Grant	Wilfred Gordon	25		M	s	Engine-fitter	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Smithwick	Father; Mr. W. J. Grant; 68 Marshall Street Smithwick.	N.Y.	New York
24		Trevena	William George	34		M	m	Miner	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Redruth	Wife; Mrs. A. Trevena, Lanner Moor Redruth Cornwall	Mich	Ironwood
25		Leahy	Francis	28		M	s	Police Sergt.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Irish	Ireland	Boyle	Father. MR. J. Leahy, Fountain Ennis Co.Clare.	Ill	Chicago
26		Barnett	Joseph	22		M	s	Tailor	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Hebrew	England	London	Aunt; Mrs. Bernstein. 19 Casperdown Street Leman sb Ldn	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 30		Saverstaig	Salman	37		M	m	Hair-dresser	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	England	London	Wife; Mrs. Saverstaig. 75 Plumbers Row, Whitechapel Lda	Penn	Pittsburgh
28		Gardener	William James	34		M	m	Painter	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	Mr. Gardener. 10 William Grove Walworth S.E.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Gardener	Mary Ellen	30		F	m	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	Mr. Gardener. 10 William Grove Walworth S.E.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Gardener	William James	7		M	s	Scholar	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	10 William Grove Walworth S.E.	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Except 3-6-27 See ahy 7/12/22

Line 1. Moshe Grinholtz not on board. Line 7. William Burknisher not on board. Line 8. Annie Burknisher not on board. Line 9. Mary Burknisher not on board. Line 12. Adeline Blight not on board. Line 13. Douglas Blight not on board. Line 20. Beatrice Thomas not on board. Line 24. William Trevena not on board. Line 28. William Gardener nor no board. Line 29. Mary Gardener not no board. Line 30. William Gardener not on board.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

Form 510

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sh... be typewritten or printe...

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

62

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 12th, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Uncle	$30	no			Uncle; Mr. Jacob Frankel, 125 East 86th Street New York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brn	grey	nil	Lodsbine	Jaffa
2	yes	Son in Law	yes	no			Son in Law; Mr. E. Fitzpatrick, Box 166 Clark Mills New York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fresh	D.brn	hazel	nil	England	Cardorne
3	yes	Father	-	no			Father; Mr. E. Fitzpatrick, Box 166 Clark Mills New York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brn	hazel	nil	England	Devonport
4	yes	Father	-	no			Father; Mr. E. Fitzpatrick, Box 166 Clark Mills New York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	England	Devonport
5	yes	Father	-	no			Father; Mr. E. Fitzpatrick, Box 166 Clark Mills New York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	England	Devonport
6	yes	Father	-	no			Father; Mr. E. Fitzpatrick, Box 166 Clark Mills New York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	England	Devonport
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1908-1922	New York	111 East 88th Street New York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Norwich
8	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1908-1922	New York	111 East 88th Street New York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	nil	Ireland	Poland
9	yes	Father	yes	yes	1916-1922	New York	111 East 88th Street New York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brn	dark	nil	U.S.A.	New York
10	no	self	yes	yes	1907-1920	Oklahoma California	Mother; Mrs. A. W. Norris, 425 West 74th Street Los Angeles Cal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	blue	nil	S. Africa	Ladysmith
11	yes	Father	yes	no			Sister; Miss Katie Prendergast, 354 West 72 Street New York N.Y.	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	drk	blk	brn	nil	Ireland	Blackrock
12	no	self	yes	no			Father; Mr. Henry Bright, 1614 West Ave. Detroit, Mich.	uncert	uncert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Auburn	blue	nil	England	St. Agnes
13	yes	Mother	yes	no			Father; Mr. Henry Bright, 1614 West Ave. Detroit Mich.	uncert	uncert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	Auburn	blue	nil	England	St. Agnes
14	yes	self	yes	no			Aunt; Mrs. W. Groves, 18, Lincoln Street Boston Mass.	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sallow	brn	grey	nil	England	Sunderland
15	yes	self	yes	no			Son; Mr. Andrew Barr, R.D. No. 1 Ellwood City Penn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	grey	blue	nil	Scotland	Crofthead
16	yes	Father	yes	no			Brother; Mr. Andrew Barr, R.D. 1. Ellwood City Penn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brn	blue	nil	Scotland	Broxburn
17	yes	Father	-	no			Brother; Mr. Andrew Barr, R.D.1. Ellwood City Penn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	nil	Scotland	Broxburn
18	yes	Father	-	no			Brother; Mr. Andrew Barr, R.D.1. Ellwood City Penn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	drk	drk	blue	nil	Scotland	Broxburn
19	yes	Father	-	no			Brother; Mr. Andrew Barr, R.D.1. Ellwood City Penn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	drk	drk	blue	nil	Scotland	Broxburn
20	yes	self	yes	no			Friend; Mr. R. Pugh, 25 Verwent Ave Newark N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brn	hazel	nil	Wales	Merthyr
21	yes	self	yes	no			Friend; Mr. E. Knight, 13642 Trumbull Ave Highland Park Detroit	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	blk	green	nil	England	Plymouth
22	yes	self	yes	yes	1904-1918	New York	Friend; Friars Club, West 48th Street New York	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	brn	brn	nil	England	Birmingham
23	yes	self	yes	no			Friend; Mr. Salmon, New Gardens Inn, Kew Gardens L.I.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	light	drn	grey	nil	England	Smithwick
24	no	self	yes	no			Cousin; Mr. L. Hall, Aurora Leighton, Ironwood Mich.	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	drn	drn	nil	England	Cowrap
25	yes	self	yes	no			Sister; Mrs. P. Brennan, 4341 N. Troy Street Chicago Ill.	uncert	uncert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	dark	dbrn	blue	nil	Ireland	Fountain Lands
26	yes	self	yes	no			Uncle; Mr. C. Barnett, 209 East 66th Street New York NY	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blk	brn	nil	England	London
27	yes	Brother	yes	no			Brother in Law; Mr. Gardener, 1418 6th Ave. Pittsburgh Penn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	blue	Tattoo on left arm	England	London
28	yes	self	yes	no			Brother; Mr. Gardener, 100 Cumberland Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	uncert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brn	brn	nil	England	London
29	yes	Husband	no				Brother in Law; Mr. Gardener, 100 Cumberland Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	uncert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						nil	England	London
30	yes	Father	no				Brother; Mr. Gardener, 100 Cumberland Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	uncert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-418 14—214

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "[illegible]", *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ~~[illegible]~~ ELEVEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

MASTER ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* July, *19* 22.

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 63

1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 5th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 12th, 1922.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Mateknaitis	Peter	28		M			C 146536	115 State Street De Kalb Ill.
2	Campion	John Stanley	39		M	S	April 10th 1920 Federal Bldg. Wash. Seattle.	C 67083	[illegible]
3	Petty	Evan Willard	28		M			1f 142412	[illegible]
4	Petty	Mabor Cordelia	28		F		[illegible]	"	Rockford, Ill.
5	Jay	Arthur Charles	33		M			1f 134744	ditto
6	Kelley	Chester A.	37		M		March 4th 1885 New York.	1932 City Hall New York	72 Chester Place Sherwood Park New York
7	Kelley	Elizabeth	40		F			1f 127484	248 West 105 Street New York N.Y.
8	Haynes	Thomas Barney	58		M			By marriage	248 West 105 Street New York N.Y.
9	~~Graham~~	~~Gladys Maude~~	~~27~~		~~F~~			Oct. 9 1909 St. Louis Mo. 1f 169740	3520 Chamberlain Ave. St. Louis Mo.
10	~~Graham~~	~~Basil Wesley~~	~~1~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		By marriage	~~1004 9th Street Bedford Ind.~~
11	Kegan	John	50		M		Jan. 28th 1872 Scranton Penn.	[illegible] 1f 140719	~~1004 9th Street Bedford Ind.~~
12	Kegan	Bridgett	47		F			[illegible]	339 Ferdinand Street Scranton Penn.
13	~~Frank~~	~~Isadore~~	~~53~~		~~M~~				339 Ferdinand Street Scranton Penn.
14	Singleton	Lawrence	17		M	S	Nov. 14th 1904 Beaver Penn.	Cert of Citizenship #5844 6	~~760 East 9th Street New York City~~ S/S St Paul
15	Williams	Samuel	17		M	S	June 10th 1905 Mt. Airy Pa.	Cert of Citizenship # 58444 S/S St Paul	320 College Ave. Beaver Pa.
16	Trela	Jan	19		M	S	[illegible]	We saw 1733	113 Quebec Street West E. Palestine Ohio
17	Lettiemin	Ernest	36		M			1f 63236	29 Grunewald Street Clifton N.J.
18	Lettiemen	Maria	35		M			14th Jan. 1913. Hurley, Misc.	Box 66 Montreal Wis.
19	Lettiemen	Tauno	12		F	S		By marriage. "	Box 66 Montreal Wisc
20	Lettiemen	Alv.	10		M	S	Oct. 1911. Montreal, Misc.	"	Box 66 Montreal Wis
21	Cooper	Volney Spalding	76		M	M	June 1st 1846 Addison Somerset Co. Penn	"	Box 6 Montreal Wis
22	Pajari	Joh Adolph	35		M	M	[illegible]	Sworn. 1f 21299	3603 Grand Ave Des Moines Iowa
23	Pajari	Jenny	3		F			By marriage. "	1 Nonseman Ave Lanesville Mass
24	Pajari	Aino Elizabeth	9		F	S	Oct. June 1913. [illegible]	"	1 Nonseman Ave Lanesville Mass
25	Pajari	Anno Esteri	4		F	S	[illegible] ditto	"	1 Nonseman Ave Lanesville Mass
26	Stevonson	Carl Emil	41		M	M		[illegible] 1f 116831	No 814 7th Street Gladstone Mich
27	Wilmer Johnson	Godfred	36		M	S		Nat C of #460357 2nd Oct. 1914 Superior Court St. Louis Co. Duluth	Duluth Minn
28	Jout	Eric	41		M	S		19 Sept. 1919 [illegible] C 64714	3757 Carpenter Street Chicago Ill
29	~~Wentworth~~	~~Una Gertrude~~	~~22~~		~~F~~			By marriage	~~U.S. Veterans Bureau Washington~~
30	Rahn	Hedwig	48		F			Father naturalized [illegible] 1f 131623 OCT. 17th SUPERIOR CT.	2 50 Clybourne Ave Chicago Ill

Exam'd 10-13-22 Ord. Immigrs
920 a.m.

Line 13. Isidore Frank not on board. Line 29. Una Wentworth not on board.
Line 9. Gladys Graham transferred to Aliens Sheet 6 Line 12. Line 10. Basil Graham transferred to Aliens Sheet 6 Line 13.

26.

Whitehead Inspector, In Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 64 7

M—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC," sailing from CHERBOURG, July 5th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 12th, 1922.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kirschbauer	Max	48	✓	M	S		1st December 1913. 14 C 3478 Supreme Court, Fayville, N.Y.	446, Windsor St, Jamestown, NY
2	Hricz	George	18	✓	M	S	18th April 1904. Webster Pa.	14 157461	R.D.5. Box 182. Gladster, Ohio
3									
4									
5	Perrett	James	41	✓	M	S		1918. 14 180454 Court of Common Pleas, Hudson, N.Y.	219, Bay View Ave, Jersey City N.J.
6	Courtney	George	24	✓	M	S		24th July 1918, Kansas City, Mo. 7844	Box 375 Benld P.O. Mascoupin, Ill.
7							Citizen Lines 3 & 4		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINES 3 & 4 BLANKS

11

E. W. Whitehead
Purser pp Gatty
Witness

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

C.I.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 65

C.I.

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, July 5th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 12th 19 22

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Haddad	Abraham	28		m	m			Home 2908 Bd St New Jersey City
2	Haddad	Zakie	25		f	m			Husband 2908 Bd St New Jersey City
3	Koury	John	20	✓	m	s	Born in Cidar Rapids Iowa.	1A 94160	Home 78 Adams St Lowell (Mass)
4	Tahnoose	Zhebreen	30		m	m			Home 2908 Bd St New Jersey City
5	Tahnoose	Sousanne	21		f	m			Husband 2908 Bd St New Jersey City
6	Matteck	Allie	44	✓	m	m		C 100758	Home 2908 Bd St New Jersey City
7	Matteck	Khana	45	✓	f	m		Beirut #447	Husband 2908 Bd St New Jersey City
8	Ess	Salomon	49	✓	m	m		C. 55364	Home 730 Locust St Toledo (Ohio)
9	Ess	Nancy	49	✓	f	m		Beirut #468	Husband 730 Locust St Toledo (Ohio)
10	Sabadi	Salomon	25	✓	m	m		1A 74833	Home 130 Easton Ave New Brunswick NY
11	Sabadi	Sheflea	19	✓	f	m		Beirut 488	Husband 130 Easton Ave New Brunswick
12	Milley	Yvonne	22	✓	f	m		1A 74256	Home 1018 Broad St Newark N.Y.
13	Milley	Jack	3	✓	m	s	Born in Dunellen [illegible] 15th. Dec. 1919.	"	Mother 1018 Broad St Newark N.Y.
14	Milley	Jean	2	✓	m	s		"	Mother 1018 Broad St Newark N.Y.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									

#3-6 to 14 O. K. Hen. Insp. 930 am

Line 1. Abraham Haddad transferred to Aliens Sheet 18 Line 3. Line 2. Zakie Haddad transferred to Aliens Sheet 18 Line 4.

Line 4. Zhebreen Tahnoose transferred to Aliens Sheet 18 Line 7. Line 5. Sousanne Tahnoose transferred to Aliens Sheet 18 Line 8.

E. White Inspector

10

C.I.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation must be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C.I.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

66

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, JULY 8th, 19 22., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 18th, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Panlian	Peter	50		M	M			Home 756 E. Third St. Boston Mass.
2	Panlian	Seranous h	16		S	M			Husband 756 E. Third St Boston Mass.
3	Conway	James	42	✓	M	M		Court of Philadelphia Aug. 10th 1917 14 79341	Home 542 N. 25th St Philadelphia
4	Vallero	John	25	✓	M	M		Washington May 19th 1922 17 168303	Home West Francfort (Ill) R. 5
5	Vallero	Rosalia	25	✓	F	M		"	Husband West Francfort R. 5 Ill.
6	Aurini	Guiseppe	27		M	M		Mahanoy City (Pa) Sep. 9th 1919	Uncle Ottavio Angelomi Mahanoy City 622 East Pine Str
7	Aurini	Adele	21	✓	F	M			Uncle Angelomi Mahanoy City 622 East Pine Str
8	Darin	Giovanni	45	✓	M	M		Joliett (Ill) October 13th 1902 17 146572	Cousin Guiseppe Darin 215 Hattiner River Rouge (Mich.)
9	Darin	Tommaso	18	✓	M	S	Born in Joliett	"	Cousin Guiseppe Darin 215 Hattiner River Rouge (Mich.)
10	Monte	Antonio	51	✓	M	M		Indiana (Pa) December 7th 1921 17 167512	Home Rossiler (Pa) Box 605
11	Monte	Teresa	37	✓	F	M		17 11.7512	Husband Rossiler (Pa) Box 605
12	Monte	Elora	5	✓	F	S	Born in Rossiter (Pa)	"	Father Rossiler Box 605
13	Monte	Armando	5	✓	M	S	Born in Rossiter (Pa)	"	Father Rossiler Box 605
14	Monte	Leo	2	✓	M	S		"	Father Rossiler Box 605
15	Malvini	Emilio	26	✓	M	M		Wilkes-Barre Pittston (Pa) April 30th 1919 17 141811	Home Pittston (Pa) 134 Oak St
16	Malvini	Costomina	21	✓	F	M		"	Husband Pittston (Pa)
17	Benedetti	Pasquale	35		M	M			Home 2009 Belmont St Bellaire Ohio
18	Benedetti	Giovannina	35		F	M			Home 2009 Belmont St Bellaire Ohio
19	Altrichter	Barbara	41	✓	F	M		By MARRIAGE 17 183473	Husband Altrichter Franc Piers ✓ MINN.
20	Zaman	Frank	27	✓	M	S		Passport 74-222 74	Home Montezuma Box 26 Washington
21	Martini	Joseph	45	✓	M	S		District of 17.835 Santa Rosa (Cal.) in 1918	Home 328 East 54th St New York
22	Leo Renande	Renando Leo	24	✓	M	S		17 178295 Camp dix New Jersey 8/1/1919	Uncle Domenico 112 Grant St Scranton (Penn)
23	Tiradani	Dimetrio	30	✓	M	M		17 165502 Burley (Wisc.) 1917 July	Home Burley Wisc.
24	Bargi	Alberto	27	✓	M	S		17 145 Chicago Series Sept. 14th 1918 Supreme Court Chicago (Ill)	Home 2800 N. Marshfiled Ave Chicago
25	Cambrucci	Domenik	30	✓	M	M		17 111.325 Court of Albia Iowa	John Simonetti Albia Iowa
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

#3 to 5 # 8 to 16 #19 #21 to 25 O.K.

Line 1. Peter Panlian not on board.
Line 2. Seranous h Panlian not on board.
Line 6. Giuseppe Aurini transferred to Aliens Sheet 18 Line 5.
Line 7. Adele Aurini transferred to Aliens Sheet 18 Line 6.
Line 17. Pasquale Benedetti transferred to Aliens Sheet 18 Line 1.
Line 18. Giovannina Benedetti transferred to Aliens Sheet 18 Line 2.

Supper

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 51a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—577

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Olympic White Star Line arrived July 12th 1922, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	Supper
1	Husnak. Andray	1:20	3	20		1	Tel $	Kansas City, Kans. KR Uncle Jacot Halansky 48 Va. 10th "E" St.	Ellis	7/14	10	✓	2	1	2
2	Almasik. Ilona	12:50	C16	19		1	Call	B/S-Uncle Father 83 Bench St. New Kingsport	Ellis	7/13	10	✓	✓	—	1
3	Melbinger. Armin	1:00	4	12		1	Tel $	Colorado Springs Col. KR Cousin Anna Dias, 1208 Pacific Ave.	"	7/14		✓	✓	2	2
4	Kliner. Vaclar	1:00	C17	3		2	Tel $	KR Uncle Vacin Zeman, 12 x 26, Montevideo	Ellis	7/13	11	✓	✓	—	2
	Zeman. Joseph							Bro. Frank Zeman, 403 E. 73rd St. Nyc	"	"	4	✓			2
5	Lennert. Jano	1:00	C15	27-28		2	Call	Wife. Jessie L. 407 W. 205th St. Nyc	John	7/14	1	✓			
	" Juset							" " " " " "							
6	Peterik. Katarina	1:00	C17	19		1	Call	Uncle George Yakutcak 509 E. 16th St. Nyc	Ellis	7/13	9	✓	✓	—	1
7	Runsheva. Suncaria	1:10	C16	12		1	Tel $	KR Aunt Demeter 222 Madison Ave. Madison Co.	"	7/13	3	✓	✓	1	1
8	Mihalovic. Jiri	1:00	3	15		1	Tel $	R.R. Father John Michoffe. 181 W. Spring Chicago Ill.	Simmons	7/14	1	30	✓	2	2
9	Saira. Berta	1:40	4	7		1	Call	Aunt Ida, Kapanen, 52 x 6. 20th St. Nyc	John	7/14	3	✓			
10	Fabianova. Emilie	1:30	C17	10		1	Call	B/S-Cousin Fabian, 430 E. 73rd St. Nyc	Ellis	"		7	✓		
11	Ponsak. Barbala	2:00	4	28		1	Call	Mrs. Mary Fisher, 524 E. 152nd St. Nyc	"	"	1	✓			
12	Prendergast. Bridget	2:00	2	11		1	Call	Cous. Mollie, 18 E. 82nd St. Nyc	John	"		2	✓		
13	Ryttyla. Lovisa	2:00	5	11		1	Call	Fred, Alina Solanis, 749 E. 176th St. Nyc	John	7/13	10	✓	✓	—	1
14	Makkanen. Karl. A.	2:00	5	2		1	Call	Wife. Hilda, 775 E. 144th St. Nyc	Wells	7/14	3	✓			
15	Tuominen. Selmi	2:00	5	20		1	Call	Fred, Elsie Rovenman, 401 N. 7th St. Nyc	John	"	3	✓			
16	Harb. Antontos	2:25	C10	1-4	1	3	Child Hospt.	KR B/S-Mansour Williams, 666-4th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Ellis	7/13	1	✓	✓	3	3
	" Nabiha							" " " " " "							
	" Michel							" " " " " "							
17	Barr. Annie	2nd Cabin 3:00	1	26		1	Call	KR Husb. John, 311 Seton St. Elwood City, Ewing St. Pa.	"	7/14	10	✓	3	2	3
18	Polacsek. Barbara	" " 3:00	10	8-12		5	Call	Husb. Arthur S. 47 St. Marys St. Yonkers, N.Y.	"	7/13	10	W	—	—	—
	Ch " Berta							Talk. " " " " " "							
	" " Irena							" " " " " "							
	" " Elsa							" " " " " "							
	" " Franz							" " " " " "							
19	Lerner. Lea	2nd Cabin 3:00	9	27-28		2	Med Hold		John	"	1	2	—	2	
	" (Ch) Schifra							" " " " " "							
(Void)	20 Walker. Randolph Carita & George (Children) S.S. Olympic White Star Line July 12th 1922	3:40	6	26/29		3	WIFE Child Hospt	(See S/S Cantan 7/17. J.C. # 17)							

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

N. Y. Form 60
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

68

S. S. ..... arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
20f													
32m	21 Haib Zaizale	C 10	3		1	Time Disp 7/13 2nd Path Clinton, 666 Powell cor N.E. Mexx,	Rein.	Reid	7/31	1—	+	1	—
19m	22 Ellis Island 7/14-3					107 Grand St. Jersey city, N.J.							
27m	23 Medzik, Julia	1	27		1	To call Bro. in law Aliad Bacon)	West. N.Y.	Bch	7/21	4.15	2	2	2
16f	✓ 23 Rac Stojana	C 16	21		1	From Steep 7/20 at 2:40	To aunt, Janosik, 440-7 St Phila	DiMi	7/21	12.30	1	0	1
1.f	✓ 24 Kupenberg Terence	4	17/18		2	Steep on arvl. from 8-11-1.30	Hust Jacob, 516 Moore St. Pa	Daly	8/12	3.30	2	4	2
11m	" Erzibel												
20m													
30m													
39f													
30f													
20m													
30f													
11f													
9f													
7f													
5m													
26m													
25f													
2/12f													
18m													
12f													
9f													
25m													
41f													
50f													
22f													
28f													
45f													
19m													
14m													
12f													
33f													

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. OLYMPIC White Star arrived , 1922 , 19 , M., 69 , from Mar. Erdm

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
20f	1	ESCH Linda	C 15 1	1	L C Q E	100 Burke							7/16	103	12	1240									
32m	2	DAISCOFF Angel	C 15 11	1	" "	" "							7/16	109	259										
19m	3	SOMMAI Pal	C 10 10	1	" Ill't	1255 Jeannisse	7/15	4	50																
16f	4	SZILAGYI Rosalia	4 13/15	3	" Un 16 unacc	120 Smith							7/19	36	133										
12f		" Emila																							
11m		" Vasilia																							
20m	5	LALE Frederick A.	C 9 1		" L E	100 Jeannisse	7/17	104	JM																
6m	6	DEEN Andrej	C 10/11 2		" Ill'f	" Daly	7/20	120	JM				7/15	41	233	2									
59f		wf Maria																							
30f	7	PENKOVA Persa	C 16 13	1	" Ill't	115 Bismarck							7/17	34	149	10									
20m	8	VORVIS Antonios	C 17 15	1	" Q E	" O'Donnell	7/17	123	99																
30f	9	SALMONELLY Rachel	C 15 6/10	5	" "	" Burke	7/17	106	83																
11f		" Mitel																							
9f		" Dolora																							
7f		" Regina																							
5m		" Lazer																							
26m	10	RADOVSKY Leische	C 10 13/153		L C Ph Def Ass'td	125 Jeannisse							7/17	44	131	15									
25f		wf Lionia																							
2/12f		ch Stana					7/17	73	5	7/18	5	Ex	48842/329				Delivered GE 3/23 C								
18m	11	ENGL Morton	C 16 1	1	Ill't	140 Bisham											Admitted Sec'y Dept. a 3/16/22 on S/S Olympic								
18f	12	FINGIES Therese J.	C 10 7/8	2	Under 16	" Jeannisse	7/15	67	3																
9f		sis Maria																							
25m	13	LAWTON Thomas R.	2 21	1	C L	" Daly	7/20	66	11																
41f	14	RADOVA Radka	C 16 14	1	Ill't L C	140 Bisham	7/20	15	19																
53f	15	DOCS Ester	4 8	1	L C Ph Def	200 Smith	7/17	71	11																
28f	16	MORRIS Elizabeth	2 16	1	Q E	" Daly	7/17	91	45																
8cf	17	MICHEL Anna	C 16 3	1	L C	145 Bishara	7/15	76	115																
45f	18	SCHMOELER Ester	C 15 12/16		" Ph Def	150 Burke	7/15	75	JM				7/15	84	235	20									
19m		" Joseph																							
14m		" Main																							
12f		" CLIA																							
6m2		COLOVITZ Jahod																							

S.S. Olympic 7/18/22

TOTALS.

Sep 20 20 19
July 19 19 20
Mar. 14 15 16

Form 630

Form 505
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No

S.S. CELTIC White Star arrived [illegible] 19 , M. 10 , from

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Order No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Det. Exam. Rehearings Admitted	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date, Record No., Orders	DEPORTED: Date, Ship	MEALS: Breakfast, Dinner, Supper
15m	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
40m	20	[illegible] Leiser	[illegible]	"		"				
39f		" Persis								
11m		" Isaak								
14f		" Mollie								
9f		" [illegible]								
1m		" Jolev								
1'f		" Mary								
15m		" Lotol			211'6					
54f	21	[illegible] LILLIAN Lillian								
8f		Fotomitok Alice								
6m		" James			" "					
39m	12	MASCH Claudio	Md Cab	10	4/7 2 3 2					
25f		wf Antonia								
26m	23	LITIS Photios	" "	6	2 1	"				
34m	14	STAMOLOS George	" "	5	1 1	"				
36f	25	ALLIAI Esther	" "	2	11/14 2	Ill't				
2f		ch Eva								
57m	16	[illegible]KY Joklom	" "	1	12/14 3	[illegible]				
56f		wf Rojs								
1m		ch Benjamin								
70m	27	YOLLSI Jakob	" "	9	8 1	LPC ch def				
6m	28	LEVY Woolf	" "	2	1/2 2	"	Led Held			65
54f		wf Milly				" Ill't				
40f	29	Zerner Ida	2nd Cab	7	[illegible]					
20f		Selma								
4m	30	Fitzpatrick Victor		2	6 1	C				
20f	31	Schmourer, Retta		c15	13 1	L				
37m	32	Saverstein Salman		2	27 1	C				
9m	33	Baz Elias		c15	3 1	m16				

S.I. Olympic 7/12/22

TOTALS

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. [illegible] sailed [illegible] arrived 7/12/22, 191, M., 71, from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
																						July			4
1m 34	Bay Josefa	C.B. 41	2 CK ✓		Deportation Bonk Ham $5																	✓			
9m 35	Sotopietuck Edward	2 41	5/C Cook ret 7/19 1pm Smith																7/20 11:00 K2						

Form

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

72

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

15th July, 19 2

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. OLYMPIC

from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 833 — Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 833

The above-named vessel arrivod at this port 12th July, 192 , consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 59 N.R., and is expected to sail 11am 15ht July, 19 , for Southampton via Cherbourg via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Henderson James ✓	36	British	Southampton
Samson Jean ✓	19	French	"
Pajodon Alex ✓	19	"	"
OmegaL ✓	27	Italian	"

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Denson	Clifford	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	56	155		✓
19															
20	Simms	Henry	Cook	5.7.22	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	Yes	35	M	Irish	Rittel	5	8	160	✓
21	Marwood	Frank	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	[illegible]	✓	5	4	150	✓
22															
23	Williams	John	Boatswain	5.7.22	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	Yes	38	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	140	✓
24	Warner	Richard	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5	9	150	✓
25	White	Albert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5	5	140	✓
26	Peters	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5	2	155	✓
27	Bowland	Ernest	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	51	✓	✓	✓	5	8	186	✓
28	Millyan	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	116	✓	✓	✓	5	6	158	✓
29	Benest	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5	8	164	✓
30	~~Leonas~~	Samuel	~~Seaman~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~48~~	✓	✓	✓	~~5 10~~	5 6	~~160~~ 150	✓

(Illegible) Asst Purser

Line White Star

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

U. S. M. O. 4 JUL 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Calacaris Alfred	39	Italian N A	Southampton

Form 6m
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

54 Steel Total 1921 630

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OLYMPIC 131346. , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 12 JUL 1922 , 19 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 73

OLYMPIC JUL 12 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hamilton	Alexander	Steward	5.7.22	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	59	M	English	[illegible]	5 6	190	Nil
2	McKitto	Edward	Asst.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5 8	180	"
3	Frank	Fredrick	Night Watch	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 7	195	"
4	McKostie	John	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	"
5	Barton	George	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 7	170	"
6	Thorpe	Stuart	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 6	138	"
7	Morgan	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 4	140	"
8	Griffiths	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 10	160	"
9	H. Houghton	Jas	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 11	150	"
10	Thos.	Miles	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5 8	138	"
11	Browne	Robby	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5 7	140	"
12	Shepherd	Joseph	Pantry	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5 6	147	"
13	Whitehead	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 7	140	"
14	Manning	William	Asst Pantry	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 6	130	"
15	Radcliffe	Carrington	Pantry Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 10	160	"
16	Roberts	William	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6 3	210	"
17	Cox	Reginald	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 8	150	"
18	Benson	Clifford	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 6	135	"
19														
20	Simms	Henry	Carpenter	5.7.22	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	Yes	35	M	Irish	British	5 8	160	"
21	Thurwood	Frank	Asst "	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5 4	150	"
22														
23	Williams	John	Boatswain	5.7.22	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	Yes	38	M	English	British	5 8	140	"
24	Warner	Richard	Asst "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 9	150	"
25	White	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 5	140	"
26	Peters	William	Asst Boatswain	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 2	155	"
27	Coward	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5 8	158	"
28	Milligan	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 6	158	"
29	Wenst	John	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5 8	164	"
30	~~Thomas~~	~~Samuel~~	~~Seaman~~	"	"	"	"	~~48~~	"	"	"	~~5 10~~ 5 6	~~160~~ 150	"

(11 Stewards)

White Star Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1720

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

U. S. M. O. - 4 JUL 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

I. Vaughan 28/22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OLYMPIC 131346. *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 12 JUL 1922 *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 74

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31 1	Shepherd	Edwin	GM	9 JUL 1922	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	23	M	English	[illegible]	5 7 1/4	146	Tat
2	Thacker	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5 3	130	
3	Coombes	Harold	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5 5	136	
4	Cummings	Arthur	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5 4	135	
5	Cullen	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5 6	164	
6	Bradford	Richard	Stwd.	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5 7	153	
7	Flint	Frederick	A.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5 9	168	
8	Salter	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5 6	158	
9	Morgan	Albert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5 11	157	
40 10	Gosling	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5 8	147	
11	Cabot	Philip	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5 5	14[illegible]	
12	Brown	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5 7	140	
13	Giles	Henry	Lift man	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5 8	161	
14	Palmer	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5 4	130	
15	Fry	Albert	A.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5 6	149	
16	Hyatt	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5 11	160	
17	Jones	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5 9	145	
18	Magill	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5 8	140	
19	Burgess	Francis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5 11	159	
50 20	Aherne	Timothy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5 8	146	
21	Denton	Frank	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5 7	150	
22	Pleasant	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5 7	145	
23	Palmer	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5 8	150	
24	Hobbs	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	5 4	140	
25	Whitstan	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5 5	145	
26	Smith	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	✓	✓	5 2	154	
27	Owen	Harry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5 7	126	
28	Banks	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5 9	140	
29	Jones	Alfred	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5 9	154	
60 30	Russell	Frederick	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5 6	145	

Motion Ship

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
4 JUL 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line ——

Owners ——

Local Agents ——

2

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

16—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the . . . . . do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . , 19 . .

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

75

Vessel OLYMPIC 131346. , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 12 JUL 1922 , 19 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61 1	Rider	Arthur	A.B.	5 JUL 1922	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5 4	126	
2	Arthur	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	
3	Bird	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	Williams	Frederick	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5 6	126	
5	Frost	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~37~~ 42	✓	✓	✓	5 8	140	
6	Phillips	Fred	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5 [illegible]	160	
~~7~~	~~Pope~~						✓	~~34~~	✓			~~5 7~~	~~150~~	
8	Bailey	John	A.B.	5 JUL 1922	Southampton	No	Yes	28	M	Eng	British	5 9	160	
~~9~~	~~Ford~~						✓	~~44~~	✓			5 10	165	
70 10	Sheriton	Richard	[illegible]	5 JUL 1922	Southampton	No	Yes	41	M	Eng	British	5 7	136	
11	Jones	Alfred	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5 7	110	
12	Salter	Henry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5 9	145	
13	Tinley	Henry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5 5	140	
14	Moore	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5 6	140	
15	Parker	Frederick	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5 8	134	
16	Ferguson	Ronald	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5 6	140	
17	Williams	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5 3	136	
18	Norton	Cecil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5 8	145	
19	Wander	Victor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5 2	120	
80 20	Thomas	Francis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5 10	180	
21	Jefferies	Arthur	Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	15	✓	✓	✓	5 1	110	
22	Stone	Arthur	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	15	✓	✓	✓	5 1	112	
23	Holland	James	3rd Engr.	✓	✓	✓	✓	15	✓	✓	✓	5 0	100	
24	Smith	Jack	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	5 2	111	
25	NEWMAN	Alfred	Asst. Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~27~~	✓	✓	✓	5 7	144	
26	Smith	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5 4	150	
~~27~~	~~Thomas~~	~~Thomas~~	~~1st Engr.~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~28~~	✓	✓	✓	~~5 6~~	~~146~~	
28	Hogan	William	Wiper	5 JUL 1922	Southampton	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5 10	155	
29	Turner	Alfred	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5 9	166	
90 30	Caldwell	John	1st U.O.	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5 7	140	

M. Stein Insp

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
4 JUL 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1348

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

I. Vaughan 11/12/28

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Olympic, arriving at New York, 12 July, 1922, from the port of Southampton. 76

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thearle	John Arthur	Lift Man	5/6/22	Southampton	No	Yes	57	M	Brit.	British	5.8	154	
2	Shepherd	Garfield	Asst "E"					39				5.9	154	
3	Douglas	Donald	Asst "E"					45				5.11	168	
4	Alderson	Richard	Fireman					40				6.0	175	
5	McKenzie	James	"					38				5.9	146	
6	Wise	Harold George	"					49				5.10	146	
7	O'Keefe	Wm	"					37				5.8	148	
8	Eades	Thomas	Asst Trimmer					34				5.6	136	
9	Carstairs	A.	Fireman					35				5.6	182	
10	Nicholas	Samuel	" 2nd Asst					34				5.8	160	
11	Rowland	Edward	Asst Trimmer					31				5.6	150	
12	Walker	Alex.	Fireman					28				5.8	145	
13	Edwards	Thomas	"					32				5.7	160	
14	Haldane	James	Asst Trimmer					25				5.9	140	
15	Harnett	Neil	Trimmer					21				5.10	130	
16	Green	Arthur	Asst Trimmer					31				5.8	150	
17	Bullock	George	Fireman					25				5.9	154	
18	Corbett	Thomas	Trimmer					24				5.8	150	
19	Hoffman	Hans	Fireman					30				5.11	164	
20	Forrest	Geo.	Asst Trimmer					22				5.11	153	
21	Shelton	Herbert	Fireman					25				5.8	147	
22	Cawthorne	Alf.	Asst Trimmer					24				5.10	144	
23	Williams	Lloyd	Fireman					24				5.7	162	
24	Barrack	Leonard	"					23				6.0	168	
25	Beauchamp	Louis	Asst Trimmer					24				5.7	140	
26	Fox	Horace	Fireman					22				5.9	152	
27	Chapman	Frank	"					23				5.10	154	
28	Cooper	Victor	Asst Trimmer					24				5.8	148	
29	Hewitt	Wm	Fireman					27				5.8	136	
30	Hammond	Francis	"					22				5.5	130	

W. Plumstead

Line White Star Line.
Owners White Star Line.
Local Agents.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

SOUTHAMPTON
4 JUL 1922

I. Vaughan

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____*, 19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 29 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6ND
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible] 1922, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 77

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 JUL 1922	SOUTHAMPTON	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	M	English British		5 11	146	—
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	-	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	-	5-11	168	—
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	171	—
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	165	—
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	✓	-	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	5-8	168	—
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	✓	-	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5-6	171	—
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	231	—
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5-9	190	—
40 9	Downing	Francis	/	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5-8	147	—
39 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	182	—
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	5-6	[illegible]	—
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5-10	160	—
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5 6	165	—
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5-6	154	—
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	166	—
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	✓	✓	✓	✓	51	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	190	—
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	5-4	160	—
50 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	5-10	175	—
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	5-4	150	—
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5-7	154	—
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	5 4	167	—
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	140	—
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	5 9	160	—
27	Webb	[illegible]	/	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5 5	180	—
28	Bateman	[illegible]	/	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5 4	140	—
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	112	—
60 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	✓	✓	✓	✓	55	✓	✓	✓	5 7	[illegible]	—

[illegible]

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
4 JUL 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1200

5

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the . . . . . , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . ., 19

. . . . . .

. . . . . , *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the forms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6ND
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

78

Vessel OLYMPIC 131346. , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 12 JUL 1922 , 19 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61 1	Long	Edward		5 JUL 1922	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	Yes	39	M	White Race	British	5 5	15	
2	Barber	Reginald		✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	—	✓	5 6	152	
3	Stone	Henry.		✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	—	✓	5 11	176	
4	Pyne	James.		✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	—	✓	5 5	140	
5	Olivier	Charles		✓	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	—	✓	5 3	140	
6	Heathfield	William		✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	—	✓	5 4	144	
7	Hedges	John		✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	—	✓	5 6	140	
8	Cartmell	John.		✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	—	✓	5 4	182	
9	Brennan	William		✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	—	✓	5 10	152	
70 10	Morey	Albert		✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	—	✓	5 1	144	
11	Saddler	Joseph.		✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	—	✓	5 10	140	
12	Martin	Henry		✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	—	✓	5 5	128	
13	Orman	Frank	Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	—	✓	5 4	144	
14	Pelley	Ernest.		✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	—	✓	5 4	161	
15	Warren	George		✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	—	✓	5 7	130	
16	Kerr	John.		✓	✓	✓	✓	62	✓	—	✓	5 10	154	
17	Elliott	William		✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	—	✓	5 10	142	
18	Inge	Harry.		✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	—	✓	5 4	154	
19	Jewell	William		✓	✓	✓	✓	51	✓	—	✓	5 8	140	
50 20	Long	William		✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	—	✓	5 11	156	
21	Pickthall	William	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	—	✓	5 4	140	
22	Norman	Edward		✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	—	✓	5 6	144	
23	Kemish	Harold		✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	—	✓	5 6	135	
24	Obey	Henry.		✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	—	✓	5 6	165	
25	Churchill	William		✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	—	✓	5 4	154	
26	Barnes	William		✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	—	✓	5 4	162	
27	Vaughan	Albert		✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	—	✓	5 4	142	
28	Antenney	John		✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	—	✓	5 8	168	
29	Sullivan	Dennis		✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	—	✓	5 9	140	
90 30	Stace	Benjamin		✓	✓	✓	✓	31.	✓	—	✓	5 11	152	

Main Dry

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
4 JUL 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line 6

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

I. Vaughan 12/22

Form 688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were so employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

79

Vessel OLYMPIC 131346. , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 12 JUL 1922 , *19* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
91 1	Bailey	Henry.	[illegible]	5 JUL 1922	SOUTHAMPTON	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	M	Eng.	[illegible]	5 3½	140	
2	Shipfield	Frederick	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5 6½	154	
3	Maton	William	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5 4	154	
4	Butt	John.	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5 10	206	
5	Frederickson	Walter.	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5 6	140	
6	Leadbitter	James	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5 6	140	
7	Shore	Thomas.	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5 6	162	
8	Newham	William	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5 5	144	
9	Williams	Fred.	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5 9	150	
100 10	Galpin	Albert.	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5 8	144	
11	Slater	James.	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	51	✓	✓	✓	5 8	161	
12	Addison	Thomas.	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5 10	168	
~~13~~	~~Butt~~	~~Walter.~~	~~✓~~	~~-~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~45~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~5 8~~	~~135~~	
14	Jobling	Walter	Greaser 5 pass	ater	no	yes	41	M	Eng.	Brit	5 4	140		
15	Blewett	Samuel	Lieutenant	✓	-	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5 8	145	
16	Eagle	Frank.	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5 5	140	
17	Tonini	Leonard.	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5 4	154	
18	Vickery.	Alfred.	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5 10	140	
19	Matthews	Edward.	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5 4	154	
110 20	Hatchard	Benjamin	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5 4	140	
21	Elliot	Bert.	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5 8	146	
22	Painter	Bert.	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5 8	150	
23	Newham	George.	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5 10	163	
24	Taylor	Arthur	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5 8	140	
25	Faulkner	Valentine	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5 6	140	
26	Whitley	Simon	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5 5	154	
27	Geary	Michael	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5 4	154	
28	Hurst	Charlie	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5 6	165	
29	Singer	Rowland	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	6	165	
~~130~~ 30	~~Brown~~	Albert.	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5 9	140	

U.S. Steam Ship

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
4 JUL 1922
SEATTLE

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1780

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

I. Vaughan 7/11/22

Form 690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* . . . . . *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

80

Vessel OLYMPIC 131340. *arriving at* NEW YORK, 12 JUL 1922, *19*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
121 1	Blandford	Frederick	[illegible]	5 JUL 1922	SOUTHAMPTON			30	M	English		5 8	168	
2	Powell	Albert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5 8	164	
3	Knibbel	Arthur	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5 8	161	
4	Hainsworth	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5 5	136	
5	Adams	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	/	5 9	136	
6	Webb	Frank	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	/	5 4	140	
7	Samways	Edward	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5 10	130	
8	Langley	Albert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5 5	182	
9	Draper	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5 4	140	
130 ~~10~~	Gellitt	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5 8	210	
11	Cooper	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5 4	148	
12	Webber	Herbert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~56~~	✓	✓	✓	5 6	154	
13	Clarke	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5 6	154	
14	Elliott	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5 10	150	
15	Shergold	Henry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5 5	120	
16	Sheath	Frank	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5 10	~~158~~	
17	Taylor	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5 11	158	
18	Sculley	Charles	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5 6	150	
19	Purnell	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5 6	145	
140 ~~20~~	Knight	Ernest	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5 10	130	
21	Lott	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5 4	140	
22	Harrison	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5 8	120	
23	Webb	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5 ~~11~~	168	
24	Barnes	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5 8	144	
146 ~~25~~	Shergold	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5 8	140	
145 ~~26~~	England	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5 6	130	
27	Gray	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5 4	145	
28	Tucker	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5 6	130	
29	Sheath	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5 2	114	
150 ~~30~~	Palmer	Walter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29.	✓	✓	✓	5 6	135	

M. Stan Dep

M. M. OFFICE
-4 JUL 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

J. I. Vaughan 7/12/22

Form 598

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OLYMPIC 131346. *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 12 JUL 1922 *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 81

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
151 1	Davis	[illegible] C	Steward	5 JUL 1922	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	20	M	Eng.	British	5.6	145	
2	Channell	George C	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Eng.	✓	5.7	130.	
3	Bray	[illegible] C	do	.	✓	✓	.	23	✓	—	✓	5.8	140.	
4	Horn	William	do	✓	.	.	✓	30	✓	—	.	5.4	130.	
5	Bray	Ronald	do	✓	.	✓	.	24	✓	—	.	5.10	154	
6	Long	John	do	✓	✓	✓	.	44	✓	—	.	44	145	
7	Briddle	Charles	do	✓	✓	.	✓	24	✓	—	.	5.4	140.	
159 8	Allen	Harry	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	.	5.4	140	
158 9	Brice	William	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	.	5.8	1[illegible]	
160 10	Hellyar	Frank	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	Eng.	✓	5.8	145	
11	Smith	[illegible]	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5.5	135	
12	Bray	Bertie	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Eng	✓	5.6	135	
13	White	Albert	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	—	✓	5.8	135	
14	Ward	William	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5.8	147	
15	Witt	Reginald	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	Eng	✓	5.10	160	
16	Eagle	James	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	—	✓	5.4	145	
17														
18														
19														
170 20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

H. C. Channell

S. M. OFFICE - 4 JUL 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

S. M. OFFICE - 4 JUL 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. Vaughan 11.12.22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

82

Vessel OLYMPIC 131346. *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 12 JUL 1922 , 19 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tweedie	Samuel		5 JUL 1922	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	Yes	53	M	Irish		5-11	196	-
2	Vowles	Ernest		"	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5-8	182	-
3	Wicks	John		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11	146	-
4	Murray	Frank		"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5-11	148	-
5														
6	Hunt	Geo. Wm.		5 JUL 1922	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	Yes	42	M	English		5-5	150	-
7	Godley	Chas.		"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	144	-
8	Craig	Alfred		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	132	-
9	Amy	Percy Harold		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	140	-
10	Watts	John		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	146	-
11	Herdman	Wm.		"	"	"	"	41	"	Irish	"	5-7	143	-
12	Coundy	Harry		"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5-6	145	-
13	Esnold	Jay		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-10	160	-
14	Trask	Leslie Frank		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	142	-
15														
16	~~Smithson~~	Winifred												
17	Smithson	Winifred Stanley		5 JUL 1922	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	Yes	48	F	English		5-2	126	-
18	Kemp	Charlotte		"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	119	-
19	Jessop	Violet		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	140	-
20	Leather	Eliz. Mary		"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-4	147	-
21	Skilling	Annie		"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-3	136	-
22	Archbold	Jane		"	"	"	"	47	"	Irish	"	5-2	172	-
23	Breese	Annie	Stewardess	5 JUL 1922	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	Yes	46	F	English		5-4	143	-
24	Basford	Dorothy		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-0	120	-
25	Baker	Eliza		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	129	-
26	Stokes	Dorothy		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	120	-
27	Norfolk	Ada		"	"	"	"	35	"	Dutch	N.B.S.	5-9	135	-
28	Medley	Jessie		"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-11	140	-
29	White	Ellen		"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-4		
30														

Western Prince

N.Y.M. OFFICE
4 JUL 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I. Vauban 7/12/22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* . . . . . *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1549

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OLYMPIC 131346. , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 12 JUL 1922 , *19* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON , 83

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31 1				5 JUL 1922										
2				5 JUL 1922	SOUTHAMPTON									
3	Formento	Jose						39	M	English		5.4	135	—
4	Cunningham	Hulk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5.7	120	—
5	Wright	Agnes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓			
6														
7														
8	Rocke	Elizabeth		5 JUL 1922	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	JAL	54	F	Eng.		5.2	120	—
9	Joasle	Ethel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	55	✓	✓	✓	5.5	130	—
40 10	Hansen	Louise	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	French	N.B.S.A.	5.4	140	—
11														
12	Torkilson	Kathleen		5 JUL 19[illegible]	SOUTHAMPTON			40	F	Eng		5.9	146	—
13	Waldron	Grace	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	Scotch	✓	5.2	152	—
14														
15	Rudgen	Herbert		5 JUL 19[illegible]	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	JAL	38	M	Eng		5.10	160	—
16	Wilkins	Frank	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5.3	140	—
17	Terrilon	Stanley	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5.7	120	—
18														
19														
50 20	Hankins	Laftus		[illegible]	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	JAL	24	M	Eng.		5.6	119	—
21	Hagan	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5.4	131	—
22	Burgess	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5.7	136	—
23	Deane	Ronnie	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5.8	182	—
24	Larkins	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	511	172	—
25	Humpherson	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	44	140	—
26	Daniells	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5.9	160	—
27	Woods	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5.7	151	—
28	Horner	Fredrick	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	6.2	176	—
29	Stockwell	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5.9	146	—
60 30	House	Archibald	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5[illegible]	151	—

Owners Liability Insp

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
4 JUL 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

16—1248

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the . . . . . , do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this . day of _____ ., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6ND
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

84

Vessel OLYMPIC 131340 , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 12 JUL 1922 , 19 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61 1	Lucky	Arthur	Steward	5 JUL 1922	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	Yes	39	M	English		5 8	146lbs	-
2	McKinnell	Wm.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓		5 9	147 ✓	-
3	Cameron	Robt.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓		5 9	147 ✓	-
4	Mathias	Garner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓		5 8	154 ✓	-
5	Bull	Geo. E.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓		5 7	146 ✓	-
6	Wilde	Ernest	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5 9	143 ✓	-
7	Bates	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5 10	150 ✓	-
8	Jarrard	Ernest	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5 11	160 ✓	-
9	Collins	Wm. Alfred	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5 7	147 ✓	-
70 10	Matson	Harry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5 9	158 ✓	-
11	Hackett	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5 8	147 ✓	-
12	Keeney	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5 7	140 ✓	-
13	Payne	Wm.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5 5	140 ✓	-
14	Franks	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5 6	137 ✓	-
15	Withers	Archibald	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5 9	146 ✓	-
16	Holley	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5 5	140 ✓	-
17	Burrage	Percy Geo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	English	✓	5 10	160lbs	-
18	Wilton	Wm.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5 4	127 ✓	-
19	Elmslie	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5 8	154 ✓	-
80 20	Holmes	Joseph Wm.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	5 9	147 ✓	-
21	Murphy	Daniel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5 7	136 ✓	-
22	Goddard	Wm.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5 4	126 ✓	-
23	Aycock	Edw.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5 2	139 ✓	-
24	Short	Chas. Arthur	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5 8	152 ✓	-
25	Ashcroft	Albert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5 10	156	
26	Rumbold	Joseph	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	—	✓	5 8	145 ✓	-
27	Lane	Reginald	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5 7	130 ✓	-
28	Abraham	Geo.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	Irish	✓	5 9	143 ✓	-
29	Golding	James Edw.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	English	✓	5 11	156 ✓	-
90 30	Runacres	Henry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5 6	146	- FT

Western Trade

Line ——

Owners...

Local Agents...

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *. . of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *., 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

85

Vessel OLYMPIC 131346. *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 12 JUL 1922 , 19 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
91	Sackett	James Henry	Steward	5/7/..	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	51	Male	English	English	5.7	140	Tattoo mark fore arm
2	Langer	Arthur	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5.4	120	—
3	Bragdell	Henry Ernest	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5.8	126	—
4	Rogerson	Arthur	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5.9	160	—
5	Feller	Sidney	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5.8	144	—
6	West	Reginald Ernest	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5.9	170	—
7	Chambers	Harry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5.6	146	—
8	Avery	Ernest Chas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5.7	100	—
9	Higgins	Frederick	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5.7	147	—
100 10	Pugh	Alfred	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5.6	161	—
11						overseas Dispo								
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

T.M.C. DEPT. SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Master, First or Second Officer

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 840
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OLYMPIC 131346. , arriving at NEW YORK , 12 JUL 1922 , 19 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

86

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
101 1	Laird	Geo. J.		5 JUL 1922	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	25	M	Eng	British	5-7	132	—
2	Cadgwell	Henry		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-0	154	—
3	Hoare	Frederick		"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	135	—
4	Kaye	Thomas	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	148	—
5	Pinaga	Frederick		"	"	"	"	27	"	Italian	"	5-5	135	—
6	De Jong	Leo.		"	"	"	"	36	"	Eng.	"	5-7	160	—
7	Knight	Frederick		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	135	—
8	Vagel	Arthur		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	146	—
9	Rollings	James		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	136	—
110 10	Hindley	Stephen		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	140	—
11	Leveille	Joseph		"	"	"	"	21	"	—	"	58	130	
12	Draper	George		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 10	140	
13	Metcalf	Arthur		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	142	—
14	Davis	Cecil		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	157	—
15	Smith	Frederick		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	140	—
16	Fallon	William		"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-7	150	—
17	Woolcock	Ernest		"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	124	—
18	Pope	Arthur		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	124	—
19	Hamilton	Edward		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	150	—
120 20	Appleby	Arthur		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 10	174	—
21	Laird	Allan		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	150	—
22	Slater	Frank		"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6 1	176	—
23	Daniels	Sidney		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11	164	—
24	Fowden	Walter		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	140	—
25	Devine	James		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	140	—
26	Fischler	Robert		"	"	"	"	30	"	Syrian	Syrian	5-10	155	—
27	Bleeker	Albert		"	"	"	"	29	"	Syrian	Syrian	5-4	165	—
28	Smith	Alfred		"	"	"	"	31	"	British	British	5-10	164	—
29	Gibbinson	John		"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-6	180	—
130 30	Brash	John		"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7	146	—

Other than Crew

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. [illegible] Form 640

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1348

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OLYMPIC 131346, arriving at NEW YORK, 12 JUL 1922, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 87

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
131 1	Faulkner	Frank	✓	5 JUL 1922	SOUTHAMPTON	N	✓	35	M	English	✓	5 7	150	No -
2	Salmon	Harry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5 8	141	✓ -
3	Andrews	Albert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5 4	144	✓ -
4	Kirby	Mark	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5 7	150	
~~5~~	~~Isaacs~~	~~Edw. Frank~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~32~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~5 6~~	~~Scotch~~	~~-~~
6	Jackman	Fred	✓	5 JUL 1922	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	✓	41	M	Eng	✓	5 7	146	✓ -
7	Amos	Alfred	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5 6	158	✓ -
8	Erwin	Frank	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5 1	137	✓ -
9	Black	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	Irish	✓	5 8	142	✓ -
140 10	Toombs	Percy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	English	✓	5 5	154	✓ -
11	Allen	Wm.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	English	✓	5 4	146	✓ -
12	Roberts	Fredk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5 2	143	✓ -
~~13~~	~~Thom~~	~~Wm~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~28~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~5 9~~	~~160~~	~~-~~
14	Black	Thomas	✓	5 JUL 1922	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	✓	24	M	Eng	✓	5 8	136	✓ -
15	Bound	Cecil Fredk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5 11	156	✓ -
16	Megson	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5 8	150	✓ -
17	Cook	John Alfred	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	6 0	146	✓ -
18	Dailey	James Fredk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5 8	150	✓ -
19	Reid	Wm.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5 5	147	✓ -
150 20	Hanney	Wm.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5 4	143	✓ -
21	Layton	Geo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	6 0	152	✓ -
22	Humphreys	John Chas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5 7	130	✓ -
23	Fishwick	Sydney	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5 12	190	✓ -
24	Laverock	Gwlm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5 4	147	✓ -
25	Swanton	Terence	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	6 2	150	✓ -
26	Sykes	Fredk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5 11	148	✓ -
27	Harrison	Aragon	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5 9	149	✓ -
28	Johnson	Arthur	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	55	✓	✓	✓	6 0	200	✓ -
29	Yates	Fredk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5 9	154	✓ -
160 30			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			

owl Home Lines

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
4 JUL 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. Vaughn 7/11/22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes in alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

88

Vessel OLYMPIC 131348, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 12 JUL 1922, *19*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
187 1			S[illegible]	5 JUL 1922	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes		M	[illegible]				
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
188 8	Lorenzini	Luigi	Waiter Steward	5 JUL 1922	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	25	M	Italian	Italian	5-9	128	—
9														
190 10	[illegible]	Charles	[illegible]	[illegible] 22	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	46	M	[illegible]	M.B.S. [illegible]	5 7	145	—
11	Lawrence	Frances	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7	140	—
12	Evans	Cyril	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5-10	154	—
13	Harvey	Edward	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	6-2	172	—
14	Marigold	Albert	[illegible]	5 JUL	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	30	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-10	165	—
15	Benham	Harold	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5-6	136	—
16	Brown	William	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5-10	150	—
17	Lockett	Fred	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5-11	192	—
18	Faulkner	Henry	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5-5	164	—
19	Keen	Percy	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5-3	140	—
200 190 20	Wheeldon	Edward	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5-9	160	—
21	Hall	William	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5-5	170	—
22	Taylor	Alfred	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5-6	150	
23	Mason	William	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5-5	156	—
24	Hargreaves	Thomas	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5-6	172	—
25	Bryant	William	Night Reception attendant	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5-7	138	—
26	Lovejoy	[illegible]	Baggage Master	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5-4	[illegible]	—
27	[illegible]	John	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5-7	160	—
28	Johnson	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	F	✓	✓	5-5	120	—
29	Brown	[illegible]	[illegible] Assistant	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	M			5-5	158	—
210 190 30	Herring	Herbert	✓				✓	31	✓			5-9	160	—

Overseas Barge

[illegible] OFFICE
5 JUL 1922

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14—1780

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] Yauban 1/12/22

Form 688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—12668

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OLYMPIC 131346, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 12 JUL 1922, *19*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 89

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
211 1	Hanrahan	John			SOUTHAMPTON	N		35	M			5-6	131	
2	Eldridge	John												
3	Holloway													
4	[illegible]							32						
5	[illegible]													
6	Phillips	Harry	Saloon Servant	7 JUL			Yes	25	M	Eng	Brit	5-9	135	
7	Toulson	Bernard	[illegible]	5 JUL	[illegible]			15	M	Eng	Brit			
8	Brown	Leslie						18				5-11	140	
9	Long	Albert										5-7	135	
220 10	Whitlock	Sidney						15						
11	Routledge	Frederick						16				4-9	90	
12	Bonner	Christopher						14				4-10	90	
13	Reynolds	Leslie						15				5-2	102	
14	Chapman	Harry						15				5-6	88	
15	Ferry	William						15				5-0	100	
16	Smith	Sidney						17				5-4	98	
17	Reeves	Ernest						16				5-8	126	
18	Bennett	Jack						14				5-3	126	
19	Tovatel	John						16				4-6	84	
230 20														
21	Jerrard	Englebert		5 JUL 1922	SOUTHAMPTON	NO		26	M	Eng.	British	5-11	176	
233 22	Standen	William						26				5-6	160	
234 23	Fagan	Joseph						34				5-4	140	
232 24	Higgins	Harry						39				6-0	176	
25	Richards	John	Pantry	5 JUL	Southampton	NO		21	M	Eng	Br	5-10	180	
26	Johnson	Finlay						11				5-3	120	
27	Wassell	Charles						56				6-2	190	
28	Jeffs	Frederick						45				5-5	152	
29	Hayward	Frank						53				5-1	132	
240 30	Bartlett	George						55				5-7	161	

OWSdenn Dups

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. Vaughan 7/15/22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1349

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6ND
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OLYMPIC 131383, arriving at NEW YORK, 12 [illegible] 22, 19, from the port of [illegible]

90

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
241 1	Morland	George		10 [illegible] 22	SOUTHAMPTON	[illegible]	✓	46.	M	Eng.	[illegible]	5·6½	129.	
2	Braybrooke	Walter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	53.	✓	do ✓	✓	5·4	142	
3	Alcock	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	46.	✓	✓	✓	5·9½	140.	
4	Etches	Henry.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	50.	✓	✓	✓	5·7½	162.	
5	Winter	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	47½	✓	✓	✓	5·8½	140.	
6	Griffiths	John.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓		✓	5·8	154.	
7	Lay.	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	Nat U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5·9	168.	
8	Arnold.	Alfred.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	44.	✓	Eng.	✓	5·9	148.	
9	Potter	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	56.	✓	✓	✓	5·8½	168	
250 10	Hayes	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5·6½	140.	
11	Chatters	Herbert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40.	✓	✓	✓	5·5	142.	
12	Prescott	Albert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39.	✓	✓	✓	5·4½	136	
13	Angus	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5·4½	140.	
14	McGurk	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5·3½	135	
15	Gray	Oliver	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5·9	140.	
16	Bartholomew	Charles.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	51	✓	✓	✓	5·3	129	
17	Hemmerley	John.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	✓	✓	5·6	154	
18	Jones	Hugh.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5·4	154	
19	Paul	Arthur	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	5·5	140.	
260 20	Sunderland	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5·8	192	
21	Casserley	Thomas.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5·6	140.	
22	Weller	Alfred.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5·10	135	
23	Johnson	Alfred.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	53	✓	Nat. American	U.S.A	5·6	140	
24	Stock	George.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	Eng	British	5·4	140.	
25	Williams	Albert.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5·4½	154.	
26	Shave	Harry.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5·4	147	
27	Hunt	Richard	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5·5	135	
28	Light	Frederick	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5·4½	135	
29	Prescod	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5·9	140.	
270 30	Windsor	Edward.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5·4	135	

resident Dwp

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] t. Vaughan 1/12/22

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

91

Vessel OLYMPIC 131346. *arriving at* NEW YORK , 12 JUL 1922 , 19 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
271 1	Fitzgerald	Thomas.		JUL 1922	SOUTHAMPTON			42.	M	Eng.	Brit.	5 9½	144	
2	Hughes.	Peirce		✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	—	✓	5 8	150.	
3	Hill	Leslie		✓	✓	✓	✓	35.	✓	—		5 11	140.	
4														
5	Ryan.	Frank.		5 JUL 19	SOUTHAMPTON			38	M	Eng.		5 8½	150.	
6														
7	Parsons	Albert.						38	M	Eng.		5 9	140	
8														
9														
270 10	Cullen	Henry.		5/Feb/22	Colon	NO	Yes	46	M	Eng.	British	5 10	135	
11	Smith	William		✓	✓		✓	28	✓	—		5 8	132	
12	Campbell	Albert.		✓	✓	✓		18	✓	—		5 8	132	
13	Hewett	Albert.		✓	✓	✓		48	✓	—		5 5½	140	
14	Mc Allen.	Oswald.		✓	✓	✓		18	✓	—	✓	5 9	118	
15	Bonner	Leonard.		✓	✓	✓		21	✓	—		5 8	125	
16	Kenny	Edward.		✓	✓	✓		41	✓	—	✓	5 4½	164	
17	Hobby	Leonard		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			
18	Biles	William		✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	Eng		5 10	130	
19	Parker	Tom.		✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	—	✓	5 8	135	
270 20	Foley	Alfred.		—	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	—	✓	5 9	140	
21														
22	Nicholson	Henry.				✓	✓	55	M	Eng	Brit	5 9	138	
23	Burris	George.		✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	—	✓	5 4	126	
24	Higgins	William		✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	—	✓	5 4	140	
25	O'Connor	John.		✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	—	✓	5 9	130	
26	Newman	William		✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	—	✓	5 6	140	
27	Batchelor	Henry.		✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	—	✓	5 9	151	
28	Martin	William		✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	—		5 6	130	
29	Duarte	William		✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓		✓	5 5	125	
300 30														

continuation

U.S.M. OFFICE
-4 JUL 1922
BOSTON, MASS.

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to [illegible] should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1948

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

92

Vessel OLYMPIC 131346. *arriving at* NEW YORK , 12 JUL 1922 , 19 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
301 1	Flanagan	John.		12 JUL 1922	SOUTHAMPTON			32		Eng.		5 4	160.	
2	Rourke	William		✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5 4½	145	
3	Dixon	William		✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5 8½	161	
4	Fry	William		✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5 9½	154	
5	Jenkins	James.		✓	✓	✓	✓	36.	✓	✓	✓	5 8½	140	
6	Dunn	Harry.		✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5 5½	136.	
7	Taylor.	William		✓	✓	✓	✓	24.	✓	✓	✓	5 6.	140.	
8	Nash	Leslie		✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5 9	150.	
9	Axten	William		✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	5 11	148	
310 10	Shaw.	Harold	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5 7.	130.	
11	Le Huquet.	John.		✓	✓	✓	✓	58.	✓		✓	5 9	125.	
12	Robertson	John.		✓	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	Scotch	Brit	5 4½	124.	
13	Rogers	William		✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	Eng.	✓	5 8	176.	
14	Bickerstaffe	Joseph.		✓	✓	✓	✓	56	✓	✓	✓	5 8¾	184	
15	Braddell	Vivian		✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5 11	154	
16	Palmer	Frederick		✓	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	✓	✓	5 5	130.	
17	Westgate	Walter		✓	✓	✓	✓	59	✓	✓	✓	5 4½	155	
18	Fitter	Herbert.		✓	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	✓	✓	5 6	144	
19	Plant	Percy.		✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5 5	144.	
320 20	Lavender	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	43.	✓	✓	✓	5 4½	156.	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Western Ocean

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
- 4 JUL 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners.....

Local Agents

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. I. Vaughan 7/12/22

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OLYMPIC 131346. ....., *arriving at* NEW YORK, 12 JUL 1922, *19*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 93

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
321 +	Joyce	Jim		8 JUL 1922	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5 7	160	
2	Dunster	Jack	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5 6	140	
3	Nicholson	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5 4	147	
4	Hibman	Percy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5 11	147	
5	Godfrey	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5 8	155	
6	Clark	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]		
7	Knight	Alfred	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5 4	147	
8	Ward	Arthur	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5 10	140	
9	Carter	Horace	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5 7	140	
330 10	Phillips	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5 9	168	
11	Fordham	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5 5	154	
12	Hellyer	Leslie	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5 7	146	
13	Jarvis	Albert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5 8	150	
14	Preston	Ronald	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5 6	139	
15	Passey	Victor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5 7	136	
16	Patterson	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5 7	140	
17	Connor	Joseph	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5 6	142	
18	Gibbs	Sydney	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	5 7	119	
19	Bright	Harry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5 7	140	
340 20	Hammett	Harry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5 11	150	
21	Grace	Jack	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5 8	140	
22	Hardwick	Peter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5 7	147	
23	Clark	Walter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5 2	220	
24	Hiscock	Cyril	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5 3	116	
25	Stanley	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5 6	160	
26	Taylor	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5 7	150	
27	Barnett	Clement	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5 2	150	
28	Clark	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5 7	143	
29	Blake	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5 2	150	
350 30	Hales	Percy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5 5	140	

Hayden Jones

Line .....
Owners. .....
Local Agents
14—120

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] I. Vaughan 1/11/22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

72

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OLYMPIC 131346, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 1922, *19*, *from the port of*

94

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
351	1	Mason	Stanley	✓ Steward	[illegible] 1922	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	✓	21	M	English	[illegible]	5.10	172	
	2	Chapell	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5.7	126	
	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5.6	142	
	4	Taylor	Alfred	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5.7	122	
	5	[illegible]	Raymond	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5.7	140	
	6	[illegible]	Philip	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5.6	154	
	7	Snell	Percy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5.10	165	
	8	Dean	Clarence	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5.9	150	
	9	Hill	Clifford	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5.4	142	
360	10	Harrison	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	Scotch	✓	5.9	154	
	11	French	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	English	✓	5.4	151	
	12	McCord	Samuel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5.3	137	
	13	Ronald	Harold	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5.7	148	
	14	Gimmett	Arthur	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5.1	140	
	15	Scott	Frank	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5.8	147	
	16	Fee	Albert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5.10	154	
	17	Pearce	Leonard	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5.3	124	
	18	Crawfield	Stanley	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5.10	153	
	19	Burgess	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5.10	154	
370	20	Spencer	Percy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5.3	140	
	21	Mills	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5.6	177	
	22	Jarrett	Stanley	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5.9	154	
	23	Chambers	Cecil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5.6	150	
	24	Hodgson	Harry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5.7	146	
	25	Lomax	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	5.9	140	
	26	Pulsley	Albert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5.10	156	
	27	Kelly	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5.10	150	
	28														
	29	Clarke	Frederick	✓ Trimmer		SOUTHAMPTON	NO	✓	43	M	Eng	British	5.5	160	
380	30	Budd	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5.8	140	

Overseas Troops

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SOUTHAMPTON

I. Vaughan 1/12/22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1948

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

95

Vessel OLYMPIC 131346. , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JUL 1922 , *19* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
381 1	Salary	Walter	Eng.	5 JUL 1922	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	24	M	English		5'8	140	
2	Gibson	Clinton	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5'11	157	
3	Condo	Henry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	✓	✓	5'7	154	
4	Lewis	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5'9	152	
5	Redman	Ronald	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5'4	150	
6	Claridge	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'5	126	
7	Bissell	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5'4	126	
397 8	Gardner	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5'10	162	
399 9	Hallett	Harold	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5'9	152	
398 10	Watson	Frederick	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5'6	142	
11	~~Turner~~	~~Harold~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5'5	150	
12														
13														
14	Abberley	George	2nd Class Steward	5 JUL 1922	SOUTHAMPTON		Yes	42	M	English	British	5'4	140	
15	Purcell	Sidney	Asst Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5'4	154	
16	Cannings	Albert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5'8	140	
17	Jarman	Ronald	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5'11	153	
18														
19	Coaffee	Edwin	Cpl Steward	✓	SOUTHAMPTON	✓	Yes	19	M	English	British	5'9	156	
400 20	Proctor	Clifford	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5'4	128	
21	Gould	Ernest	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5'7	140	
22	Lambert	Percy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5'4	140	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
410 30														

owskeeper Disp

M.M. OFFICE
4 JUL 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners.....

Local Agents

14—1220

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. Vaughan 1/12/22

Form 599

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *..., of the* _____ *..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____

... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* NEW YORK, 12 JUL 1922, *19*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

96

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
441 1	Parry	George.	[illegible]	5 JUL 1922	SOUTHAMPTON	No	[illegible]	38.	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 10"	140.	
2	Vickers	Charles.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42.	"	Eng.	✓	5' 7"	140.	
3	Rische	Leon.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	44.	"	Fr.	Fr.	5' 9"	140.	
4	Kelshaw	James.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	43.	"	Eng.	Brit.	5' 4"	130.	
5	Howard	Edward.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24.	"	✓	✓	5' 8"	124	
6	Knight	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24.	"	✓	✓	5' 9"	142	
7	Birch	Henry.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33.	"	✓	✓	5' 10"	150.	
8	Garner	Ernest.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31.	"	✓	✓	5' 1"	120.	
9	Bailey	Charles.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19.	"	✓	✓	5' 4"	110.	
440 ~~10~~	Paul	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31.	"	✓	✓	5' 6"	143	
11	Bingham	Henry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	14.	"	✓	✓	5' 4"	121.	
12														
13														
14														
15	Kitchen	William	[illegible]	[illegible]	SOUTHAMPTON	[illegible]	[illegible]	19.	M	Eng.	[illegible]	5' 10"	135.	
16	Bowie	Malcom.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	41.	"	✓	✓	6' 3"	210.	
17	Hoyal	Harry.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	50.	"	✓	✓	5' 10"	180.	
18	Parmeter	Walter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28.	"	✓	✓	5' 11"	150.	
19	Wootten	James.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32.	"	✓	✓	5' 6"	116.	
460 ~~20~~	Rider	Frank	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28.	"	✓	✓	5' 10"	140.	
21	Collins	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22.	"	✓	✓	5' 11"	144.	
22	Hill	Clifford	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34.	"	✓	✓	5' 4"	132.	
23	Colbrooke	Percy.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31.	"	✓	✓	5' 8"	160.	
24	Watchett	Andrew.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	45.	"	Irish	Brit.	5' 5"	132.	
25														
26	Jeanes	Alfred.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34.	"	Eng.	Brit.	5' 6"	135.	
27	Coombs	Arthur.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25.	"	✓	✓	5' 6"	138.	
28	~~Coldwell~~	Reginald	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	41.	"	✓	✓	5' 9"	138.	
29	Taylor.	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36.	"	Eng.	Brit.	5' 4"	140.	
470 ~~30~~	Grant	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19.	"	✓	✓	5' 9"	140.	

Owners Lamps

[illegible] OFFICE
14 JUL 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] Vaughan 1/12/22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OLYMPIC 131346. *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 12 JUL 1922 , 19 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 97

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
471 1	Barrett	Frederick	[illegible]		SOUTHAMPTON			21	M	Eng.		5 4	126	
2	Pain	Ernest.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	—	✓	5 6	135	
3	Cain	George.	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	20	✓	—	✓	5 3	120	
4	Lock	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	—	✓	5 10	146	
5	Stanfield	John.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	—	✓	5 3	136	
6	Oakley	Alfred	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	—	✓	5 4	134	
7	Jones	Richard	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	—	✓	5 5	132	
8	McLaughlin	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	—	✓	5 1	112	
9	Winter	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	—	✓	5 9	112	
410 10	Sewell	Ernest	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	—	✓	5 10	160	
11	Offer	Harry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	—	—	5 5	140	
12	Cheney	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	Irish	Brit	5 7	140	
13	Frost	Philip	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	Eng	Brit	5 11	142	
14	Robertson	Daniel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	Scotch	do.	54	136	
15	Wicks	James.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	58	✓	Eng	✓	54	161	
16	Roberts	Walter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	—	✓	5 8	135	
17	Forde	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	—	✓	5 4	145	
18	Tooner	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	—	✓	5 8	140	
19	Sinclair	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	—	✓	5 4	132	
490 20	Turpe	Victor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	—	✓	5 4	152	
21	Waterhouse	Wallace	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	—	✓	5 6	128	
22	Bartlett	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	—	✓	5 4	145	
23	Graham	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	—	✓	5 8	140	
24	Market	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	—	✓	5 10	135	
25	Gould	Cecil.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	—	✓	5 4	125	
26	Manning	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	—	✓	6 1	154	
27	Andrews	Harry.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	—	✓	5 2	146	
28	Smith	Douglas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	—	✓			
29	Mc. manus	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	—	✓	5 10	140	
500 30	Street	Lewis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	—	✓	5 9	112	
								70						

OFFICE
4 JUL 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

J. Vaughan 7/12/22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1369

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OLYMPIC 131340 , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 12 JUL 1922 , 19 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 98

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
501 1	Powell	Augustus	[illegible]	5 JUL 1922	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	20	M	Eng	[illegible]	5 8	135.	
2	Small	Frederick	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	55	✓	—	✓	5 11	165	
3	Shanks	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	—	✓	5 7	160	
505 4	Hall	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19.	✓	—	✓	5 9	145	
504 5														
6														
7														
8	Boilermaker	Required												
9														
510 10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
520 20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25	Payton	Alfred.	[illegible]	5 JUL 1922	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	Eng	[illegible]	5 4	140.	
26	Mitchell	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	—	✓	5 10	186	
27	Stevens	Arthur	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	—	✓	5 4	150.	
28	Wyer	James.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	—	✓	5 6	?	
29	Gregory	Alan.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	—	✓	5 6	140	
530 30	Binns	Claude.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	—	✓	5 3	134	

Western Union

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
4 JUL 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. '*Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—7868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

99

Vessel OLYMPIC 131346 , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 12 JUL 1922 , *19* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
531 1	Blair	Henry	✓	5 JUL 1922	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	Jal	30	M	Eng.	Britl	5.6	150	
2	Foster	Alfred.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	Eng	✓	5.7	145	
3	Blair	Frederick	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5.2	119	
4	Gama	John.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5.11	120	
5	Payne.	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	—	✓	5.4	116	
6	Green	Joseph.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	—	✓	5.2½	126	
7	Harrison	Ernest.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	—	✓	5.5½	142	
8	Kneale.	Daniel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	—	✓	5.5	150	
9	Clayton	Arthur	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	—	✓	5.9	162	
540 10	Malquis	Eric.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	—	✓	5.11½	150	
11	Garnett	Albert.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	—	✓	5.4	144½	
12	Blaxton	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	—	✓	5.4½	200	
13	Pitcher	Thomas.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	—	✓	5.10	160	
14	Ashurst.	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	—	✓	5.5½	136	
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
550 20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

owners Disp.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
4 JUL 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

t. Vauban 1/12/22

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1349

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OLYMPIC 131346. , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 12 JUL 1922 , 19 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

100

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
561 1	Sargent	[illegible]	Chief	5 JUL 1922	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	Yes	56	M	English	[illegible]	5.9	136	
2	Pearce	Joseph	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5.7	165	
3														
4	Taylor	James	[illegible]	5 JUL 1922	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	[illegible]	39	M	English	English	5.7	154	
5	Dellor	John	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5.7	140	
6	Rogatto	Lorenzo	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	Italian	Italian	5.7	130	
7	Gree	George	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	French	French	5.5	141	
8	Fouché	Paul	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	English	British	5.0	133	
9	Catherine	Albert	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	French	French	60	140	
570 10	Sapleton	Denis	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	English	British	5.4	120	
11	Cresswell	Harry	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5.9	150	
12	Fuller	Charles	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5.6	150	
13	Rega	Charles	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5.9	175	
14	Bourley	Harry	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5.7	147	
15														
16	Wallis	Joseph	[illegible]	5 JUL 1922	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	Yes	56	M	English	British	5.8	168	
17	Etteridge	Herbert	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5.7	150	
18	Peckham	William	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5.9	160	
19	Olive	William	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5.10	145	
570 20	Gordon	Harry	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	6.2	168	
21	Chandler	James	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5.8	140	
22	Dream	James	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5.10	168	
23	Bridge	Samuel	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5.4	120	
24	Nelson	Horace	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5.5	133	
25	Roxburgh	John	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5.10	165	
26	White	Ernest	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5.9	150	
27	Keates	Harold	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5.10	156	
28	Knight	Frank	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5.5	130	
29	Lindal	George	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5.4	112	
590 30	Fisher	Thomas	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5.9	150	

Owners Pass

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

U. S. IMM. OFFICE
4 JUL 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

t. Vaughan 11/12/22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1388

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OLYMPIC 131346. , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 12 JUL 1922 , 19 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 101

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
591 1	Chappell	Frank P	Steward	5 JUL 1922	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	Yes	22	M	English	British	5 7	140	
2	Gibbons	Cyril	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4 6	118	
3	Poole	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 3	140	
4	Taylor	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 1	115	
5	Barnes	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6	146	
6	Griffin	Edward	Saloon	5 JUL 1922	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	Yes	26	M	Eng	Brit	5 7	140	
7	Rammell	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 8	150	
8	Crease	Donald	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 10	168	
9	White	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 10	162	
10	Brady	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 7	155	
11	Heaney	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 6	150	
12	Whittle	William	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 8	154	
13	Keel	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 4	131	
14	Harrington	James	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 10	145	
15	Harris	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 8	130	
16	Pace	Vincent	Waiter	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 6	140	
17	Waddick	Christopher	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 9		
18	Cropper	William	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 10	150	
19														
610 20	Cohen	Samuel	Asst Steward	5 JUL 1922	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	Yes	44	M	Eng	Brit	5 4	162	
21	Dibbin	James	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6	140	
22	Redman	William	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 8	147	
23	Appelby	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 4	144	
24	Andrews	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 9	148	
25	Woolfall	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 9	154	
26	Dance	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	French	French	5 0	112	
27														
28	Henderson	Thomas	Chief Waiter	5 JUL 1922	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	Yes	45	M	Eng	Brit	5 5	130	
29	Legge	Edward	Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 7	147	
620 30	Redman	William	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 7	150	

Western Loop

U. S. IMM. OFFICE
4 JUL 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

I. Vauban 1/26/22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1289

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OLYMPIC 131346. , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 12 JUL 1922 , 19 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 102

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
621 1	Gallacher	James	Trimmer	5 JUL 1922	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5.7	126	
2	Newnham	Wilfred	Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5.10	140	
3	~~Cooper~~	~~Richard~~	~~Trimmer~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~29~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~5.7~~	~~125~~	
4	Willis	William	Trimmer	✓	✓	No	Yes	25	M	Eng	British	5.11	160	
5	Dyllery	Orlando	Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5.5	154	
6	Vanderwin	Reginald	Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5.5	140	
7														
8	Clegg	Charles	Asst Donkeyman	5 JUL 22	Soton	No	Yes	43	M	English	British	5.7	150	
9	Condrey	Harry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5.4	131	
120 10	Buckland	Archibald	Donkeyman	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5.2	126	
11	Jones	Henry	Donkeyman	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5.8	130	
12	Parker	George	3rd Donkeyman	✓	✓			37	✓	✓	✓	5.5	140	
13	Scarisbrick	Thomas	Greaser	5 JUL 19	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.9	147	
14	Davies	Alfred	Greaser	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5.6	128	
15	Daniel	John	Greaser	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	Welsh	✓	5.7	160	
16	Draper	Harry	Greaser	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	English	✓	5.5	139	
17	Corbett	George	Greaser	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5.6	150	
18	Kellaway	Benjamin	Greaser	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5.6	132	
19	Lindsay	Charles	Greaser	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5.8	160	
640 20	Fenton	William	Greaser	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5.2	128	
21	Collyer	Edward	Greaser	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5.8	140	
22	Leech	Eric	Greaser	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5.7	154	
23	Hayter	Harry	Greaser	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5.7	140	
24	Hideman	Herbert	Greaser	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5.10	140	
25														
26														
27	Wills	William	Greaser	5 JUL 1922	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	6.0	150	
28	Henderson	James	Greaser	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5.7	136	
29														
650 30														

O W Henderson Purser

OFFICE
4 JUL 1922

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* . . . . . *, do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19*

. . . . . *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6m
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

103

Vessel OLYMPIC 131345. *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 12 JUL 1922 , 19 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Joyce	Frederick	Engineer	5 JUL 1922	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	Y	40	M	British	British	5-9	170	
2	Keough	Sydney	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	English	English	5-7	130	
3	Cook	Ethan	Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5-9	140	
4	Rayner	Edward	Greaser ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5-8	170	
5	Tremini	Carmelo	Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	M	Italian	Italian	5-10	150	
6	Castelli	Luigi	Fireman ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	6	150	
7	Chambers	Stanley	Storekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	English	English	5-10	140	
8	Taylor	Percy	Storekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5-7	145	
9	Sinclair	George	Fireman ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5-9	135	
10	Fuhrer	Charles	Pantry Butler	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	Swiss	Swiss	5-10	142	
11	Musso	Vincenzi	Carver	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	Italian	Italian	5-8	160	
12	Bertone	Carlo	Saloon Waiter	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5-9	140	
13	Grasseri	Carlo	Waiter	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5-7	140	
14	Bassetini	Ernesto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5-8	162	
15	Fanin	Giovanni	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5-8	145	
16	Crippa	Secondo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5-6	135	
17	Missaggia	Enrico	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	6	158	
18	Bottaccii	Luigi	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	~~Italian~~	British	5-8	130	
19	Owen	Edgar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23		Italian	~~Italian~~	5-7	150	
20	Marchetti	Agostino	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	6	145	
~~21~~	~~Cristoni~~	~~Ettore~~	~~Fireman~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~24~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~5-6~~	~~152~~	
22	Dell'Armellina	Emanuele	Fireman	5 JUL 1922	SOUTHAMPTON	✓	✓	31	M	Italian	Italian	5-10	150	
23	Magnier	Fernand	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	British	British	5-4	140	
24	A. Gabrioli	Orlando	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34		Italian	Italian	5-6	152	
25	Gabbani	Orico	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23		Italian	Italian	5-7	145	
26	Crippa	Enrico	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	Italian	Italian	6	155
27	Caligaris	Alfred	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	Italian	Italian	5-6	145
28	Alberi	Di Carlo	Assistant Baker	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	Italian	6	152	
29	Legnito	Leandro	Cooler	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5-4	140	
30	Nicolello	Battista	Saloon Waiter	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5-8	145	

D. W. Steward Dispr.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1249

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
-4 JUL 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

J. Vaughan 7/12/22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OLYMPIC 131346. , arriving at NEW YORK , 12 JUL 1922 , 19 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 104

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lamazou	Jean	Asst Steward	5 JUL 1922	SOUTHAMPTON			19	M	French	French	5-8	134	
2	Corvelle	Marius	Asst Waiter	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	Italian	Italian	5-6	140	
3	Bernard	Camille	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	French	French	5-11	145	
4	Eholiphon	Emile	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5-8	138	
5	Colcagnini	Antonio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	Italian	Italian	5-7	142	
6	Rivet	Leon	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	British	British	5-4	145	
7	Guiseris	Marcel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	152	
8	Lagadeau	Alexandre	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	French	French	5-9	145	
9	Imvet	Pierre	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5-9	158	
10	Loni	Marcel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	French	French	5-7	138	
11	Knock	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	English	English	5-9	140	
12	Omegna	Luigi	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	Italian	Italian	5-11	152	
13														
14	Waterhouse	Alan	Bagboy					19	M	English	English	5-8	130	
15	Pierre	Pierre	Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	French	French	5-10	160	
16	Pillaret	Charles	Kitchen Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5-8	150	
17	Laconillet	Paul	Saucecook	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	6	155	
18	Imgnaire	Francois	Donkeyman	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5-4	165	
19	Comino	Germain	Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	6	162	
20	Guilbert	Marcel	Entree	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5-11	145	
21	Bordet	Marius	Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5-8	172	
22	Berot	Camille	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5-7	162	
23	Hoon	Emile	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5-9	145	
24	Pacitti	Louis	Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	Swiss	Swiss	5-1	136	
25	Loffet	Robert	Asst Saucecook	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	French	French	5-6	149	
26	Pelisson	Charles	Donkeyman	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5-7	150	
27	DeCarlo	Joseph	Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	Maltese	British	5-6	136	
28	Mills	Albert	Fireman	✓		✓	✓	26	✓	English	English	5-4	145	
29	Underwood	Tom	Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5-8	160	
30	Galiagnac	August	Saucier	✓	✓	✓	✓	60	✓	French	French	5-9	152	

OW Keeper
Lamps

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
4 JUL 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I. Vaughan 11.12.22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OLYMPIC 131340 , *arriving at* NEW YORK 12 JUL 1922 , *19* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 105

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61 1	Winsborough	Harry	Trimmer	5 JUL 1922	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	27	M	English	English	5-6	120	
2	Courtaux	Andre	Pantryman	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	English	British	5-7	140	
3	Meyer	Charles	Coffeeman	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	Swiss	Swiss	6	100	
4	Elderkin	Percy	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	English	English	5-5	132	
~~5~~	~~Henry~~	~~Harry~~	~~Pantryman~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~24~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~5-6~~	~~145~~
6	Lawrence	Conrad	Assist Engineer	5/7	Sth	26	Yes	20	M	English	English	56	145	
7	Wilkens	Pikal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	-	Belgian	Belgian	5-9	158	
8	Fierros	Manuel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	148	
9	Foster	Augustus	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	English	English	5-8	160	
70 ~~10~~	Brown	Leonard	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5-6	154	
11	Witherage	Reginald	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5-8	135	
~~12~~	~~Hosein~~	~~Ibrahim~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~28~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~5-7~~	~~150~~
13	Celant	Eugenio	Asst Pantry Steward	5/7	Sth	26	Yes	34	M	Italian	Italian	6	165	
14	Nevins	Cyril	Saloon	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	English	English	5-0	149	
15	Cornelius	Jim	2nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5-7	160	
16	Gregory	Reginald	Asst Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	59	155	
17	Brading	John	Asst Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	British	5-4	140	
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate, Southampton, England.
July 5, 1922. I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the D. of State.

By W. Bower
American Vice Consul

By W. Bower
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON 26 52

Outgoing Crew

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

IMMIGRATION OFFICE 4 JUL 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

Henry Allton
Purser

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—12m

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

106

Vessel OLYMPIC 131343., arriving at NEW YORK, 12 JUL 1922, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2			Substitutes.											
3														
650 4	Taylor	Joseph	Steward	12 JUL 1922	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	✓	32	M	English	British	5-9	150	
651 5	Stocks	George	Saloon	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5-2	129	
D 92 6	Connolly	Alfred	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5-6	142	
E 167 7	Bell	William	Saloon	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5-9½	150	
E 168 8	Kinlan	Ernest	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5-8	148	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE SEE'D July 5, 1922 Vice Consul

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1190

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-12-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. E. N. Staubellon, of the Olympic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. executed in 3½ pages.

A. E. Staubellon
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1922.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

34

Total 833

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible] Vauban 1/12/22

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO 1

JUL 27 1922

(7

107

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Austin Davis, Surgeon of the Steamship "Vauba n", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York & New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S A Davis MD

Punched 7-28-22 Margie Lilley

Punched Cash Passenger 7/31/22 Cal

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1922.

at New York

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of departure, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of aliens after examination must be noted before the manifest is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aug 7-12-22

Vauban

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	
		U. S. CITIZEN	OTHER
CABIN			
CABIN			
STEERAGE			
TOTAL			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11-28

S.I. Vaubin 7/28/22

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Vauban" Passengers sailing from Barbados x, 6th. July, 1922.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Frederick	Charles	37		M	M	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	English	B.W.I.	Barbados	Wife Enid Frederick Belleville, Barbados	N.Y.	New York
2		Downie	Wilfred	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	W.Indian	do	do	Father Edward Downie Gregg Farm St.Andrew, Barbados	do	do
3		Grant	Clifton	28		M	M	Engineer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Cecilia Grant Gregg Farm, St. Andrew	do	do
4	TRANSIT	Teetzel	Jonathan J.	61		M	M	Dentist	Yes	do	Yes	do	Canadian	do	do	Friend H. L. Johnson Bridgetown, Barbados	Ont	Toronto
5	TRANSIT	Teetzel	Rita Kathleen	31		F	M	Nil	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	TRANSIT	Bayley	Walter D.	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	do	do	Wife Charlotte Bayley Bridgetown, Barbados	Eng.	Southampton
7	TRANSIT	Kinch	Charles Hubert	49		M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	W.Indian	do	do	Wife Elizabeth Kinch St. Michael, Barbados	N.Y.	New York
8	TRANSIT	Bartling	Thomas	60		M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	NovaScotia	Liverpool	Friend W.L.McKinstrey Bridgetown, Barbados	In Transit to Liverpool Nova Scotia	
9	TRANSIT	Bartling	Marian	59		F	M	Nil	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	
10	TRANSIT	Kitchin	Lutetia	30		F	S	Nil	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-90737 6/21/27

2-59773 1/26/39

2-103185 3-4-43

Sworn to 7/12/22 9:30 A.M.

11

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July , 1922. 108

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what and when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or not.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Hotel Netherland 5th. Ave. & 59th. St. New York	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	br	blue	Nil	B.W.I.	Barbados
2	Yes	do	do	No	-	-	Sister Mrs. Jos. Fenty 33 Mo.Coombs Place, New York	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr	brn	blue	Nil	do	do
3	Yes	do	do	Yes	1920/2	N.Y.	Sister-in-Law do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fr	brn	blue	Nil	do	do
4	Yes	do	do	do	In transit		In Transit to Toronto	do	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fsh	grey	blue	Nil	Canada	Toronto
5	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fsh	brn	blue	Nil	do	do
6	do	do	do	do	do		In Transit to Southampton	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fsh	brn	blue	Nil	Barbados	Bridgetown
7	do	do	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Mo.Alpin Hotel New York	do	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fr	brn	brn	Nil	do	do
8	No	do	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	In Transit to Liverpool, Nova Scotia	do	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fr	grey	blue	Nil	Nova Scotia	Liverpod
9	No	Husband	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr	grey	blue	Nil	do	do
10	No	Self	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fr	brn	blue	Nil	do	do
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

S.I. Version

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anthony Cadogan Master *, of the* Steamship " Vauban " *, from* Barbados *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, Second or Other)

G Cadogan

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* July *, 19* 22.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and correct, or should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8 (*Literate or illiterate*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect?" (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground). In answering that question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which an alien subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inattests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a Chinese is a native of the country of China, and the race or people is also Chinese. A native of Germany, or Hungary, or Austria, or Russia, or Poland, or England, Scotland, or Ireland, or any other country, should be described as belonging to the race or people to which he belongs, and not by the country of which he is a native or citizen. For instance, a native of Germany may belong to the Hebrew race or people, the Polish race or people, the Bohemian race or people, the Slovak race or people, the Croatian race or people, the Dalmatian race or people, the Magyar race or people, the Finnish race or people, the Lithuanian race or people, the Lettish race or people, the Russian race or people, the Scotch race or people, the English race or people, the Irish race or people, the Welsh race or people, the Spanish race or people, the Portuguese race or people, the Italian (North) race or people, the Italian (South) race or people, the Dutch race or people, the Flemish race or people, the Belgian race or people, the Swiss race or people, the Norwegian race or people, the Swedish race or people, the Danish race or people, the Icelandic race or people, the Greek race or people, the Turkish race or people, the Armenian race or people, the Syrian race or people, the Arabian race or people, the Persian race or people, the Afghan race or people, the Hindu race or people, the Chinese race or people, the Japanese race or people, the Korean race or people, the Filipino race or people, the Hawaiian race or people, the Indian (Native) race or people, the Negro race or people, the Black race or people, the Mulatto race or people, the Quadroon race or people, the Octoroon race or people, the Mestizo

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

109

I, Austin Lavis, Surgeon of the Steamship "Vauban", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York & New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. A. Davis MD

Sworn to before me this day of July, 19 22.

at New York

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may be [illegible] therein noted. If the surgeon has left the vessel, then the affidavit executed
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—499

U. S. I. [illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Vauban" Passengers sailing from Trinidad, 5th. July, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Rosenthal	George Ivan	37		M S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	English	Trinidad	Port auSpain	Friend Ernest Allen Elizabeth St. Port au Spain	N.Y.	New York
2	TRANSIT	Belgrave	Ada	29		F S	Stenog.	Yes	do	Yes	Trinidad	West Indian	do	do	Father Allan Belgrave Chaguanas, Port au Spain	do	do
3		de Caigny	Lord Abbott Mayeul	61		M S	Monk	Yes	French	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	do	do	Friend Governor Wilson Port au Spain	do	do
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

15

Total passengers 3

U. S. citizens 1

S. L.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July, 1922.

14-430

110

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	c/o D.P. Howell 729 7th. Avenue New York	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fsh	brn	brn	Nil	U.S.A.	New York
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	Denver	Sister Pauline Mugan 263-12th. Ave. Astoria. L.I.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk	brn	brn	Nil	Demerara	Georgetown
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1895	N.Y.	St.Anselem Priory, Bronx.	Yes	7 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dk	brn	brn	Nil	Belgium	Iseghem
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

S.I. Ver...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anthony Cadogan Master, of the Steamship "Vauban", from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

, Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of July, 19 22.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the person who operates it.

Steamship companies are possessed make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 8 (*Nationality and race.*—This column is subdivided and contains the two questions:

Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground].—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Last nationality [name appearing under the head of citizen or subject of which] by race or people and similarly, French" are answers to neither the head race or people does not mean. Hence the country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien's race might properly compensate the heading of England, Scotland, or Ireland, the country. In connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native of Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intent of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country of, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket through to final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the fact is.

Column 15 (*By whom passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "himself," "father," "mother," "husband," "other relative (name and relationship)," "friend (name and address)," "steamship company," etc.

Column 16 (*How much money alien has in his possession.*—The answer should be given in each case under the following classification: Less than $30; $30 and less than $50; $50 and less than $100; $100 and less than $200; $200 and less than $500; $500 and less than $1,000; $1,000 and upward. Money brought by the head of a family should not be considered as the property of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1903, 1905, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are required to be given by the immediate officers of the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported more than one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Austin Davis Surgeon, Surgeon of the Steamship "Vauban", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York & New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Austin Davis MD.

Sworn to before me this day of July, 1922.

at New York

(Signature of Commissioner of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sail with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since the last physical examination of aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon sail with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-5430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VAUBAN". Passengers sailing from Rio de Janeiro, 26th. June, 19xx 22.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	Sheather	Layton J.	41	9	M M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	British	Canada	Port Credit	Friend Paul Schilling 4 1st. de Marco. Rio de Janeiro	Can.	Port Credit
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

16

J

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July, 1922.

117

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; a vagabond; supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now departing, irrespective of his ultimate pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In Transit		In transit to Port Credit, Ont.	No	Intransit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	dk	brn	brn	Nil	England	Serbiton
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anthony Cadogan Master, of the Steamship " Vauban " from Rio de Jnaeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of July, 19 22.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving as, for example, civil engineer, statuary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (*Able to read or write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" Such exemption is claimed upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccurate should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, United States, other country. In this connection the following observations should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or one of the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The latest entry in which alien rested with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. These lines in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad will be recorded "United States."

Column 12. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. (*If in possession of a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. (*Whether having paid passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, by himself, father, husband, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much*). The answer should give in each case the actual cash or funds then in possession of the alien. Money in sight by the head of a family should not be regarded as in the possession of the several members of the family.

Columns 18, 19. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 20. (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors, officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported under one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Austin Davis, Surgeon of the Steamship " Vauban ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York & New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Austin Davis. M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of July, 1922.

at New York

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit or verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any alien mentioned herein shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

S.T. Vauban 7/11/22

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Vauban" Passengers sailing from Buenos Aires, 21 June, 19 22.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	Buxton	Eric Cunliffe	39	1	M	m	Diplomatic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Uruguay	Montevideo	British Embassy, Montevideo	D.C.	Washington
2	[illegible]	Buxton	Winifred Mabel	39	11	F	M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	TRANSIT	Mackenzie	Ronald Ninian	58		M	M	Railroad Manager	Yes	do	Yes	do	Scotch	Argentine	Buenos Aires	C/o Argentine Central Railroad 25th. de Mayo, Buenos Aires	In transit to Scotland	
4	TRANSIT	Mackenzie	Marguerite	46		F	M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	do	do	do	do	
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

17

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July, 1922.

114

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country which he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	British Govnmnt	Yes	No	-	-	British Embassy, Washington.	Yes	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fr	ltbrn	brn	Nil	✓ England	London
2	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	3yrs.	N.Y.& Wash	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr	brn	brn	Nil	✓ Australia	Victoria
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In Transit to Scotland	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	fsh	brn	blue	Nil	/ Scotland	Gairlooch
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fsh	brn	blue	Nil	/ England	Southampton
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

✓ S. I.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anthony Cadogan Master, of the Steamship "Vauban", from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Either Master, First, or Second Officer)

A Cadogan
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of July, 1922.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Read the statements.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, steam engineer, mechanical engineer, farmer, laborer, clerk, shoemaker, tailor, seamstress, dressmaker, etc., and not simply as engineer, mechanic, laborer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special care should be exercised to avoid entering children of compulsory school age as laborers, but a record should be kept of children actually at work, in order that the Department may, if necessary, be able to show that exemption is claimed upon what grounds.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column requires a positive answer to the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien readily can and does read?" In answering this question the ability or inability of the alien to read and write his own language should be disregarded. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the reason for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully revised by cross-checks and reentry checks in this regard. For instance, Italian, appearing under the heading "country" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French," appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Italian" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly be recorded in the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Latium, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year constitutes, to the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning to it after a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States—country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether has ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case the amount, if any, in possession of the alien and the person shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be recorded as the property of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others in the sheet, are subject to the right of inspection of officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S. I. Vau[illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " Vauban " *sailing from* Buenos Aires , 21 June , 1922., *Arriving at Port of* New York July . 19 22.

115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Davis	Joseph R.	45		M	M	September 19/ 1877	Richmond Ill.	49 Wall St. New York
2	Davis	Eva	43		F	M	February 3/ 1879	London Eng.	do
3	Davis	George C.	20		M	S	April 22 / 1902	Buenos Aires, Arg. By Fathers Citizenship	do
4	Madden	John	43		M	S	January 31/ 1879	New York, N.Y.	133 East 207th. St. Bronx. N.Y.
5	Hafford	Thomas	46		M	S	2 February 1876	do	460 East 182nd. St. New York, N.Y.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " VAUBAN " sailing from Rio de Janeiro , 26 June , 19 22. Arriving at Port of New York July , 19 22.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Haynes	William de Forest	60		M	S	June 15/ 1862 New York		16 East 36th. St. New York. N.Y.
2	Feltus	Roy	45		M	M	October 15th. 1876 Bloomington, Ind.		Bloomington, Ind.
3	Feltus	Olive	40		F	M	13 January 1882. Hillham, Ind.		do
4	Sundstrom	Alfred	48		M	M		Court of Common Pleas Phila. 8th. Oct/84.	3 State St. Yonkers, N.Y.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-214

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

117

S. S. " Vauban " *sailing from* Trinidad , 5th. July , 1922., *Arriving at Port of* New York July , 19 22.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Soper	Edgar K.	36		M	M	15th. March 1876	Santa Clara Cal.	2806 Park Ave. Minneapolis. Minn.
2	Soper	Solveig	33		F	M	4 May 1889	Fergus Falls, Minn	do
3	Wheeler	James D.	24		M	S	26 Oct. 1897	Duluth Minn.	2701 E. Minnehaha Parkway, Minneapolis. Minn.
4	Stephens	Roscoe W.	45		M	M	13 Mch. 1877.	Norborne.Miss.	Eagle Rock Cal.
5	Jackson	Luther	34		M	M	19 Decr. 1888.	Hickman Ky.	Strawn. Texas
6	Terry	Agnes C.	30		F	M	21 March 1892.	Newark N.J.	29 Gillette Place, Newark. N.J.
7	Klein	Walter	25		M	S	22 Novr. 1896.	New York N.Y.	878 Longwood Ave. Bronx. N.Y.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(10118)

I, Austin Davis, Surgeon of the Steamship "Vauban," Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York & New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Austin Davis M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 19 22.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—436

S.S. Vauban

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Vauban" Passengers sailing from Barbados, 6th. July, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11			12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Burke	Leotta	19		F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	African B.	Barbados	Christchurch	Grandfather Phillip Gall Christchurch, Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Whitby	Fitzroy	26		M	M	Planter	Yes		Yes	do	W.Indian	do	St Michaels	Wife Charlotte Whitby St. Michaels Barbados	do	New York
3		Taylor	Hartley	50		M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Doris L. Taylor St. Michaels Barbados	do	do
4		Hassell	Jane	20		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt F. M. Winfield St. Michaels Barbados	Ldd.	Woodhaven
5		Crick	Millicent	75		F	S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	African	do	do	Sister J. M. Crick St. James Barbados	N.Y.	New York
6		Goodman	Rosalie	22		F	S	do	Yes	do	do	do	W.Indian	do	St.Philip	Mother Helen Humphrey St. Philip, Barbados	do	do
7		Foote	Iris	22		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	African B.	do	St.Michael	Grandmother Louisa Mallet St. Michael, Barbados	do	do
8		Muss	John	46		M	M	Govmnt. Officer	do	do	do	do	W. Indian	do	St.Joseph	Friend Edwin Heyleiger St.Joseph, Barbados	do	do
9		Burrowes	Mary	52		F	Wd	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	St.Michael	Friend Lillian Foster St. Michael Barbados	N.J.	Jersey City
10		Holder	Lillias A.	23		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	African B.	do	do	Mother Kurah Holder St. Michaels Barbados	N.Y.	New York
11		Olivierre	Aletha	22		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aunt Graham Mitchell St. Michaels Barbados	N.J.	Perthamboy
12		Gall	Jane	43		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	St George	Mother Beatrice White St George Barbados	N.Y.	New York
13		Niblett	Florence	34		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	St. Andrew	Father Joseph Holder St. Andrew Barbados	Mass	Boston
14	UNDER 16	Niblett	Hazell	9		F	S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do
15	UNDER 16	Niblett	Emily	3		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16		Jordan	Maud Iris	23		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Samuel Jordan Stl Lucy. Barbados	N.Y.	New York
17		Pollard	Rebecca	38		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	B.dW. I.	St Vincent	Sister Edna Davis St. Vincent. B.W.I.	do	do
18		Robinson	Casimir	23		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Barbados	Christchurch	Mother Helen Robinson Christchurch Barbados	Mass	Boston
19		Adams	Jonathan	30		M	s	School Teacher	do	do	do	do	do	B.W.I.	St. Vincent	Mother Geraldine Dudney St. Vincent. B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York
20		Holder	Violet	19		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	dp	do	Barbados	St.George	Aunt Ethel Mottley St. George, Barbados	N.J.	Jersey City
21		Hindle	Josephine	19		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	St. John	Father James William Hindle St. John Barbados	N.Y.	New York
22		Lynch	Violet	20		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	St.Michael	Mother Margaet Lynch St.Michael Barbados	do	do
23		Parsons	Etta	24		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	BoW.I.	St. Vincent	Father Edward Parsons St.Vincent, Ba W. I.	do	do
24		Waithe	Millicent	45		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Barbados	St.Michaels	Mother GeorgeyBlunt St.Michaels Barbados	N.J.	Ridgewood
25	TRANSIT	Neder	Nallil	30		M	S	Merchant	do	French	do	Syria	Syrian	Venezuela	Barcelona	Father Thomas Neder Barcelona Venezuela	In Transit to Rio de Janeiro	
26	TRANSIT DIPLOMAT	Neder	Paulo	32		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
27	DIPLOMAT	Lashley	Donald	46		M	M	Consul	do	English	do	GtBritain	English	Barbados	Bridgetown	Wife Constance Lashley Bridgetown Barbados	In Transit to Southampton	
28		Lashley	Viva	21		F	S	Nil	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother do	Nil.	New York
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—812

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

119

Arriving at Port of New York, July 17, 19 22.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now going (especially if a laborer) pursuant to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or otherwise, or destitute but for care and treatment of the master or reported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	1922.	Brklyn	Husband Seifert Burke 290 Bergen St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perman	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	blk	blk	blk	Nil	✓	Barbados	Christchurch
2	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother Henry Whitley 262 Allomby Ave. Brooklyn	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dk	dk	grey	Nil	✓	do	St.Philip
3	do	do	$50	No			Nephew do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dk	dk	do	Nil	✓	do	do
4	do	do	$50	No			Cousin K. W. Wormle 4369 Kimball Ave. Woodhaven. L.I.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	dk	dk	brn	Nil	✓	B.W.I.	Saba(St.Johns
5	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister Daisy Burnett 115 W. 117 St. New York	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	blk	blk	blk	Nil	✓	Barbados	St.Peters
6	Yes	do	$20	No			Sister Viola Gibson 2762 8th.Ave & 147th St. N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dk	brn	grey	Nil	✓	do	StJoseph
7	do	Father	$25	No			Father John A. Foote 129 West 138th. St. New York	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	dk	brn	brn	Nil	✓	do	StMichaels
8	Yes	Self	$200	No			Friend Charles Field 2323 7th. Ave. New York	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	blk	blk	blk	Nil	✓	Demerara	Georgetown
9	Yes	do	$50	Yes	6	Jersey	Daughter Lena Burrows 100 Matison Place, Jersey City	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk	blk	brn	Nil	✓	Barbados	StMichaels
10	Yes	Cousin	$20	No			Cousin Helena Durnish 133 W. 138th. St. New York	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dk	blk	brn	Nil	✓	do	do
11	No	Self	$50	No			406 Washington St. Perthamboy Friend Bertie Bunyon	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dk	blk	brn	Nil	✓	B.W.I.	St.Vincent
12	Yes	Sister	$5	No			Sister Ethel Clarke 3495 Broadway, New York	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk	blk	brn	Nil	✓	Barbados	St.Johns
13	No	Husband	$40	Yes	10	Boston	Husband Caleb Niblett 568 Green St. Cambridge, Mass	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	blk	blk	blk	Nil	✓	do	StJoseph
14	No	Father	-	Yes	orn	do	Father do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Godd	No	-	-	blk	blk	blk	Nil	✓	U.S.A.	Boston
15	No	do	-	do	do	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do	do	do	Nil	✓	do	do
16	Yes	Aunt	$8	No			Aunt Blanch Gittins 2327 7th. Ave. New York	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	Nil	✓	Barbados	St.Lucy
17	Yes	Self	$43	No			Friend Edwin Gooding 269 West 146th. St. New York	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dk	do	do	Nil	✓	B.W.I.	St.Vincent
18	No	Father	$ 15	No			Brother Cuthbert Robinson 151 Hastings St. Boston.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dk	do	do	Nil	✓	Barbados	Christchurch
19	Yes	Self	$40	No			Friend Muriel Findlay 781 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	blk	do	do	Nil	✓	B.W.I.	St.Vincent
20	No	Mother	$15	No			Mother Clara Welch 276b East Roselle Ave. Jersey City	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dk	do	do	Nil	✓	Barbados	St.Michaels
21	Yes	Father	$20	No			Brother Walter Murdle 222 W. 140th. St. New York	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dk	do	do	Nil	✓	do	St.John
22	Yes	Cousin	$25	No			Cousin Beryl Bruce 669 Lennox Ave. New York	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dk	do	do	Nil	✓	do	St.Michaels
23	Yes	Brother	$60	No			Brother Earnest Parsons 16 W. 99th. St. New York	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dk	do	do	Nil	✓	B.W.I.	St.Vincent
24	No	Aunt	$30	No			Aunt Wally Waith 207 Heights Rd. Ridgewood. N.J.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	blk	blk	blk	Nil	✓	Barbados	St.Michaels
25	No	Self	$200	No			In Transit to Rio de Janeiro	Yes	4 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dk	brn	brn	Nil	✓	Syria	Monte Libana
26	No	do	$200	No			do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	Nil	✓	do	do
27	Yes	do	$500	Yes	1910	N.Y.	In transit to Southampton	do	7 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fsh	brn	brn	Nil	✓	Barbados	Bridgetown
28	Yes	Father	-	No			Brother Archie Lashley 30 Church St. New York	do	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	Nil	✓	do	do
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anthony Cadogan (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, *of the* Steamship " Vauban " *, from* Barbados, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Cadogan

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* July, *1922.*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S. I. Vauban 1/12/22

120

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Austin Davis, Surgeon of the Steamship "Vauban", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Stateof New York & New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Austin Davis M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of July, 1922.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

S.S. Vauban 1/12/22

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Vauban" Passengers sailing from Barbados, 6th. July, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Thorne	Josephine	38		F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	African	B.Barbados	St.George	Sister Rose Yearwood St. George Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Laurie	Una	18		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father C. M. Laurie St. George, Barbados	do	do
3		Crichlow	Arnold	28		M	M	Porter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Josephine Crichlow St.George, Barbados	do	New York
4		Morgan	Arnold	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	St. Michaels	Cousin Lillian Bellamy St. Michaels, Barbados	do	do
5		Morgan	Edward	11		M	S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6		Williams	Elizabeth	42		F	Wd	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother-in-Law Mary Williams St. Michaels Barbados	do	Brooklyn
7	UNDER 16	Williams	Marie	15		F	S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do	do	do
8		Maloney	Etelka	18		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Maloney(Frederick) St. Michael Barbados	do	do
9		Braton	Carlotta	20		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	St.George	Father Charles Braton St. George Barbados	do	do
10		Clement	Adrina	18		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	St.Andrew	Father Prince A. Clement St.Andrew Barbados	do	do
11		Roberts	Emily	37		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	W. Indian	do	do	Husband Chas. F. Roberts St. Andrews Barbados	do	New York
12		Gittins	Edith	21		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	African B,	do	StJoseph	Father John A. Gittins St. Joseph Barbados	do	York
13		Jones	Millicent	19		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	StMichaels	Friend Lucille Hart St.Michaels Barbados	N.Y.	New York
14		Drakes	Adelaide V.	26		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	St Andrew	Mother Francis C. Gibb St.Andrews Barbados	do	do
15		Jordan	Virginia I.	23		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Mary Jordan St.Andrew Barbados	do	Brooklyn
16		Roberts	May	24		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	St Michaels	Mother Jane Roberts Barbados (St. Michaels)	do	New York
17		Prescod	Violet	23		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father John Prescod St.Michaels Barbados	do	Brooklyn
18		Weeks	Meta	17		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cousin Malliss Chase St.Michaels Barbados	do	New York
19		Bryan	Walter	15		M	S	Student	do	do	do	do	W.Indian	do	do	Aunt Albertina Alleyne St.George Barbados	do	do
20		Harewood	Richard	48		M	S	Merchant	do	do	do	do	African B.	do	do	Mother Susan Harewood St. Michaels Barbadoes	do	do
21		Edghill	Benjamin	38		M	M	Planter	do	do	do	do	W. Indian	do	St Philip	Wife Ethel Edgehill St. Philip, Barbados	do	do
22		Brewster	Miriam	20		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	African B.	do	St.Joseph	Father John Brewster St. Joseph Barbados	Mass.	Boston
23		Beckles	George	35		M	M	Porter	do	do	do	do	do	do	St.Michaels	Wife Wilhelmina Beckles St. Michaels Barbados	N.Y.	New York
24		Howell	Leotta	23		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	St.George	Mother Albertha Howell St. George, Barbados	do	do
25		Cadogan	Eva	28		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	St.Michaels	Mother Emily Cadogan St.Michaels Barbados	do	do
26		Pounder	Aditha C	20		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	St. Philip	Father Arthur Pounder St. Philip, Barbados	do	Brooklyn
27		Bascom	Alonza	26		M	S	Porter	do	do	do	do	do	do	St.George	Mother Mary St.Aill St. George, Barbados	do	do
28		Sealy	Livingstone	20		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Christchurch	Father Morris Sealy Christchurch, Barbados	do	New York
29		Callender	Lillian	18		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Georgina Callender Christchurch, Barbados	do	Brooklyn
30		Bourne	Miriam	18		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Sarah Best Christchurch, Barbados	do	New York

52

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July , 19 22.

121

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying (transporting) on business in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, or warrant, or otherwise, compelled, or liable to be returned to the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Husband	$30	Yes	N.	Brooklyn	Husband Clement Thorne 114 3rd. Ave. Brooklyn	No	Perman	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	blk	blk	blk	Nil	Barbados	St.George
2	No	Brother	$30	No			Cousin Ethna Gill 463 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	dk	blk	brn	Nil	do	do
3	No	Self	$60	Yes		New York	Wife Gladys Crichlow 136 W. 99th. St. New York	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	dk	blk	brn	Nil	do	do
4	No	Brother	$60	No			Brother Walter Morgan 200 W 146 St. New York	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	dk	blk	brn	Nil	do	St.Michael
5	No	do	-	No			do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	3	4	dk	blk	brn	Nil	do	do
6	No	Self	$200	No			Son Gladstone S. Williams 1870 Douglas St. Brooklyn	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	-	dk	blk	brn	Nil	do	do
7	No	Mother	-	No			Brother do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	dk	blk	brn	Nil	do	do
8	No	Brother	$25	No			Brother MacDonald Maloney 35 Lexington Ave. New York	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	Nc	No	do	No	5	-	blk	blk	brn	Nil	do	do
9	No	Aunt	$15	No			Aunt Agnes Seales 874 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	dk	blk	brn	Nil	do	St.George
10	No	Mother	$10	No			Brother Samuel Clement 948 Fulton St. Brooklyn	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	dk	blk	brn	Nil	do	St.Andrew
11	No	Self	$30	No			Uncle Martin Mayhew 221 West 23rd. Srt. New York	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	fsh	brn	brn	Nil	do	Christchurch
12	No	Brother	$30	No			Brother William Gitting 307 East King St. York. Pa.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	dk	brn	brn	Nil	do	StJoseph
13	No	Self	$50	No			Sister Ruby Jones 1889-7th. Ave. New York	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	dk	blk	brn	Nil	do	Christchurch
14	No	Mother	$15	No			Brother Conrad Gill 477 Adelphi St. Brooklyn	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	7	dk	blk	brn	Nil	do	St.Andrews
15	No	Sister	$15	No			Sister Ada Garrett 1719 Fulton St. Brooklyn	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	4	blk	blk	brn	Nil	do	do
16	Yes	Mother	$25	No			Cousin Ada T. Waith 10 west 137th St. New York	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk	blk	brn	Nil	do	StMichaels
17	Yes	Father	$25	No			Cousin Florence Haynes 1281 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dk	blk	brn	Nil	do	do
18	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt Lillian Chase 30 W. 137 St. New York	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fsh	brn	brn	Nil	do	Christchurch
19	No	Mother	$10	No			Mother Mary Bryan 24 W. 99th. St. New York	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fsh	brn	brn	Nil	do	StGeorge
20	No	Self	$50	No			Friend E. L. Harewood 139 W. 126th. St. New York	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk	blk	brn	Nil	do	St.Michaels
21	No	do	$50	Yes		Boro N.Y.	Brother Ulrice Edgehill 239 West 40th. St. New York	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dk	blk	brn	Nil	do	St.Philip
22	No	Sister	$20	No			Sister Eldeca Brewster 568 Green St. Cambridge Mass	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dk	blk	brn	Nil	do	StJoseph
23	Yes	Self	$50	Yes		Yrs N.Y.	Brother Evan Beckles 536 West 136 St. New York	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	blk	blk	brn	Nil	do	StGeorge
24	Yes	do	$30	No			Cousin Ruth Doxin 12 West 137 St. New York	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	blk	blk	brn	Nil	do	do
25	Yes	Sister	$20	No			Sister Ruben Jones 108 West 138th St. New York	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fsh	blk	blk	Nil	do	St. John
26	Yes	do	$71	No			Sister Eudoria Perryman 661 Franklin St. Brooklyn	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	blk	blk	blk	Nil	do	St.Philip
27	Yes	do	$25	Yes		Brklyn	Cousin Elliot Hoyt 132 3rd. Ave. Brooklyn	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	Nil	do	St.George
28	Yes	Aunt	$50	No			Aunt Edith T. Mayers 302 W. 87th.St. New York	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	Nil	do	Christchurch
29	Yes	Sister	$30	No			Sister Eunice Callender 474 9th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	do	do	do	Nil	do	do
30	Yes	do	$15	No			Sister Lillian Small 31 W. 99th. St. New York	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	Nil	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anthony Cadogan (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the Steamship "Vauban", from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cadogan

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 19 22.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

91. Vauban

122

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Austin Davis, Surgeon of the Steamship "Vauban", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York & New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Austen Davis. M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of July, 1922.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Vauban" Passengers sailing from Barbados, 6th. July, 19 22.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Scott	Louise (mother)	53		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. British	African B.	Barbados	St. Michael	Husband Abraham Scott St. Michael, Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	UNDER 16	Scott	Claude (son)	15		M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father do	do	do
X 3		Burrows	Malta (mother)	29		F	M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	St.James	Uncle Joseph Alleyn St. James, Barbados	do	New York
X 4	UNDER 16	Burrows	Neville (son)	10		M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Great Uncle do	do	do
X 5	UNDER 16	Burrows	Ila (dau.)	6		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
X 6	UNDER 16	Burrows	Clarence (son)	5		M	S	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
X 7	UNDER 16	Burrows	Isma (dau.)	2		F	S	Nil	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8		Field	William B.	18		M	S	Nil	do	do	do	do	W.Indian	do	St.Philip	Father Hugh P. Field St. Philip, Barbados	do	do
9		Bovell	Matilda	35		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	African B.	do	St. Michael	Mother Jane Bovell King St. St. Michael, Barbados	do	do
10		Archer	Beryl	20		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Frances Archer St. Michael, Barbados	do	do
11		Walcott	Mabel	29		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Louise Sealy Bay St. St. Michael, Barbados	do	do
12		King	Rebecca	60		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister Livinia Douglas Christ Church, Barbados	do	do
13		Rocque	Augustine	28		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aunt Florence McClean St. Michael Barbados	do	Brooklyn
14		Rayside	Vernon	20		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	StJohn	Mother Ellen Rayside St. John, Barbados	N.J.	Jersey City
15		Mullin	Thomas	20		M	S	Porter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Drusilla Mullin St. John, Barbados	N.Y.	New York
16		Lord	Leotta	22		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	St Philip	Father James Lord St. Philip, Barbados	do	Brooklyn
17		Ovid	Marietta	17		f	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	St.Michael	Aunt Clara Maloney St. Michaels Barbados	do	New York
18		Boyce	Ida E.	21		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	St.Lucy	Mother Christina Angeline St. Lucy, Barbados	do	Brooklyn
19		Johnson	Irene	27		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Laura Johnson St. Lucy. Barbados	do	do
20		Headley	Amy	28		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Christchurch	Brother Charles Headley Christchurch, Barbados	do	New York
X 21		Hercules	Leotta	23		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cousin Elizabeth Lashley Christchurch, Barbados	do	do
22		Seale	Ira	24		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	W. Indian	do	St.Peters	Uncle Frederick Jackman St.Peters, Barbados	do	Brooklyn
23		Clement	Cecilia	30		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	African B.	do	St.Michaels	Mother Ada Clement St.Michaels Barbados	do	do
24		Price	Mabel	25		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister Hagan Price St. Michaels, Barbados	do	do
X 25		Griffith	Elethea	38		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister Albertina Grimes St. Michaels, Barbados	do	do
26		Bruce	Joseph	21		M	S	Porter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Joseph Archibald Bruce Bank Hall, Barbados	do	New York
27		Dimmick	Lillian	38		F	M.	Wife	do	do	do	do	W.Indian	do	do	Brother-in-Law M. Mayers St. Michaels Barbados	do	Brooklyn
28	UNDER 16	Dimmick	Muriel	14		F	S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle do	do	do
29	UNDER 16	Dimmick	Sylvia	11		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
X 30		Blackman	Kathleen	22		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	AfricanB.	do	do	Mother Edith Blackman St.Michaels, Barbados	do	New York

53

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 12, 19 22.

123

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Son	$40	No			Son George J. Scott 338 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	blk	blk	blk	Nil	Barbados	St Michael
2	do	Brother	-	No			Brother do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	do	do	Nil	do	do
3	do	Husband	$40	No			Husband Fred A. Burrows 243 West 63rd. St. New York	No	Perman	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	do	do	do	do	Nil	do	St James
4	do	Father	-	No			Father do	No	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do	do	do	Nil	do	do
5	do	do	-	No			do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do	do	do	Nil	do	do
6	do	do	-	No			do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do	do	do	Nil	do	do
7	do	do	-	No			do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do	do	do	Nil	do	do
8	do	do	$50	No			Uncle Henry Field 239 West 148th. St. New York	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	dk	brn	grey	Nil	do	St.Philip
9	do	Self	$40	Yes	7yrs	N.Y.	Sister Rosalie Clement 142-144 W. 143 St. New York	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	blk	blk	blk	Nil	do	St Andrews
10	do	Aunt	$43	No			Aunt Lillian Winter 24 West 131 St. New York	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	blk	blk	blk	Nil	do	St.Michaels
11	do	Husband	$30	Yes	7Yrs	N.Y.	Husband James Walcott 231 W. 131 St. New York	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk	blk	brn	Nil	do	St.George
12	do	Son	$25	No			Son Dudley King 2449 Wylie Ave. Philadelphia,	Pa.	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dk	blk	brn	Nil	do	Christchurch
13	do	Husband	$25	No			Husband Walter Rocque 61 3rd. Ave. Brooklyn	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk	blk	brn	Nil	do	St.John
14	do	Sister	$35	No			Sister Louise Leach 97 De Kalb Ave. New York	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dk	bl	brn	Nil	do	do
15	do	Self	$30	No			Cousin Cyril Mullin 135 W. 142nd. St. New York	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	blk	blk	brn	Nil	do	do
16	do	Father	$15	No			Brother James Lord 229 Fulton St. Brooklyn	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	do	Nil	do	St Philip
17	Yes	Mother	$30	No			Mother Ellen Ovid 340 West 59th. St. New York	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	Nil	B.W.I.	St Vincent
18	Yes	Self	$75	No			Cousin Miriam Ben 948 Pacific St. Brooklyn.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	do	do	do	Nil	Barbados	St.Lucy
19	Yes	Sister	$20	No			Sister Helena Johnson 1466 S. Portland Ave. Brooklyn	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	Nil	do	do
20	Yes	Brother	$15	No			Brother James Headley 7 W. 137 St. New York	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	Nil	do	Christchurch
21	do	Self	$25	No			Sister Cathleen King 112 West 124th. St. New York	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	do	do	do	Nil	do	do
22	Yes	Sister	$19	No			Sister Marie B. Agard 417 Waverley Ave. Brooklyn	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fsh	do	do	Nil	do	St.Peters
23	Yes	Self	$20	No			Sister Victoria Roberts 433 Warren St. Brooklyn	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	Nil	B.W.I.	Grenada
24	Yes	Cousin	$15	No			Cousin Ruth Ruth Winsbarrow 458 Wyona St. Brooklyn	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	Nil	Barbados	St.Michaels
25	do	Sister	$25	No			Sister Louisa Lucas 787 E. 19th. St. Brooklyn	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	blk	blk	blk	Nil	do	St.George
26	Yes	Father	$25	No			Brother Ashton Bruce 669 Lennox Ave. New York	Yes	1 Yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do	do	do	Nil	do	St.Michael
27	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	7 yrs.	N.Y.	Friend Mrs. Todd 193 Garfield Place, Brooklyn	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fsh	brn	grey	Nil	do	do
28	Yes	Mother	-	No			do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do	do	do	Nil	do	do
29	Yes	do	-	No			do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do	do	do	Nil	do	do
30	do	Sister	$30	No			Sister Edith Haynes 239 W. 63rd. St. New York	do	2 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	blk	blk	blk	Nil	do	St. George

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

8—419

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anthony Cadogan (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the Steamship "Vauhan", from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1922.

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S.S. Vauhan 1/12/22

124

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Austin Davis, Surgeon of the Steamship " Vauban ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York & New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Austin Davis. M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of July, 19 22.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition (any) of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

S.I. Vauban 1/11/22

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Vauban " . Passengers sailing from Trinidad , 5th. July , 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
												CHINESE	MANIFEST			
2		Wah	Chee	36		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Trinidad	PortauSpain	c/o Salvatore Scott & C. Port au Spain, Trinidad	N.Y.	New York
3		Fang	Chin	32		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4		Hong	Chin	29		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5		Attai	Edward	31		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

54

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 12, 1922.

125

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.	
1																										
2	Yes	Self	$2000	No	-	-	Friend Fong Hoy 229 Park Row, New York	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ylw	brn	brn	Nil	China	Canton	✓
3	Yes	Self	$2000	No	-	-	do	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ylw	brn	brn	Nil	China	Canton	✓
4	Yes	Self	$2000	No	-	-	do	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ylw	brn	brn	Nil	China	Canton	✓
5	Yes	Self	$2000	No	-	-	Friend Moy Rintio 30 Pell St. New York	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ylw	brn	brn	Nil	China	Canton	✓
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

✓ S. I. Vaulon 11/6/28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anthony Cadogan (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, *of the* Steamship " Vauban " *, from* Trinidad *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Cadogan.

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* July, *1922.*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Austin Davis, Surgeon of the Steamship " Vauban ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York & New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Austin Davis M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of July, 1922.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—31

S.I. Vauban 1/11/22

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Vauban" Passengers sailing from Trinidad, 5th. July, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 25779	Frost	Thelma	16		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	B.W.I.	Trinidad	Sister Mrs. Alex. Gordon c/o Alston & Co. Port au Spain	Eng.	Southampton
2		Finch	Milly	27		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes do	do	do	do	African B.	Trinidad	PortauSpain	Mother Estelle Finch 13 Edward St. Port au Spain	N.Y.	New York
3		Ablack	Alfred	34		M	M	Clerk	Yes do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother K. Ablack Woodbrook, Port au Spain.	do	do
4		Peres	Amelia	55		F	M	Wife	Yes do	do	do	do	West Indian	do	do	Son William Peres 34 Hermitage Rd. Trinidad	do	Yonkers
5		Peres	Evelyn	22		F	S	Nil	Yes do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother do	do	do
6		Peres	Anna Isabella	20		F	S	Nil	Yes do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7		Peres	Ivy Emily	18		F	S	Nil	Yes do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	UNDER 16	Peres	Percival	11		M	S	Student	Yes do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9		Pinheiro	Emanuel	19		M	S	Mechanic	Yes do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Silvena Pinheiro 7 Picadilly St. Port au Spain	do	New York
10	TRANSIT	Marks	Alexander	20		M	S	Agricultural	Yes do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend Chas. Solomon Port au Spain, Trinidad	In transit to England	
11		Jones	Maud	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes do	do	do	do	African B.	do	do	Mother Margaret Roberts 42 Davis St. Port au Spain	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	TRANSIT 25779	Parry	Edward A.	62		M	S	Lord Bishop	Yes do	do	do	do	English	B. Guiana	Georgetown	Friend Justice Berkeley, Carmichael St. Georgetown	In transit to Southampt	
13		Small	Daisy M.	26		F	M	Wife	Yes do	do	do	do	W. Indian	Trinidad	PortauSpain	Husband Reginald Small 7 Hinckson Lane Balmont. P.au S.	N.Y.	New York
14	UNDER 16	Small	Herbert	6		M	S	Student	Yes do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father do	do	do
15		Arrindell	Blanche	53		F	S	Trained Nurse	Yes do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister Emily Clarke Belmont Port au Spain	do	do
16		John	Estelle	15		F	S	Nil	Yes do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aunt Louisa Fox Belmont, Port au Spain	do	do
17	TRANSIT 25779	Braithwaite	Richard	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Ida Braithwaite 60 Norfolk St. Port au Spain	In Transit to England	
18		Bonterre	Fitzroy	35		M	S	do	Yes do	do	do	do	African	do	do	Father Prince Bonteerre 4 McCarthys Lane, Port au Spain	N.Y.	New York
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

55

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

S.S. Vauban 11/22/PP

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

127

Arriving at Port of New York , July 12, 19xx 22.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	In Transit to England	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med	brn	brn	Nil	B.W.I.	Trinidad
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Lettie Finch 1919 7th. Ave. New York	Yes	2 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	brn	blk	brn	Nil	do	St.Vincent
3	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Wife Beatrice Ablack 2325 7th. Ave. New York	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	brn	blk	blk	Nil	Trinidad	Princetown
4	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband Robert Peres 159 Bruce Ave. Bronx N.Y.	Yes	4 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dk	grey	blk	Nil	do	Port au Spain
5	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dk	brn	brn	Nil	do	do
6	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	Nil	do	do
7	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	do	do	do	Nil	do	do
8	No	do	-	No	-	-	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	do	do	do	Nil	do	do
9	Yes	Self	$35	No	-	-	Brother Joseph Pinheiro 2174 Lexington Ave. New York	Yes	7 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	slw	blk	brn	Nil	do	do
10	No	Brit.Govnmt	Yes	No	-	-	In Transit to England	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk	do	do	Nil	Demerera	Georgetown
11	yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Friend Ethel Trotman 304 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn	Yes	2 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	blk	do	do	Nil	Trinidad	Port au Spain
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In Transit to Southampton	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fr	grey	blue	Nil	England	London
13	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1917	N.Y.	Sister Vivien Sion 135 W. 132 nd. St. New York	Yes	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	slw	blk	brn	Nil	Trinidad	Port au Spain
14	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	do	do	Aunt																		
							do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	dk	do	do	Nil	do	do
15	Yes	Self	$60	do	1911/ 21.	do	Brother Norman John 82 Mission St. Mont Clair, N.J.	Yes	2 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brn	brn	brn	Nil	St. Vincent	Kingstown
16	Yes	Father	$50	No	-	-	Father																		
							do	No	perman	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	42	3	do	blk	do	Nil	Bermuda	Hamilton
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	In Transit to England	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dk	blk	blk	Nil	Canada	[illegible]
18	Yes	do	$300	Yes	1905/ 20	N.Y.	Brother Brodrick Bonterre 254 West 144th. St. New York	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	blk	blk	brn	Nil	Trinidad	Port au Spain
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Permanent see file 99232/467

Permanent S.O. 167 Collins 4/13/37

Permanent see file 99232/467

made permanent as of 7/12/22 File No. 99454/271

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

S.I. Vaughan 1/31/28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anthony Cadogan (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, *of the* steamship " Vauban " , *from* Trinidad , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 18 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Cadogan

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* July, *1922.*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S.S. I. Vauban 7/12/22

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Austin Davis, Surgeon of the Steamship "Vauban", sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York & New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Austin Davis, M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of July, 19 22.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

S.I. Vauban 1/16/22

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Vauban". Passengers sailing from Trinidad, 5th. July, 19 22.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		McLeod	Florence A.	34		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	African B.	Trinidad	PortauSpain	Cousin Jane Edwards 27 Glasgow Rd. Balmont,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Roach	Pearl	19		F S	Smstress	do	do	Yes	do	do	Barbados	Bridgetown	Aunt J. Walker Tragrate Rd. Port ay Spain	do	New York
3		Thomasos	Margaret	18		F S	Clerk	do	do	Yes	do	do	Trinidad	Port au Spain	Father Ramond Thomasos 64 Bedford St. Port au Spain	do	do
4		Gonzales	Felix B.	31		M M	Planter	do	do	Yes	do	Spanish Amn	do	do	Father-in-law Pedro Gonzales Montserrat, Trinidad.	Ill.	Chigago
5		Gonzales	Marie Editha	28		F M	Wife	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father do	do	do
6		Petioni	Charles A.	38		M M	Teacher	do	do	Yes	do	African B.	U. S. A.	New York	Mother Elisia Martin 110 Charlotte St. Port ay Spain	N.Y.	New York
X 7		Cumming	Ketwiah	34		F S	Clerk	do	do	Yes	do	do	Trinidad	Port au Spain	Aunt Ethel Chapman San Fernando, Trinidad	do	do
8		Hackett	Agatha	56		F W	Domestic	do	do	Yes	do	W. Indian	do	do	Son Noel Hackett 8 Henry St. Port au Spain	Ind.	La Porte
9	UNDER 16	Hackett	Elsa	7		F S	Student	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother do	do	do
10	U. S. CIT.	Reeg	Roy	4		M S	U.S. Citizen Born at La Porte Ind. on 3rd. October 1916 travelling with # 8.								"		
11	U. S. CIT.	Reeg	Randolph	1		M S		do	do	do				1918	do		
12	U. S. CIT.	Reeg	Norman	2		M S		do	do	do				1919	do		
ADMITTED 13		Lazzari	Marie	54		F M	H. Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Spanish Amn.	Trinidad	Poole	Husband Albert Lazzari Poole, Trinidad	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 14		Farfan	Hermance	74		F W	Nil	Yes	Spanish & French	Yes	do	do	Trinidad	Port au Spain	Niece Mrs. Rojas 4 Archer St. Port au Spain	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Ligourie	Lucien	26		M S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	do	African B.	do	do	Brother Ferdinand Ligoure 33 Abercrombie St. Port auSpain	N.Y.	New York
16		Gomes	Manuel	18		M S	Typist	Yes	do	Yes	do	W.Indian	do	Belmont	Father Manuel Gomes 33 & 35 Adams St. Belmont.	do	do
17		Montout	Marie	36		F S	H.Wife	Yes	French	Yes	France	do	do	Port au Spain	Aunt Marie Montout 110 Charlotte St. PortauSpain	do	do
18		Cabriel	Francis Abdulla	44		M M	Merchant	Yes	English & Arabic	Yes	Syria	Syrian	do	do	Cousin A, J. Charles 16 Queen St. Port au Spain	do	do
19		Issaac	Albert J.	23		M S		Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	W.Indian	do	do	Father Joseph Issaac 12 Marine Square, Port au Spain	do	do
X 20		Abdelnor	Nassib	38		M M	do	Yes	do	Yes	Syria	Syrian	do	do	Mother S. Abdelnor Belmont Port au Spain	do	Brooklyn
X 21		Abdelnor	Salmince	28		F M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother-in-Law do	do	do
X 22	UNDER 16	Abdelnor	Louis	5		M S	Nil	No	-	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do	do	do
X 23	UNDER 16	Abdelnor	Albert	1	6	M S	Nil	No	-	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED 24		Romain	Octavia	20		F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	African B.	do	do	Father John Romain Port au Spain Trinidad	do	do
ADMITTED 25		Marshall	Daisy	50		F S	Tele. Opr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	W. Indian	do	do	Niece A. Gomez 27 Woodford St. Port au Spain	do	do
ADMITTED 26		Gomez	Edgar	9		M S	Nil	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother do	do	do
27	TRANSIT	Benner	Edward J.	20		M S	Printer	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	do	do	Father S. W. Benner St. Frances . Port au Spain	San	Obillia
28		Williams	Donald E.	25		M S	Tele Opr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	African B.	do	do	Mother Lucie Williams Taboga, B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York
29	TRANSIT	Howatson	Charles Williamm	61		M W	Medical	Yes	do	Yes	do	Scotch	do	do	Daughter Mrs. Alex. Gordon c/o Alston & Co. Port au Spain	In Transit to	Southampton
30																	

56

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

No. 129

Arriving at Port of New York, July 1, 1922.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Sister Rosalie Winter																			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	1538 45th. St. Brooklyn	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	bl	blk	brn	Nil		Demerara	Georgetown
							Brother Percy Roach																			
2	Yes	do	do	No	-	-	173 West 140th. St. New York	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	brl	blk	brn	Nil		Barbados	Bridgetown
							Aunt E. Sarhouse																			
3	Yes	do	do	No	-	-	100 W 128rd. St. New York	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	br	blk	brn	Nil		Trinidad	Port au Spain
							Brother Victor Gonzales																			
4	No	do	do	No	-	-	3524 Michigan Ave, Chicago	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	br	blk	brn	Nil		do	do
							Brother in Law																			
5	No	Husband	do	No	-	-	do	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	Nil		do	do
							Wife Rosa Petioni																			
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918/ 20	N.Y.	26 W. 131st. New York	Yes	4 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	do	Nil		do	do
							Cousin Mrs. Legour																			
7	Yes	do	325	No	-	-	105 W 176 St. New York	Yes	perman	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	Nil		do	do
							Friend Roy O. Reid																			
8	No	Son in Law	30	No	-	-	1516 Scott St. La Porte, Ind.	do	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dk	brn	grey	Nil		B.W.I.	Tabago
9	No	BrotherinLaw	No	-	-		do	do	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	dk	brn	brn	Nil		do	Trinidad
10							1516 Scott St. LaPorte, Ind.																			
11							do																			
12							do																			
							Mother Mrs. de Pize																			
13	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1912	N.Y.	212 St.Nicholas Ave. New York	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dk	grey	brn	Nil		Venezuela	Guiria
							Niece Mrs, Romeiro																			
14	Yes	Nephew	Yes	No	-	-	420 Stratford Rd. Brooklyn	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fsh	do	blk	Nil		B.W.I.	Trinidad
							Friend M. Julius																			
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	N.Y.	2147 7th. Ave. New York	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	dk	blk	blk	Nil		do	do
							Aunt K. Stuart																			
16	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	109 East 125th St. New York	Yes	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fr	brn	brn	Nil		do	do
							Cousin Rosa Petioni																			
17	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	26 West 131 St. New York	Yes	4 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk	blk	brn	Nil		do	Martinique
							Friend Demerest Prothero																			
18	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	66 Front St. New York	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dk	grey	brn	Nil		Syria	Trapoli
							Friend Lesher Whitman Inc.																			
19	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	881 Broadway, New York	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	brn	brn	Nil		do	Hassoun
							Private Hotel																			
20	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1919/ 20	N.Y.	306 Hicks St. Brooklyn.	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	brn	blue	Nil		do	Lebanon
21	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fsh	blk	brn	Nil		do	do
22	Yes	Father	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	do	brn	blue	Nil		do	do
23	Yes	do	do	No	-	-	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	9	do	do	do	Nil		B.W.I.	Trinidad
24	Yes	Self	do	No	-	-	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dk	do	do	Nil		do	do
							Nephew Conrad Gillezeau																			
25	Yes	Nephew	do	Yes	1908	Providence R.I.	398 10th. St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	Yes	1 Yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fsh	brn	brn	Nil		do	St.Vincent
							Uncle																			
26	Yes	Uncle	No	No	-	-	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	do	do	do	Nil		do	Trinidad
27	No	Self	340	Yes	1921	N.Y.	In Transit to Canada	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do	do	blue	Nil		Canada	Orillia
							Brother Samuel Williams																			
28	Yes	do	320	no	-	-	2460 7th. Ave. New York	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	blk	blk	blk	Nil		B.W.I.	Tobago
29	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	In Transit to England	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fsh	grey	brn	Nil		do	Jamaica
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anthony Cadogan (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the Steamship "Vauban", from Port Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cadogan

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of July, 19 22.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S.I. Vauban 7/15/22

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Austin Davis, Surgeon of the Steamship " Vauban ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "is" employed by owners thereof or the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York & New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Austin Davis. M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 19 22.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

130

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

S.I. Vauban 7/12/22

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Vauban" . Passengers sailing from Buenos Aires, 21 June, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Chachamronis	Nicholas	37	✓	M	M	Mariner	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Argentine	Ensenada	Friend Andreas Papadopulos 14 Calle Colon, Ensenada, Arg.	Wash	Baltimore
2		Benedetti	Gustavo	19	✓	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Italy	N.Italian	do	Salta	Aunt Lucia Beneditti Calle Alberdi, Salta, Arg.	N.Y.	New York
3		D'Avenia	Rodrigo	42	✓	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	do	do	do	Buenos Aires	Friend Eugenio Arcuri 36 Ruiz Diaz, Buenos Aires	do	Brooklyn
4		Galpern	Baila	36	✓	F	S	Dress Maker	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Poland	Polish	do	do	Friend Sara Virschber 660 Reconquista, Buenos Aires	Pa	Philadelphia
5		Konias	Apostolos	28	✓	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	do	do	Cousin Isabel Klimis 786 Gaycon, Buenos Aires	Wash	Baltimore
6		Lacentre	Miguel	24	✓	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Italy	S.Italian	do	do	Father Blas Lacentre Bolivar, Buenos Aires.	do	do
7		Lacentre	Blanca	23	✓	F	M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father-in-Law do	do	do
8		Schore	Mari	50	✓	F	M	House Wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	do	do	Husband Abraham Schore 2227 Sarmiento, Buenos Aires	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
9		Zoppi	Eduardo	21	✓4	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish English etc.	Yes	Argentine	Spanish American	do	do	Father Silvestre Zoppi 6088 Rivadavia, Buenos Aires	do	New York
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

57

✓ Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 12, 191x 22.

14—131

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is coming (especially in following pursuits in the United States).	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If supported by charity? If the latter.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	As Mariner periodical		Brother Fotios Chocharonis 60 W. Coine St. Charleston	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk	brn	brn	Nil	Greece	Chios
2	Yes	Mother	$25	No	-	-	Mother Teresa Beneditta 904 Amsterdam Ave. New York	No	perman	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fshlt	brn	blue	Nil	Italy	Milan
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Carolina D'Avenia 131 Union St, Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	10 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk	fr	brn	Nil	do	Palermo
4	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Mother Braina Galpern 5238 Chestnut St. Philadelphia	No	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fsh	brn	brn	Nil	Polonia	Brest Litovsk
5	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin Stamatios Klimis 149 Amsterdam Ave. New York	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dk	brn	brn	Left Hand missing	Greece	Chios
6	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	Friend do	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk	brn	brn	Nil	Argentine	BuenosAires
7	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	do	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dk	brn	brn	Nil	do	do
8	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter Gise Heleve 8 s. 4th. St, Brooklyn. N.Y.	Yes	5 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fr	fr	blue	Nil	Russia	Warsaw
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin John Zhio 217 Sunset Boulevard Los Angeles	Yes	1 to 4 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr	brn	brn	Nil	Argentine	SanIsidro
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anthony Cadogan Master, *of the* Steamship " Vauban " *from* Buenos Aires , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A Cadogan

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* July, 19 22.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permarent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S.S. Vauban

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VAUBAN" sailing from Buenos Aires, 21 June, 1922., Arriving at Port of New York July [illegible], 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Leuschner	Ernest E.	23	7	M	M	November 29th. 1898. Baltimore, Md.		4500 Lauretta Ave.Lauraville.Md.
2	Leuschner	Caroline	28	7	F	M	November 12th. 1893. Brussels Belg.	By Husbands Citizenship	do
3	Leuschner	Robert Joseph	-	2	M	S	April 9th. 1922. Buenos Aires Arg.	By Father's do	do
4	Buchsbaum	Abraham	21	10	M	S	August 1st. 1900. New York N.Y.		113 Cannon St. New York, N.Y.
5	Buchsbaum	Morris	24	1	M	M	June 24th. 1898. do		390 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—628

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

133

S. S. "Vauban" sailing from Rio de Janeiro, 26th. June, 1922. Arriving at Port of New York July, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ritter	Herman	44	10	M	M	1 September 1877	Porto Rico	673 9th. Ave. New York
2	Ritter	Agnes	45		F	M	5th. July 1878	New York	do
3	Ritter	Charles	14	6	M	S	9th. November 1906	New York	do
4	Ritter	Agnes	13	6	F	S	14th. July 1909	New York	do
5	Ritter	Maria	10		F	S	1st. July 1912	New York	do
6	Rousseau	Samuel	47		M	S		Superior Ct. N.Y. 6th. December 1902.	216 W. 102nd. St. New York & Naval Hospital, New York
7	Burgdorf	August	58	3	M	M	1st. March 1864	Red Bud, Ill.	2546 Cortez St. Chicago
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Number 7.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " Vauban " sailing from Barbados, 6th. July, 19 22; Arriving at Port of New York July, 19 22.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Trimingham	Edna	28		F	M	Husband born in Brooklyn 8 Novr. 1893	By Husbands Citizenship	38 E. 23rd. St. New York
2	Trimingham	Warwick	2	6	M	S	27th. June 1919 Long Island		do
3	Trimingham	Clarence	1	6	M	S	11th. July 1920 New York		do
4	Trimingham	Claude		2	M	S	20 May 1922. Barbados	By Fathers Citizenship	do
5	Mapp	George	40		M	M	"	Supreme Ct. Brooklyn, 8th. September/09.	158 Lexington Ave. Brooklyn.
6	Mapp	Paulina	34		F	M	"	By Husbands Citizenship	do
7	Bunyon	Bertie	26		M	M	"	Supreme Ct. Washington 15th. August 1921.	406 Washington St. Perthamboy. N.J.
8	Bunyon	Ivy	23		F	S	"	By Husbands Citizenship	do
9	Gooding	Adina	23		F	M	"	By Husbands Citizenship. (Date & Ct. unknown)	269 West 146th. St. New York
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(9)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

(8) 135

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Austin Davis, Surgeon of the Steamship "Vauban", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon is sailing thereon as Officer employed by owners thereof or as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York & New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Austin Davis M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1922.

at New York

(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

S.I. Vauban

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VAUBAN" Passengers sailing from Rio de Janeiro, 26th. June, 1922.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Crucicor	Samuel	18	11	M	S	Grocers Clerk	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Hebrew	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Friends Mario & Co. 354 Rua Visconde, Niotheroy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Brandweinman	Abraham	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	do	Yes	do	German	do	do	Friend Ella Horovitch 97 Rua Sapucahy, Rio de Janeiro	do	do
3		Bowen	Clarice E.	16		F	S	Seamstress	Yes English		Yes	Gt.Britain W. Indian African B.	do	do	do	Mother Louisa Bowen 209 Rua Gustava San Piao	do	do
4		Steinberg	Jose	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Hebrew	do	Sao Paulo	Friend Isaac Tabaco 54 Rua Jose Paulino, SanPaulo	do	do
5		Pedersen	Hans J.	24	1	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Danish	do	Parana	C/o Industrias Brazileiras de Papal, Sao Paulo	do	New York
6		Abramo	Nicholino L. M.	22		M	S	Student	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Italian	do	Sao Paulo	Father Antonio Abramo 61 Rua Maria Domitilla, Sao Paulo	Pa	New Kensington
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

11-321955-9/16/41-505

1-298216-5/2/40

6-73397-1-31-49

340691-10-11-29-dkv

61

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 2, 19 22. No. 136

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of — Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?																				
1	Yes	Brother	$50	No	-	-	Brother Abraham Krauss 178 Miller Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perman	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dk	brn	blue	Nil	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro.
2	Yes	Uncle	$50	No	-	-	Uncle Manuel Rosenbaum 472 Linwood St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fr	ltbrn	blue	Nil	do	do
3	Yes	Brother	$25	No	-	-	Brother John H. Bowen 237 Garfield St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	blk	blk	blk	Nil	Barbados	Bridgetown
4	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Friend Abe Chanis 422/4 Pavele St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	4 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk	brn	brn	Nil	Brazil	Sao Paulo
5	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Friend Christian Larsen 405 West 127St. New York. N.Y.	Yes	2 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fr	fr	blue	Nil	Denmark	Sinding
6	No	Uncle	$50	No	-	-	Uncle Orlando Pessolano 1st. National Bank, New Kensington Pa.	Yes	8 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dk	brn	brn	Nil	Brazil	Sao Paulo
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S.I. Vaulon 11/15/22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anthony Cadogan Master, of the Steamship " Vauban " , from Rio de Janeiro , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cadogan

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1922.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and places, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S.I. Vauban 7/17/22

137

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Austin Davis, Surgeon of the steamship "Vauban", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York & New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Austin Davis, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 22.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest sheets before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-830

S.I. Vauban 7/18/22

Form 500 15
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Vauban " . Passengers sailing from Barbados , 6th. July , 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Henry	Gertrude A.	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	African	B.W.I.	St.Vincent	Mother Helen Henry Georgetown, St.Vincent	N.Y.	New York
2		Young	Georgina	46		F	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt Martha Nevison St. Vincent. B.W. I.	do	do
3		Jackson	Clarice M.	19		F	S	Dmstress	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Barbados	St. Philip	Father Lewis Hall Evelyn St.Philip, Barbados	do	Brooklyn
4	514 TRANSIT 19004	Montes	Juan	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish American	Venezuela	Caracas	Friend Juan Ganundez Canal St. Caracas, Venezuela	Brazil	Sao Paulo
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Except #2 Examined 7/17/22

(2)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

S.S. Vauban 7/17/22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 1, 1922.

136

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to what other country, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government, or the laws, or the officers, or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	Yes	Uncle	$60 00	No	-	-	Uncle Hamilton Sam 229 E. 75th. St. New York	No	Perman	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	blk	blk	blk	Nil	B.W.I.	St. Vincent
2	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Sister Helen Issaac 266 W. 144th. St. New York	From Nov 22 to July 13-22 at 1.15 p.m. Perman	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	blk	blk	blk	Nil	do	do
3	Yes	do	$25	No	-	-	Cousin Miriam Best 275 Bergen St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	blk	blk	blk	Nil	Barbados	St.Philip
4	No	Self	$100 00	No	-	-	In Transit to St. Paulo, Brazil	Yes	4 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fsh	brn	brn	Nil	Venezuela	Caracas
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anthony Cadogan Master, of the Steamship "Vauban", from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, first or second Officer)

A Cadogan
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 19 22.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other undefined designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections could be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the answer or symbol that the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, of whatever place in the world, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual stay of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided which they entered for the purpose of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence recorded, except in cases mentioned hereinafter in connection with column 13. They entries provided in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence (country of birth, nationality, or race).

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S. I. Vauban

133

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Austin Davis, Surgeon of the Steamship " Vauban" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York & New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet. , 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Austin Davis M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of July, 19 22.

at .... New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted by the surgeon before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11-43.

S.I. Vauban 11/15/22

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Vauban" ..... Passengers sailing from Barbados, 8th. July, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Parris	Joseph	24		M S	Porter	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	African B.	Barbados	St.Michael	Mother Louisa Parris Holds Rd. St.Michales, Barbados	N.Y.	New York
2		Clarke	Constance M.	24		F S	Domestic	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	St. Philip	Mother Mary Clarke Nursery Land St. Philip. Barb.	do	do
3	UNDER 16	Carter	Elvira	7		F S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bridgetown	Friend do	do	do
4		Williams	Gwendolyn	16		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle Jospeh Hinds St. Michaels, Bridgetown	N.J.	Jersey City
5		Codrington	Ashton	19		M S	Porter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Ernest Codrington St. John, Barbados	N.Y.	New York
6		Jackman	Elkins	22		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Paul Jackman St. Lucy, Barbados	do	Brooklyn
7		Browne	Iris	15		F S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cousin Constant Best St.Michaels, Barbados	do	New York
8		Browne	Eldred	19		M S	Porter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9		Browne	Mignon	18		F S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10		Davis	Rose	48		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister Laura Davis St. Joseph, Barbados	do	do
11	UNDER 16	Davis	Eric	13		M S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aunt do	do	do
12		Hazell	Egbert	23		M S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	B.W.I.	St. Vincent	Father John Hazell St.Vincent, B.W.I.	do	Brooklyn
13		Hazell	Simeon	24		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	B.W.I.	St.Vincent	do	do	do
14		Scott	Bernice	17		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Barbados	Bridgetown	Brother Ernest Scott St.Michaels, Barbados	do	do
15		Cumberbatch	Yourline	17		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Martha J. Cumberbatch St. Lucy, Barbados	N.J.	Jersey City
16		Blackett	Rosalie	28		F S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED								Mother Frances Blackett Christ Church, Barbados	Mass	Cambridge
17		Gittins	Fitzgerald	18		M S	Porter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle Eleazar Gittins St.Michaels, Barbados	N.Y.	New York
18		Holmes	Joseph E.	21		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Malvina Holmes Sea View, Barbados	do	do
19		Lewis	Cascoigne	21		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Wesley Lewis Halls Rd. St. Michaels.	Mass	Boston
20		Alleyne	Elton	14		M S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Step-Father Hubert Ballamy St. Michaels, Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		White	Loleta	24		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aunt Margaret Wilchure Christ Church, Barbados	do	do
22		Donelly	John	43		M M	Porter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Iona Donnelly Evesham Village, St.Vincent	do	do
23		Lewis	Fitz H.	29		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister Ambeza Lewis St. Thomas, Barbados.	do	New York
24		Craigg	Enid	22		F S	Smstress	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father James Craigg St. Vincent B.W.I.	do	do
25		Vasquez	Abraham	30		F S	Seaman	do	Spanish	do	Chdde	Chiddan	U.S.A.	Pensacdda	Schooner " Charles Devonport "	do	do
26		Walker	Randolph	28		M M	Salesmando	English	do	Great Britain	African B.	B.W.I.	St. Vincent		Father George Walker Layon St. St. Vincent. B.W.I.	Mass	Boston
27		Walker	Mildred	28		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		Father-in-Law do	do	do
28	UNDER 16	Walker	Carita	3		F S	Nil	do	do	do	do	do	do		Maternal Grandfather do	do	do
29	UNDER 16	Walker	George	2		M S	Nil	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do
30	UNDER 16	Walker	Randolph	1		M S	Nil	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

63

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July [illegible], 1922. 140

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able and intending to work in the country, whether coming for labor, whether coming as a member of a profession, or what occupation.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which? Supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Sister Maud Callender 131 West 135th. St. New York	No	Perman	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	blk	blk	blk	Nil	Barbados	St.Michaels
2	Yes	Sister	$25	No	-	-	Sister Frances Gittins 14 East 132nd. St. New York	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	do	Nil	do	St.Philip
3	Yes	Mother	$5	No	-	-	Mother Julia Carter 143 East 132nd. St.New York	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	blk	blk	blk	Nil	do	do
4	Yes	Mother	$10	No	-	-	Mother Millicent Williams 38 Kearney Ave. Jersey City.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	blk	blk	blk	Nil	Trinidad	PortauSpain
5	Yes	Brother	$12	No	-	-	Brother Clarence Graham 114 west 137th St. New York	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	blk	blk	blk	Nil	Barbados	St.John
6	Yes	do	$10	No	-	-	Brother Bernard Grant 147 [illegible] St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	blk	blk	blk	Nil	do	St.Lucy
7	Yes	Mother	$20	No	-	-	Mother Mabel Browne 640 Classon Ave. Brooklyn	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	blk	blk	blk	Nil	Trinidad	PortauSpain
8	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	blk	blk	blk	Nil	Barbados	St.Michaels
9	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	blk	blk	blk	Nil	Trinidad	PortauSpain
10	Yes	Daughter	$50	No	-	-	Daughter Rhoda Smith 242 West 144th. St. New York	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	blk	blk	blk	Nil	Barbados	Christchurch
11	Yes	Sister	-	No	-	-	Sister do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	blk	blk	blk	Nil	do	St.Michaels
12	Yes	Father	$25	No	-	-	Brother Edmund Hazel 1034 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	blk	blk	blk	Nil	B.W.I.	ST.Vincent
13	Yes	do	$30	No	-	-	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	blk	blk	blk	Nil	do	do
14	Yes	Aunt	$25	No	-	-	Aunt Miriam Rollins 23 West 136th. St. New York City	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	blk	blk	blk	Nil	Barbados	St.Michaels
15	Yes	Father	$25	No	-	-	Sister Constance Black 47 Bay St. Montclair, N.J.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	blk	blk	blk	Nil	do	St.Lucy
16	No	Sister	$15	No	-	-	Sister Inez Lane 34 Pine St. Cambridge, Mass	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	blk	blk	blk	Nil	do	Christchurch
17	Yes	Uncle	$10	No	-	-	Uncle Conrad Gittins 32 West 133 St. New York	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	blk	blk	blk	Nil	do	St.Michael
18	Yes	Brother	$10	No	-	-	Brother James Holmes 309 West 147th. St. New York	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	blk	blk	blk	Nil	do	Christchurch
19	No	Uncle	$20	No	-	-	Uncle Ernest Savory 69 S. Elm St. Boston Mass	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	blk	blk	blk	Nil	do	St.Philip
20	Yes	Father	$20	No	-	-	Father Alexander Alleyne 353 Cumberland St. Brooklyn	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	blk	blk	blk	Nil	do	St.George
21	Yes	Husband	$10	Yes	9yrs	Brooklyn	Husband Hesford White 547 Warren St. Brooklyn	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	blk	blk	blk	Nil	do	Christchurch
22	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Sister Josephine Glasgow 31 Ormond Place Brooklyn	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	blk	blk	blk	Nil	B.W.I.	ST.Vincent
23	Yes	Self	$12	No	-	-	Brother Augustus Lewis 619 west 127th St. New York	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	blk	blk	blk	Nil	Barbados	St.James
24	Yes	Cousin	$50	No	-	-	Cousin Henrietta Harry 226 w. 61st. St. Brooklyn	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	blk	blk	blk	Nil	B.W.I.	St.Vincent
25	Yes	Self	$30	No	-	-	Sailors Home 25 South St. New York	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	blk	blk	blk	Nil	Chile	Tacawanna
26	No	Self	$75	Yes	8yrs	Boston	Home 90 Nicholls St. Everett, Mass	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dk	blk	brn	Nil	B.W.I.	ST.Vincent
27	No	Husband	-	do	28yrs	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dk	blk	brn	Nil	U.S.A.	Chelsea
28	No	Father	-	do	born		do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dk	blk	brn	Nil	do	do
29	No	do	-	do	born		do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dk	blk	brn	Nil	do	do
30	No	do	-	do	born		do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dk	blk	brn	Nil	do	Everett

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—318

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Anthony Cadogan Master *, of the* Steamship " Vauban " *, from* Barbados *, do*
(State whether Master, first, or second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Cadogan

.... Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* July *, 19* 22.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, state what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Austin Davis, Surgeon of the Steamship "Vauban", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York & New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of July, 1922.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted thereon before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

S.I. Vauban 7/12/22

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Vauban " Passengers sailing from Trinidad, 5th. July, 19 22.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Boyce	Justina	26	F	S		Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	B.W.I.	African	B. Trinidad	Port auSpain	Sister Carnetta Boyce Port au Spain, Trinidad	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Joseph	Rupert R.	25	M	S		Telegraph Oprr	Yes	do	Yes	Demerara	do	Demerera	Georgetown	Mother Ellen Joseph Triumph, Georgetown, Demerera	N.Y.	New York
3		Joseph	Catherine	23	F	Wd		Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	Trinidad	do	Trinidad	Port auSpain	Mother Oruina Constantine 111 Duke St. Port au Spain	N.Y.	do
4		Emerson	Charles E.	19	M	S		Motor Engineer	Yes	do	Yes	Demerara	do	Demerara	Georgetown	Father Albert Emerson 151 Church St. Georgetown	N.J.	Cranford
5		Holder	Augustine	30	F	Wd		Dress Maker	Yes	do	Yes	Trinidad	do	Trinidad	Port au Spain	Aunt Lillian Ovide 13 Edward St. Port au Spain	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Guy	Hilton	21	M	S		Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt Elvie Guy 4 Rudin Lane, Port au Spain	N.J.	Atlantic City
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

C 1

4

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

S.I. Vauban 7/18/22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—2115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 12 TR, 19 22.

142

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	✓ Brother Phillip Boyce 550 Warren St. Brooklyn.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	blk	blk	blk	Nil	Trinidad Port au Spain
2	Yes	do	✓$40	No	-	-	✓ Sister Esther Edwards 258 East 148th. St. New York	Yes	6 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	blk	blk	blk	Nil	Demerara Georgetown
3	Yes	do	✓$25	No	-	-	✓ Cousin Letty Finch 1919 7th. Ave. New York	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	blk	blk	blk	Nil	Trinidad Port au Spain
4	Yes	do	$25	No	-	-	✓ Mother Marie Gibbs 24 North Ave. Cranford. N.J.	Yes	3 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	blk	blk	blk	Nil	Demerara Berbice
5	Yes	do	✓$25	No	-	-	✓ Brother-in-Law James Allen 413 Cumberland St. Brooklyn	Yes	2 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	blk	blk	blk	Nil	B.W.I. St.Lucia
6	No	do	✓$25	No	-	-	✓ Brother Ernest Guy 511 N. Ohio Ave. Atlantic City	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	blk	blk	blk	Nil	Trinidad Port au Spain
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

S.I. Vaulyn 7/18/22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anthony Cadogan Master, of the steamship " Vauban ", from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, first, or second Officer)

A Cadogan
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1922.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and the ir descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of the length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (tick.) or No (tick.).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in his possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S. S. Vauban

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Austin Davis, Surgeon of the Steamship " Vauban " sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York & New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~xxfx~~ 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

Austin Davis M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of July, 19 22.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4.8

S.I. Vauban 1/31/22

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " VAUBAN " Passengers sailing from Buenos Aires, 21 June, 19 22.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mendelewsky	Aron	23		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes (Yiddish)	Poland	Hebrew	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Friend Reginald Manuc 828 Calle Boedo, BuenosAires	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED		Sterbenz	Josefine	52		F S	Domestic	Yes	German	Roumania	Czecho-Slovak	do	do	Friend Berta Prener 129 Saugil, Buenos Aires	do	do
3		Bongiadina	Giuseppe	10		M S	Sailor	Yes	Italian	Italy	S.Italian	do	do	Father Angelo Bongiadina 153 Calle Suarez, Buenos Aires	do	New York
4		Zachranowics	Jacob	27		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Russian	Poland	Hebrew	do	do	Friend Isaac Barinbois 525 Boedo, Buenos Aires	do	do
5		Mouspoulos	Christobal	37		M S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	do	Parana	Friend Sirilo Criomes 119 San Martin, Parana	do	Syracuse
6		Maziar	Chaim Hersz	42		M M	Polisher	Yes	Polish	Polah d	Hebrew	do	Buenos Aires	Friend F. Lunn 2118 Bartholomew Metre, B/Aires	Mass	Boston
7		Alfarone	Pasquale	26		M S	Musician	Yes	Italian	Italy	S.Italian	do	do	Friend Gaetano Alfonse 454 Calle 25 de Mayo, B/Aires	N.Y.	New York
8		Dankier	Abram	22		M S	Maker	Yes	Russian	Poland	Hebrew	do	do	Friend Falipe Keimelman 438 Calle Lima, Buenos Aires	do	do
9		Saporta	Alberto	24		M M	Clerk	Yes	French & Italian	Spain	Spanish	do	do	Uncle Lear Saporta 1000 Esmeralda, Buenos Aires	do	Brooklyn
10		Saporta	Aurelia	26		F m	Wife	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11		Glider	Domingo	36		M M	Ebonist	Yes	Yiddish	Russia	Hebrew	do	do	Friend Juan Kel 515 Calle Dungenes, B/Aires	do	New York
12		Glider	Kuna	36		F M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13		Friedman	Srul	24		M S	Tailor	Yes	do	Yes	Poland	do	do	Friend Elias Mayer 2243 Corrientes, Buenos Aires	do	Bronx
14		Pappalardo	Salvatore	32		M S	Bricklayer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	S.Italian	do	Friend Rosanio Raso 7453 Calle Olavarria, B/Aires	Mass	Lawrence
15		Giordano	Nicola	25		M S	Laborer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Uncle Francisco Cazalla Burzuco. F.C.C. Arg.	N.Y.	New York
16	TRANSIT 27 1945	Calle	Pedro	30		M M	do	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	do	Friend Elias Bonilla 800 Calle Umberto, Buenos Aires	In transit to Cuba	
17		Svichoff	Paul	41		M M	Boiler Maker	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	do	Sister Frani Svichoff Posada, Argentine	Cal	SanFrancisco
18		Billi	Andres	24		M S	Engineer	Yes	Cecho Slovak	Yes	Cecho Slovak	Cecho Slovak	do	Buenos Aires	Friend A. Canepa 424 Calle Lavarre, BuenosAires	Pa	Wilburton
19		Loschiavo	Francisco	18		M S	Sailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	S.Italian	do	Cousin Vincenzo Loschiavo 286 Calle Colombo, BuenosAires	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Bollmann	Sandor	28		M S	Laborer	Yes	German	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	do	Friend Eugenio Grose 432 Ave. 25th.deMayo, BuenosAires	do	NewdYork
21		Ocello	Luis	40		M M	Man Servant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	do	Brother-in-Law Jose Solburo Francisca Madero, BuenosAires	N.Y.	WhitePlains
22		Bernebeiu	Francisco	28		M S	do	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	S.Italian	do	Friend Enrique Bartolini San Isidro, Argentine	do	do
23		Bosso	Aquilles	23		M S	Painter	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Spanish American	do	Father Palmo Bosso 4125l Calle Estados Unidos, Buenos Aires.	Mch	Durand
24		Baracchi	Erminio	31		M M	Clerk	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	N.Italian	do	Uncle Jose Piva Fernando, Argentine	Cal	Monterey
25		Canizzo	Ignazio	25		M M	Brick-layer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	S.Italian	do	Father Angel Canizzo 2395 Rioga, Mendoza, Arg.	N.Y.	New York
26		Fried	Alejandro	22		M S	Laborer	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	do	Buenos Aires	Friends Tess & Co. 1140 Pampa, Buenos Aires	Pa	Philadelphia
27		Tangel	Beila	26		M S	Shoe Maker	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Friend Francisco Alaksa 307 Calle Moreno, Buenos Aires	Pa	Portage
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

S.I. Vauban 6/28/22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 1, 19 22. 144

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit only, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See next page for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of — Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Uncle David Levin 502 Onderdonk Ave. Brooklyn	No	Perman	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fsh	brn	brn	Nil	Poland	Nowajrudoc
2	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Cousin Anna Bader 122 Franklyn St. Brooklyn	Yes	3 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	Nil	Roumania	Gottchec
3	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Uncle Serafino Corallo 2294 Cherry St. New York	No	Perman	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dodk	brn	do	Nil	Italy	Pozzallo
4	Yes	Uncle	$50	No	-	-	Uncle B. Turick 1523 Brook Ave. Bronx. N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk	do	do	Nil	Poland	Padoli Sacovac
5	Yes	Brother	$14	No	-	-	Brother Thomas Mouspoulos 518 Harrison St. Syracuse, N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	Nil	Greece	Elignos
6	No	Self	$ 40	Yes	1907/ 10.	Boston	Nephew Jacob Klevansky 28 Mozart St. Jamaica Plain, Boston.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	brn	do	Nil	Poland	Zwiahal
7	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Cousin Vincenzo de Maria 116 Mott St. New York	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	Nil	Italy	Guardavalle
8	Yes	Uncle	$50	No	-	-	Uncle Sam Schwartz 330 1st. Ave. New York, N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	ltBrn	do	Nil	Poland	Volinia
9	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Cousin Renato Tesaro 212 42nd. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	brn	do	Nil	Salonica	Salonica
10	Yes	Husband	$50	No	-	-	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dk	brn	brn	Nil	Italy	Ancona
11	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Father Solomon Glider 1459 Brook Ave. Bronx. N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk	brn	brn	Nil	Russia	Minsk
12	Yes	Husband	$25	No	-	-	Father-in-Law do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dk	brn	brn	Nil	do	Stelpa
13	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother Pola Fredin 1479 Hoe Ave. Bronx. N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk	brn	brn	Nil	Poland	Wolinia
14	No	Self	$35	No	-	-	Cousin Carmelo Torrisi 74 Common St. Lawrence Mass	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fr	fr	brn	Nil	Italy	Trecastegne
15	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	Mother Jorge Casalla 4413 3rd. Ave. New York	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr	fr	brn	Nil	do	Bitovsto
16	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	In Transit to Cuba	No	InTransit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fr	ltbrn	blue	Nil	Spain	Logrono
17	No	Self	$50	Yes	1913/ 20	San Francisco	Friend John Dariotes 858 RhodeIslandSt. San Francisco.	No	Perman	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	fr	fr	blue	Nil	Russia	Cancos
18	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Uncle Peter Czarnicki Wilburton, Ia.	Yes	3 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr	fr	blue	Nil	Cecho Slovakia	Kobulnice
19	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother Vincenzo Lochiavo 513 Rogers Ave. Brooklyn	No	Perman	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr	brn	brn	Nil	Italy	Messina
20	Yes	Self	$20	No	-	-	Cousin Edwin Roth 230 Brook Ave. Bronx. N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk	brn	brn	Nil	Hungary	Savospatak
21	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Friend Joseph R. Davis White Plains, New York	Yes	4 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk	brn	brn	Nil	Portugal	Mina
22	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fsh	ltbrn	blue	Nil	Italy	Camerino
23	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother Paul Bosso Durand, Mch.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk	brn	brn	Nil	Argentine	Buenos Aires
24	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	Nephew Solinas Baracchi Monterey, Cal.	Yes	10 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk	brn	brn	Nil	Italy	Como
25	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	Cousin Leonard Gaetano 520 East 13th. St. New York	No	Perman	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dk	brn	brn	Nil	do	Catania
26	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother Julius Fried 981 Randolph St. Philadelphia	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dk	brn	brn	Nil	Roumania	San-Miellans
27	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother Stere Tangel Portage. Pa.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr	brn	brn	Nil	do	Santan
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anthony Cadogan Master, of the Steamship "Vauban", from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A Cadogan.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 22.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the [illegible] northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and Tuscany, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien has resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of the actual residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city, if known, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) intended for future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S.S. Vauban 1/18/22

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Austin Davis, Surgeon of the Steamship "Tunisian" sailing thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York & New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Austin Davis

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 1922.

at New York [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—42

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List [illegible] 8

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from foreign possessions, or at a port of said possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the other possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the other insular possessions of the United States, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED SD	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	23	VH	M	Civil	YES	Portuguese	YES	Cape Verde Islands	Portuguese	Brava		FATHER Josephina [illegible] Rio de Janeiro	ST VINCENT	[illegible]
2															(Deported 7/25/22)		
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

96

4

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July [illegible], 1922.

146

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (temporary) sojourning in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Steerage	[illegible]	Good	No	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brn	[illegible]	Cape Verde Islands
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

HOSPITAL

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S.I. Vaughan 1/17/28

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (Name of Master, Purser, or Second Officer) ....., of the ..... Vapeur ..... , from ..... Rio de Janeiro ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my ..... investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 19 22.

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14–214

Number 2.

147

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " VAUBAN " sailing from Rio de Janeiro, 26th. June, 1922., Arriving at Port of New York July, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Marighetti	Alfredo	30		M	S		Common Pleas Ct. Wilkes Barre, 7 Oct/1921.	Hazleton Pa. State Hospital.
2	Mc.Clain	Guy	40		M	M	11 February 1882 Knoxville Iowa.		Hill City, South Dak.
3	Mc.Clain	Lotty	35		F	M	29 July 1887 Rapid City. South Dak.		do
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

complete 30 - Aug 12, 1922 - Robert Montgomery Inspector.

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14–214

S.I. Vauban 1/12/28

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

148

14—214

S. S. " Vauban " sailing from Barbados , 6th. July , 1922., Arriving at Port of New York July , 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Grice	Paul	20		M	S	19th. February 1902.	Dillon S.C.	617 Bank St. Norfolk. Va.
2	Blake	Edward	26		M	S	15 Sept. 1896.	Eastern Mall Md.	55 Sawyer St. Boston.
3	Johnson	William	33		M	S	15 Oct. 1889.	Norfolk, Va.	527 Canal St, Mobile, Ala.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 505
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 149

S. S. VAUBAN Liverpool & Delt arrived July 1, 1922, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper
24f	1	CLARKE Constance	6	2/3	2	LPC Acc alien Un 16	C'Donnell							7/13	108	5	11							✓	2	2
7f		[illegible] Elvira																								
15f	2	[illegible] Iris	6	7/9	3	LPC Un 16	"							7/5	19	280	50							✓	969	
19m		br Mildred																								
1f		sis Mignon																								
		The following Cabin passengers delivered to U.S. July 13, 1922 11.50																								
10f	3	[illegible] Daisy	2d Cab		4	25/26	2	LPC Ass'td Sec 14	J.T.Montgomery					7/13	36	1	22									
9m		[illegible] Edgar																								
3f	4	DI[illegible]MICK Lillian	"	"	8	27/29	3	"	"					7/17	93	Mg	30		#1 adm- 2 #3 Discharge							
14f		" Muriel																								
11f		" Sylvia																								
60f	5	[illegible]UG Rebecca	"	"	6	12	1	" Ph Def	"					7/5	40	9	40								2 3 2	
20f	6	[illegible]MAIN Octavia	"	"	4	24	1	" Ill't Ass'td	"	7/7	132	54							Landed 8/3/22-2 P.M.			July 18 1917			
23m	7	[illegible]NIAS Apostoles	"	"	2	2	1	" Ph Def Q E	"	7/14	116	31		7/15	143	Bot	11								2 2 2	
54f	8	[illegible]LI Marie	"	"	4	13/14	2	" Ill't Ass'td Sec 18	"	7/12	90	701		7/15	22	[illegible]	384								4 6	
74f		F[illegible]FAN Lermange						Ph Def																		
38f	9	[illegible]OLLAND Rebecca	"	"	10	17	1	No Visa	Sorentino	7/17	84	[illegible]							Landed-2 P.M.-8/31			July 18 1917			
19m	10	MORGAN Arnold	"	"	9	4/5	2	LPC Acc alien	Ferro					7/5	15	88	25					Aug 31 31 30			4 4 4	
11m		br Edward						Under 16																		
32f	11	Sterberg Josefine	1	1	1	Hoopon arr. [illegible]	Dehan	7/14	142	5									Landed 8/3/22-9 A.M.			July 10 11 11			
21m	11	Pereria Fanie	8	1	1	[illegible] Stowaway	[illegible]	7/13	26	18									21 m 7/31/22 Vauban			Aug 12 11 11			

S. I. Vauban 7/18/22

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

150

S. S. Vauban. Lamp. & Holt arrived July 12th 1922, 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Cumberbatch. Yourline	2:30	6	15	1	Call	N.J. Sis. Constance Black, 47 Bay St. Mt. Clair	John	7/13	9³⁰	✓	—	✓
2	Jackson. Clarice	2:35	7	3	1	Call	Cous. Marian Best 775 Lexington Av. Brklyn	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓
3	Scott. Bernie	2:30	5	14	1	Call	Aunt Marian Rollins, 536 136 St. Rockaway	"	"	9²⁵	✓	—	✓
4	Holder. Augusina	2:45	4	5	1	Call	Bklyn Sis in law 478 Dean St.	Dimi	7/14	2²⁵	✓	✓	✓
5	Henry. Gertrude	2:50	7	1	1	Call	Cousin, 10½ N. 998 St. nyc.	Dimi	7/14	11²⁰	✓	✓	✓
6	Alleyne. Elton	2:45	6	20	1	Call	Fath. Alexander, 353 Lumpkin St. Brklyn	John	7/13	2	✓	✓	✓
7	Joseph. Catherine	2:55	4	3	1	Call	Cous. Lettie Finch, 1919-7th Av. Nyc	"	"	1²⁵	✓	✓	✓
8	Craigg. Enid	3:00	6	24	1	Call	Cous. Henriette Perry, 256 W. 61 St. Nyc	"	"	1	✓	✓	✓
9	Boyce. Justina	3:00	4	1	1	Call	Bro. Philip B. 550 Harvard St. Brklyn	John	7/13	2²⁵			
10	Davis. Rosa	3:10	6	10/12	2	Call	Mar. Rhoda Smith, 247 W. 44 St. Nyc	"	"	9²⁵	✓	—	✓
	" Eric												
11	Bowen. Clarice	3:00	3	3	1	Call	Bro. Eric 227 Schofield St. Brklyn	"	"	1²⁰	✓	✓	✓
	F. Ellis 2nd — 7/13 — 12²⁰												
12	Edelmon Marshall					#2 in Hosp.	B/P- J. H. Saleby, Egbert Hills, Monkstown	Belle	7/15	1²⁵	✓	✓	✓
	" Lamine					To Hosp on arrival from Hosp. 7/15-1 Pm.	"	"	"	"			
	" Louis						"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓
	" Gilbert						"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓
13	Walker, Mildred					From Hosp 7-13-12³⁰	Cous. Belle Russell, 80 Hunter Av, L. I.	John	7/13	1²⁵	✓	2	—
	" Randolph						"	"	"	"	—	—	—
14	Young, Georgina	7	2	1		From Hosp 7-13 12¹⁵ Pm.	Sis. Helen Isaacs, 310 W. 99 St. Nyc	Belle	7/15	11²⁰	✓	1	✓
15	Walker, Randolph see #13	6	26	3		1 cl & ch. in Hosp.	Cous. Belle Russell with S. C. #13	John	7/13	1²⁵	✓	3	3
16	Blackman, Kathleen Cor.	8	30	1		To call	Sis. Edith Haynes, 239 W. 63 St. Nyc	"	"	12¹⁰	✓	1	—
17	Griffith, Eletha Cor.	8	25	1		" call	Sis. Louise Lucas, 759 E. 19 St. Brklyn	"	"	1²⁰	✓	1	—
18	Hercules, Leotta Cor.	8	21	1		" call	Sis. Kathleen King, 116 W. 134 St. Nyc	"	"	1²⁵	✓	1	—
19	Burrows, Malta Cor.	8	3	✓		" call	Guest. Med, 243 W. 63 St. Nyc	"	"	1²⁰	✓	✓	—
	Ch. Neville						Fath.						
	" Ida						"						
	" Clarence						"						
	" James						"						
	to Ellis Island 1/13/23 — 11⁵⁰												
	to Cummins Victoria 2 Cabin	1	7	1		to call	Friend, 1094 Sullivan St. Brklyn.	John	7/14	11²⁵	✓	✓	✓

Vauben Lamp. & Holt July 12th 1922

90

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Vaubau from H. arrived July 12, 1915, 191, M., from 151

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
	Imm												
21	Blackett, Rosalie	6	16		1	Imm. Insp. 7/15-15	dis. Inez Lane, 44 Pine St. Cambridge, Mass.	Cable	7/17	1-45	2	2	2
22	Williams, Gwendolyn	6	4		1	" " 7/15-2	Mother, Millicent, 28 Kearney Av. E. N.J.	Cable	7/17	3-45			1

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. 7/12 ,19 22

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS Vauban 152
Line

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
- deliver on board your vessel the following named aliens
- deliver with [illegible] U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York, [illegible] the following named aliens and all aliens
- [illegible] discharged at the pier
as United States citizens

[illegible] Chief Engineer S.S. Vauban the following named aliens employed on the said vessel as members of the crew:

Temporary Labor
Scott Williamson
[illegible]
Gabriel Hammond 7/13
Donald Mackenzie 7/13
Reuben Lockhart 7/13
Joseph Hudson
[illegible]
Constables Transmitter
[illegible] 3 mos
[illegible]
[illegible]
Richard [illegible]
Ferdinand Ernest
[illegible]
Murphy [illegible]
Frederick Peters
Martin John
[illegible]
[illegible]

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

[illegible]

ACKNOWLEDGED [illegible]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

[illegible]

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12, 1922, from the port of BUENOS AIRES

THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Remarks
ting	Age.		
	32	Roumania	
	36	British	
	25	"	
	25	"	
	23	"	
	37	"	
	37	"	157
	21	"	
s:	48	"	
	18	"	
Mate	32	"	
s:	48	"	
or	19	"	
	25	British	N. York
Purser.	25	British	
Purser.	36	"	

No. on list				(5) Whether able to read	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1				Yes	65	M	Irish	British	6.0	160	Nil
2				Yes	36	M	Welsh	do	5.6	156	Nil
3				Yes	26	M	English	do	5.6	140	Nil
4				Yes	28	M	Scotch	do	5.9	145	Nil
5				Yes	29	M	English	U.S.A.	5.10	175	Nil
6				Yes	36	M	do	British	5.7	164	Nil
7				Yes	30	M	do	do	5.8	148	Nil
8				Yes	21	M	do	do	5.7	137	Nil
9				Yes	21	M	do	do	5.9	144	Nil
10				Yes	37	M	Welsh	do	5.7	150	Nil
11				Yes	24	M	English	do	5.6	140	Nil
12				Yes	34	M	Irish	do	5.8	194	Nil
13				Yes	33	M	English	do	5.8	160	Nil
14				Yesc	28	M	Scotch	do	5.9	154	Nil
15				Yes	30	M	Irish	do	5.9	140	Nil
16				Yes	25	M	do	do	5.4	143	Nil
17				Yes	26	M	English	do	5.6	160	Nil
18				Yes	24	M	do	do	5.7	140	Nil
19				Yes	20	M	do	do	5.7	140	Nil
20				Yes	32	M	Irish	do	5.10	170	Nil
21				Yes	21	M	English	do	5.6	140	Nil
22				Yes	39	M	Irish	do	5.6	160	Nil
23				Yes	27	M	do	do	5.7	147	Nil
24				Yes	25	M	do	do	5.8	161	Nil
25				Yes	20	M	English	do	5.5	100.	Nil
26				Yes	63	M	do	U.S.A.	5.3	140	Nil
27				Yes	17	M	do	British	4.7	100	Nil
28				Yes	27	M	do	do	5.7	160	Nil
29				Yes	50	M	do	do	5.8	155	Nil
30	McKinnon	Hugh	✓ Bo'sun's Mt	do	27	M	do	do	5.8	164	Nil

Capper C. G. 3rd Engr. 30
Muldoon Herbert 2nd " 47
Kelly James L. 4th " 34
Burns T. Chief Engr. 35

Except 7-15-22 Hews Insp 7/12/22

Line Lampert & Holt
Owners Lampert & Holt Ltd .Liverpool.
Local Agents Lampert & Holt Ltd .New York.
14—1760

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

7 12 Vauban

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

153

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
July 19 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "Vauban", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 192 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 85 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 112 — Total crew this date 217

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12 July, 1922, consigned to Lamport & Holt Line: is now lying at Pier 14 Hoboken and is expected to sail July 19th, 1922, for Hamburg via Cherbourg & Southampton

~~via United States port of~~ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1612

Capper	C. G.	3rd Engr.	30	"
Muldoon	Herbert	2nd "	47	"
Kelly	James L.	4th "	34	"
Burns	J.	Chief Engr.	35	"

Except 7-15-22 Wms Insp 7/12/22

Line Lamport & Holt

Owners Lamport & Holt Ltd. Liverpool.

Local Agents Lamport & Holt Ltd. New York.

14—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

VAUBAN

JUL 19 1922

Sheet No. 1.

SSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 160

officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
States.

9 22, from the port of BUENOS AIRES

(1) No. on list	(2) Name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) Alien	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1						65	M	Irish	British	6.0	160	Nil
2						36	M	Welsh	do	5.6	156	Nil
3						26	M	English	do	5.6	140	Nil
4						28	M	Scotch	do	5.9	145	Nil
5						29	M	English	U.S.A.	5.10	175	Nil
6						36	M	do	British	5.7	164	Nil
7						30	M	do	do	5.8	148	Nil
8						21	M	do	do	5.7	137	Nil
9						21	M	do	do	5.9	144	Nil
10						37	M	Welsh	do	5.7	150	Nil
11						24	M	English	do	5.6	140	Nil
12						34	M	Irish	do	5.8	194	Nil
13						33	M	English	do	5.8	160	Nil
14						28	M	Scotch	do	5.9	154	Nil
15						30	M	Irish	do	5.9	140	Nil
16						25	M	do	do	5.4	143	Nil
17						26	M	English	do	5.6	160	Nil
18						24	M	do	do	5.7	140	Nil
19					Yes	20	M	do	do	5.7	140	Nil
20					Yes	32	M	Irish	do	5.10	170	Nil
21					Yes	21	M	English	do	5.6	140	Nil
22					Yes	39	M	Irish	do	5.6	160	Nil
23					Yes	27	M	do	do	5.7	147	Nil
24					Yes	25	M	do	do	5.8	161	Nil
25					Yes	20	M	English	do	5.5	100.	Nil
26					Yes	63	M	do	U.S.A.	5.3	140	Nil
27					Yes	17	M	do	British	4.7	100	Nil
28					Yes	27	M	do	do	5.7	160	Nil
29					Yes	50	M	do	do	5.8	155	Nil
30	McKinnon	Hugh	✓	Bo'sun's Mt	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.8	164	Nil

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Rodrigues Rogelo	27	Spain	21.6.22 New York
Carrido Jose	28	"	21 6 22 "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
29	Thomas	Seaton		Lamps	50 ✓ Buenos New York
30	Hugh	Mc.Kinnon		Bosuns Mate	27 ✓ do 154
31	Arthur	Campbell		A.B.	27 ✓ do
32	Malcolm	Mc.Donald		do	24 ✓ do
33	Martines	Christiansen		do	22 ✓ Denmark
34	Delbert	Corbin		do	22 ✓ B.W.I.
35	Frank	Rowley		do	21 ✓ British
36	Charles	Cunningham		do	36 do } Deserted Buenos aires
37	John	Hughes		do	30 do
38	William	Rosetti		do	57 ✓ Italian
39	Frank	Cresswell		O.S.	19 ✓ British
40	John	Allen		A.B.	48 ✓ do
41	Nick	Basterio		do	24 ✓ Costa Rica
42	Frederick	Hawkins		do	42 ✓ British
43	Martin	Burgess		do	30 do
44	Manuel	Alves		A.B.	24 ✓ Portuguese ✓ Rio de Janeiro
45	Churchill	H. Blackburn		O.S.	36 U.S.A.
	Antonio	Blanco		Trimmer	17 ✓ Spanish-New York
	Jose	Gonzales		do	27 ✓ do
	Andres	Rodriguez		do	25 ✓ do
	Francisco	Gonzales		Fireman	26 ✓ do
	Vicente	Fernandez		do	24 ✓ do
	William	Povall		Asst Butler	36 ✓ British
58	Manuel	Noya		do	17 ✓ do
	Robert	Contreras		Fireman	26 U.S.A. Trinidad
89	Vernon	White		do	22 ✓ B.W.I.
90	Ralph E.	Stillman		do	22 ✓ U.S.A.

VAUBAN

Sheet No. 1.

AS MEMBERS OF CREW 180

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

from the port of BUENOS AIRES

No. on list				(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1				M	Irish	British	6.0	160	Nil
2				M	Welsh	do	5.6	156	Nil
3				M	English	do	5.6	140	Nil
4				M	Scotch	do	5.9	145	Nil
5				M	English	U.S.A.	5.10	175	Nil
6				M	do	British	5.7	164	Nil
7				M	do	do	5.8	148	Nil
8				M	do	do	5.7	137	Nil
9				M	do	do	5.9	144	Nil
10				M	Welsh	do	5.7	150	Nil
11				M	English	do	5.6	140	Nil
12				M	Irish	do	5.8	194	Nil
13				M	English	do	5.8	160	Nil
14				M	Scotch	do	5.9	154	Nil
15				M	Irish	do	5.9	140	Nil
16				M	do	do	5.4	143	Nil
17				M	English	do	5.6	160	Nil
18				M	do	do	5.7	140	Nil
19				Yes	20 M	do	do	5.7	140 Nil
20				Yes	32 M	Irish	do	5.10	170 Nil
21				Yes	21 M	English	do	5.6	140 Nil
22				Yes	39 M	Irish	do	5.6	160 Nil
23				Yes	27 M	do	do	5.7	147 Nil
24				Yes	25 M	do	do	5.8	161 Nil
25				Yes	20 M	English	do	5.5	100. Nil
26				Yes	63 M	do	U.S.A.	5.3	140 Nil
27				Yes	17 M	do	British	4.7	100 Nil
28				Yes	27 M	do	do	5.7	160 Nil
29				Yes	50 M	do	do	5.8	155 Nil
30	McKinnon	Hugh	✓ Bo'sun's Mt	do	do	Yes	Yes	27 M	do do 5.8 164 Nil

Capper E.G. 3rd Engr. 30 "
Muldoon Herbert 2nd " 47 "
Kelly Jones L. 4th " 34 "
Burns J. Chief Engr. 35 "

Except 7-15-22 Vera Insp 7/12/22

Line Lampert & Holt
Owners Lampert & Holt Ltd. Liverpool.
Local Agents Lampert & Holt Ltd. New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1.

AS MEMBERS OF CREW 160

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

from the port of BUENOS AIRES June 21

(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
M	Irish	British	6.0	160	Nil
M	Welsh	do	5.6	156	Nil
M	English	do	5.6	140	Nil
M	Scotch	do	5.9	145	Nil
M	English	U.S.A.	5.10	175	Nil
M	do	British	5.7	164	Nil
M	do	do	5.8	148	Nil
M	do	do	5.7	137	Nil
M	do	do	5.9	144	Nil
M	Welsh	do	5.7	150	Nil
M	English	do	5.6	140	Nil
M	Irish	do	5.8	194	Nil
M	English	do	5.8	160	Nil
M	Scotch	do	5.9	154	Nil
M	Irish	do	5.9	140	Nil
M	do	do	5.4	143	Nil
M	English	do	5.6	160	Nil
M	do	do	5.7	140	Nil
M	do	do	5.7	140	Nil
M	Irish	do	5.10	170	Nil
M	English	do	5.6	140	Nil
M	do	do	5.6	160	Nil
M	do	do	5.7	147	Nil
M	do	do	5.8	161	Nil
M	do	do	5.5	100.	Nil
M	do	U.S.A.	5.3	140	Nil
M	do	British	4.7	100	Nil
M	do	do	5.7	160	Nil
M	do	do	5.8	155	Nil
M	do	do	5.8	164	Nil

27	Manuel	Cabasal	Refg. Greaser	28	Spanish	New York	Yes	26
28	Antonio	Luaces	do	25	do		Yes	24
29	Enrique	Pineiro	Greaser	34	do		Yes	20
30	Juan	Mendez	do	27	do		Yes	32
31	Mariano	Zapata	Ldg. Fireman	35	do		Yes	21
32	Manuel M.	Lopes	do	39	do	155	Yes	39
33	Emanuel	Mattos	Fireman	45	do		Yes	27
34	Marcelino	Gonsales	do	42	do		Yes	25
35	Jose	Rodriques	do	26	do		Yes	20
36	Luis Luaces	Crespo	do	44	do		Yes	63
37	Vicente	Bousa	do	40	do		Yes	17
38	Antonio	Pernas Ortero	do	40	do		Yes	27
39	Ysidro	Pereira	do	48	do		Yes	50
40	Jose	Casal	do	26	do		Yes	27
41	Brente	Santiago	do	20	do			
42	Juan	Lemmos	do	44	do			
43	Ramon	Lopes	do	32	do			
44	Jose	Arades	do	26	do			
45	Daniel Van	Uiter	do	35	do			
46	Juan	Serantes	do	32	do			
47	Francisco	Feure	Trimmer	18	do			
48	Andres	Vicere	do	20	do			
49	Vicente	Mendes	do	45	do			
50	Valentin	Suares	do	22	do			
51	Luis	Farina	do	25	do			
52	Manuel	Martinez	do	19	do			
53	Severino	Aravello	do	35	do			
54	Manuel	Garcia	do	18	do			
55	Juan	Castro	do	26	do			
56	Jose	Martinez	do	24	do			
57	Manuel	Peres	do	17	do			
58	Manuel	Neya	Fireman	26	U.S.A.	Trinidad		
	Robert	Contrebo						
89	Vernon	White	do	22	B.W.I.			
90	Ralph K.	Stillman	do	22	U.S.A.			

1	Capper	C. G.	2nd Engr.	30	"			
	Muldoon	Herbert	3rd "	47	"			
	Kelly	James L	4th "	34	"			
	Burns	J.	Chief Engr.	35	"			
30	McKinnon	Hugh	Bo'sun's Mt	do	do	Yes		

Except 7-15 Ellers Insp 7/12/22

Line Lampert & Holt

Owners Lampert & Holt Ltd. Liverpool.

Local Agents Lampert & Holt Ltd. New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Sheet No. 1.

AS MEMBERS OF CREW 180

y the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

om the port of BUENOS AIRES June 21

(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Irish	British	6.0	160	Nil
Welsh	do	5.6	156	Nil
English	do	5.6	140	Nil
Scotch	do	5.9	145	Nil
English	U.S.A.	5.10	175	Nil
do	British	5.7	164	Nil
do	do	5.8	148	Nil
do	do	5.7	137	Nil
do	do	5.9	144	Nil
Welsh	do	5.7	150	Nil
English	do	5.6	140	Nil
Irish	do	5.8	194	Nil
English	do	5.8	160	Nil
Scotch	do	5.9	154	Nil
Irish	do	5.9	140	Nil
do	do	5.4	143	Nil
English	do	5.6	160	Nil
do	do	5.7	140	Nil
do	do	5.7	140	Nil
Irish	do	5.10	170	Nil
English	do	5.6	140	Nil
Irish	do	5.6	160	Nil
do	do	5.7	147	Nil
do	do	5.8	161	Nil
English	do	5.5	100.	Nil
do	U.S.A.	5.8	140	Nil
do	British	4.7	100	Nil
do	do	5.7	160	Nil
do	do	5.8	155	Nil
do	do	5.8	164	Nil

56	Rudolph	Ellenberg	Baker	50	Austro Hungn.			
57	Mary	Park	Stewardess	54	do			
58	Maynard	Rutherford	Bandsman	18	do			
59	William	Byrne	2nd. Pantryman	21	do			
60	Emanuel	Yerlopoulos	3rd. do	26	Greek			
61	Alfred	Neild	2nd. Cook	27	British			
62	Juan	Leiba	Roast Cook	33	Venezuela			
63	William	Simpson	Veg. Cook	27	British			
64	Hellmeith	Nierens	2nd. Ct. Cook	32	do			
65	John	Dunn	Asst. Cook	31	do	158		
66	Arthur	Rowles	do	24	do			
67	Demetre	Kepales	do 2nd. Ct. Cook	22	Greek			
68	Frederick	Cain	Asst. Cook	19	British			
69	John	Shepherd	Asst. 2nd. Ct. Ck	43	B.W.I.			
70	Frederick	Hardwick	Asst. Cook	21	British			
71	Emanuel	Tome	Chief Butcher	45	Spain			
72	Marcelini	Suares	2nd. do	28	do			
73	Donald	Ross	Engrs. Std.	21	B.W.I.			
74	John	Thorne	Asst. Std.	25	do			
75	John	Sullivan	do	26	British			
76	William	McCarthy	do	26	do			
77	John	Martin	do	34	do			
78	Alfred	Richardson	do	37	do			
79	Thomas	Tongue	do	38	do			
80	Robert	Leech	do	34	do			
81	Albert	Mullaney	do	30	do			
82	John Andrew	Black Blake	do	25	do			
83	Fred	Blackburn	do	19	do			
84	David	Cuthbert	do	26	do			
85	James	Walker	do	58	do			
86	Frank	Maillard	do	50	do			
87	Percy	Nurse	do	19	B.W.I.			
88	Christian	Odegaardt	do	44	Norway			
89	Vernon	White	do	22	B.W.I.			
90	Ralph K.	Stillman	do	22	U.S.A.			

	Capper	T. G.	3rd Engr.	30	"			
	Muldoon	Herbert	2nd "	47	"			
	Kelly	James L	4th "	34	"			
	Burns	J.	Chief Engr.	35	"			
30	McKinnon	Hugh	Bo'sun's Mt	do	do	Yes	Yes	27 M do do 5.8 164 Nil

Except 7-152 Hers Disp 7/12/22

Line Lampert & Holt

Owners Lampert & Holt Ltd. Liverpool.

Local Agents Lampert & Holt Ltd. New York.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Sheet No. 1.

AS MEMBERS OF CREW 160

...y the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

...om the port of BUENOS AIRES, July 6/1

Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
M	Irish	British	6.0	160	Nil
M	Welsh	do	5.6	156	Nil
M	English	do	5.6	140	Nil
M	Scotch	do	5.9	145	Nil
M	English	U.S.A.	5.10	175	Nil
M	do	British	5.7	164	Nil
M	do	do	5.8	148	Nil
M	do	do	5.7	137	Nil
M	do	do	5.9	144	Nil
M	Welsh	do	5.7	150	Nil
M	English	do	5.6	140	Nil
M	Irish	do	5.8	194	Nil
M	English	do	5.8	160	Nil
M	Scotch	do	5.9	154	Nil
M	Irish	do	5.9	140	Nil
M	do	do	5.4	143	Nil
M	English	do	5.6	160	Nil
M	do	do	5.7	140	Nil
M	do	do	5.7	140	Nil
M	Irish	do	5.10	170	Nil
M	English	do	5.6	140	Nil
M	do	do	5.6	160	Nil
M	do	do	5.7	147	Nil
M	do	do	5.8	161	Nil
M	English	do	5.5	100.	Nil
M	do	U.S.A.	5.3	140	Nil
M	do	British	4.7	100	Nil
M	do	do	5.7	160	Nil
M	do	do	5.8	155	Nil
M	do	do	5.8	164	Nil

	25								
	26								
	27								
	28								
	29								
Yes	30	McKinnon	Hugh	✓	Bo'sun's Mt	do	do	Yes	Yes

Except 7-15-22 Hers Disp 7/12/22

Line Lampert & Holt

Owners Lampert & Holt Ltd. Liverpool.

Local Agents Lampert & Holt Ltd. New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

VAUBA

NOTICE TO

U. S. D

To the Master, Offic

Attention is direct
laws, a copy of wh
you are directed to

Erase one

deliver with
New York
as I hold

ACKNOWLEDG

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Capper	T. G.	3rd Engr.	30	"	
Muldoon	Herbert	2nd "	47	"	
Kelly	James L	4th "	34	"	
Burns	J.	Chief Engr.	35	"	

EXTRACT FROM THE AC

Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty of ... or transportation lines, or international ... it as a contract as provided in section twelve ... from alien to come to any seaport or ... of such alien in the United States as any seaport or ... officers, and the failure of any such person ... cause of not less than $... nor more than $... both such fine and imprisonment, or ... of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel ... of this section, and such vessel shall be libel...

Sheet No. 1.

...F ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

160

...17, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

...17, 1922, from the port of BUENOS AIRES

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

	Name		Rating	Age.	Remarks
29	Casaru	Stella	A B	32	Roumania
30	Harper	William	A B	36	British
31	Kay	Thomas	A B	25	"
32	Varley	Philip	A B	25	"
33	Thomas	Edward	A B	23	"
34	Chandler	Frederick	A B	37	"
35	Mapp	Carlisle	Q M	37	"
36	Hughes	Humphrey	Q M	21	"
37	Elliott	Frederick	Lamps:	45	"
38	Simpson	Harold	O.S.	18	"
39	Gordon	William	Bos: Mate	32	"
40	Seaton	Thomas	Lamps:	48	"
41	Cresswell	Frank	Sailor	19	"
42	Holmes	Ernest. Geo:	Sailor	25	"
	George	Stone.	Asst Purser.	25	British N.York
	Albert	Pugh	Ex Purser	36	"
	Capper	T.G.	3rd Engr.	30	"
	Muldoon	Herbert	2nd "	47	"
	Kelly	James L	4th "	34	"
	Burns	J.	Chief Engr.	35	"

157

(1)	(2) Name		(3) Rating	(4) Whether able to read	(5) Age	(6) Sex	(7) Race*	(8) Nationality	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Physical marks or peculiarities
1				Yes	65	M	Irish	British	6.0	160	Nil
2				Yes	56	M	Welsh	do	5.6	156	Nil
3				Yes	26	M	English	do	5.6	140	Nil
4				Yes	28	M	Scotch	do	5.9	145	Nil
5				Yes	29	M	English	U.S.A.	5.10	175	Nil
6				Yes	36	M	do	British	5.7	164	Nil
7				Yes	30	M	do	do	5.8	148	Nil
8				Yes	21	M	do	do	5.7	137	Nil
9				Yes	21	M	do	do	5.9	144	Nil
10				Yes	37	M	Welsh	do	5.7	150	Nil
11				Yes	24	M	English	do	5.6	140	Nil
12				Yes	34	M	Irish	do	5.8	194	Nil
13				Yes	33	M	English	do	5.8	160	Nil
14				Yes	28	M	Scotch	do	5.9	154	Nil
15				Yes	30	M	Irish	do	5.9	140	Nil
16				Yes	25	M	do	do	5.4	143	Nil
17				Yes	26	M	English	do	5.6	160	Nil
18				Yes	24	M	do	do	5.7	140	Nil
19				Yes	20	M	do	do	5.7	140	Nil
20				Yes	32	M	Irish	do	5.10	170	Nil
21				Yes	21	M	English	do	5.6	140	Nil
22				Yes	39	M	Irish	do	5.6	160	Nil
23				Yes	27	M	do	do	5.7	147	Nil
24				Yes	25	M	do	do	5.8	161	Nil
25				Yes	20	M	English	do	5.5	100.	Nil
26	l			Yes	63	M	do	U.S.A.	5.3	140	Nil
27	Pa			Yes	17	M	do	British	4.7	100	Nil
28	Ph:			Yes	27	M	do	do	5.7	160	Nil
29	Sea			Yes	50	M	do	do	5.8	155	Nil
30	McKinnon	Hugh	Bo'sun's Mt	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.8	164	Nil

Except 7-15-22 Hours Drop 7/12/22

Line Lamport & Holt

Owners Lamport & Holt Ltd. Liverpool.

Local Agents Lamport & Holt Ltd. New York.

14—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1.

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

160

ration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
nited States.

....., 19 22, from the port of BUENOS AIRES

					(5) Whether able to read	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13)
27	Ward	James	Ref: Greaser	50	Yes	65	M	Irish	British	6.0	160	Nil	
28	Quinn	Denis	do	41	Yes	56	M	Welsh	do	5.6	156	Nil	
29	O'Hare	Patrick	do	49	Yes	26	M	English	do	5.6	140	Nil	
30	Alexander	William	Greaser	39	Yes	28	M	Scotch	do	5.9	145	Nil	
31	Ruth	John	do	42	Yes	29	M	English	U.S.A.	5.10	175	Nil	
32	Hanlon	James	do	47	Yes	36	M	do	British	5.7	164	Nil	
33	Doyle	William	Leading Fireman	57	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.8	148	Nil	
34	O'Donnell	William	Donkeyman	38	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.7	137	Nil	
35	Montau	Manuel	Leading Fireman	28 Spanish	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.9	144	Nil	
36	Luaces	Luis	Fireman	26	Yes	37	M	Welsh	do	5.7	150	Nil	
37	Rey	Ramon	do	28	Yes	24	M	English	do	5.6	140	Nil	
38	Brego	Manuel	do	27	Yes	34	M	Irish	do	5.8	154	Nil	
~~39~~	~~Cormendi~~	~~Friago~~	~~do~~	~~47~~	Failed to join								
40	Sanchez	Jose	do	40	Yes	33	M	English	do	5.8	160	Nil	
41	Cavalla	Jose	do	25	Yesc	28	M	Scotch	do	5.9	154	Nil	
~~42~~	~~Gonsales~~	~~Marcelino~~	~~do~~	~~21~~									
43	Bouterta	Manuel	do	32	Yes	30	M	Irish	do	5.9	140	Nil	
~~44~~	~~Martinez~~	~~Jose~~	~~do~~	~~24~~	Failed to join								
45	Aldema	Vincent	do	29	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.9	143	Nil	
46	Santiago	Browlio	do	27	Yes	26	M	English	do	5.6	160	Nil	
47	Otero. Antonio. Pernez.		do	30	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.7	140	Nil	
48	Pereira. Vales. Ysidro		do	40	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.7	140	Nil	
49	Martinez	Manuel	do	25	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.6	140	Nil	
50	Fernandez	Vincente	do	25	Yes	39	M	Irish	do	5.6	160	Nil	
51	Martinez	Jose	Trimmer	26	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.7	147	Nil	
52	Perez	Manuel	do	24	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.6	161	Nil	
53	Ferina	Artero	do	25	Yes	20	M	English	do	5.5	120.	Nil	
54	Pineiro	Andrez:	do	36	Yes	63	M	do	U.S.A.	5.3	140	Nil	
55	Prigo	Francisco	do	37	Yes	17	M	do	British	4.7	100	Nil	
56	Cagio	Gregorio	do	33	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.7	160	Nil	
57	Blanco	Antonio	do	18	Yes	50	M	do	do	5.8	155	Nil	
58	Urguioga	Anastasio	do	25	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.8	164	Nil	
59	Romirez	Joseph	do	35									
60	Vasquez	Manuel	do	26									
61	Blanco	Eduardo	do	28									
62	Vieiro	Andrez:	do	18									
	Cezero	Martin	do	23									
	Brano	Vincente	do	23									
	Filo	Alexander	do	22									
	Hughes	Patrick	Fireman	37									
	Evanoff	Stefan	"	21	Russia								
	Scott	John	"	29	British								
	Macropola	Demitry	Trimmer	28	Russia								
	Univasso	Jironimo	"	22	Spain								

158

26	L	Capper	C. G.	3rd Engr.	30	"							
		Muldoon	Herbert	2nd "	47	"							
27	Pa	Kelly	James L	4th "	34	"							
		Burns	J.	Chief Engr.	35	"							
28	Ph												
29	Sea												
30	McKinnon		Hugh	Bo'sun's Mt	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.8	164	Nil

Except 7-15 22 Years Discharged 7/12/22

Line Lamport & Holt

Owners Lamport & Holt Ltd. Liverpool.

Local Agents Lamport & Holt Ltd. New York.

14—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

VAUBAN

Sheet No. 1.

CREW LIST OF THE S.S." Vauban".

Rocklift Liverpool, England.

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

160

ration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
nited States.

....., 19 22, from the port of BUENOS AIRES

	Name	Rating		Remarks	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
53	Wield Arthur	2nd Cook	27	British	Yes	65	M	Irish	British	6.0	160	Nil
54	Leiba Juan	Roast Cook	23	Venezula	Yes	56	M	Welsh	do	5.6	156	Nil
55	Simpson William	Veg: Cook	27	British	Yes	26	M	English	do	5.6	140	Nil
56	Nierenz Hellmuth	2nd class Cook	31	"	Yes	28	M	Scotch	do	5.9	145	Nil
57	Shepherd Hubert	Asst: 2nd class Cook	43	"	Yes	29	M	English	U.S.A.	5.10	175	Nil
58	Rowles Arthur	Asst Cook	24	"	Yes	36	M	do	British	5.7	164	Nil
59	Patterson Philip	do	40	"	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.8	148	Nil
60	Gray Sidney	do	24	"	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.7	137	Nil
61	Maybrick William	do	20	"	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.9	144	Nil
62	Walker James	B.R.Steward.	38	"	Yes	37	M	Welsh	do	5.7	150	Nil
63	Knapton Joseph Herbert	do	30	"	Yes	24	M	English	do	5.6	140	Nil
64	Murphey Robert. J.	do	44	U.S.A.	Yes	34	M	Irish	do	5.8	194	Nil
65	Leech Robert	Asst Steward	25	British	Yes	33	M	English	do	5.8	160	Nil
66	Thorne John	do	25	"	Yesc	28	M	Scotch	do	5.9	154	Nil
67	Brownlie James . R .	do	27	"	Yes	30	M	Irish	do	5.9	140	Nil
68	Bellew Owen	do	37	"	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.4	143	Nil
69	Ellis Norman	do	28	"	Yes	26	M	English	do	5.6	160	Nil
70	Chesty William	do	37	"	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.7	140	Nil
71	Ferlan John	do	32	Italian	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.7	140	Nil
72	Garel Randolph	do	22	British	Yes	32	M	Irish	do	5.10	170	Nil
73	Seixas Alfred. A .	do	19	"	Yes	21	M	English	do	5.6	140	Nil
74	Lashley Archibald	do	19	"	Yes	39	M	Irish	do	5.6	160	Nil
75	Hassey John	do	30	"	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.7	147	Nil
76	Dubovenko Lukian	do	26	Russia	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.8	161	Nil
77	Goldie Alexandra	do	37	British	Yes	20	M	English	do	5.5	100.	Nil
78	Horner Lewis	do	38	U.S.A.	Yes	63	M	do	U.S.A.	5.3	140	Nil
79	Adams Frederick	do	41	British	Yes	17	M	do	British	4.7	100	Nil
80	Ross Donald	do	22	"	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.7	160	Nil
81	Cuthbert David	do	29	"	Yes	50	M	do	do	5.8	155	Nil
82	Russell Charles	G.H.Steward	45	"	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.8	164	Nil
83	Castro Juan	4th Pantryman	18	Spain								
84	Sullivan Vincent	Asst Steward	26	British								
85	White Vernon	Engrs: Steward	22	"								
86	Park Mary	Stewardess	54	"								
87	Blackburn Richard	Asst Steward	19	U.S.A.								
88	Rutherford D.M.	Bandsman	18	British								
89	Prager Philip	Chief Butcher	38	"								
90	Russell William	Asst Butcher	26	"								
91	Sluyter Edward	Asst Butcher	22	Holland								
92	Grattarola Francisco	Asst Steward	38	Italy								
93	Byrne William	2nd Pantryman	22	British								
94	Yerlopplus Evangelus	3rd Pantryman	26	Greek								
95	Hoven John	Asst Steward	20	Holland								
96	Tonge Thomas	B.R.Steward	39	British								
97	Hardwicke Fred.	Asst Steward	21	"								
98	Leroy H.	Asst Cook	31	U.S.A.								
99	Bailey John.	Bandsman	22	British								
	Collins J.R.	Master	62	"								
	Ward H.	2nd Mate	66	"								
	Taylor H.J.	3rd Mate	25	"								
	Davies David	Chief Steward	29	"								
	Carter E.G.	3rd Engr.	30	"								
	Muldoon Herbert	2nd "	47	"								
	Kelly James L	4th "	34	"								
	Burns J.	Chief Engr.	35	"								
30	McKinnon Hugh	Bo'sun's Mt	do	do	Yes							

159

Except 7-15-22 Hers Disp 7/12/22

Line Lampert & Holt

Owners Lampert & Holt Ltd. Liverpool.

Local Agents Lampert & Holt Ltd. New York.

14—1740

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1.

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

160

ration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
nited States.

....., 1922, from the port of BUENOS AIRES

(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Yes	65	M	Irish	British	6.0	160	Nil
Yes	36	M	Welsh	do	5.6	156	Nil
Yes	26	M	English	do	5.6	140	Nil
Yes	28	M	Scotch	do	5.9	145	Nil
Yes	29	M	English	U.S.A.	5.10	175	Nil
Yes	36	M	do	British	5.7	164	Nil
Yes	30	M	do	do	5.8	148	Nil
Yes	21	M	do	do	5.7	157	Nil
Yes	21	M	do	do	5.9	144	Nil
Yes	37	M	Welsh	do	5.7	150	Nil
Yes	24	M	English	do	5.6	140	Nil
Yes	34	M	Irish	do	5.8	194	Nil
Yes	33	M	English	do	5.8	160	Nil
Yesc	28	M	Scotch	do	5.9	154	Nil
Yes	30	M	Irish	do	5.9	140	Nil
Yes	25	M	do	do	5.4	143	Nil
Yes	26	M	English	do	5.6	160	Nil
Yes	24	M	do	do	5.7	140	Nil
Yes	20	M	do	do	5.7	140	Nil
Yes	32	M	Irish	do	5.10	170	Nil
Yes	21	M	English	do	5.6	140	Nil
Yes	39	M	Irish	do	5.6	160	Nil
Yes	27	M	do	do	5.7	147	Nil
Yes	25	M	do	do	5.8	161	Nil
Yes	20	M	English	do	5.5	100.	Nil
Yes	63	M	do	U.S.A.	5.3	140	Nil
Yes	17	M	do	British	4.7	100	Nil
Yes	27	M	do	do	5.7	160	Nil
Yes	50	M	do	do	5.8	155	Nil
Yes	27	M	do	do	5.8	164	Nil

Name | Rating | Remarks

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

A. Cadogan
Master.

[OVER.]

21				do	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	English	do	5.6	140	Nil
22	Shields	Joseph	13563	do	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	Irish	do	5.6	160	Nil
23	Reynalds	John	113287	do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.7	147	Nil
24	Breen	Michael	16w3[illegible]	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.8	161	Nil
25	Plumb	Hercules	577[illegible]	do	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	English	do	5.5	100.	Nil
26	Davis	Austin	9950	Surgeon	do	do	No	Yes	63	M	do	U.S.A.	5.3	140	Nil
27	Paul	Edward		U.S.	11 March	New York	Yes	Yes	17	M	do	British	4.7	100	Nil
28	Phillips	Emlyn		3rd Officer	24 May	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.7	160	Nil
29	Seaton	Thomas		Trimmer	do	do	Yes	Yes	50	M	do	do	5.8	155	Nil
30	McKinnon	Hugh		Bo'sun's Mt	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.8	164	Nil

Except 7-152 Fevers Drop 7/12/22

Line Lamport & Holt

Owners Lamport & Holt Ltd. Liverpool.

Local Agents Lamport & Holt Ltd. New York.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

34—1913

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Requ

Vess

(1)

No. on list

1 Can
2 Mol
3 Chr
4 Can
5 Row
6
7
8 Rose
9 Cres
10 Aller
11 Bosto

VAUBAN

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ... 161

tion officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
ed States.

, 1922, from the port of BUENOS AIRES June 7

(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
27	M	English	British	5.7	147	Nil
24	M	Scotch	do	5.9	152	Nil
22	M	Danish	Denmark	5.7	152	Nil
22	M	W Indian	British	5.10	148	Nil
21	M	English	do	5.7	152	Nil
[illegible]						Nil
20	M	do	do	5.9	149	Nil
57	M	Italy	Italian	5.6	142	Nil
19	M	English	British	5.8	143	Nil
48	M	do	do	5.9	158	Nil

Sheet No. 1.

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 160

mmigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
he United States.

15, 1922, from the port of BUENOS AIRES June 21

off list	Family name	Given name		When	Where	off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1921										
1	Cadogan	Anthony	Master	4 June	Liverpool	No	Yes	65	M	Irish	British	6.0	160	Nil
2	Bainbridge	John	Chief Officer	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	Welsh	do	5.6	156	Nil
3	Martin	Percy	1st do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	English	do	5.6	140	Nil
4	Blessing	Francis	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	Scotch	do	5.9	145	Nil
5	Tracy	John	Purser	19 Oct.	New York	No	Yes	29	M	English	U.S.A.	5.10	175	Nil
6	Povall	William	Asst Purser	21 do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	British	5.7	164	Nil
7	Walsh	Frederick	Wireless Oprl	18 do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.8	148	Nil
8	Smith	Frederick	do	23 June	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.7	137	Nil
9	Gregg	Robert	do	28 Dec	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.9	144	Nil
10	Hughes	David	Carpenter	4 June	Liverpool	No	Yes	37	M	Welsh	do	5.7	150	Nil
11	Haworth	Alfred	do Mate	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	English	do	5.6	140	Nil
12	Carrell	Thomas	Boatswain	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	Irish	do	5.8	194	Nil
13	Bolger	Edward	do Mate	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	English	do	5.8	160	Nil
14	Smith	Donald	Baggage Mstr	do	do	No	Yesc	28	M	Scotch	do	5.9	154	Nil
15	Murphy	John	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	Irish	do	5.9	140	Nil
16	McCabe	James	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.4	143	Nil
17	Silcock	George	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	English	do	5.6	160	Nil
18	Skeggs	Walter	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.7	140	Nil
19	Graves	Henry	do	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.7	140	Nil
20	Reynolds	Patrick	do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	Irish	do	5.10	170	Nil
									M	English	do	5.6	140	Nil

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation direct; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will be [illegible]

Sheet No. 1.

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

160

...migration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...e United States.

..., 1922, from the port of BUENOS AIRES

List No.	Family name	Given name	Calling	When	Where	Whether paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
				(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1	Cadegan	Anthony	Master	4 June 1921	Liverpool	No	Yes	65	M	Irish	British	6.0	160	Nil
2	Bainbridge	John	Chief Officer	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	Welsh	do	5.6	156	Nil
3	Martin	Percy	1st do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	English	do	5.6	140	Nil
4	Blessing	Francis	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	Scotch	do	5.9	145	Nil
5	Tracy	John	Purser	19 Oct.	New York	No	Yes	29	M	English	U.S.A.	5.10	175	Nil
6	Povall	William	Asst Purser	21 do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	British	5.7	164	Nil
7	Walsh	Frederick	Wireless Oprl	18 do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.8	148	Nil
8	Smith	Frederick	do	23 June	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.7	157	Nil
9	Gregg	Robert	do	28 Dec	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.9	144	Nil
10	Hughes	David	Carpenter	4 June	Liverpool	No	Yes	37	M	Welsh	do	5.7	150	Nil
11	Haworth	Alfred	do Mate	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	English	do	5.6	140	Nil
12	Carroll	Thomas	Boatswain	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	Irish	do	5.8	194	Nil
13	Bolger	Edward	do Mate	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	English	do	5.8	160	Nil
14	Smith	Donald	Baggage Mstr	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	Scotch	do	5.9	154	Nil
15	Murphy	John	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	Irish	do	5.9	140	Nil
16	McCabe	James	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.4	143	Nil
17	Silcock	George	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	English	do	5.6	160	Nil
18	Skeggs	Walter	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.7	140	Nil
19	Graves	Henry	do	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.7	140	Nil
20	Reynolds	Patrick	do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	Irish	do	5.10	170	Nil
21	Shipton	Alfred	do	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	English	do	5.6	140	Nil
22	Shields	Joseph	do	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	Irish	do	5.6	160	Nil
23	Reynolds	John	do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.7	147	Nil
24	Breen	Michael	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.8	161	Nil
25	Plumb	Hercules	do	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	English	do	5.5	100.	Nil
26	Davis	Austin	Surgeon	do	do	No	Yes	63	M	do	U.S.A.	5.3	140	Nil
27	Paul	Edward	O.S.	11 March	New York	Yes	Yes	17	M	do	British	4.7	100	Nil
28	Phillips	Emlyn	3rd Officer	24 May	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.7	160	Nil
29	Seaton	Thomas	Trimmer	do	do	Yes	Yes	50	M	do	do	5.8	155	Nil
30	McKinnon	Hugh	Bo'sun's Mt	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.8	164	Nil

Except 7-15 2 Years Disp 7/12/22

Line Lamport & Holt

Owners Lamport & Holt Ltd. Liverpool.

Local Agents Lamport & Holt Ltd. New York.

14—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 600

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ANTHONY CADOGAN MASTER, of the STEAMSHIP "VAUBAN", do declare *that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* JULY, *19* 22

Master, [redacted]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 181

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "V A U B A N", *arriving at* N E W Y O R K, JULY 17, 1922, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES June '11

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Campbell	Arthur	A.B.	24.May	New York	Yes	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.7	147	Nil
2	McDonald	Malcolm	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	Scotch	do	5.9	152	Nil
3	Christiansen	Martines	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	Danish	Denmark	5.7	152	Nil
4	Carbin Corbin	Delbert	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	W Indian	British	5.10	148	Nil
5	Rowley	Frank	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	English	do	5.7	152	Nil
6	~~Cunningham~~	~~Charles~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.8~~	~~137~~	~~Nil~~
7	~~Hayden~~	~~John~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.9~~	~~149~~	~~Nil~~
8	Rosetti	William	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	57	M	Italy	Italian	5.6	142	Nil
9	Cresswell	Frank	O.S.	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	English	British	5.8	143	Nil
10	Allen	John	A.B.	do	do	Yes	Yes	48	M	do	do	5.9	158	Nil
11	Bestorio	Nick	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	Costa R.	Costa Ric.	5.7	145	Nil
12	Hawkins	Frederick	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	42	M	English	British	5.9	151	Nil
13	~~Keegan~~	~~Martin~~	~~O.S.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.8~~	~~140~~	~~Nil~~
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Except 2-4- Five in all
7.12.22

Line Lamport & Holt

Owners Lamport & Holt Ltd. Liverpool

Local Agents Lamport & Holt Ltd. New York.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notice.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anthony Cadogan Master, of the Steamship "Vauban", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of July, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

162

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VAUBAN" ....., *arriving at* NEW YORK ....., JULY 17 ....., 1922, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Penman	John	Chief Engr.	1921 4.June	Liverpool	No	Yes	42	M	Scotch	British	5.9	140	Nil
2	Blue	John	2nd de	de	de	No	Yes	30	M	de	de	5.6	142	Nil
3	Grafton	George	4th de	de	de	No	Yes	25	M	English	de	5.8	140	Nil
4	Scott	William	5th de	de	de	No	Yes	25	M	Scotch	de	5.8	168	Nil
5	Gilmore	George	6th de	de	de	No	Yes	25	M	English	de	5.8	164	Nil
6	Craig	Alexander	7th de	de	de	No	Yes	23	M	Scotch	de	5.6	140	Nil
7	Scott	Edward	8th de	de	de	No	Yes	19	M	English	de	5.9	140	Nil
8	Pillast	Archibald	Refrig de	de	de	No	Yes	31	M	de	de	5.9	160	Nil
9	Taylor	John	2nd de	de	de	No	Yes	38	M	de	de	5.7	154	Nil
10	Urquhart	Randolph	3rd de	de	de	No	Yes	30	M	de	de	5.7	150	Nil
11	Spooner	Robert	Electrician	de	de	No	Yes	39	M	de	de	5.10	200	Nil
12	Tickle	Joseph	Deyman	de	de	No	Yes	29	M	de	de	5.10	140	Nil
13	Jones	Joseph	Greaser	de	de	No	Yes	35	M	de	de	5.7	145	Nil
14	Simpson	William	de	de	de	No	Yes	45	M	de	de	5.5	190	Nil
15	McCaffrey	Dennis	de	de	de	No	Yes	26	M	de	de	5.10	174	Nil
16	McNamee	Edward	Donkeyman	de	de	No	Yes	25	M	de	de	5.10	168	Nil
17	Newsham	James	Storekeeper	de	de	No	Yes	25	M	de	de	5.9	200	Nil
18	Donoghue	Francis	Ldg.Fireman	de	de	No	Yes	23	M	de	de	5.9	150	Nil
19	Butler	John	de	de	de	No	Yes	27	M	de	de	5.6	126	Nil
20	McLoughlin	Bernard	Refg.Greaser	de	de	No	Yes	29	M	de	de	5.2	140	Nil
21	Tickle	Peter	Trimmer	de	de	No	Yes	23	M	de	de	5.6	130	Nil
22	Conolly	James	Fireman	de	de	No	Yes	30	M	de	de	5.6	132	Nil
23	McGee	James	de	de	de	No	Yes	31	M	de	de	5.4	130	Nil
24	Barron	Daniel	de	de	de	No	Yes	31	M	Irish	de	5.9	150	Nil
25	Gallagher	Robert	Trimmer	de	de	No	Yes	21	M	English	de	5.10	140	Nil
26	Ritchie	Samuel	3rd Engr.	11 March.	New York	No	Yes	32	M	English	de	6.0	150	Nil
27	Cabasal	Mammel	Refg.Greaser	24.May	de	Yes	Yes	28	M	Spain	Spanish	5.6	148	Nil
28	Luaces	Antonio	do	de	de	Yes	Yes	23	M	do	de	5.8	147	Nil
29	Pineire	Enriques	Greaser	de	de	Yes	Yes	34	M	de	de	5.8	156	Nil
~~30~~	~~Maceire~~	~~Juan~~	~~de~~	~~de~~	~~de~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~31~~	~~M~~	~~de~~	~~de~~	~~5.9~~	~~164~~	~~Nil~~ Died Billiton June 14th 1922

Line Lamport & Holt

Owners Lamport & Holt Ltd Liverpool

Local Agents Lamport & Holt Ltd New York

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

ARR
45

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anthony Cadogan Master, of the Steamship "Vauban", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of July, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1348

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

163

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VAUBAN *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JULY 17 *, 19*22 *, from the port of* BUENOS AIRES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1922										
1	Zapaba	Mariano	Greaser	24.May	New York	Yes	Yes	27	M	Spain	Spanish	5.5	156	Nil
	Merri Tano		410436	(For illegal admission see 7144-103-4a)										
2	Lopes	Manuel	Mdg.Fireman	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	do	do	5.8	147	Nil
			410479											
3	Mattes	Emanuel	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	39	M	do	do	5.7	161	Nil
4	Gonsales	Marcelini	Fireman	do	do	Yes	Yes	43	M	do	do	5.6	170	Nil
5	Rodériques	Jose	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	do	do	5.6.	168	Nil
6	Crespo	Luaces	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.9	149	Nil
7	Bouza	Vincenzo	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	44	M	do	do	5.9	160	Nil
8	Ortero	Antonio	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.6	152	Nil
			410471											
9	Peteiro	Ysidro	do	do	do	Yes	Yesc	40	M	do	do	5.9	170	Nil
10	Casal	Jose	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	48	M	do	do	5.7	172	Nil
11	Santiago	Brente	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.8	153	Nil
12	Lorenzo	Juan	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.9	148	Nil
13	Lopes	Ramon	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	44	M	do	do	5.6	149	Nil
14	Arades	Jose	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.8	149	Nil
15	Van Uiter	Daniel	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.7	150	Nil
16	Serantes	Juan	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.6	149	Nil
17	Feure	Franscisco m	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.9	160	Nil
18	Vicere	Andres	Trimmer	do	do	Yes	Yes	18	M	do	do	5.7	147	Nil
19	Mendes	Nincente	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.8	150	Nil
20	Suares	Valentino	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	45	M	do	do	5.5.	148	Nil
21	Farina	Luis	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.7	152	Nil
22	Montero	Manuel	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.7	150	Nil
			410471											
23	Aravelo	Severino	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	do	do	5.6	144	Nil
24	Garcia	Manuel	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.8	158	Nil
25	Castro	Luis	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	18	M	do	do	5.8	140	Nil
26	Martinez	Jose	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.7	149	Nil
27	Peres	Manuel	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.9	170	Nil
28	Moya	Manuel	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	17	M	do	do	5.6	135	Nil
29	Blanco	Antonio	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	17	M	do	do	5.8	149	Nil
30	Gonsales	Jose	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.7	156	Nil

Line Lampert & Holt

Owners Lampert & Holt Ltd Liverpool

Local Agents Lampert & Holt Ltd New York.

14—1760

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1468

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 164

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VAUBAN", *arriving at* NEW YORK., JULY 14, 19 22, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rodriques	Andras	Trimmern	1922 24.May	New York	Yes	Yes	25	M	Spain	Spanish	5.7	172	Nil
2	Gonsales	Fransisco	Firemen	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.9	149	Nil
3	Fernandez	Vincente	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.8	150	Nil
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

... national authority, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anthony Cadogan *Master, of the* Steamship "Vauban" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* July *, 19* 22

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 165

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VAUBAN" *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 17, 1922, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Taylor	James	13394 Chief Stwd	4th June	Liverpool	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5.10	160	Nil
2	McGranahan	Benson	80147 2nd "	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.8	165	Nil
3	Novelli	Paul	13390 Storekeeper	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	Italy	Italian	5.8	138	Nil
4	Doran	Cecil	13148 Barkeeper	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.7	145	Nil
5	Rowe	John	13751 Printer	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	5.4	160	Nil
6	Henderson	Harold	14466 Saloon Std	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	5.10	156	Nil
7	Eddon	Alfred	57745 2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.8	154	Nil
8	Watts	Sandford	39017 B.R.Stwd	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	W Indian	do	5.8	145	Nil
9	Braddick	William	" do	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	English	do	5.6	157	Nil
10	Butt	Frederick	18009 " do	do	do	No	Yes	47	M	do	do	5.7	175	Nil
11	Lamb	Lauchlin	50645 Nightwatchm'n	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	Scotch	do	5.10	207	Nil
12	Risbridger	Harry	18006 " do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	W Indian	do	5.6	120	Nil
13	Isbern	Charles	53558 Capt's Stwd	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	English	do	5.8	145	Nil
14	Quirk	Herbert	" Bandsman	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.8	140	Nil
15	Neild	Alice	14461 Stewardess	do	do	No	Yes	42	F	do	do	5.5.	140	Nil
16	Gladianos	Jean	13730 Pantryman	do	do	No	Yes	46	M	Greek	do	5.5.	123	Nil
17	Elliott	Wilfred	" Nurseryboy	do	do	No	Yes	16	M	English	do	5.2	100	Nil
18	Burns	William	38457 Smokeroom Std	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.6	145	Nil
19	Parkinson	Richard	" Deck Stwd	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.9	150	Nil
20	Jewell	Stanley	" Asst Stwd	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.7	115	Nil
21	Lillie	William	13884 Lounge Stwd	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.7	136	Nil
22	McGee	Stephen	09773 Asst Stwd	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.7	126	Nil
23	Fox	Bertie	70528 " do	do	do	No	Yes	377	M	do	do	5.8	130	Nil
24	Yearsley	William	" do	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.9	156	Nil
25	Benjamin	Ernest	56443 2nd Cl;Pn'tn	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.10	190	Nil
26	Evans	John	83176 Asst Stwd	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	Welsh	do	5.9	154	Nil
27	Nowell	Eric	13854 " do	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	English	do	5.6	130	Nil
28	Buckles	Robert	16436 2nd Cl: Stwd	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5.4	165	Nil
29	Whatling	Ernest	" Deck Stwd	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	do	do	5.5	126	Nil
30	Dunn	Norman	8177 Officer's Std	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5.10	120	Nil

Line Lamport & Holt Ltd

Owners Lamport & Holt Ltd, Liverpool

Local Agents Lamport & Holt Ltd, New York.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anthony Cadogan Master of the Steamship "Vauban", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of July ....., 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1409

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

166

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VAUBAN", *arriving at* NEW YORK., JULY 17, 1922, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1922										
1	Harris	Urton 82975	Bath Stwd	4.June	New York	No	Yes	23	M	W Indian	British	6.1	162	Nil
2	Capper	Henry	S.R.Stwd	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	English	do	5.8	134	Nil
3	Williams	Arthur	Saloon Stwd	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.8	160	Nil
4	Pearse	Thomas 90057	Asst Stwd	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.6	126	Nil
5	Marshall	Cecil 87788	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	W Indian	do	5.5	120	Nil
6	Goodridge	Harold 39587	3rd Class Std	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.8	175	Nil
7	Bairstow	Charles	C.H. Stwd	do	do	No	Yes	47	M	English	do	5.11	154	Nil
8	Abbott	Edgar 39049	Asst Ships Ck	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.7	131	Nil
9	Bailey	Walter 144684	Chef	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5.7	154	Nil
10	Smith	Charles 54345	Ship's Cook	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	6.0	164	Nil
11	Willis	Alfred 79508	Chf:Baker	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.6	178	Nil
12	Branniff	John	2nd Baker	do	do	No	Yes	48	M	do	do	5.4	152	Nil
13	Turner	Frank 144688	Confectioner	do	do	No	Yes	51	M	do	do	5.3	115	Nil
14	Eagle	Ernest 144670	Bandmaster	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	5.8	154	Nil
15	Allen	Jamse	Laundryman	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.8	160	Nil
16	Allen	Ethel	Laundress	do	do	No	Yes	28	F	do	do	5.6	136	Nil
17	Adams	James 138815	Asst Stwd	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5.9	138	Nil
18	Dash	Allen	do	25.Apl	Barbadoes	No	Yes	25	M	W Indian	do	5.11	149	Nil
19	Marshall	Alfred	do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.8	143	Nil
20	Williams	Reginald	Bandsman	17.Jan	New York	No	Yes	24	M	English	do	5.8	136	Nil
21	Rhodes	Alfred	do	do	do	No	Yes	54	M	do	do	5 7/8	160	Nil
22	Glasberg	Rudolph	Barber	24.May	do	No	Yes	50	M	Slovak	do	5.5	130	Nil
23	Park	Mary	Stewardess	do	do	Yes	Yes	54	F	Scotch	do	5.3	180	Nil
24	Rutherford	Maynard	Bandsman	do	do	Yes	Yes	18	M	do	do	5.6	130	Nil
25	Byrne	William	2nd Pantryman	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.9	150	Nil
26	Yerlopolos	Emanuel	3rd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	Greek	Greece	5.4	170	Nil
27	Neild	Alfred	2nd Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.9	152	Nil
28	Leiba	Juan	Roast Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	Venezuela	Venezuln	5.10	146	Nil
29	Simpson	William	Veg Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.5	154	Nil
30	Nierenz	Hollmeith	2nd Cl;Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.9	170	Nil

#12 by M Steamship Co's/n

Line Lamport & Holt Ltd

Owners Lamport & Holt Ltd Liverpool

Local Agents Lamport & Holt Ltd. New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anthony Cadogan *,* Master *, of the* Steamship " Vauban " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master ~~or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* July *, 19* 22

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

167

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "V A U B A N" ..., *arriving at* N E W Y O R K ..., J U L Y 1 7 ..., 19 22, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1922										
1	Dunn	John	Asst Cook	24 May	New York	Yes	Yes	31	M	English	British	5.8	145	Nil
2	Rowles	Arthur	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.6	135	Nil
3	Kepales	Dometro	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	Greek	Greece	5.11	152	Nil
4	Cain	Frederick	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	English	British	5.8	150	Nil
5	Sheppherd	John	Asst 2nd C:Ck	do	do	Yes	Yes	43	M	W Indian	do	5.9	168	Nil
6	Hardwick	Frederick	Asst Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	English	do	5.7	148	Nil
7	Tome	Emanuel	Chf Butcher	do	do	Yes	Yes	43	M	Spanish	Spain	5.8	180	Nil
8	Suarez	Marcelini	2nd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.9	170	Nil
9	Ross	Donald	Engr's Stwd	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	W Indian	British	5.10	153	Nil
10	Thorne	John	Asst Stwd	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.7	146	Nil
11	Sullivan	John	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	English	do	5.6	138	Nil
12	McCarthey	William	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.8	150	Nil
13	Martin	John	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.7	145	Nil
14	Richardson	Alfred	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	37	M	do	do	5.8	156	Nil
15	Tonge	Thomas	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	39	M	do	do	5.9	175	Nil
16	Leech	Robert	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.6	135	Nil
17	[illegible] Blake	Andrew	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	140	Nil
18	[illegible] Mullany	Albert	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.6	154	Nil
19	Blackburn	Frederick	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8.	155	NIL
20	Cuthbert	David	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.2	118	Nil
21	Walker	James	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	38	M	do	do	5.10	158	Nil
22	Maillard	Frank	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	50	M	do	do	5.9	160	Nil
23	Nurse	Percy	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	W Indian	do	5.7	132	Nil
24	Odegaard	Christian	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	44	M	Norwegian	Norway	5.8	154	Nil
25	White	Vernon	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	W Indian	British	5.9	146	Nil
26	Stillman	Ralph	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	145	Nil.
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Lamport & Holt Ltd

Owners Lamport & Holt Ltd Liverpool

Local Agents Lamport & Holt New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

...officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anthony Cadogan Master *, of the* Steamship "Vauban" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A Cadogan

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* July *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
Buenos Aires, Argentina, June 21,1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Louis E Clinnell
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
SEEN
FOR THE SECRETARY OF STATE.

VIA Montevideo, Rio Janeiro, Trinidad & Barbados.

Louis E Clinnell

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
JUN 29 1922
$2 FEE STAMP

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
29
Fee $ 2.00
1 @ $5.60 each PAID.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1440

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

168

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " Vauban " , *arriving at* New York , July 17, 1922; *from the port of* Buenos Aires

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1922										
1	Alves	Manuel	A. B.	24 June	Buenos Aires	No	Yes	24	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5.4	146	Nil
2	Rodriques	Rogelio A.	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5.7	160	Nil
3	Garrido	Jose Casal	Trimmer	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.6	149	Nil
4														

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Montevideo, Uruguay, June 22, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at "Montevideo, Uruguay" No.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
Vice Consul
Date 22 JUN 1922

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JUN 22 1922
MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY

Service No.
$.2.00 equal
$.2.72 Uruguayan Gold.

Amended to read via Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
Trinidad & Barbados
Cristobal
Canal
June 26, 1922
Vice Consul

Line Lamport & Holt

Owners Lamport & Holt Ltd.

Local Agents Lamport & Holt Line

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

... officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anthony Cadogan *Master, of the* Steamship " Vauban " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A E Cadogan

Master, first or second officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* July *, 19* 22.

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 589) shall also be retained on board and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10.

169

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " VAUBAN " , *arriving at* New York , July 5, 1922, *from the port of* Trinidad

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1922.										
1	Palmas	George	Sailor	26 June	RiodeJaneiro	No	Yes	26	M	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.7	164	Nil
2	Blackburn	Churchill H.	U.S.	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	Hebrew	U.S.A.	5.7	143	Nil
3	Alexander	Leo	Asst Steward	5th July	Trinidad	no	yes	22	m	African	British	5.9	130	mif
4	Continho	Raimondo	Fireman	do	do	yes	yes	2-	M	Portuguese	U S A	5.9	165	Tattoos arms chest
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Lamport & Holt Ltd.

Owners Lamport & Holt Ltd.,

Local Agents Lamport & Holt Line, 42 Broadway. N.Y.

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

... Germany, or the Government of the United States or of any

ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1

I, Anthony Cadogan, Master, of the Steamship "Vauban", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Cadogan

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 19 22.

Supplimentary Visa

AMERICAN CONSULATE, THIS PORT

I hereby certify that the within-named person making this crew list has been granted landing privileges in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Immigrant Inspector.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Visaed 10 JUL 3134

(City) (Country)

SEEN

Asst. Attorney to the United States

July 5, 1922

No fee prescribed

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(3)

Sheet No. 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

170

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Vauban", arriving at New York, July 1, 19 22, from the port of Barbados

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bowe	Rupland	Asst Baker	6.7.22	Barbados	no	yes	23	M	Negro	British	5'6	148	None
2	Otley	Henry	Asst Butler	do	do	no	yes	32	M	do	do	5'7 1/2	165	do
3	Chandler	Garnet	Asst Steward	do	do	no	yes	34	M	do	do	5'7 1/2	148	do
4			Barbados, B.W.I.											
5	July 6, 1922													
6			John J. C. Watson, July 6, 1922											
7	John J. C. Watson													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

ARRIVAL
Dec 1

Punc
Date

Punch
C
Cards

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1

I, Anthony Cadogan Master, of the Steamship Cavalier, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Cadogan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

11

Superintendent

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....
BILL NO 1533 BILLED 2 1922
C-D R

(7)

171

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GILBERT TOTTEN McMASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. PRESIDENT ADAMS SAILING [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF CONNECTECUTT AND STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

G. Totten McMaster M.D.

Sworn to before me this FOURTEENTH day of JULY, 19 22

at NEW YORK

Punched [illegible]
Date [illegible]

Punched Cards checked
[illegible]

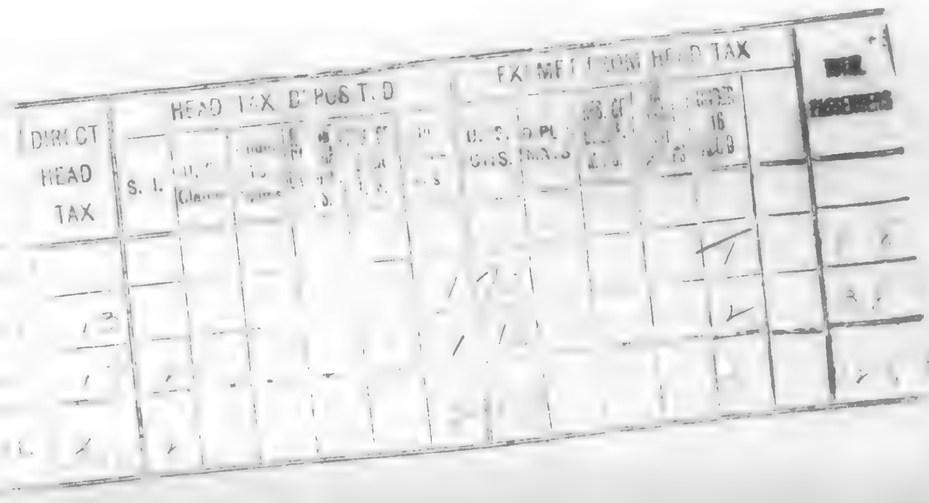
Aug 7-12-22

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

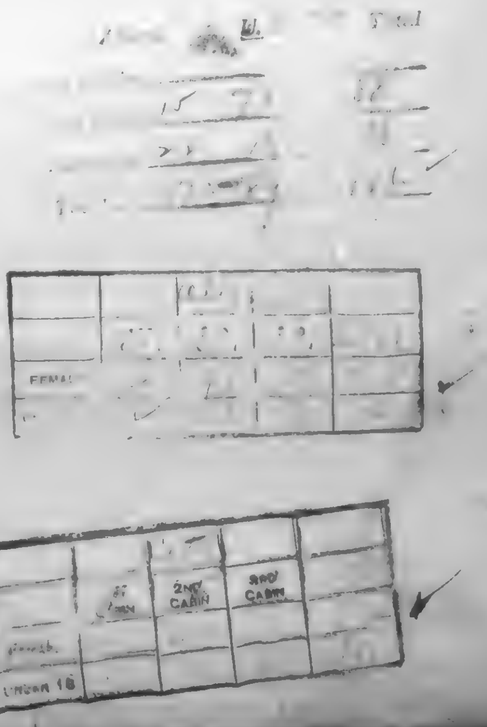
President Adams



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).



Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS" . Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, July 2nd, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BLAYNEY	Liliam	28		F. S.	Cinepa	Y.	Eng. French	Y.	England	English	France	Paris	Friend/ Mr.& Mrs.Peltier,152 Rue de Rennes Paris.	N.Y.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List ... 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

172

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?																				
1	Y.	Self	Y.	Y.	1921	N.Y.	Friends:- Mr. Mrs.L.I. Fitzerp Bald Hill, N.J.	Indefinite			No	N	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	sub.	hazel	None	England	Shrewsby
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. PENDLEBURY, MASTER, of the S.S. PRESIDENT ADAMS, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. Pendlebury

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this FOURTEENTH day of JULY, 1922

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

2171

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S.S. PRESIDENT ADAMS SAILING HEREWITH

I, GILBERT TOTTEN McMASTER, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

STATE OF CONNECTICUTT AND STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

G. Totten McMaster M.D.

Sworn to before me this FOURTEENTH day of JULY, 19 22

at NEW YORK

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS" Passengers sailing from London., July 1st, 192..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Carling	Thomas G.	36		M	S	Ship-broker	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Parents 75, Fisher Street, Barking Road, London. E. 16.	Cal.	San Francisco.
2		Cranston	Albert	27		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Darlington	Mother: Mrs. Cranston 70, Willow Rd, Darlington.	Pa.	Pittsburg
3		Lewis	Susan	65		F	W	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Bristol	Bristol.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
4		Lipscomb	Verna Marietta	33	11	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	American	Egypt.	Cairo.	Mother-in-law: Mrs. Lipscomb Swanley Village, Kent	Maine	Auburn
5	UNDER 16	Lipscomb	Pamela Joan		3	F	M	Infant				England	English			See above	Maine	Auburn
6		Noel	Henry Hamlyn	57	10	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Dedham	Wife: Mrs. H. Noel, The Cottage Stratford, St. Mary, Colchester	N.Y.	New York
7		Pepys	Alice Neame	58		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Calif	San Diego	Husband: H. F. Pepys, 2256, Wellman Ave, San Diego. Cal.	Cal.	San Diego
8		Cox.	Grace Alice	23	6	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Eng.	London	Aut/Miss Cox, The Willows Norwich, Eng.	N.H.	Chesham
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

E.2.Reg.54998

2-100462 9-9-4v

10 Inf

70

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . . ___

Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

174

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , ..., 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note below for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?		Whether able to earn a support for himself or herself or others dependent upon him or her, or is likely to become a public charge.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Prince George Hotel, New York	Yes	12 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Dk	Brn.	None	England	London
2	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother Mr. T. Cranston, Tarentum. Pa.	Yes	12 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GO D	No	5	7½	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Durham
3	Yes	Daughter	Yes	Yes	35	N.Y.	Daughter: Mrs. A. Miller 604, 49th Str. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GO D	No	4	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Bristol
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	26,	Born Maine	Mother: Mrs. S.H.Ver Ill, 21, Jocelyn St. Auburn, Maine	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GO D	No	5	7	Pale	Brn	Brn.	Scar left neck	U. S. A.	Lewiston Maine.
5	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Grandmother do. do. do. do. do.	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GO D	No	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	21	1884/95 Hanford Calif.	Friend/Mr H.P.Pepys San Diego.Cal.	Yes	[illegible] months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7½	Fair	Brn	Blue.	Tat oo on right arm .	England	London
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	22	1894/1922 San Diego	Husband 2356, Woolman Ave, San Diego.	No.	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend/Mrs Bennett.49 Washin -gton Square, New York.	Unc.	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Gray	None	England	Norwich
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—621

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. PENDLEBURY, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) master, of the S.S. PRESIDENT ADAMS, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pendlebury

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this FOURTEENTH day of JULY, 19 22

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—An actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $—, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount; if none, not shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GILBERT TOTTEN McMASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. PRESIDENT ADAMS SAILING HEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF CONNECTICUT AND STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

G. Totten McMaster, M.D.

Sworn to before me this FOURTEENTH day of JULY, 19 22

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS" Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, ..., 19

14—421

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~McConlar~~	~~Annie Florence~~	~~24~~		~~F. S~~	~~Teacher~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Galan~~	~~Aunt~~	~~Mrs. P. Wade,~~	
															Mother.	2 Placenal Parade, Dublin, Co. Dublin	Cal Red Bluff
2		O'Carroll	Annie	23		F. S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cal an	Father.	Mrs. Carroll, 32 Halls Range, Limerick, Co. Limerick.	Cal Red Bluff
3		Flanagan	Mary Jane	16		F. S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clara.	Father.	Mr. Joseph Flanagan, Erry, Clara, O'Daly.	N.Y. Brooklyn
4		Gilmartin	Celia	26		F. S	Operator	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bal ycastle.	Brother.	Edward Gilmartin, Killendiff, Bal ycastle, Co. Mayo.	N.Y. New York
5		Gaughan	Jennie	2		F. S	Clerk & Typist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Foxford		Martin Gaughan, The Square, Foxford, Co. Mayo	Pa. Philadelphia
6		~~Rogers~~	~~Richard~~	~~16~~		~~M. S~~	~~Steward~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~America~~	~~New York~~	~~Daughter~~	~~Mrs. M. Cowlan,~~	~~N.Y. New York~~
															Father.	Robert Henry, McKeon, Foxford, Co. Mayo.	Pa. Philadelphia
7		Henry	Bridget	27		F. S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Foxford	Father	James Murphy	
8	TRANSIT	Murphy.	Daniel V.	29		M. S	Clergym	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork.		Mt. Desert Is., Cork.	Ire. Cork.
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List (A) 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

178

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19 22

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (in printed or handwritten, as indicated, for race and treatment of the races, as supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See text of question 24 in full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes.	Friend	$25	No.			Friend, Rev. Mother Mary Conwell, Bad Elff, California.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Auburn	Brown	None	Ireland	Dublin
2	Yes.	Friend	$25	No.			Friend, Rev. Mother, Mary Conwell, Bad Elff, Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick.
3	Yes.	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt. Miss Mary Dignan, 166 North 6th. Street, Brooklyn, New York	Yes	Four years.	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Clara.
4	Yes.	Self	$25	Yes.	1913/21 Years	New York	Sister. Mrs. Albert Delaney, 711 Columbus Avenue, New York City.	Undef	Permanent	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballycastle
5	Yes.	Self	$23	No.			Sister. Kate Caughlan 5 [illegible] Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Foxford.
6	Yes.	Self	$25	Yes.	1913/1921 Years	New York	[illegible]				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Dublin
7	Yes.	Self	$25	No.			Brother James Henry, Oxford, Chester County, Pa.	Undef	Indefinite	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair.	Light Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Foxford.
8	No	Self	$50	No			Brother Timothy Murphy 217 Ward St, Hartford, Conn.	No	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Ben,	Blue	None	Ireland	Cork
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

... United States from ...

89

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. PENDLEBURY, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. PRESIDENT ADAMS, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pendlebury

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this FOURTEENTH day of JULY, 19 22

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 42

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. PRESIDENT ADAMS

S.S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS" sailing from QUEENSTOWN. ....., 19....., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. ....., 19..... 177

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	O'Brien	John	47		M	S		31st January 1897 County Court, Kings County, Brooklyn, New York	396 Redgwood Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.
2	Montillo	Herbert	32		M	M	October 7th. 1890 Buffalo, New York		59 Sexington Avenue, Buffalo New York.
3	Montillon	Clara	40		F	M	February 12th. 1892, Buffalo, New York		59 Sexington Avenue, Buffalo, New York
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Kennedy	Joseph	34		M	S			Camp Stanley, Texas.
6	Coughlan	Jeremiah	29		M	S	Cambridge Mass. 16th. March 1893.		15 Dean Street, Roxbury Mass.
7	Mulligan	Helen	34		F	M	Utica, N.Y. October 15th 1885.		15 Lafayett Street, Hartford, Conn.
8	O'Neill	Nicholas	32		M	M		District Court, Cleveland, Ohio 19th March1917	209-7th Street, Hoboken New York.
9	O'Neil	Martha	27		F	M		Wife of above.	209-7th. Street, Hoboken, New York.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 Dual Nationality Joseph Nicholas
(Father)

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

178

S. S. S.S. PRESIDENT ADAMS sailing from London, July 1st, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 19...

S. S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS"

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Allen	Grant	50		M	M	New York, N.Y.	12. 7. 1872		53, West 58th Street New York.
2	Allen	[illegible]	32		F	M	New York, N.Y.	2. 7. 1890		do. do. do. do. do. c/o D. Mrs. F.A. Green. Winchfield, N.H.
3	Aldrich	Gertrude	23		F	M	Ainsworth, Neb.	Jan. 15, 189		do. do. do. do. do.
4	Aldrich	Patricia			F	S	Army Hospital of A.F. Coblenz, Germany	Dec. 23, 1921		Box 38, Columbia, S.C.
5	Babcock	Margaret	27		F	S	Columbia, S.C.	Jan. 29, 1895		Bethlehem, Penna.
6	Baker	Frank	72		M	S	Marshfield, Mass.	Oct. 29, 1849		347, Madison Ave, New York City.
7	Bennett	Thos William	34		M	M			Kings County, Brooklyn, N.Y. Feby. 1920	do. do. do. do. do.
8	Bennett	Dorothea Marie	24		F	M	New York N.Y.	Mar. 15, 1898		Nellisville, Wis.
9	Bradbury	Ida Brede	32		F	M	Nellisville, Wis.	Jan. 15, 1890		do. do. do.
10	Bradbury	Mary Elizabeth	4		F	S	do. do.	Oct. 28, 1917		16, Browne Street, Brookline, Mass
11	Chase	Fielding	42		M	M	Forth Worth Texas	Oct. 29, 1879		do. do. do. do. do. do.
12	Chase	Elizabeth	20		F	S	Brookline, Mass	Sep. 26, 1901		5120, Chicago St. Omaha, Nebr.
13	Clarke	Emma Louise	40		F	M	Thomaston, Conn.	Dec. 19, 18 1		205, Grand Ave. Astoria, N.Y.
14	Frey	Alexander Hamilton	24		M	S	New York, N.Y.	June 2, 1898		419, W. 118th Street, New York
15	Hardy	Edward R.	59		M	M	Detroit, Mich.	Oct. 15, 1862		do. do. do. do. do. do.
16	Hardy	Sarah B.	57		F	M	Providence, R.I.	Mar. 28, 1864		do. do. do. do. do. do.
17	Hardy	Edward R. Jr.	14		M	S	New York, N.Y.	June 17, 1908		60, Uplands, Berkeley, California
18	Heath	John	30		M	S	Oakland, Calif.	Apr. 1, 1892		Marysville, Pa.
19	Hipple	Mattie J.	41		F	S	Marysville, Pa.	June 9th, 1881		Edwards School, Greenwich, Conn.
20	Johnson	Marietta Pierce	57		F	W	St. Paul, Minn.	Oct. 8, 1864		Hotel Lenox, Boston, Mass
21	Jordan	Lillian T.	35		M	M	Boston, Mass	Oct. 3, 1887		do. do. do. do.
22	Jordan	Eleanor	9		F	S	Kittery, Maine	8/10/1912		1347 Portland Avem St Paul, Minn
23	Kenny	Julia A	43		F	-	St Paul, Minn.	December 5th, 1878		Sherman square Hotel, N.Y.
24	Liebling	Mabel	30		F	M			By marriage July 14, 1915.	467, Heron Ave, Cambridge, Mass Boston, Mass.
25	Mehrmet	William John	37		M	S	New York, N.Y	May 1st, 1885		60 Sudbury Road, Mass
26	Morison	Samuel E	34		M	M	Boston, Mass	July 9, 18 7		Osmond Street, Taunton, Mass.
27	Owens	Francis Joseph	33		M	S			Pittsburg, Pa. Oct. 23, 1912	687, Dudley Street, Boston, Mass
28	Park	Helen	21		F	S	U.S. Parentage. Bologna Bay, Siberian	Aug. 6, 1901		267, West 79 Street New York, N.Y
29	Prescott	Marie A.	50		F	S	U.S. Parentage. Liverpool, England	May 24, 1872		324 Lafayette Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.
30	Thomas	Mae	38		F	S	Delhi, N.Y.	Jan. 30th, 1884		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

173

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S.S. PRESIDENT ADAMS sailing from London, July 1st, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

S. S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS"

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ellis	Edward	45	3	M	M	Brooklyn. N.Y	Feb. 2?, 1877	80, Columbia Heights, Brooklyn. N.Y.
2	Ellis	Florence	40		F	M	St. Paul. Minn.	May 30, 1892	do. do. do. do. do.
3	Tierney	John	32		M	S	Perth Amboy, N.J.	Aug. 24, 18??	2??, Kearney Ave, Perth Amboy, N.J.
4	Wilshire	Jennie F.	66		F	W	Nevada City. Calif.	June 29, 18??	2109, Baker Street, Frisco. Cal.
5	Wright	Nellie	62		F	W	New York, N.Y.	Apr. 25,1880	85, Christie Ave, Clifton. N.J.
6	Wright	Lily D.	32		F	S	New York, N.Y.	Mar. 7,1890	do. do. do. do. do.
7	Whiteside	Esther	24		F	S	Lansdowne, Pa.	Apr. 25,1896	1010, Clinton Street. Phila. Pa.
8	Wilson	Fannie L.	52		F	M	Lake Geneva, Wis.	Feb 7, 1869	7039, Hawthorne Ave, Los Angles
9	Wilson	Virginia H	21		F	S	Colo. Springs. Colo.	Nov. 2?,1901	do. do. do. do. do.
10	Wright	Samuel S.	17		M	S	Camden. N.J.	Apr. 30,1905	Hotel Camden, N.J. (Camden)
11	Williams	Katherine	5	3	F	W	Washington. Iowa.	Nov, 16,1868	146, E. 49th. Str. New York City.
12	Whitaker	William	42		M	M	Philadelphia. Pa.	Aug. 17,18??	54?8, Germantown Ave. Phila. Pa.
13	Whitaker	Elizabeth	39		F	M	Philadelphia. Pa.	Feb. 2?,18??	54?8, Germantown, Phila. Pa.
14	BRANCHLEY.	Robert	32		M	M	Worcester Mass.	September 15th 1889	598 Madison Ave, N.Y.C.
15	TUSTING.	Philip V.	26		M	S	Asbury Park, N.J.	January 9th 1896.	407 4th Avenue, Asbury Pk, N.J.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16-07 S.S. PRESIDENT ADAMS

S. S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS" sailing from Cherbourg July 2nd, 1922, Arriving at Port of ....., 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COUSINS	Mary L.	59		F.	M.	SepT. 25, 1862. Westtown, N.Y.		215 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	COUSINS	Canelia	33		F.	S.	July 18th 1889. Brooklyn, N.Y.		"
3	DYKEMAN	Warren G.	35		M.	M.	September 3rd, 1889. Boston, Mass.		27, William St., N.Y.C.
4	FULLER	Grace M.	43		F.	S.	Dec.5, 1879. New York, N.Y.		123 E. 29th Street, N.Y.C.
5	HALL	Albert C.	37		M.	M.	Feb.20, 1885. New York City, N.Y.		220 5th Avenue N.Y.C.
6	HALL	Mary R.	30		F.	M.	May 5, 1892. Middletown, N.Y.		"
7	HENDERSON	Jane D.	29		F.	S.	Oct. 23 189[illegible]. Kimball, Neb.		742 Downing Street, Denver, Colo.
8	LATIMER	Isabel	65		F.	M.	July 5, 1850. Cincinnati, Ohio.		60 West 50th Street, N.Y.C.
9	LATIMER	Helen I.	29		F.	S.	April 23rd, 1893. Cincinnati, Ohio.		"
10	MANN	Clara C.	42		F.	W.	July 12, 1880. Cincinnati, Ohio.		1205 W. 27th Street, Los Angelos, Cal.
11	NICHOLSON	George F.	39		M.	M.	Oct.10, 1883. Terre Haute, Ind.		Belle Station Terminus, Seattle, Wash.
12	RAINS	Zerelda	49		F.	S.	April 20, 1873. Nashville, Tenn.		29 E. 29th Street, N.Y.C.
13	SIEGEL	Henry G.	58		M.	W.	March 15, 1855? New York City, N.Y.		7021 Boyer St., Phila., Pa.
14	SWEETSER	Harvey A.	34		M.	M.	Dec.10, 1887. Brockton, Mass.		14 Carlton Street, Brockton, Mass.
15	WHEATLEY	Stella A.	57		F.	W.	Jan.31, 1865. Washington, D.C.		Washington D.C. 2 0 2 [illegible] 6 88 1107
16	JOHNSON	Eugenie R.	48		F.	W.	Dec.6, 1874. Washington, D.C.		1400 21st Street N.W. Washington, D.C.
17	CHADWICK	Edward W.	38		M.	M.	Vincennes Ind. January 17th 1884		Gibson Building, Chester, Pa.
18	CHADWICK	Alice	32		F.	M.	Erie, Kansas. May 8th 1890		"
19	RABELLI	Ella	29		F.	S	June 21.1893, Santa Maria Cal.		620 Crimea Street, Ventura Calif.
20	ROUSSEAU	Harry H.	52		M.	M.	April 19, 1870, Troy, N.H.		3238 R. St., Washington, D.C.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-24

(5

181

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S.S. PRESIDENT ADAMS SAILING HEREWITH

I, GILBERT TOTTEN Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTYFOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATES OF CONNECTICUTT AND NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gilbert Totten McMaster M. C. M. D

Sworn to before me this FOURTEENTH day of JULY, 1922

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

12—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. PRESIDENT ADAMS

S. S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS" Passengers sailing from London, July 1st, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bonaker	Hugh Oscar	22	5	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	London	Mother: Mrs. M. Bonaker, 182, Ashville Rd. Leytonstone. Lndn	L.I.	Huntington
2	29008	Finn	John	19	9	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	England	Birmingham	Sister: Mis .M.E.Finn, 75, Foley Rd. Washwood Heath Bgham	N.J.	Jersey City
3	ADMITTED 6/21/27 TRANSIT	Hateley	Richard Jasper T.J.	69	10	M	W	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Birmingham	Daughter: Mrs. White, 10, Bartholomew St. Ipswich. Eng.	Ill	Chicago
4		Hockey	Alice	51	4	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	London	Husband: John Hockey 16, Church End, Hendon. N.W.4.	Mich.	Flint
5		Varley	William Henry	49		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Dover	Brother: Arthur Varley 85, Longford St. Derby	Cal.	San Francisco.
6	25236-3/15/27	Varley	Arthur	25		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Eastry	Mrs. E. Gamble, (Sister) 34, Fielding Street Faversham. Kent	Cal	San Francisco.
7	ADMITTED	Ling.	Henry	42		M	M	Widower	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Tooting.	Mrs Perkins, Sister-in-law 16 Cross Road, Malden, Essex	Pa.	Zeilenaple
8	ADMITTED	Ling.	Emily	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English.	Yes	England	English	England	Tooting	Sister:- " " " "	Pa.	Zeilenaple
9	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Ling.	Dorothy	14		F	S	Girl	Yes	English.	Yes	England	English	England	Tooting	Aunt:- " " " "	Pa.	Zeilenaple
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 9

U. S. citizens 4

Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—812

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *19* 182

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (in places or elsewhere, as hereafter for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by charity, by law, etc., which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?																			
1	N.Y.	Self	50 00	No		Uncle: Mr. A Thwaites. Box 141, Fairground, Huntington, L.I.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Malta	Valetta
2	Yes	Uncle	35 00	No		Uncle: Mr. C. Irwin, 61, Belmont Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Lewisburgh
3	Yes	Self	45 00	Yes 1872 Shipboard New York		Sister: Mrs. Hateley, Fletcher Street, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7½	Fair	Sandy	Gray	None	England	Green Bethnal
4	Yes	Son	22 00	No		Son & Daughter: Berry R. Page, 20 24, Isbet St Flint Mich.	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	10	Fair	Gray	Gray	None	England	Chelmsford
5	Yes	Self	480 00	No		Daughter: Mrs Stivani, 3269, 19th Street, Frisco. Cal.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fresh	Gray	Gray	None	England	Kimberley Notts.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Sister: Mrs: Stivani. 3269, 19the Stre t. Frisco. Cal.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6½	Fair	Light	Blue	None	England	Kimberley Notts
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1916		Friend, Mr Boliver Penna/ Market & Pine St, Zielenaple.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Balham
8	No	Husband	Yes	No		" " " "	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Gray	None	England	Malden
9	No	Father	No	No		" " " "	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Balham
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. PENDLEBURY, MASTER, of the S.S. PRESIDENT ADAMS, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. Pendlebury

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this FOURTEENTH day of JULY, 19 22

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the name of Cohen, Levy, or Isaacs may have come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S.S. PRESIDENT ADAMS SAILING HEREWITH

183

I, GILBERT TOTTEN McMASTER, Surgeon of the ..... (Indicate whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-FOUR ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
STATE OF CONNECTICUTT AND STATE OF NEW YORK ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Totten McMaster M.D.

Sworn to before me this FOURTEENTH day of JULY, 19 22

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 1 C

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

F.S. NON-IMMIGRANTS

S. S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS". Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN. JULY 3 - 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Curtin	Ellen Mary	18	F	S		Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kingwilliamstown.	Father.	Michael Curtin, Bal inabulea, Kingwilliamstown, Co. Cork.		Conn.	Hartfor
2		Howston	Ellen	45	F	M		House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cobh	Husband.	John Howston, 23 Bishop Street, Queenstown, Co. Cork.		N.Y.	New York
3		Lyons	James	21	M	S		General Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Williamstown	Mother.	Mrs. Nora Lyons, Foledrond, Williamstown, Castlerea.		Cal.	San Francisco
4		Clarke	Mary Ann	18	F	S		Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Father.	Thomas Clarke, Owenboy Road, Newtownshandrum, Cork.		N.Y.	New York.
5		Lynch	Bridget	28	F	S		Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dursey Island.	Father.	Bat Lynch, Dursey Island. Castletownbere, Co. Cork		R.I.	Providence
6		Dudley	Michael	27	M	S		Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dursey Island.	Father.	Timothy Dudley, Dursey Island, Castletownbere, Co. Cork		Mon.	Butte
7		Keating	Helen Maria	16	F	S		Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Mother.	Mrs. Hannah Keating, 66 Oliver Plunkett Street, Cork. Co. Cork.		N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Punch	Mary	27	F	M		House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sixmilebridge	Father	Martin Mullins, Clare. Sixmilebridge, Co. Clare.		N.Y.	New York
9	UNDER 16	Punch	Mary	3	F	S		Child	No	—	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Sixmilebridge	Father	Martin Mullins, Clare. Sixmilebridge Co. Clare		N.Y.	New York
10		Corgan	John	23	M	S		General Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland		Father.	Patrick Cregan, Batt Harrington,			
11		Harrington	John	2	M	S		General Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dursey Island	Mother.	Dursey Island, Allihies, Castletownbere, Co. Cork. Mrs. Margaret Harrington, Allihies,		Mas.	Fallriver
12		Harrington	Patrick	30	M	S		General Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Allihies	Father.	Castletownbere, Co. Cork Andrew Murphy,		R.I.	Providence
13		Murphy	Stephen	24	M	S		Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castletown bere	Father.	Everies, Castletown bere, Co. Cork Patrick Brown,		Mich	Calimet
14		Brown	Julia	28	F	S		Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Snem	Brother.	Snem, Co. Kerry. John Cogan,		N.Y.	New York
15		Cogan	Patrick	23	M	S		Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrigaline.		Middle Carrigaline, Co. Cork.		Mass	Boston
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

1-357755 6/26/41 505

YY-95535 9/11/40

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

12-3973

Mass Boston

Total passengers 2

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List 3 C

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

184

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19 22.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister. Miss Nora Curtin, 23 McLean Street, Hartford, Conn.	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Kingwilliamstown Cobh (Queenstown)
2	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	13 Years	1908/1921 New York	Cousin. Helen Hogan, 370 West 16th. Street, New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Dark Brown	None	None	Ireland	
3	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother. Michael Lyons, 1730 Walker Street, San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Six Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Williamstown
4	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~Yes~~	~~1906~~	~~1911 New York~~	Sister. Mrs. Conran, 515 West 36th Street, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Blue~~	~~Grey~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Barrie Ont.~~
5	No	Self	$25	No			Brother. Timothy Lynch, 39 East Transit Street, Providence, Rhode Island.	Yes	Seven Years.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Dursey Island
6	No	Self	$25	No			Brother. Mr. Eugene Dudley, 16 East Gagno Street, Butte, Montana.	Yes	Seven Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dursey Island
7	No	Father	$25	Yes	1906	1911 Brooklyn	Father. John Keating, 249 Albany Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	Indefinite	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
8	Yes	Husband	$25	No			Husband. Michael Finch, 575 Washington Street, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Sixmilebridge
9	Yes	Father	$ (	No			Father. Michael Finch, 575 Washington Street, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Sixmilebridge
10	~~Yes~~	Self	$25	No			~~Miss Kate Creagher, 1 and Second Avenue, New York.~~	~~No~~	~~Permanent~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~6~~	~~0~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Allihies~~
11	No	Self	$25	No			Uncle. Stephen Dennihy, 15 Melville Street, Fallriver, Mass	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Allihies
12	No	Self	$40	Yes	1917/1920	Years Seattle	Brother Michael Harrington, 1 Canten Street, Providence, Rhode Island	Yes	Five Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Allihies
13	Yes	Father	$26	No			Aunt Mrs. Margaret McCarthy, 509 Oak Street, Calumet, Mich.	Yes	Six Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Castletownbere
14	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6 Years	1913/1919 New York	Cousin. Miss Mary Galvin, 140 Manhattan Avenue, New York	Yes	Four Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Dreenagras
15	Yes	Self	$500 over	Yes	30 Years	1892/1922 Boston	Friend. Mr. Wass, 28 Hancock Street, Boston, Mass.	Yes	Four Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrigaline
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4--213

20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. PENDLEBURY, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. PRESIDENT ADAMS from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet FIVE [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Pendlebury

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this FOURTEENTH day of JULY, 19 22

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 42

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—314

S. S. S.S. PRESIDENT ADAMS sailing from QUEENSTOWN, JULY 3 - 1922, 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 5 , 19 22.

S. S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS"

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kehoe	Patrick	36	✓	M	M	1178 56 H	Southern District Court of New York June 6th. 1917.	62 West 109th. Street, New York City.
2	Kehoe	Mary	36	✓	F	M		Wife of above.	62 West 109th. Street, New York City.
3	Kehoe	Henry	9	✓	M	S	October 3rd. 1912, New York City. 1322 13 C		62 West 109th. Street, New York City.
4	Kehoe	Eileen	8	✓	F	S	January 15th. 1914. New York City.		62 West 109th. Street, New York City.
5	Kehoe	Marion	4	4	F	S	15th. January 1918, New York City.		Do.
6	Kehoe	John Patrick		8	M	-	31st. August 1921. New York City		Do.
7	Padgett	Kate	23	✓	F	M	83824 14	By Marriage. Husband born Charleston SC Passport Issued 6/10/22	32 Shepard Street, Charlestown, Mass. SC
8	Padgett	Verdismar	5	✓	F	S	Charleston, S.C. Sept. 14th 1917.	District Court Boston, 24th. September 1917.	32 Shepard Street, Charlestown, Mass. S.C.
9	Flaherty	Thomas	36	✓	M	S	125	Passport taken out Washington D.C. 9/3/22.	5 Lafield Street, Dorchester, Mass.
10	[illegible]								[illegible]
11	Dwyer	Michael	34	✓	M	M	14756	District Court, Boston, 9th. February, 1922	63 Enyral Street, Boston.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13 C 1/2 7

9 30 a.m.

78

#10 Did not embark Fourth Officer
J. A. Tark
Purser H. Jamieson

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—314

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

14—214 S.S. PRESIDENT ADAMS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

166

S. S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS" "GEORGE WASHINGTON" sailing from London, July 1st, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hunter	Wesley Rutherford	37	4	M	M	San Francisco. Cal. February 12th 1885.	90212 ✓	The Heights, Carmel by the Sea, California
2	Hunter	Amy Elizabeth	36	7	F	M		By Marriage	do. do. do. do. do.
3	Hunter	Elvira Estelle	4		F	S		Father U.S.Citizen.	do. do. do. do. do.
4	Cooley	Farley Eugene	58	✓	M	S	Leicester. June 3, 1864	176613H,	117 Mayer Ave. Buffalo. N.Y.
5							To Jamestown, Exp 9.30 am		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

S. S. S.S. PRESIDENT ADAMS sailing from Cherbourg, July 2nd, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

187

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BROWN	Luellen (coloured woman)	38	✓	F.	M.	March 17, 1883	Schreevesport, La.	32 Monrovia Liberia	Fort Worth, Texas.
2	KOSTER	Louis H.	27	✓	M.	M.	Aug. 22, 1898.	Charleston, So. Ca.	36377C	218 Broad Street, Charleston, S.C.
3	[illegible]								2 Vancouver Wash 9 30 am	
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

80

*3 Did not embark Charles W Smith
V.C. pass
Purser R.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 188

S. S. [illegible] U.S. arrived July 1, 1[illegible], 19 , M., , from [illegible]

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
54m	1. [illegible]Y Richard J.	4	2	1	L.I. M. Def ✓	200 Jeannies							7/1	[illegible]	[illegible]								54	3	9
52m	2. Lilc Henry	4	7,9	3	" ✓	1 0 "							7/1	[illegible]	[illegible]								15	15	[illegible]
40f	wf Emily																								
14f	ch Dorothy																								

S.I. President Arvs 7/13/22

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. President Adam U. S. arrived July 12th 1922, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Keeting. Helen . Maria.	1:45	Q	7	1	Call	Father, John Keating, 540 Lexington Ave. Phy.	John	7/31	2 PM	1	—	1
2	Punch. Mary	2:30	Q	8	1	Child in Hosnt	Husb. Michael, 52 N Washington St. Phy.	"	"	12 M	1	—	1
2c	Punch, Mary		Q	9	1	Im Hosp 7-13-10	with U. S. # 2	"	"	10 AM	—	—	—

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

-70-

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 190
July 18th, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Pres Adams, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 159 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 159 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 153 — Total crew this date 153

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 12th, 1922, consigned to U. S. Lines; is now lying at Pier 4 Hoboken N.J., and is expected to sail July 19th, 1922, for London via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
See attached list			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	DECK DEPARTMENT	ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT	STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			
39			
40			
41			
42			
43			
44			
45			
46			
47			
48			
49			
50			
51			
52			
53			
54			
55			
56			
57			
58			
59			
60			
			Stewards

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 190
July 18 th, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Tres Adams

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 159 Number of seamen deserted 14

Number of seamen discharged 159 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 153 Total crew this date 153

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 12 th, 1922, consigned to U. S. Lines; is now lying at Pier 4 Hoboken N.J., and is expected to sail July 19 th, 1922, for London

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
See attached list			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Geo. H. Wells

Master.

16—1913

[OVER.]

Form 7002 [illegible]
8-21—[illegible]

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship [illegible] *Managed by* [illegible] *Voyage No.* .....

Sailing from [illegible] *For* [illegible] *Date* .....

Total crew 153

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
2	[illegible]	"	"			
3	[illegible]	"	"			
4	[illegible]	"	"			
5	[illegible]	"	"			
6	[illegible]	"	"			
7	[illegible]	"	"			
8	[illegible]	"	"			
9	[illegible]	"	"			
10	[illegible]	"	"			
11	[illegible]	"	"			
12	[illegible]	"	"			
13	[illegible]	"	"			
14	[illegible]	"	"			
15	[illegible]	"	"			
16	[illegible]	"	"			
17	[illegible]	"	"			
18	[illegible]	"	"			
19	[illegible]	"	"			
20	[illegible]	"	"			
21	[illegible]	"	"			
22	[illegible]	"	"			
23	[illegible]	"	"			
24	[illegible]	"	"			
25	[illegible]	"	"			
26	[illegible]	"	"			
27	[illegible]	"	"			
28	[illegible]	"	"			
29	[illegible]	"	"			
30	[illegible]	"	"			
31	[illegible]	"	"			
32	[illegible]	"	"			
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT | ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT | STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

Form 7002 [illegible]
8-21—[illegible]

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship [illegible] *Managed by* [illegible] *Voyage No.* .....

Sailing from [illegible] *For* [illegible] *Date* .....

Total crew .....

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
2	[illegible]					
3	[illegible]					
4	[illegible]					
5	[illegible]					
6	[illegible]					
7	[illegible]					
8	[illegible]					
9	[illegible]					
10	[illegible]					
11	[illegible]					
12	[illegible]					
13	[illegible]					
14	[illegible]					
15	[illegible]					
16	[illegible]					
17	[illegible]					
18	[illegible]					
19	[illegible]					
20	[illegible]					
21	[illegible]					
22	[illegible]					
23	[illegible]					
24	[illegible]					
25	[illegible]					
26	[illegible]					
27	[illegible]					
28	[illegible]					
29	[illegible]					
30	[illegible]					
31	[illegible]					
32	[illegible]					
33	[illegible]					
34	[illegible]					
35	[illegible]					
36	[illegible]					
37	[illegible]					
38	[illegible]					
39	[illegible]					
40	[illegible]					
41	[illegible]					
42	[illegible]					
43	[illegible]					
44	[illegible]					
45	[illegible]					
46	[illegible]					
47	[illegible]					
48	[illegible]					
49	[illegible]					
50	[illegible]					
51	[illegible]					
52	[illegible]					
53	[illegible]					
54	[illegible]					
55	[illegible]					
56	[illegible]					
57	[illegible]					
58	[illegible]					
59	[illegible]					
60	[illegible]					

DECK DEPARTMENT | ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT | STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

Stewards [illegible]

Form 70[illegible]
8

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

193

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship ..... *Managed by* ..... *Voyage No.* .....

Sailing from ..... *For* ..... *Date* .....

Total crew .....

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT | ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT | STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name

Form 70

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

194

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship..... *Managed by* ..... *Voyage No.*.....

Sailing from ..... *For*..... *Date*.....

Total crew .....

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18	Hadley Edgar	Butler	Am			
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT | ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT | STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

For
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ... 1 ...

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. PRESIDENT ADAMS, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUL 12 1922, 19 , *from the port of* LONDON 195

PRESIDENT ADAMS JUL 12 1922

ART. NO.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
-	1	Pendelbury.	Jonas	Master	JUNE 13	New York	Paid Off	Yes		Male	English	U.S.A.	5 5	165	None
1	2	Beebe.	John	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 7	164	"
2	3	Curtis.	Walter	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 10	164	"
48	4	Martin.	Ben	4th Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 5	154	"
3	5	Canzler.	Eugene	3rd Mate 19941	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 7	172	"
5	6	Springman.	Clark	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 7	164	"
6	7	Eckler.	Clarence	Cappts.Mate P16154	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 5	152	"
7	8	Mikelson.	John	Bostswain 54210	"	"	"	"	36	"	Russian	"	5 9	174	"
8	9	Thomas.	John	Bosns.Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5 7	173	"
9	10	Remick.	Allan	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 7	151	"
10	11	Hersberger.	Karl	" 55819	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 9	142	"
11	12	Smith.	Robert	" 1947	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 6	134	"
12	13	Fletcher.	Paul	" 54085	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 7	154	"
13	14	OKeefe.	Thomas	M.A.A. J269T	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 6	145	"
14	15	Casler.	Robert	" 47505	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6 1	155	"
15	16	Hanson.	John	" 55780	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6 1	178	"
16	17	Mullaney.	Edwin	A.B. 22564	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 8	164	"
17	18	Maurer.	Frederick	" 57434	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 11	165	"
18	19	Eichholz.	Arthur	" 58507	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 9	174	"
19	20	Seike.	Earle	" 2166	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 7	156	"
20	21	McFetridge.	Edward	" 54046	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 6	154	"
21	22	Flannery.	Batholmew	" 54056	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 2	161	"
22	23	Shaw.	Albert	" 7214	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6 7	173	"
23	24	Johansen.	William	" ~~56161~~	"	"	"	"	26	"	Norewgian	"	5 9	163	"
~~24~~	~~25~~	~~Duffy.~~	~~John~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~39~~	"	~~Irish~~	"	~~5 6~~	~~160~~	"
25	26	Pearson.	Orel	" J 175	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	6 8	124	"
26	27	Welch.	Daniel	" 27347	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 6	131	"
27	28	Curtin.	William	" 56868	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 10	152	"
28	29	Duffy.	William	" 31363	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 10	164	"
29	30	Myers.	Percy	" 5299	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 6	131	"
30		Van Urk/	Jack	" 58587	"	"	"	"	~~22~~	"	"	"	~~6 1~~	~~170~~	"

Left Jacksonville Tramp

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

Less #24 + 30 Deserted London July 1/22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SE[illegible]

I, J. Pendleton, of the S.S. PRESIDENT ADAMS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

JUL 27 1922

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. PRESIDENT ADAMS, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 12 1922, 19, from the port of LONDON 196

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
3 1	Hanson	William	✓ O S 41728	June 13	New York	Paid Off	Yes	21	Male	English	U S A	5 7	145	None
2	Schirmer	Frederick	✓ " 20478	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 9	154	"
3	Lally	Albert	✓ "	"14	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 4	139	"
4	Sullivan.	Thomas	✓ "	July 1st	London	"	"	38	"	"	England. Nat	5 8	167	"
5	Introno	Dominico	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	N.Italian	Italy. Nat.	5 6	174	"
6														
7														
8														
301 9	Rask	Fredrik	✓ Purser	June 13	New york	Paid Off	Yes	25	Male	English	U S A	5 5	154	None
2 10	Gerson	William	✓ Asst "					29				6 4	209	
3 11	Ferrick	William	✓ Sen.Radio 32365					42				5 7	154	
4 12	Sturgell	Davey	✓ 1 Jun " 22808					24				5 9	164	
5 13	Kennedy	Harold	✓ 2 " "					21				6 0	178	
6 14	Warren	George	✓ Bagg.Master					38				5 7	178	
15														
16														
401 17	McMaster	Gilbert	✓ Surgeon 50325	June13	New York	Paid Off	Yes	46	Male	English	U S A	5 11	198	None
2 18	Widinghoff	Ruth	✓ Nurse 42637					31		Sewdish		5 5	145	
3 19	Henken	Harry	✓ Hosp Att41558					37		English		5 6	185	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S.S. PRESIDENT ADAMS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 12 1922 day of [illegible], 19

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. PRESIDENT ADAMS, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 12 1922, 19, from the port of LONDON 197

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
10[1]	Yandell.	Frederk	Chief Engineer	June13	New York	Paid Off	Yes	39	Male	English	U S A	5 10	174	None
2	Gelfert	Henry	1st Asst "	June 14				37		German		5 8	167	
3	Kyllesback,	Andrew	2nd " "	June 13				31		Scandinavian Denmark		5 6	145	
4	~~Meyerhauser~~ Neugebauer	A Kunibert	3rd " "					34		do.		5 6	154	
5	Marks.	Alfred	4th " "					27		English		5 10	145	
6	Ganang.	Charles	Junr. "					44		"		5 6	143	
7														
8	Kelly.	John	Junr.Engr.	June 13	New York	Paid Off	Yes	32	Male	English	U S A	5 7	134	None
9	Kalnin.	Robert	Refg. 56392 Eng.					40		Russian		5 7	132	
10	Nielsen.	Paul	Deck "53133					27		Scandinvn		5 9	142	
11	Wilson	Thomas	Electrician 135570					35		English	Gt.Brit. 1 Pap	5 7	139	
12	Patterson	Frank	2nd " 50136					26			U S A	5 9	145	
13	Holt	John	Storekeeper 4062					37				5 8	134	
14	Mansell	Walter	Water Tdr.23064					25				6 0	145	
15	Casey	Patrick	50154					35		Irish		6 0	157	
16	MacIntosh	John	46754					34		English		5 11	145	
17	Barracliffe	Thomas	Oiler J554F					26				5 10	141	
18	Barbalescu	John	56400					31		Roumanian		5 6	154	
19	Dobler	Edward	47744					19		English		5 8	135	
20	Bengston	Richard	4322					28		Scandinvn		5 10	145	
21	Walker	Reginald	33084					19		English		5 5	138	
22	Dale	Charles	3865					36				5 2	134	
23	Fraquelli	Fred	20273					27				5 5	148	
24	Henriques	Antonie	58157					28		Portuguese		5 7	157	
25	Ness	Neil	58581					24		English		5 11	168	
26	~~OConnor.~~ Nielsen	Raplh	Fireman 56186					31				5 8	145	
27	Huth	Joseph	50387					27				5 8	164	
28	Keenan.	Thomas	56859					20				5 5	148	
29	Struensee	Karl	51084					18				5 7	132	
30	Jungsten	Victor	13937					21				6 0	156	

Less #26 Deserted London July 1/1922

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Vendiburi, of the S.S. PRESIDENT ADAMS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this JUL 12 1922 day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. PRESIDENT ADAMS, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUL 12 1922, *19*, *from the port of* LONDON 198

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bornowski	Michael	Fireman 43695	June 13	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	Male	Russian	U S A	5 8	156	None
2	Wohltman	Fred	Wiper 58188	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5 8½	148	"
3	Wingart	Louis	" P02615	"	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	"	5 7	138	"
4	Stien	Walter	" 2586	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5 8	144	"
6	Keenan	George	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 7	158	"
5	Gelfer	Theo.	Wiper	" 1st				21				5 6		
7	West	Frederick	Wiper	July 1st	London	Paid Off	Yes	21	Male	English	U.S.A.	5 9	156	None
8	Donovan.	Antony	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 8	146	"
9			O.J. Jamieson 2nd											
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Less #135 Deserted July 1st London

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Vandeburg, of the S S PRESIDENT ADAMS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this JUL 12 1922 day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

199

JUL 12 1922

Vessel S.S. PRESIDENT ADAMS, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19 , from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
20 1	King	John	✓ Chief Steward	June 13	New York	Paid Off	Yes	33	Male	English	American	5 9	225	NONE
2	OConnor	John	✓ 2nd Steward					37				5 4	156	
3	Daly	Frances	✓ Stewardess					43	Female			5 7	128	
4	Edwards	Hubert	✓ Stores 56150					36	Male	Scotch		5 8	145	
5	Giachini	Giovanni	✓ 1st Cook 247890					28		Italian	Italy 1P	5 8	156	
6	Carrossa	Camillo	✓ 2nd " 106044					42				5 6	139	
7	Renzi	Guiseppi	✓ 3rd " 158079					28				5 6	145	
8	De Martin	Pater	✓ 3rd "					20				5 4	139	
9	Luisidis	Nicolas	✓ Scully. 23319					29		Greece	Greece 1P	5 8	138	
2 10	Schansten	August	✓ " 58554					22		English	American	5 8	144	
11	Hamilton	James	✓ Baker 51797					53		Scotch		5 6	139	
12	~~Donaldson~~	~~William~~	~~2nd " 166591~~					29		English	Eng 1P	5 6	165	
13	De Visser	Antoine	✓ 2nd " 166489					23		Dutch	Holl 1 P	6 1	157	
14	Finken	Jam	✓ Butcher 67709					29				5 10	145	
15	Waayers	Hendriko	✓ 2nd " 48360					25				5 7	156	
16	~~Abrahams~~	~~J~~	~~Scully.~~	~~June 14~~				24		English	U S A	5 6	145	
17	Clarke	Frederick	✓ Linenk. 24515	13				48				5 7	185	
18	Barham	Jack	✓ Ass.Std.132310					26			Eng.1 P	5 10	165	
19	Steiner	Jack	✓ " 110634					26		Switzld.	Switz.1P	5 7	134	
2 20	McTighe.	William	✓ " 57320					22		American	American	5 5	148	
N.L.-853-119 21	Gilmartin	James	✓ " 16908					30		Irish	Eng 1 P	6 0	154	
22	Salzgerber	Edward	✓ " 40023					23		English	U S A	5 9	143	
23	Mattus/	Bernard	✓ " 31433					31				5 2	135	
24	~~Wise~~	~~John~~	~~" 217080~~					21			~~Gt.Brit.~~ 1P	5 6	140	
25	Nielsen	Eugene	✓ " 159509					25		Danish	Denmark	5 4	139	
26	Sayer	John	✓ " 130705					26		English	Gt.Brit. 1P	5 8	149	
27	Arrogas	Francisco	✓ " 5882					28		Span.Amer.	P.Rico	5 3	135	
28	Brink/	Frank	✓ " 158949					27		Dutch	Holl 1P	5 7	148	
29	Unfried	Adolf	✓ " 187847					31		Austrian	Aust. 1P	5 4	132	
30	~~Rooney~~	~~Bernard~~	~~" 30804~~					32		English	U S A	5 6	134	
31	Doyle	James	✓ " 33905					21		"	"	5 4	145	

Kfr-Form 709

Less #12, 16, 24 + 30
Deserted London July 1/22

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Lonsdale ..., of the S.S. PRESIDENT ADAMS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this JUL 12 1922 day of ....., 19

.....
....., Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

200

Vessel S.S. PRESIDENT ADAMS, arriving at NEW YORK JUL 12 1922, 19 , from the port of LONDON

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
232	1	Gutlander	Charels	Asst.Std.	June 13	New York	Paid Off	Yes	32	Male	English	American	5 7	154	None
3	2	Anderson	Harry	Printer 58654					34				5 7	143	
4	3	Holland.	Hugh	R.Watch 114872					35				5 6	158	
5	4	Weinman	Robert	"					51				6 7	162	
6	5	Mrochnich	Morris	Bell Boy 31392					21				5 6	145	
7	6	Smith	Antony	" 48768					20				5 8	139	
8	7	Borener	John	Pantry 52082					58		German		510	154	
9	8	Kavanagh	John	2nd " 49684					20		English		5 7	147	
240	9	Andreas	Antony	J466 3rd Ptry					37		Italy	Italy 1P	5 8	155	
1	10	Hermance	John	Dish Wash. 58618					26		English	U S A	5 10	146	
2	11	~~Alexander John~~	~~John~~	~~" 58606~~					~~25~~				~~5 10~~	~~154~~	
3	12	Moore. William	William	Messman 11399					25				5 8	147	
4	13	Eldridge.	William	" 58402					20				5 8	136	
5	14	Bushell.	William	" 17089					20				5 4	147	
6	15	Murdoch	Robert	MessBoy.134889					18			Berm.I P	5 10	159	
7	16	Fuller	Jack	" PP114265					48			U S A	5 7	156	
8	17	Kahn	Percy	" 24207					25		Russian	Russia LP	5 6	165	
9	18	Weeks	George	" 13042					20		English	U S A	510	145	
250	19	OSullivan	John	"					22				5 9	136	
1	20	Barre	Karl	3/cStd53724					33		Scandinv.		5 7	145	
2	21	Weinberger	Pauline	Stwedess.					33		German	Germ. 1 P	5 7	132	
3	22	Oertle	Mary	"					35		"	U S A	5 4	145	
4	23	Gentry	Emily	Matron					31		American		5 8	145	
5	24	Riley	James	3/c Cook 3105					51				5 7	139	
6	25	Klein	Joseph	58457.Asst 3/cCok					31				510	146	
7	26	Schneider	Christian	Scylly.38672					22				5 7	154	
8	27	Martin	Louis	" 35848					24				5 10	146	
9	28	Bonalli	Peter	3/cPtry 15971					44		Italian	Italy 1P	5 9	136	
260	29	Wiggins.	Orville	Asst [illegible] 15971					38		American	U S A	5 8	145	
		Wright	John	56142					22				5 8	167	
1	30	~~Martin~~	~~Louis~~	~~" 35848~~					~~24~~				~~5 0~~	~~146~~	
		~~Wilson~~	~~John~~	~~136369~~					26		English	C.Brit.IP	5 7	162	
2		~~Bonalli~~	~~Peter~~	~~" 15971~~					~~44~~		Italian	Italy 1P	~~5 9~~	~~136~~	

Less #360 Deserted London July 1/22

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Vindiberg, of the S.S. PRESIDENT ADAMS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this JUL 12 1922 day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. PRESIDENT ADAMS, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 12 1922, 19, from the port of LONDON

201

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
263 1	Hofschneider	William	Asst.Std.	150546 June13	New York	Paid Off	Yes	28	Yes	German	Ger. 1 P	5 8	154	None
4 2	Parmahay	Andrew		144827				20		American	U S A	5 7	156	
5 3	Reaney	Anthony		P29075				26				5 11	145	
6 4	Hordyk	Arthur		126355				24		Dutch	Holl 1 P	6 0	187	
7 5	Haak	Nicolas		P17588				24				5 10	179	
8 6	Andreatos	Constantino		25206				22		Greek	Greece 1P	5 3	151	
9 7	Daker.	Barend		12618				26		Dutch	Holl 1 P	5 8	148	
270 8	Meenk	John		172383				28				5 10	153	
1 9	Farnum	Louis		12902				39		English	U S A	5 7	159	
2 10	Pinkus	Leo		38519				21				5 6	156	
3 11	Darbyshire	John		26727				20				5 4	145	
4 12	Whymark	Ernest		46026				23			Gt Brit	5 4	134	
5 13	Miller	Karl		49512				30		German	Ger. 1P	5 9	151	
6 14	Plazas	Cleobolo		134758				24		S.American	Columbia	5 6	175	
7 15	Hunold	William		29745				31		German	Ger 1 P	5 7	156	
8 16	Dorfel	Richard		85751				30				5 6	163	
9 17	Foerster	Theodor		PP30030				47			U S A	5 8	147	
280 18	Spitzbarth	Edward		267319				49			Germany	5 7	151	
1 19	Fehre	Fredrich		1P 257611				40			" 1 P	5 6	162	
2 20	James	Julian		43316				26		English	U S A	5 7	156	
4 21	Lessick	A						33		English	Eng. 1P	5 6	155	
5 22	Klein	Henry	Barber					38		Austrian	U S A	5 3	145	
6 23	Krauss	Henry	Dish Washer					30		English		5 6	154	
7 24	Gold	Benjamin	Scully					22				5 7	176	
8 25	Fleurs	Robert	Asst Std					23		Dutch	Holl 1P	5 8	164	

26 American Consulate General. London. England.

27 June 30th. 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed

28 to this crew list has been granted in accord-

29 ance with the regulations prescribed by the

30 Department of State.

Wm. D. Young
Vice Consul of the United States
at London. England.

+7333 →

Crew List 316
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND
Person to be examined by the United States Immigration Officer at London
July 1st 1922
Wm. D. Young

Lico #247 383 Deserter Sidon July 1/22

NO FEE PROCESSED
Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Pendlebury, of the S.S. PRESIDENT ADAMS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Pendlebury
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this JUL 12 1922 day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7171
July 12-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSAL FILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 26 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....NOV 26 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume #7172

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From July 12 to July 13, 1922

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
July 12	Zacapa	Cuba	9
	Canada	Nova Scotia	1
	Samuel W. Fancher	"	1
	Silvia	Glasgow & Nova Scotia	8
	Nordstjernen	Cuba	1
	Victory Chimes	Quebec	1
	Wm. Rockefeller	Chorrera	2
	Byron D. Benson	Port Lobos	2
13	Port Victoria	Bermuda	17
	Manuel Calvo	Spain	34
	Hannover	Bremerhaven	20
	Francisco	Hull	2
	Metapan	Jamaica	10
	Major Wheeler	Port Rico	2
	Rosalind	Halifax	8
	Archimedes	Manchester	2
	Albistan	Liverpool	1
	Lake Como	Cuba	1
	" Savus	"	1
	Norlina	Constantinople	2
	Occidental	Port Lobos	1
	Cynthia J. Griffin	N. Brunswick	1
	Pinemore	Hull	2
	Standard	Chorrera	2
	Stegelborg	Lisbon	1

7172

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7172
July 12-13-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... .....
day of..... NOV 27 1943 , 194

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 27 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

7172

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph J. Horton, Surgeon of the S. S. "Zacapa", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Medical Board of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Horton, M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

at

Note—Masters of vessels will be required to furnish, on the arrival of the vessel at each port of arrival, a list containing the name of each alien on board who has been specially inspected in Cuba, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of such aliens since the date of the certificate. If no surgeon is employed on board the vessel, this affidavit will be executed at the first port of arrival in the United States by the surgeon of the relief crew.

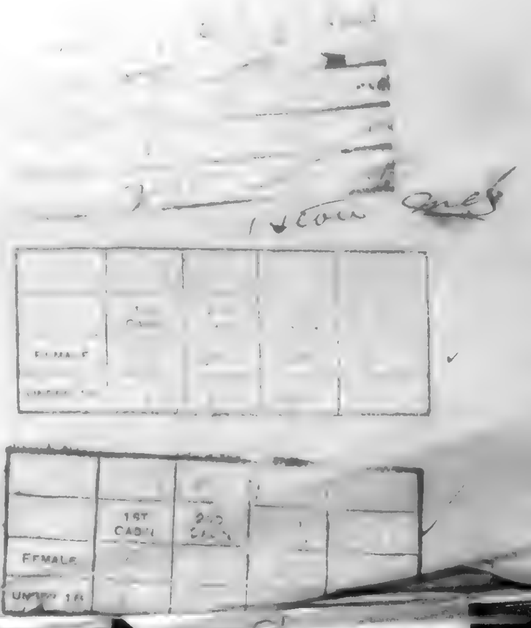
TOTAL		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

(1—49)



Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ZACAPA" . Passengers sailing from SANTIAGO CUBA, JULY 7th., 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL. CUBAN	Fernandes	Federico	61		M M	Planter	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	Son. Mr. F. Fernandes Santiago	Spain	Madrid
2	CL. CUBAN	Fernandez	America	54		F M	W'Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Cuban	DO	Do	DO DO	DO	Do
3	CL. CUBAN	Fernandez	Emma	16		F S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Do	Spanish	DO	Do	Brother De	Do	Do
4	CL. CUBAN	Fernandez	Espransa	28		F S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Do	Do	DO	Do	Do Do	Do	Do
5	CL. USC	Martinez	Gloria	10		F S	Student	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Do	Do	Grandfather Mr. P. Ricart Santiago	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
6		Pena	Rosa	21		F S	Servant	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	San Domingo	African Dominican	Do	Do	Friend Mr. E. Martinez Santiago	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
7	CL. CUBAN	Robert	Ascencion	56		F M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Do	Do	Friend Mr. P. Miguel Santiago	Cuba	Santiago
8	CL. CUBAN	Robert	Luz	29		F S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	DO	DO	DO	Do	DO Do	Cuba	Santiago
9		Ricart	Caridad	54		F M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	San Domingo	Dominican	San Domingo	Santiago	Husband Mr. F. Ricart Santiago San Domingo	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
10	CL. CUBAN	Stable	Maria	53		F S	None	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Friend Mrs. A. Amoras Santiago de Cuba	Cuba	Santiago
11	CL. CUBAN	Veronas	Porfina	28		F S	Servant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Honduras	African	Cuba	Santiago	Friend Mr. P. Fernandes Santiago de Cuba	Spain	Madrid
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
. . . . . nationality, [illegible]
other organized government because of fear of [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 12th., 1922

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever an inmate of or in any institution for care and treatment of insane persons? If so, what institution? When?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Jan.	Daughter Miss Maria Fernandes		15 Days																	Spain	
1	No	Self	More	Yes 1920	N.Y. St. Marks Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	In Transit	No	NO	NO	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Gr.	Gr.	None	Santendel	Santendel
2	No	Husband	Yes	Yes - -	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	NO	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Blk.	Br.	None	Cuba	Santiago
3	No	Father	Yes	No - -	Sister	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Blk.	Bl.	None	Cuba	Santiago
4	No	DO	Yes	No - -	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Blk.	Br.	None	Cuba	Santiago
				Nov.1921	Uncle Mr. C. Ricart																				
5	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes N.Y.	206 W. 92nd. St. N.Y.C.	No	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Fr.	Blk.	Bl.	None	U.S.A.	New York City
					Friend																			San	
6	Yes	C. Ricart	Yes	Yes Do	Do	Do	No	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Col.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Domingo	Santiago
					Sister Mrs. C. Solar																				
7	No	Self	Yes	No - -	1519 - 57th. St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	6 Mo.	No	No	No	NO	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Gr.	Blk.	None	Cuba	Santiago
8	No	Self	Yes	No - -	Do	Do	Yes	6 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Blk.	Br.	None	Cuba	Santaigo
				Nov.1921	Son Mr. C. Ricart																				
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes N.Y.C.	206 W. 92nd. St. N.Y.C.	No	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Mom	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Gr.	Blk.	None	Cuba	Santiago
				June 1920	Friend Mrs. M. Revilla																				
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes N.Y.C.	119 W. 92nd. St. N.Y.C.	Yes	4 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Gr.	Br.	None	Cuba	Santiago
				Yes	Friend Miss M. Fernandes																				
11	No	F.Fernandes	No	- -	St. Marks Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Col.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Cuba	Santiago
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas E. Walker *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. " Zacapa " , *from* Santiago de Cuba , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* in number, *and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Thomas E Walker
Master.

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* , 19 1 '

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOSEPH J. HORTON, Surgeon of the S.S. " ZACAPA ", [State which, if surgeon sailing is regularly employed by transportation line] as the case may be, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE MEDICAL BOARD OF TEXAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Horton, M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the Affidavit of Verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A-7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ZACAPA" . Passengers sailing from KINGSTON JA., , JULY 6th., , 19 22

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	Cole	Bashte	40	F	W	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	U.S.A.	Boston Mass.	Mother Mrs. Bramwell Kendall Ja.	Mass.	Boston
	Llewellyn	Hilda	21	F	S	Pianist	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	New York	Aunt Mrs. A. Cole Burnt Ground Ja.	N.Y	N.Y.C.
	Marston	Benitella	20	F	S	Dom.	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Ja	Alexandria	Father Mr. H. Marston Alexandria Ja	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
	Picot	Rev. Thomas	75	M	W	Clergy.	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	English	Ja.	St. Anns Bay	Friend Mrs. A. Gordon St. Anns Bay Ja.	Pa.	Pittsburh
	Weathers	Ina	22	F	S	Dom.	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	African	Ja.	Sp. Town	Mother Mrs. Eva De Pass Sp. Town Ja.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.

2

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List A 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

4

Arriving at Port of New York , July 12th. , 19 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
					14Yrs.	1907-1921	Friend Mrs. M. Davis																			
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes		Boston	3 Claremont Pk. Boston Mass.	No	Resident	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Col.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Manchester	Manchester
2	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	14Yrs.	1907-1921 N.Y.C.	Father Mr. C. Llewellyn 164 W. 146th. St. N.Y.C.	No	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Col.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Ja.	W. Moreland
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Miss H. Maraton 112 W. 124th. St. N.Y.C.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Col.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Ja.	Alexandria
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.C.	Son in law Mr. M. Rosenberg 418 Gladys St. Pittsburg Pa.	Yes	6 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Gr.	Bl.	None	Channel Is.	Alderney
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt Mrs. D. Manby 37 W. 132nd. St. N.Y.C.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Col.	Blk.	blk.	None	Ja.	Kingston
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS E. WALKER *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* S.S. " ZACAPA " *, from* KINGSTON JA. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Thomas E Walker.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, *19* ____

at ____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country described mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph J. Horton, Surgeon of the S. S. "ZACAPA", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Medical Board of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Horton, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—439

Form 500
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NAGARA" Passengers sailing from PTO. BARRIOS GUAT., JUNE 28th., 19 28

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Aldana	Elisa	21		F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish Italian	Yes	Guat.	Sp. Amer.	Guat.	Guat. City	Father Mr. M. Aldana 76 9th. Ave. Guatemala City	N.Y.	New York
2		De Pitto	Margreta	44		F	M	H' Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Italian	Italian	Guat.	Guat. City	Mother. Mrs. Maria Cervantes 120 11th. Ave Guatemala City	Itl.	Genoa
3		Gonzales	Mariano	52		M	M	Servent	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Guat.	Sp. Amer.	Guat.	Guat. City	Friend. Mr. J. Hodstgston Guatemala City	Guat.	Guat. City
4		Moss	Gertrudas	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Guat.	Sp. Amer.	Guat.	Guat. City	Brother. Salvador Moran 5th. Ave. Guatemala City	Guat.	Guat. City
5		Rojas	Climaco	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Costa Rican	Sp. Amer.	Guat.	Guat. City	Father in Law. Mr. F. Castaneda Guatemala City	N.Y.	New York
6		Rojas	Maria	26		F	M	H' Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa Rican	Sp. Amer.	Guat.	Guat. City	Father. DO. DO.	N.Y.	New York
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List A 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 12th; , 1922

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Brother. Julio Aldana 804 West 58th. St. N.Y.C.	Yes	2 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fr.	Blk.	Br.	None	Guat.	Guat. City
2	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1917	New Orleans	In Transit to Italy Friends Rosenthal & Son.	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	Guat.	Guat. City
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	)	-	82 Beaver St. N.Y.C. Brother William Moss	Yes	3 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Blk.	Br.	None	Guat.	Guat. City
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	MSgua Hospital Staten Island	Yes	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	Guat.	Guat. City
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	New York	Friend. Mr. G. Johnson 32 Burling Slip N.Y.C.	To Reside	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Blk.	Br.	None	Costa Rica	Alaguela
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1916	S.Prisco Cal.	Do	Do	No	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Guat.	Guat. City
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas E. Walker *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "Zacapa" *, from* Pto. Barrios Guat. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Thomas E. Walker.

1st Officer

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . , 19 . .

at . . . . . .

Immigration Officer.

Encontrado

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for instance, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on their manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ZACAPA" sailing from Pto. Barrios Guat., June 28th., 19 22. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 12th., 19 22

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
							Pto. Barrios to New York, 6/28/22.		
1	Cornell	Russell	42		M	M	South Orange N.J. Aug. 4th. 1879		24 Ransom St. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Cornell	Julia	32		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Nov. 8th. 1889		Do Do
3	Cornell,	Russell Inf.	2	11	M	S	New York N.Y. July 15th. 1919		Do Do
4	Fenwick	James	27		M	S	Minneapolis Minn. Jan. 23rd. 1895		Everett Wash.
5	Marispan	Dorothy	24		F	M	Malden Mass Jan. 20th. 1898		77 Greenleaf St. Malden Mass.
6							Pto. Castilla to New York 7/2/22.		
7	Bryant	Harry	34		M	M	Boston Mass Nov. 13th. 1887		94 Waltham St. Boston Mass.
8	Mc. Donald	Jay	29		M	S	New York N.Y. July 24th. 1892		201 East 28th. New York N.Y.
9							Tela Hond. to New York 7/3/22.		
10	Gee	Frank	46		M	S	Petersburg Va. June 15th. 1876		209 Westover Ave. Petersburg VA.
11	Soper	Robert	21		M	S	Providence R.I. Mar. 17th. 1901		698 Washington St. Braintee Mass.
12							Kingston Ja. to New York 7/6/22.		
13	Marino	Robert	20		M	S	Baltimore Md. Aug. 12th. 1901		601 Walker Ave. Govans Md.
14							Santiago de Cuba to New York 7/7/22.		
15	Emery	John	24		M	M	Skowhegan Maine Nov. 14th. 1897		Skowhegan Maine
16	Emery	Stella	23		F	M	Clinton Mass. May 9th. 1899		Do
17	Gifford	Norman	38		M	M	Bridgewater Mass Dec. 4th. 1883		461 Fairview Ave, Orange N.J.
18	Hackett	Vincent	24		M	S	Providence R.I. Sept. 15th. 1897		182 Melrose St. Providence R.I.
19	Harvey	John	34		M	M	Sioux City Iowa June 12th. 1888		1201 18th. St. Sioux City Iowa.
20	Hiscock	William	42		M	M	Jackson Mich. July 7th. 1880		Ithaca N.Y.
21	Mc Cormack	David	34		M	M	Del Rio Texas Nov. 17th. 1887		716 Cypress St. San Antonio Tex.
22	Mc Cormack	Anette	34		F	M	Memphis Tenn. Sept. 7th. 1887		Do Do
23	Orgill	John	29		M	M		U.S. Dist. Court 2nd. Dist. Brooklyn N.Y. Aug. 15th. 1919	349 St. Johns Plc. Brooklyn N.Y.
24	Orgill	Gladys	28		F	M	Bridgeport Conn. Jan. 16th. 1894		Do Do
25	Stewart	Percival	33		M	M	Ogden Center N.Y. May 11th. 1889		15 Afton St. Rochester N.Y.
26	Watson	Edgar	29		M	S	Camden N.J. Mar. 9th. 1893		461 Fairview Ave. Orange N.J.
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(1)

I, J. J. Horton, Surgeon of the S.S. Zacapa, Employed by owners, do
(State whether "employed by owners" or "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
State Medical Board of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

8

J. J. Horton M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1922

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—4306

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ZACAPA", Passengers sailing from PUERTO BARRIOS, GUATEMALA, JUNE 27th, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Lawrence	Charles	22		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Guat.	Barrios	Mr one	My	Steward
2												7/12/22				John S. H. Richardson Sup't		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

STOWAWAY

5

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JULY 12th, 19~~1~~22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Stowaway	No	Yes	1/2	Mobile	Stowaway	Stowaway		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Col.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Jamaica	Kingston
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

STOWAWAY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos E Walker, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS. Zacapa, from Pto Barrios Guat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. E. Walker

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12-th day of July, 1922

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 10

S. S. [illegible] United-Fruit arrived July 12, 1922, 19, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
34f	1 RICART Carlund	1st C.B. [illegible]			Lac ition ✓	1140 [illegible]																			
10f	MARLIEN Alma J.				Under 16 ✓																				
21f	[illegible] Rose				Lac ition ✓																				
7/	W. V Lawrence Chas	1	1	1	Stowaway	2:15 Pichardson																			

S.I. Zacapa 7/12/22

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

11

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK N Y

July 15th 1922, 19

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. "Z A C A P A"

from port of NEW YORK N Y, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 102 Number of seamen deserted -

Number of seamen discharged 102 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 101 Total crew this date 101

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 12th, 1922, consigned to UNITED FRUIT COMPANY; is now lying at PIER 15 E R and is expected to sail July 15th, 1922 for The West Indies & Central America via United States port of NEW YORK, N Y First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK, N Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		N O N E	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

George	Lawson	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Robert	Miller	Ireland	Carpenter	24	British
	Reid				
	Norton				
Conrad					
Peter					
Juan					
Nicholas					

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

1	Joseph Burrows	England	Chief Steward	36	British	
2	Lawrence [illegible]d	"	2nd "	41	American	
3	Hugo Kavanagh	Ireland	Stewardess	55	"	
4	John Fisher	Canada	Bartender	34	British	
5	Oswald Emmon	B.W.I.	Chief Cook	21	"	
6	Joseph Paston	"	2nd "	24	"	
7	Miles Morgan	"	Fry "	7	"	
8	Joseph Knight	"	Snape "	34	"	
9	Dudley Simpson	"	Larder "	32	"	
10	Albert Sherrett	"	Vegt "	28	"	
11	Gene Samuels	"	Cooks Mate	26	"	
12	Alex Simmons	"	"	27	"	
13	Claudius Coburn	"	"	24	"	
14	Zed Lawrence	"	Baker 13	22	"	
15	Morris Fiddes	"	2nd "	30	"	
16	Leban Nottingham	U.S.	Butcher	30	American	
17	Sinclair Babbs	B.W.I.	Pantryman	18	British	
18	Allen Stewart	"	Storekeeper	19	"	
19	James Fitters	"	Printer	22	"	
20	Marvel Haynes	"	Linenkeeper	35	"	
21	George Myles	U.S.	Mess-man	30	American	
22	John Mason	England	Deck-Steward	37	British	
23	Arthur Fenton	"	Checker	28	"	
24	Jose Vasquez	Spain	Firemen-Messman	18	Spanish	
25	James Beckles	B.W.I.	Saloon Stwd	40	American	
26	Berrice Mc Intosh	"	Assist Stwd	27	"	
27	Paul Morris	"	"	19	"	
28	Chas Shirley	"	"	40	"	
29	Belfield Morgan	"	"	39	"	
30	John Marquis	"	"	25	"	
31	Baron Nesbith	"	"	19	"	
32	William McEwan	"	"	22	"	
33	Fred Jones	"	"	28	"	
34	Louis Haynes	"	"	21	"	
35	Kenneth Berthoud	"	"	28	"	
36	Sam Madden	"	"	36	"	
37	Alfred Randall	"	"	37	"	
38	Warren Blackman	"	"	26	"	
39	Everton Bostic	"	"	30	"	
40	John Parks	"	"	29	"	
41	Ernest Middleton	"	"	23	"	
42	George Jenkins	"	"	24	"	
43	George Scott	"	"	35	American	
44	Vincent Pirrolo	Italy	Barber	32	"	

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

			Barber	32	do
			2nd "	30	do
			Butcher	37	U.S.A.
			Jamaican	41	B.W.I.
			Storekeeper	20	do
			Printer	32	do
			Linenkeeper	38	do
			Messman	30	U.S.A.
			Deck Steward	37	British
			Checker	29	do
			F.m.E.	18	Spain
			Asst. Steward	45	U.S.A.
			Assist Steward	40	B.W.I.
			do	19	U.S.A.
			do	25	B.W.I.
			do	45	do
			do	23	do
			do	21	do
			do	40	do
			do	21	do
			do	21	do
			do	23	do
			do	30	do
			do	30	do
			do	36	do
			do	32	do
			do	42	do
			do	23	do
			do	43	do
			do	27	do
			Barber	33	U.S.A.

I reverse honor occur

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

JUL 12 1922

16

Vessel ZACAPA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y., TH, 1922, *from the port of* SANTIAGO DE CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Baker	Thomas	Master	June 15th	New York	To be paid off and discharged	Yes	39	M	English	British	5/9	172	None
2	Lawson	George	Chief Mate	"	"		Yes	30	M	"	"	5/9	155	None
3	Miller	William	2nd. "	"	"	"	Yes	28	M	"	U.S.A.	5/8	142	"
4	Miller	Robert	3rd. "	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	Russian	"	5/8	138	"
5	Reid	William	Carpenter	"	"	"	Yes	34	M	English	British	5/10	164	"
6	Horton	George	Bosun	"	"	"	Yes	46	M	Scand.	U.S.A.	5/4	160	"
7	Pettersen	Conrad	Qr. Master	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	"	Norway	5/7	128	"
8	Strelitz	Peter 410414	"	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	Russian	Russia	5/5	132	"
9	Surroche	Juan	"	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	147	"
10	Wolff	Nichola 49996	A.B. Seaman	"	"	"	Yes	45	M	Brittian	U.S.A.	5/6	142	"
11	Paul	Peter 34115	"	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	"	"	5/7	135	"
12	Petersen	Louis 410419 2541	"	"	"	"	Yes	20	M	Scan.	Danish	5/4	124	"
13	Hagen	Henery 410420 3978	"			"	Yes	48	M	"	Norway	5/7	152	"
14	Andersen	Albin 410484 ~~5241~~	"			"	Yes	30	M	"	Swedish	5/9	157	"
15	Mosquera	Eladio 92846	"	June	"	"	Yes	44	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	142	"
16	Erin	Eladio	Ord. Seaman	June 15	"	"	Yes	19	M	"	"	5/6	122	"
17	Fox	Raymond 58523	"	June 16	"	"	Yes	22	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/9	156	"
18	Mc Crew	Edgar	"	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	"	"	5/8	154	"
19	Campbell	Joseph 41036	Purser	June 17	"	"	Yes	35	M	"	"	5/8	162	"
20	Pasakerley	Fredrick	Asst. Purser	June 15	"	"	Yes	24	M	English	British	5/6	145	"
21	Horton	Joseph	Doctor	"		"	Yes	29	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/7	152	"
22	Snow	Albert	SR. Radio	"		"	Yes	22	M	"	"	5/9	142	"
23	Lant	Edward	JR. "	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	"	"	5/9	153	"
24	Paterson	John	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	Yes	40	M	Scotch	"	5/9	172	"
25	Greer	Robert 14206	1st Asst. "	"	"	"	Yes	35	M	Irish	"	5/7	156	"
26	Halversen	Balthaza 44911	2nd. "	"	"		Yes	36	M	Scan.	"	5/7	133	"
27	Wood	William 1802	3rd. "	"	"		Yes	25	M	U.S.A.	"	5/8	153	"
28	Tyrrell	Gordon	Jr. "	"	"	"	Yes	21	M	English	British	5/7	146	"
29	Stewart	Alex 138184	1st. Refrig. Engr.	"	"	"	Yes	28	M	"	"	5/10	171	
30	Hellberg	Gus. 46237	2nd. "	"	"	"	Yes	38	M	Finnish	Finland	5/8	164	"

Line UNITED FRUIT.

Owners. ZACAPA STEAMSHIP CORP.

Local Agents

14—1249

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ZACAPA JUL 12 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravien.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. ZACAPA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 12 1922 JULY 7th, 1922, from the port of SANTIAGO de CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
						To be paid								
1	Martin	Robert	3rd.Engrg.Engr.	June15	New York	off and discharged	Yes	33	M	Irish	British	5/8	153	None
2	Christopherson	Christopher 48115	Storekeeper	"	"	"	Yes	36	M	Scan.	U.S.A.	5/8	165	"
3	Alonso	Migare 11931	Donkeyman	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	148	"
4	Calsa	Francisco 158860	Oiler	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	"	"	5/11	162	"
5	Dias	Claudio 111941	"	"	"		Yes	29	M	"	"	5/8	154	"
6	Pena	Jose 203	"	"	"		Yes	26	M	"	"	5/11	152	"
7	Garcia	Jose 1592	"	"	"		Yes	45	M	"	"	5/11	153	"
8	Pena	Jose 3597	"	"	"		Yes	28	M	"	"	5/4	132	"
9	Ponte	Juan 35842	"				Yes	26	M	"	"	5/6	138	"
10	Ramos	Manuel 129619	Fireman	June 16			Yes	21	M	"	"	5/8	135	"
11	Grasia	Cristob. 272370	"	"	"		Yes	18	M	"	"	5/7	134	"
12	Benterera	Manuel 109676	"	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	"	"	5/8	132	"
13	Seigo	Emilio 153217	"	"	"	"	No	25	M	"	"	5/5	128	"
14	Fernandez	Alfredo 890	"	"	"	"	Yes	31	M	"	"	5/6	133	"
15	Abuin	Manuel 172043	"	"	"	"	Yes	20	M	"	"	5/4	137	"
16	Herrera	Gregorio 1357 410421	"	"	"	"	Yes	45	M	Sp. Amer.	Peru	5/7	146	"
17	Rodrigues	Juan ~~16225~~ 162634	"	"	"	"	Yes	37	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	152	"
18	Fernandez	Jacinto ~~144147~~ 11775	"	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	"	"	5/6	146	"
19	Dias	Fernando 144147	"	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	"	"	5/7	145	"
20	Martinez	Marcelano 157937	"	"	"	"	Yes	19	M	"	"	5/8	147	"
21	Deus	John —	"	"	"	"	No	31	M	"	"	5/6	136	"
22	Dias	Jose 119524	C. Engr	"	"	"	Yes	20	M	"	"	5/7	143	"
23	Bermudez	Ramon 142782	"	"	"	"	Yes	18	M	"	"	5/5	136	"
24	Blanco	Manuel 151338	"	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	"	5/8	145	"
25	Lorenzo	Manuel 143243	"	"	"	"	Yes	31	M	"	"	5/2	121	"
26	Molion	Emilio 097169	"	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	"	"	5/7	135	"
27	Taibo	Jose 099250	"	"	"	"	Yes	20	M	"	"	5/7	142	"
28	Radley	Vincent	Fruit Observer	"		"	Yes	29	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/9	154	"
29	Burrows	Joseph 4370	Chief Steward	June 15	"	"	Yes	36	M	English	British	5/6	148	"
30	Duguid	Lawrence 21061	2nd "	"	"	"	Yes	41		"	U.S.A.	5/10	175	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Line) Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

18

Vessel "ZACAPA" ....., arriving at NEW YORK N.Y. JUL 1 2 1922 JULY TH, 192 2, from the port of SANTIAGO DE CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	Kavanagh	Rose 4104 363	Stewardess	June 15	New York	To be paid off and discharged	Yes	55	F	Irish	U.S.A.	5/5	138	None
62	Fisher	John 76144	Barkender	"	"	"	Yes	35	M	English	British	5/10	154	"
63	Hannon	Oswald 12306	Chief Cook	"	"	"	Yes	28	M	African	B.W.I.	5/8	149	"
64	Panton	Joseph 410375	2nd "	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	"	"	5/8	144	"
65	Morgan	Elias 21834	Fry	"	"	"	Yes	44	M	"	"	5/9	153	"
66	Knibbs	Joseph 4018	Chips	"	"	"	Yes	43	M	"	"	5/11	171	"
67	Simpson	Dudley 10672	Larder	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	"	"	5/7	142	"
68	Skerrett	410493 Albert 165397	Vege	"	"	"	Yes	28	M	"	"	5/9	156	"
69	Samuels	George 410464	Cooks Mate	June 16	"	"	Yes	22	M	"	"	5/10	159	"
70	Simmons	Alex 16708	"	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	"	"	5/7	142	"
71	Coburn	Claudias 36682	"	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	"	"	5/6	139	"
72	Lawrence	Zed 105544	Baker	June 15	"	"	Yes	32	M	"	"	5/8	147	"
73	Fiddes	Morris 55282	2nd "	"	"	"	Yes	31	M	"	"	5/8	142	"
74	Nottingham	Leban	Butcher	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	U.S.A.	5/8	158	"
75	Babbs	Sinclair 113987	Pantryman	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	"	B.W.I.	5/7	143	"
76	Stewart	Allen 110965	Storekeeper	"	"	"	Yes	18	M	"	"	5/9	148	"
77	Pitters	410396 James 12306	Printer	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	"	"	5/10	161	"
78	Haynes	4104 Harvey 87	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	Yes	35	M	"	"	5/8	147	"
79	Myles	George 514	Messman	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	U.S.A.	5/10	162	"
80	Mason	John 5795	Deck Steward	"	"	"	Yes	37	M	English	British	5/8	152	"
81	Fenton	Arthur	Checker	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	"	"	5/11	164	"
82	Vasques	Jose	Firemens mate	June 16	"	"	Yes	18	M	Spanish	Spain	5/5	134	"
83	Beckles	James 5814	Saloon Stwd	June 15	"	"	Yes	40	M	African	U.S.A.	5/9	158	"
84	MacIntosh	4104 Derrice 6970	Assist Stwd	June 16	"	"	Yes	27	M	"	B.W.I.	5/9	156	"
85	Morris	Paul 88887 4104 82	"	"	"	"	Yes	19	M	"	U.S.A.	5/5	147	"
86	Shirly	Charles 14107	"	"	"	"	Yes	40	M	"	"	5/6	132	"
87	Morgan	410402 Belfield H22647	"	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	"	"	5/6	143	"
88	Marquis	John 3847	"	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	"	"	5/9	145	"
89	Macbeth	410390 Baron 37650	"	"	"	"	Yes	19	M	"	"	5/8	136	"
90	McEwan	410399 William 697259	"	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	"	"	5/9	152	"

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

19

Vessel "[illegible]", *arriving at* [illegible], JUL 1 1922, *19*[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]					Yes	[illegible]	M			[illegible]	[illegible]	None
2	[illegible]	[illegible]					Yes	[illegible]	M			[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]					Yes	[illegible]	M			[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	M			[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]					Yes	[illegible]	M			[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	M			[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	M			[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	M			[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	M			[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	M			[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	M			[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	M			[illegible]	[illegible]	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS E WALKER MASTER ..., of the ...S/S "ZACAPA" ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thomas E Walker
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~22nd~~ 12 day of ~~June~~ July ..., 19 22

..... Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Santiago de Cuba

Date JUN 22 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Harold D. Clum
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 114
at Santiago de Cuba.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via ...
Harold D. Clum
(Consul)
Date JUN 22 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1946

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—2213

Form 589

20

SEP 7 - 1922

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Montreal

Aug 1, 19 22

I, master of the Br. (Nationality.) Gas Chandler

from port of Gaudor, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 4 Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 4

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 12, 19 , consigned to M Cohen & Co; is now lying at Montreal, and is expected to sail July 14, 19 , for Gaudor via United States port of Ny First port of call in United States

this voyage was 1

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

21

For Vessel Str. Canada, arriving at City Island, New York, July 12, 1924 from the port of Windsor Ont. U.S.

CANADA
JUL 12 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cochran	Daniel	Master	Dunville	June 26	No	Yes	58	Male	British	Canada	5.8	180	
2	Prowick	Sam	Mate	"	"	No	Yes	61	"	"	"	6.0	180	
3	Cochran	Bernard	Engineer	"	"	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	6.1	150	
4	Cochran	Raymond	Sailor	"	"	No	Yes	17	"	"	"	5.11	145	
5	Cochran	Annie	Cook	Windsor	July 6	No	Yes	55	Female	"	"	5.4	180	
6	Cochran	Ruled	Boy	"	"	No	Yes	10	Male	"	"	5.7	80	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7 - 12 - 22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Carrick ..., of the Br Bgs Carnarvon ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E Carrick
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July ..., 19 22

M E Lawrence
..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

JUL 18 1912

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22

PORT OF Key, July 29, 19 12

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality) S. S. Inez (Samuel W Tucker from port of Lindsey Fla, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 6 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date ✓

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 6, 19 12 consigned to J. F. Whitney Pres : is now lying at Key West Fla and is expected to sail July 29, 1912, for Lindsey Fla

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line	Name of alien	Age	Sex	Race*	Last permanent residence	Destination
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Owners J. B. King Transportation Co
J. B. King Co
Local Agents J. F. Whitney

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Ref. No.
98524-301

23

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Office of
Commissioner of Immigration
Ellis Island, New York Harbor, NY.
July 25. 1922.

Messrs. J. F. Whitney & Co.,
8 Bridge Street, New York, N.Y.

Sirs:

The SS **Samuel W. Faucher** was cleared at the Custom House on **May 17,1922** by you.

Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917 provides, that it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to the immigration officer a list containing the name of each alien employee who was not employed on the vessel at the time of arrival, but will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed (Form 619).

This report has not been received at this station, and should be filed at once.

Respectfully,

Assistant Commissioner

Note: If there be no changes in, or additions to the crew, report of that fact should be made.

K

18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line J. B. King Transportation Co
Owners J. B. King & Co
Local Agents J. F. Whitney

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

E. E. McInnes
Master.

Via Ohio Peninsular

[OVER.]

16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line J. B. King Transportation Co

Owners J. B. King Co

Local Agents J. F. Whitney

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

24

S.S. Vessel Samuel W Fancher, arriving at Eastport Me. July 12, 1922, from the port of Windsor Nova Scotia

SAM W. FANCHER

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McKenna	L. S.		Master	April 19th	Newyork	No	yes	48	Male	U.S. White	American	5-11	200	None
2	McLellan	Charles J.		Cook	April 19	Newyork	No	yes	28	Male	U.S. White	American	5-9	140	None
3	McKenna	Fred		Engineer	April 19	Newyork	No	yes	23	Male	U.S. White	American	5-10	145	None
4	Densmore	Healey 41044		Fireman	April 19	Newyork	No	yes	27	Male	English White	Canadian	5-9	150	None
5	Densmore	Theodore		Seaman	April 19	Newyork	No	yes	21	Male	English White	Canadian	5-8	145	None
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line J. B. King Transportation Co
Owners J. B. King Co
Local Agents J. F. O'Malley

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-12-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Kimura, of the Japan Yusen Kaisha "Kamakura Maru" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of ~~subdivisions~~ 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Kimura
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 19 22

H. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1568

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

JUL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(4)

25

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note.—If a surgeon will make the oath before the sailing of the vessel, the affidavit may be executed before any officer authorized to administer oaths at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the mental or physical condition of any alien may be noted at the end of the list, over the surgeon's signature.

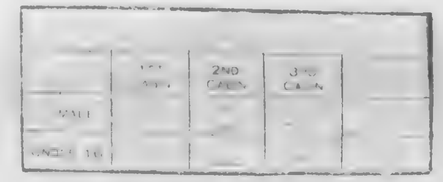
It is suggested that the surgeon will find it convenient to have the lists and papers ready for his inspection at least one hour before the vessel is scheduled to sail.

	DIS'D	HEAD TAX POST'D	SUBJ. FROM HEAD TAX		
			UNDER 16 YRS OF AGE	IN TRANSIT	UNDER 16 YRS OF AGE
1ST CABIN					
2ND CABIN					
STEERAGE					
TOTAL					

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).



List—Four—

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible]. Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

14—4.80

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]													NY	[illegible]
2	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]													NY	[illegible]
3	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]													NY	[illegible]
4	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]													NY	[illegible]
5	CL. CAN.	[illegible]	[illegible]														[illegible]
6	CL. CAN.	[illegible]	[illegible]														[illegible]
7	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]														[illegible]
8	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]														[illegible]
9	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]														[illegible]
10	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]														[illegible]
11	CL. CAN.	[illegible]	[illegible]														[illegible]
12	CL. CAN.	[illegible]	[illegible]													NY	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	[illegible]													NC	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]													NC	[illegible]
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

6

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

other organized g[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List—Form

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted]. 28

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or has it paid by relative, whether paid by some other person, by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after creating temporarily in the United States pursuits in that country	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a prostitute, or has been within the last year a procurer or other person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own consent	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	[redacted]	Y	Y [redacted]	[redacted]	NO	[redacted]	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[redacted]	NO	5	3	LT	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	ST JOHNS
2	Y	[redacted]	-	Y [redacted]	[redacted]	NO	[redacted]	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[redacted]	NO	4	-	DK	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	BROOKLYN
3	Y	[redacted]		Y [redacted]	[redacted]	NO	[redacted]	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[redacted]	NO	5	-	DK	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	BROOKLYN
4	Y	[redacted]		Y -	- [redacted]	NO	[redacted]	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[redacted]	NO	4	-	DK	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	ST JOHNS
5	N	[redacted]	Y	Y [redacted]	[redacted]	NO	[redacted]	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[redacted]	NO	5	10	LT	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	B VISTA
6	N	[redacted]	N	Y [redacted]	[redacted]	NO	[redacted]	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[redacted]	NO	5	4	LT	BR	GR	NONE	NFLD	LABRADOR
7	N	[redacted]	N	N -	- [redacted]	NO	[redacted]	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[redacted]	NO	4	2	DK	BR	BR	NONE	NFLD	B NEWF
8	N	[redacted]	N	N -	- [redacted]	NO	[redacted]	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[redacted]	NO	5	-	LT	DK	BR	NONE	NFLD	FOGO
9	N	[redacted]	N	N -	- [redacted]	NO	[redacted]	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[redacted]	NO	4	8	LT	DK	BL	NONE	NFLD	GREENEYVILLE
10	N	[redacted]	N	N -	- [redacted]	NO	[redacted]	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[redacted]	NO	2	6	LT	DK	BL	NONE	NFLD	BIG CONTENT
11	N	[redacted]	N	N -	- [redacted]	NO	[redacted]	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[redacted]	NO	4	6	LT	DK	BL	NONE	NFLD	WINDSTON
12	Y	[redacted]	Y	Y [redacted]	[redacted]	YES	[redacted]	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[redacted]	NO	5	5	LT	GY	BL	NONE	NFLD	BTS CONTENT
13	Y	[redacted]	$50	Y [redacted]	[redacted]	NO	[redacted]	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[redacted]	NO	5	8	DK	[illegible]	BR	NONE	ENGLAND	BRIDGE
14		[redacted]	-	N -	- [redacted]	NO	[redacted]	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[redacted]	NO	5	6	LT	GY	BR	NONE	ENGLAND	NORWICH
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jos. Mitchell master, of the Br s/s SILVIA, from Louisburg & Halifax, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos. Mitchell

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of July, 1922

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is used to ascertain and contains the following question: "Read what language, or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by race, is properly to come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year is to be considered the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. (See sec. 19.) The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Columns 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 or more (if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join (either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Two

27

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19..., Arriving at Port of ....., 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 54

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

23

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ... 22, 19 , Arriving at Port of ....., 19 .

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	NAME IN FULL — Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	AGE — Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Three

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

29

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 30, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible] JULY 12, 19[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
							[illegible]		110 [illegible] AVE
1	[illegible]	JOSEPH [illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		WESTFIELD NEW JERSEY NJ CITY
2	[illegible]	ANNE [illegible]	24	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]		189 MC DONOUGH ST BROOKLYN
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—2164

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SLIVIa Passengers sailing from ST JOHNS NFLD JULY 24th 22., 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	10 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
27407 1	CL. CAN.	TEMPLE	JOHN	40		M	M	MAKER SHOE-	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	BROTHER.A TEMPLE PRINCE OF WALES ST ST J HNS	MASS	BOSTON
RES. USA.		MURPHY	ANNA	39		F	S	DOM. TC	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	IRISH	USA	NEW YORK	FATHER.PATRICK MURPHY CARPENTER NFLD	NY	NEW YORK
25616 3	CL. CAN.	DROVER	JAMES	38		M	M	MIN FISHER-	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	DORCHESTER	WIFE.MRS J DROVER DORCHESTER NFLD	MASS	BOSTON
4		[illegible]	EDWARD	34		M	S	[illegible]	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	KINGSCOVE	MOTHER.MRS M H.COCK KINGS COVE NFLD	NY	BROOKLYN
24 Jul 7 5		[illegible]ESPIE	JOHN	30		M	M	FARMER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	SCOTCH	NFLD	FORTUNE HR	WIFE.MRS GILLESPIE FORTUNE BAY NFLD	NY	NEW YORK
6	CL. CAN.	BYRNE	JAMES	39		M	M	[illegible]	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	IRISH	NFLD	FORTUNE HR	WIFE.MRS J BYRNE FORTUNE HR NFLD	NY	NEW YORK
24 Jul 8 7	CL. CAN.	GILLESPIE	SADIE	20		F	S	TEACHER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	SCOTCH	NFLD	FORTUNE HR	MOTHER.MRS W GILLESPIE FORTUNE HR NFLD	NY	NEW YORK
8		PITTMAN	MALCOLM	18		M	S	MAKER WHISK-	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	MOTHER.MRS B PITTMAN TRINITY NFLD	NY	BROOKLYN
9		BUTLER	WALTER	50		M	M	CARPNTR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	WIFE. MRS W BUTLER BEAU ST ST JOHNS NFLD	NY	BROOKLYN
24 Jul 14 10	CL. CAN.	BURBRIDGE	JOHN	20		M	S	Pump- MAN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	HALIFAX	MOTHER MRS C BURBRIDGE 83 QUEEN ST DARTMOUTH HALIFAX	NY	ITHICA
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examination Drop completed 5:14 pm

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—451

List Two

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, JULY 12, 19 22. 31

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in following pursuits in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free or prisoner, or immigrant, or destitute, refugee, or person likely to become a public charge, or diseased, or deformed, or crippled, or under contract or agreement to perform labor, or stowaway, or polygamist, or unaccompanied child under sixteen years of age? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	$50	Y	N	-	-	BRO Henry [illegible] POWERING																					
								WESLEY PL ROXBURY MASS	Y	Permanent see file 1922-526		N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LT	GR	BL	NONE	NFLD	TRINITY
2	Y	SELF		Y	To June 1922	NY		SIS Santa Angelo (home)																					
								192-1 T AV NEW YORK	N	SETTLE	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LT	BR	GR	NONE	NFLD	CARBONIER
3	Y	SELF	50	Y	1911	BOSTN		SISTER. MRS S SHARP																					
								28 APPLETON ST CAMBRIDGE Mass	Y	3 MOS	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LT	BR	GR	NONE	NFLD	CONCEPTION
4	Y	SELF	$45	Y	1920	BOSTN	2 years	BROTHER. RICHARD PINCOCK																					
								316-46TH ST BROOKLYN	Y	Born	N	NO	N	N	NO	N	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	LT	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	KINGS COVE
5	Y	SELF	$75	Y	1919	NYC	3 mos	SISTER MRS J A L LEE																					
								109- 1ST AVE NEW YORK	Y	Born	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	LT	LT	BL	NONE	NFLD	F HARBOR
6	Y	SELF	$40	N	-	-		BROTHER. P RYAN																					
								109- [illegible] ST 12ST [illegible] ST NEW YORK	Y	3 MOS	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	LT	DK	BL	NONE	NFLD	F HARBOR
7	Y	SELF	$45		1919	NYC		SISTER. MRS T WILLETT																					
								1784 PARK AVE NEW YORK	Y	4 M S	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	LT	DK	BL	NONE	NFLD	F HARBOR
8	Y	SELF	$75		-	-		SISTER. MRS ~~[illegible]~~ Charlotte Dalton																					
								350-113TH ST BROOKLYN NY	Y	Born	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LT	BR	GR	NONE	NFLD	TRINITY
9	Y	SELF	$30	Y	1908	NY	4 years	SISTER. MRS J CAREY + husb																					
								394-6TH AV BROOKLYN	Y	Born	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	LT	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	GRENSPOND
10	Y	SELF	$40	N	-	-		BROTHER R BURBRIDGE																					
								AMERICA NEW YORK	Y	3 MOS	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		LT	BR	BL	NONE	NS	DARTMOUTH
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lorin C. Mitchell, Master, of the Br s/s "SILVIA", from St Johns v Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

L C Mitchell
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1912

at New York

EDWARD
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, statuary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

32

No.

S. XXXXXXXXX Silvia Red Cross *arrived* July 13, 1922 , 19 , M., , *from*

Index No.	Manifest Group No.	Manifest No. Persons	NAMES.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
47m	1		SMITH	Jabez R.		1st Cal 4 6,11 7	Acc alien	✓						7/13	43	2	50								7	4
38f			wf	Ethel C.				✓																		
15f			ch	Ella E.				✓																		
13m			"	Jack C.				✓																		
10f			"	Ebel D.				/																		
4f			"	Betty				/																		
42f			FOLLETT	Olive	(ward)		Un lc unacc	/																		

2

S.I. Silvia 7/13/22

TOTALS,

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 669

33

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
July 22nd 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Silvia, from port of Halifax, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 64. Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 64.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 12th (Date of arrival), 1922 consigned to Bowring & Company; is now lying at [illegible] N. Y. and is expected to sail July 22nd, 1922 for Halifax N. S. & St Johns Nfld via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1511

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	MARTIN	ERNEST	THIRD	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	160
18	POWER	RICHARD	FOURTH	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	140
19	BATCHELOR	JOHN B	WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	145
20	SEAL	FRANK S	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	150
21	COLLINGSON	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	155
22	DAVIS	JOHN	OILER	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/6	160
23	LEMONS	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	155
24	ROBERTS	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/7	160
25	COCK	EDWARD	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	155
26	MAHER	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	145
27	JOY	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	160
28	SLOAN	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	155
29	DONOVAN	MICHAEL	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	145
30	Barcay PERCEY	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	155
31	ROLE	PATRICK	AB	7/7/22	HMLB	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	150

Line RED CROSS E P Abbott Drop In two (2) shut 2/15
Owners BOWRING AND CO LIVERPOOL ENG
Local Agents BOWRING AND CO BATTERY PLACE NEW YORK

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

No changes in Crew

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1751

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H A Mitchell
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

18	POWER	RICHARD	FOURTH	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	140	
19	BATCHELOR	JOHN B	WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	145	
20	SEAL	FRANK S	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	150	
21	COLLINGSON	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	155	
22	DAVIS	JOHN	OILER	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/6	160	
23	TIMMONS	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	155	
24	ROBERTS	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/7	160	
25	COCK	EDWARD	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	155	
26	MAHER	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	145	
27	JOY	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	150	
28	SLOAN	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	155	
29	DONOVAN	MICHAEL	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	145	
30	Barcay FRANCEY	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	155	
31	ROLE	PATRICK	AB	7/7/22	HELD	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	150	

Line RED CROSS E P Abbott Drop In two (2) shot 2/7

Owners BOWRING AND CO LIVERPOOL ENG

Local Agents BOWRING AND CO BATTERY PLACE NEW YORK

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 of 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 34

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SILVIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 12, 19 22, from the port of GLASGOW VIA ST JOHNS AND HALIFAX

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MITCHELL	HIRAM C	MASTER	6/24/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	165	
2	HAY.ANDREW B	ANDREW B	1ST OFFICER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	140	
3	MEAN	REGINALD	2ND "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	160	
4	WALSH	MICHAEL	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5/6	155	
5	JAMES	ALEXANDER	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5/7	160	
6	STOCKLEY	LEWIS	AB	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	165	
7	MASON	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	155	
8	[illegible]	EZEKIAH	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/6	150	Loss of Report
9	GILES	SYLNEY	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	155	
10	MIDDLETON	BERTRAM	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	145	
11	POWELL	BAXTER	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	145	
12	CROSS	JOHN S	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	155	
13	CAREY	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	150	
14	MITCHELL	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/7	145	
15	FERNANDEZ	JOSEPH	CHIEF ENGR	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/4	155	
16	MC GETTIGAN	WILLIAM A	SECOND	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	160	
17	MARTIN	ERNEST	THIRD	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	160	
18	POWER	RICHARD	FOURTH	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	140	
19	BATCHELOR	JOHN B	WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	145	
20	SEAL	FRANK S	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	150	
21	COLLINGSON	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	155	
22	DAVIS	JOHN	OILER	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	160	
23	TIMMONS	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	155	
24	ROBERTS	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/7	160	
25	COCK	EDWARD	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	155	
26	MAHER	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	145	
27	JOY	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	150	
28	SLOAN	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	155	
29	DONOVAN	MICHAEL	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	145	
30	Barcay PERCEY	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	155	
31	ROLE	PATRICK	AB	7/7/22	HFLD	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	150	

SILVIA JUL 18 1922

RED CROSS E P Abbott Purser In two (2) shut 2/7

Line
Owners BOWRING AND CO LIVERPOOL ENG
Local Agents BOWRING AND CO BATTERY PLACE NEW YORK

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H C Mitchell. Master of the British s/s "Silvia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H C Mitchell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of July, 1922

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1-30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

35

Vessel SILVIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 17, 1922, *from the port of* GLASGOW AND ST JOHNS NFLD

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	OFFER	GEORGE W	C/S & PURSER	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	USA NAT	5/8	160	
2	JOHNSTON	CHARLES	SECOND	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	NFLD	5/8	165	
3	POLLOCK	CHARLES	ASST PURSER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	BRITISH	5/6	156	
4	MC KRACHER	MARGARET	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	28	F	"	"	5/4	145	
5	SINCLAIR	ROBERT	2ND COCK	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/6	156	
6	DUDDY	SAMUEL	3RD "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	160	
7	MC DOUGAL	JOB	BAKER	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9	165	
8	RUSSELL	JOHN	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	150	
9	GALLOWAY	ALEXANDER	SCULLION	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	145	
10	MC LENNAN	FRED J	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/-	160	
11	STEEL	JOHN	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	145	
12	MC QUISH	ALEXANDER	SECOND "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	140	
13	CRONIN	WILLIAM	WAITER	7/7/22	NFLD	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/9	158	
14	TEMPLETON	ALEXANDER	"	6/24/22	GLASGOW	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	150	
15	BRYSON	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/2	140	
16	KAVANAGH	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/2	140	
17	ROBERTSON	SAMUEL	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	145	
18	GENTLE	ANDREW	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/7	140	
19	MC FARLANE	COLIN	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/2	140	
20	KELLY	ANTHONY	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6/_	156	
21	SNOW	HARRY	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	150	
22	REELIS	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	145	
23	YOUNG	LEWIS	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	140	
24	ANNAD	DAVID	MESS	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	150	
25	WILSON	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4	140	
26	DOYLE	JAMES	2nd C	7/7/22	NFLD	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	145	
27	CONNOLLY	JAMES	CREW COOK	7/7/22	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	165	
28														
29	BARTON	JAMES	1st WIRE"	7/7	SCOT	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	145	
30	BELL	GOERGE W	2nd "	""	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	140	

E P Robertson Surg

Line RED CROSS

Owners BOWRING & COY LIVERPOOL

Local Agents BOWRING &COY BATTERY PLACE NY.

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIRAM C MITCHELL *of the* S/S SILVIA *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* JULY, *1922*

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate,
St. John's, Newfoundland, July 7, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3
at St John's Newfoundland
(City) (County)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via ...
CONSUL
JUL 7 1922
$2 FEE STAMP
JUL 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1730

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ..., JULY 17, 19 22 *from the port of* ST JOHNS NFLD 7/7 22 36

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DALTON	MARTIN L	THIRD OFFICER	1922 7/7	ST JOHNS	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	NFLD	5/8	155	
2	BRADBURY	SAMUEL	ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	150	
3	LOWE	PETER	OS	"	"	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	"	5/2	140	
4	MITCHELL	GRAHAM	OS	7/10	HALIFAX	"	"	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/	145	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Ex Abbott Drop

Total crew 62

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

7-12-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... HIRAM G MITCHELL ~~MASTER~~ _____, *of the* ___ SS SILVIA _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

HG Mitchell
Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth *day of* JULY 22. *, 19*

Mitchell
Immigrant Inspector.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failur of such wner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

37

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
July 14, 1922.

....., 19

I, master of the Danish (Nationality) S. S. "Nordstjernen".

from port of Matanzas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 — Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 12, 1922 consigned to Bowring & Co.; is now lying at So. 4th St., Bklyn., and is expected to sail July 14, 1922, for Cuba via United States port of Norfolk. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Norlander	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	
18	Søderstrøm	Karl	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	
19	Eriksson	Johan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	
20	Lindvall	Karl	✓	"	24/6-22	Savannah	"	"	22	"	"	Norwegian	
21	Thommesson.	Peder	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	
22	Poulsen	John	✓										
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

To Crew Marine Seamen's Dept

Line West India Steamship ~~Company~~ Company.

Owners Peter Brown Esq., Copenhagen.

Local Agents Messrs West India S/S. Co.

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Peder Thomasson	22	Norwegian	Savannah 24/6/22.
Johnny Poulsen	21	U. S. A.	" "
Enoch Nordlander	25	Swedish	New York 26/5/22.
Karl Soderstrom	23	"	" "
Karl Lindvall	25	"	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Leonhard Schonstrom	34	Finnish			
Axel Persson	28	Swedish			
C. Rasmussen	41	Danish			
George Petersen	23	"			
~~Oscar Adamson~~	25	Swedish			
Hjalmar Olsen	34	"			
Knud Nilsen	26	Danish			
Waldemar Larsen	37	"			
Jens Petersen	33	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

	19	Eriksson	Johan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"
	20	Lindvall	Karl	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"
	21	Thommesson.	Peder	✓	"	24/6-22	Savannah	"	"	22	"	"	Norwegian
	22	Poulsen	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"
	23												
	24												
	25												
	26												
	27												
	28												
	29												
	30												

To Crew Keeping Seaman's Duty

Line West India Steamship ~~Company~~ Company.

Owners. Peter Brown Esq., Copenhagen.

Local Agents. Messrs West India S/S. Co.

16—1210

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

33

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s "NORDSTJERNEN", arriving at Mobile July 17, 1922, from the port of Nuevitas & Sagua la Grande

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Koefoed	C. J.	Master	25/4-22	Baltimore	Unknown	Yes	47	M	Scandinav	Danish			
2	Linnemann	Hans S.	1 Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
3	Ingerslev	Hans Peter	2 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
4	Linde Holst.	Christian	1 Engineer	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"			
5	Petersen	Jens P. H.	2 "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
6	Petersen	Jens P.	3 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
7	Baad	Charles P.	Wireless opt	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
8	Sommer	P. H. Pet.	Steward	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"			
9	Johansen	Nestor	Cook	26/5-22	Newyork	"	"	34	"	"	"			
10	Chester	Chi Henry	Messboy	24/6-22	Savannah	"	"	28	"	Negro	U. S. A.			
11	Sjøblom	Julo Orcho	Carpenter	25/4-22	Baltimore	"	"	38	"	Scandinav	Finnish			
12	Wahtera	Frans V.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
13	Andersen	Emil Georg	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Danish			
14	Pedersen	Jarl	"	24/6-22	Savannah	"	"	25	"	"	"			
15	Jones	Bock	"	17/6-22	Antilla	"	"	20	"	Negro	British			
16	Clent	James	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
17	Norlander	Enoch 410495	Stoker	26/5-22	Newyork	"	"	24	"	Scandinav	~~Norwegian~~ Swedish			
18	Søderstrøm	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Swedish			
19	Eriksson	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			
20	Lindvall	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
21	Thommesson.	Peder	"	24/6-22	Savannah	"	"	22	"	"	Norwegian			
22	Poulsen	John	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

ION
STERNEN
12 191

To Crew

Joseph Searing Dup

Line West India Steamship ~~Company~~ Company.

Owners Peter Brown Esq., Copenhagen.

Local Agents Messrs West India S/S. Co.

16—1780

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-12-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. J. Knutsen, of the S/S Nordstjernen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. J. Knutsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1922

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Matanzas, Cuba

New York
James V. Whitfield
July 7, 1922

Service No. 1173
Fee $2.00

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

American Consulate at Matanzas, Cuba
Date July 3, 1922
Name
Department
Vice James V. Whitfield

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

12

Form 689

39

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

....., 19

I, master of the British (Nationality) Sch "Victory Chimes" S. S. ....., from port of Port Daniels, Que., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 6 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 6

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 13, 1922, consigned to Easton & Bryant; is now lying at 3rd St. E. R., and is expected to sail ....., 19 , for Parrsboro, N.S.

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—36.3

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

M C Benjamin
Master.

[OVER.]

17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

40

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barb Victory Chimo, arriving at City Island N.Y. July 12, 1922, from the port of Port Daniel Que June 15, 22.

VICTORY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
						Canada	Yes							
1	Kenwick	Joseph	Mate	March 29 22	Boston	Canada	"	35	Male White	Br Canadian	Br Canadian	5.8	165	none
2	Wilson	Elmo	A.B.	"	"	"	Yes	24	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
3	Carter	Edward	A.B.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
4	Yeoell	Wm	A.B.	April 15/22	Pugwash N.S.	Canada	no	28	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
5	Burns	Robert	Cook	June 19/20	Port Hawkesbury N.S.	Canada	yes	24	"	Scan.	"	5.7	130	"
6	Benjamin	Magnus	Master	March 29 22	Boston	Canada	yes	63	"	~~N.S.~~	American	5.9	145	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-12-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hannes Gudmundsson, of the Gudrun Thorlacius, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hannes Gudmundsson
Master, ~~First~~ or ~~Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 19 22

F. G. Fairbanks
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

July 9th, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Wm Rockefeller, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 — Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 11th, 1922 consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail July 13th, 1922 for One Or More ports in Mexico via United States port of ———. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	NONE		

16—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

		Grigorieff	Gabriel	OS	"	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Russian	Russia	5'7"
17	18	Offerman	S. Samuel	US	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	US	US	5'4½"
	19	Thorndike	H. M. Harvey	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	US	US	
	20	Andrews	A. C. Anderson	1st Asst. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	US	US	
	21	Maitland	Alex.	2nd Asst. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	US	US	
	22	Jensen	Ernest C.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	US	US	
	23	Eriksen	Magnus	4th "	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	US	US	
	24	Foulkes	Benjamin	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	England	5'6"
	25	Luken	Edw.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	US	US	
	26	Lisch	Fred. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Germany	Germany	5'10½"
	27	Antinori	James J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	US	US	
	28	Mc Allister	Malcom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scotland	Scotland	5'7"
	29	Griffin	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Ireland	~~Ireland~~ U.S.	5'8"
	30	Lindstrom	J. E. Joseph	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	US	US	

Joseph Scaringe Asst.

Line Standard Oil Co.
Owners " " " (N.J.)
Local Agents R. L. Hague
16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N O N E	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G.Grigoneff	21	Russia 1stP	New york June 26th 1922
M.Benitize	18	Italy	" " " " "
H.M.Hitterick	32	England	" " " " "
J.Stoknis	22	Holland	" " " " "
S.Manzarraya	24	Spain	" " " " "
R.Munos	20	Costa Rico	" " " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Arthur Ruup	30	Esthonia 1stP	B.Foelkes	23	England
Oskar E.Jansson	23	Sweden 1stP	M.McAllister	46	Scotland
Fred Hamilton	21	Ireland	Manuel Fernandez	30	Spain
Karl V.Schultz	27	Sweden 1stP	Con Houston	25	Ireland
John Arey	30	Russia 1stP	Manuel Sanchez	21	Spain
Oscar Jaderberg	48	Sweden 1stP	Gunnar Sjoberg	19	Sweden
Cornelius de Rooy	22	Holland	A.Broerse	18	Holland
Tunis Van Volkom	23	Holland	Luis B.Acosta	24	Venezuela
Joseph E.Linstrom	45	Finland	Jose Castro	20	Uruguay
Fred A.Lesch	44	Germany			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		N O N E		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1815

Standard Oil Co.(N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.
R.B.Kahle
Robert B Kahle *Master.*

[OVER.]

	17	Grigorieff	Gabriel	US	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Russian	Russia	5'7"	
N	18	Offerman	S. Arnold	US	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	US	US	5'4½"	
	19	Thorndike	H. M. Harvey	Cn. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	US	US		
	20	Andrews	A. C. Anderson	1st Asst.Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	US	US		
	21	Maitland	Alex.	2nd Asst.Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	US	US		
	22	Jensen	Ernest C.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	US	US		
	23	Eriksen	Magnus	4th "	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	US	US		
	24	Foulkes	Benjamin	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	England	5'6"	
	25	Luken	Edw.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	US	US		
	26	Lisch	Fred. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Germany	Germany	5'10½"	
	27	Antinori	James J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	US	US		
	28	Mc Allister	Malcom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scotland	Scotland	5'7"	
	29	Griffin	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	~~Ireland~~ N.S	~~Ireland~~ N.S	5'8"	
	30	Lindstrom	J. E. Joseph	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	US	US		

Joseph Scaringi Asst.

Line Standard Oil Co.
Owners " " " (N.J.)
Local Agents R. L. Hague
14—1820

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

42

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wm. Rockefeller, *arriving at* New York, July 12, 1922, *from the port of* Chorrera Mexico July 4 1922

ROCKEFELLER
JUL 12 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Petterson	Chas.	Master	June 26	NewYork	Paidoff	Yes	41	Male	US	US			
2	Miller	Victor	Mate	" "	"	"	"	30	"	US	US			
3	Larsen	A. Oscar	2nd Mate	" "	"	"	"	24	"	US	US			
4	Evans	W. S. Walter	3rd "	" "	"	"	"	39	"	US	US			
5	Ruup	Arthur	Bos'n	" "	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	Russia	5'10"		
6	Kruse	Martin	Crumpman	" "	"	"	"	38	"	US	US			
7	Schultz	Karl V.	AB	" "	"	"	"	24	"	Swede	Sweden	5'9"		
8	Arey	John	AB	" "	"	"	"	23	"	Russ	Russ	5'7"		
9	Novak	J. J.	AB	" "	"	"	"	27	"	US	US			
10	Hamilton	Fred	AB	" "	"	"	"	21	"	Ireland	Ireland	5'2"		
11	Janssen	Oscar	AB	" "	"	"	"	21	"	Swede	Sweden	5'7"		
12	Frick	Walter	AB	" "	"	"	"	24	"	US	US			
13	Jensen	Peter	AB	" "	"	"	"	36	"	US	US			
14	McGinn	John	AB	" "	"	"	"	42	"	US	US	5'11"		
15	Benetise	Mike	OS	" "	"	"	"	18	"	Italian	Italy	5'7"		
16	Tebilsky	Harry	OS	" "	"	"	"	16	"	US	US			
17	Grigorieff	Gabriel	OS	" "	"	"	"	18	"	Russian	Russia	5'7"		
18	Offerman	Samuel	OS	" "	"	"	"	20	"	US	US	5'4½"		
19	Therndike	H. M. Harvey	Ch. Eng.	" "	"	"	"	40	"	US	US			
20	Andrews	A. C. Anderson	1st Asst. Eng.	" "	"	"	"	46	"	US	US			
21	Maitland	Alex.	2nd Asst. Eng.	" "	"	"	"	37	"	US	US			
22	Jensen	Ernest C.	3rd "	" "	"	"	"	25	"	US	US			
23	Eriksen	Magnus	4th "	" "	"	"	"	43	"	US	US			
24	Foulkes	Benjamin	Oiler	" "	"	"	"	23	"	English	England	5'6"		
25	Luken	Edw.	"	" "	"	"	"	43	"	US	US			
26	Lisch	Fred. A.	"	" "	"	"	"	41	"	Germany	Germany	5'10½"		
27	Antinori	James J.	"	" "	"	"	"	24	"	US	US			
28	Mc Allister	Malcom	"	" "	"	"	"	46	"	Scotland	Scotland	5'7"		
29	Griffin	Bernard	"	" "	"	"	"	34	"	~~Ireland~~	~~Ireland~~	5'8"		
30	Lindstrom	J. E. Joseph	Machinist	" "	"	"	"	45	"	US	US			

Joseph Scarinzi Insp.

Line Standard Oil Co.
Owners " " " (N.J.)
Local Agents R. L. Hague
14—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 Sheets

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Gm. S. W.m Rockefeller, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas Peterson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 19 22

Joseph P. Labrozzi
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

43

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wm. Rockefeller, *arriving at* New York, July 12, 19 22, *from the port of* Cherrera Mexico July 5, 19 22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ketterick	Henry M.	Fireman	June 26	NewYork	Paideff	Yes	32	Male	English	English	5'6"		
2	Fernandez	manuel	"	" "	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8 "		
3	Fitzgerald	M. J	"	" "	"	"	"	25	"	US	US			
4	White	Earl E.	"	" "	"	"	"	23	"	US	US			
5	Stokmis	Jacob	Wiper	" "	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Holland			
6	Mangone	Vito	"	" "	"	"	"	22	"	US	US			
7	Collins	B. G.	Steward	" "	"	"	"	55	"	US	US			
8	Sanches	Manuel	Ch. Cook	" "	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"		
9	Manzarraga	Serapio	2nd Cook	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"		
10	Mullerdy	Joseph	Mess Boy	" "	"	"	"	23	"	US	US			
11	Flitman	Morris	"	" "	"	"	"	22	"	US	US			
12	Walker	J	"	" "	"	"	"	20	"	US	US			
13	Munes	Ricardo	"	" "	"	"	"	20	"	CostaRica	CostaRica	5'4"		
14	Mooney	S.	Rdo Operator	" "	"	"	"	23	"	US	US			
15	Laurie	Jos	Supercargo	" "	"	"	"	29	"	US	US	5'2"		
16	Weinberger	Wm. D.	"	" "	"	"	"	33	"	US	US	5'11"		
17				Joseph Seaming Disp.										
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)

Owners Standard Oil Co. N.J.

Local Agents R. L. Hague

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

7-12-22

Gallardo

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Am S/S Wm Rockefeller, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas Peterson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1922

Joseph P Davis
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

12

Form 599

44

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

July 13th, 1922

I, master of the (Nationality.) American S. S. "Byron D. Benson"

from port of Port Lobos, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	36	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	13	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	13.	Total crew this date	36.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York July 12, 1922, consigned to Tide-Water Oil Co; is now lying at Pier #1 Bayonne and is expected to sail July 14th, 1922, for Port Lobos Mexico via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Rubelli	Francis	✓	nd	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	English	"	6'0"	160	"
19	Twyman	William	✓	ird	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	125	"
20	Monk	Charles	✓	ller	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	149	"
21	Wehling	Glen	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	165	"
22	Ayers	Clarence	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	118	"
23	Taylor	Jack	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	106	"
24	Funke	Fred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	German	"	6'0"	150	"
25	Ellason	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand.	Swede	5'8"	150	"
26	Hart	Charlie	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	U.S.	5'5"	135	"
27	Millard	Einar	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'7"	140	"
28	Maley	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
29	Crandall	Robert	✓	Chief Stwd.	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	U.S.	5'7"	140	"
30	Nelson	Henry	✓	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'4"	175	"
31	Pederson	Holger	✓	nd	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scand.	Dane	5'6"	148	"

Joseph Scanlon Dep

Line Tidewater Oil Company
Owners Tidewater Oil Company
Local Agents D. T. Warden

14—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
K Klitgaard	34	U S	New York 6/24/22
M Tormyn	32	Holland	" " "
A Sallance	50	U S	" " "
C Hart	18	"	" " "
C Haley	17	Norway	" " "
H Craddall	45	U.S.	" " "
A Nelson	32	"	" " "
H Cedersen	24	Denmark	" " "
D Smith	24	Scot	" " "
H Callquist	26	Swed.	" " "
K Olafson	32	Norway	" " "
O Heir	26	"	" " "
V Palm	31	Finland	" " "

14—1810

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H Hamelins	28	U.S.	D J Plowsky	33	U.S.
P Larsen	21	Denmark	C Haight	22	"
J Papke	23	U.S.	G Anderson	23	Sweden
V Anderson	49	Sweden			
C Samuelsen	17	U.S.			
B L Challenton	37	"			
J Legare	28	"			
A Lindberg	47	"			
O J Mitchell	28	"			
D J McCarty	28	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H C Hanson
Master.

16—1813

[OVER.]

18	Rabelli	Francis		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	5'0"	150	"
19	Twyman	William	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
20	Monk	Charles	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	149	"
21	Walling	Glen		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	165	"
22	Ayers	Clarence		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	119	"
23	Taylor	Sam	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	136	"
24	Danke	Fred		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	German	"	6'0"	150	"
25	Eliason	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand.	Swede	5'8"	150	"
26	Hart	Charlie	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	U.S.	5'5"	135	"
27	Hillard	Einar	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'7"	140	"
28	Haley	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
29	Crandall	Hubert	Chief Stwd.	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	U.S.	5'7"	140	"
30	Nelson	Henry	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'4"	175	"
31	Pederson	Holger	Ord	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scand.	Dane	5'6"	148	"

Line Tidewater Oil Company
Owners Tidewater Oil Company
Local Agents P. T. Warden

Joseph Learning Jr

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14—1200

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

45

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, July 12, 1922, from the port of Port Lobos, Mexico

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hobbs	Francis	[illegible]	June 24, 1922	N.Y.	[illegible]	Yes	30	Male	English	U.S.	5'6"	156	None
2	Weller	Frederick	Ord.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scand.	"	5'6"	150	"
3	Mattjari	Kaj	Ord.	"	"	"	"	5+	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"
4	Ekberl	Edward	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'10"	150	"
5	Deleuer	Michael	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	4+	"	Belgian	Belgian	5'3"	140	"
6	Evans	Fred	Boy'r	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	English	5'10"	165	"
7	Wahlstrom	Ernest	A.B.	"	"	"	"	2+	"	Scand.	Swede	5'7"	150	"
8	Franks	Samuel	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	B.W.I.	6'1"	180	"
9	Terryn	Marius	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	3?	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	156	"
10	Palm	Viktor	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	31	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'10"	152	"
11	Jacobsen	Fred	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand.	Swede	5'5"	140	"
12	Pelz	Gottfred	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	7?	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
13	Winson	Christopher	O.S.	"	"	"	"	2?	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8"	145	"
14	Wagner	Bernard	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	1?	"	German	Canadian	5'9"	150	"
15	Woolley	Harrold	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	U.S.	5'9"	150	"
16	Sullance	Andrew	Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	3	"	Scotch	"	5'9"	149	"
17	Crocker	George	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	3	"	Irish	"	5'10"	165	"
18	Rabelli	Francis	Ord.	"	"	"	"	1?	"	English	"	6'0"	160	"
19	Twyner	William	Ord.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
20	York	Charles	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	149	"
21	Walling	Allen	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	165	"
22	Ayers	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	3?	"	"	"	5'6"	110	"
23	Taylor	Sam	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"	106	"
24	Dunke	Fred	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	German	"	6'0"	150	"
25	Ellasen	John	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	16	"	Scand.	Swede	5'8"	150	"
26	Hart	Charlie	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	1?	"	English	U.S.	5'5"	135	"
27	Millard	Einar	Wiper	"	"	"	"	2?	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'7"	140	"
28	Maley	John	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
29	Crandall	Hubert	Chief Stwd.	"	"	"	"	4?	"	English	U.S.	5'7"	140	"
30	Nelson	Henry	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'4"	175	"
31	Pedersen	Holger	[illegible]nd	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scand.	Dane	5'8"	148	"

Joseph Scanlon Dep

Line Tidewater Oil Company
Owners Tidewater Oil Company
Local Agents D. T. Warden

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

BYRON D. BENSON
JUL 19 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Byron D. Nelson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

48

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BYRON D. BENSON, *arriving at* New York, July 2, 1922, *from the port of* Port Lobos, Mexico July 5 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
32	Smith	David	Wessman	June 26, 1922	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	21	Male	Scotch	English	5'6"	142	None
33	Callquist	Henning	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand.	Swede	5'7"	130	"
34	Olafson	Carl	Messboy	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Norwegian	5'7"	175	"
35	Hein	Ole	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
36	Harrison	Thos. J.	Captain	"	"	"	"	51	"	English	American	5'10	170	"
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

In Scaring Dep.

(In U. S. Consul at San Pedro, Cal.)

T. J. Harrison
Master

Line Tidewater Oil Company

Owners Tidewat r Oil Company

Local Agents D. T. Warden

14—1280

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

7-12--

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master ....., of the S/S Byron D. Benson ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 19 22

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

47

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clifford B. MacIntyre, *Surgeon of the* R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", *sailing therewith* (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof and the name may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Sixteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the New York and New Jersey State Boards of Medicine, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* in number, *according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Clifford B MacIntyre

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* July, *1922*

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX P...	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S.	U. S. A.		UNDER 16 AGED	
ALIENS	1				2	
CITIZENS	1				2	
TOTAL	2				4	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	1			
UNDER 16				

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE				
UNDER 16				

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" . Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 5th., 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Latour	Alexander	28		m m	artist	yes	English	yes	France	French	U.S.A.	New York,	Charles Cornibert. Friend. 59 E. 9th St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York,
2		Latour	Lilly	23		f m	none	yes	English	yes	France	French	U.S.A.	New York.	Charles Cornibert, Friend. 59 E. 9th St, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

11

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

48

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 13th., 19..

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes — Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or under care or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
							Charles Cornibert, friend.																		
1	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N.Y.	59 E. 9th St, New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef;	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	grey	none	France	Mascara.
2	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N.Y.	Charles Cornibert, friend. 59 E. 9th St, New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef;	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	France	Laruns.
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.C.Pilcher, Chief Officer *, of the* R.M.S."Port Victoria" *, from* Hamilton, Bermuda *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E.C.Pilcher
Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* July, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

49

I, Clifford B.MacIntyre, Surgeon of the R.M.S."Fort Victoria", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the New York and New Jersey State Boards of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clifford B. MacIntyre

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~"S.S. OF GEORGES"~~ "Victorian" *Passengers sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JULY 18th, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1		Boyle	Eva J.	64	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	St.Georges.	Wor.W.J.Boyle, husband, St.Georges, Bermuda.	Can.	Bridgetown.
TRANSIT ADMITTED		Morgan	James	74	m	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Warwick.	F. Davis, friend, Southlands, Warwick, Bermuda.	Can.	St.Anne de Bellevue
ADMITTED TRANSIT		Morgan	Anne	73	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Warwick.	F. Davis, friend, Southlands, Warwick, Bermuda.	Can.	St.Anne de Bellevue
ADMITTED TRANSIT		Morgan	Ian	15	m	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Warwick.	F. Davis, friend, Southlands, Warwick, Bermuda.	Can.	St.Anne de Bellevue
TRANSIT		Longhurst	Frederick	29	m	s	Butler	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Warwick.	F. Davis, friend, Southlands, Warwick, Bermuda.	Can.	St.Anne de Bellevue
TRANSIT		Wild	Jane	39	f	s	cook	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Warwick.	F. Davis, friend, Southlands, Warwick, Bermuda.	Can.	St.Anne de Bellevue
		Higden	Bessie	38	f	s	maid	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Warwick.	F. Davis, friend, Southlands, Warwick, Bermuda.	Can.	St.Anne de Bellevue.
TRANSIT		Wingood	Annie	64	f	w	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Alex Wingate, son, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	Rockport.
TRANSIT		Macdonald	May	63	f	w	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg.	Ross M. Macdonald, brother, Pasedena Court, Winnipeg, Man.	N.Y.	Rockport.
TRANSIT		Greer	Jane	70	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Newton, Moore, cousin. Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
TRANSIT		Greenslade	Ethel	35	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Miss Edith Greenslade, sister, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
TRANSIT		Powell	Hubert	38	m	m	merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	F.G.J.Foote, friend, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Can.	Toronto.
TRANSIT		Powell	Helen	37	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda.	Can.	Toronto.
TRANSIT		Nicolson	Ella	49	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	New Glasgow.	Dr.Kennedy, uncle, New Glasgow, N.S.	Conn.	Middletown.
TRANSIT		Nicolson	Eda	46	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	New Glasgow.	Dr.Kennedy, uncle, New Glasgow, N.S.	Conn.	Middletown.
TRANSIT		Gibbons	Horace	19	m	s	clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mrs I. Tuckery mother, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
TRANSIT		Pedro	Angel	55	m	m	Farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Devonshire.	J. Pedro, son, Devonshire, Bermuda.	Azores	St.Michaels.
TRANSIT		Pedro	Maria	50	f	m	none	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Devonshire.	J. Pedro, son, Devonshire, Bermuda.	Azores	St.Michaels.
TRANSIT		Adcock	Eliza	61	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Southampton.	W.J.Adcock, husband, Southampton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
TRANSIT		Adcock	Nellie	24	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Southampton.	W.J.Adcock, father, Southampton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
		Gibbon	John	23	m	s	clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	St.Georges.	No relative or friend, St.George,Hotel, St.Georges,Bda.	N.Y.	New York.
TRANSIT		Outerbridge	George H.	43	m	m	merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish.	Miss Marjorie Outerbridge,daughter, Hamilton Parish, Bermuda.	N.Y.	Bronxville.
		Outerbridge	Nellie	45	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish.	Miss Marjorie Outerbridge, daughter, Hamilton Parish, Bermuda.	N.Y.	Bronxville.
UNDER 16		Outerbridge	Harrison	11	m	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish.	Miss Marjorie Outerbridge, sister, Hamilton Parish, Bermuda.	N.Y.	Bronxville.
TRANSIT		Dunkley	Frances	48	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Devonshire.	Mr.Henry Dunkley, husband, Devonshire, Bermuda.	N.Y.	Bronxville.
UNDER 16		Dunkley	Mabel	11	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Devonshire.	Mr.Henry Dunkley, husband, Devonshire, Bermuda.	N.Y.	Bronxville.
		Hooper	Joseph	57	m	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mr.D.B.Hooper, son, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
		Bell	Fannie	38	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mr.F.H.Bell, husband, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Eng.	Bury-St,Edwards.
		Mitchell	Charles	21	m	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mrs J.H.Dale, friend, Paget W. Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
30																	

E1-53898

Z-685850-(505)-12-21-39-no c/a

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JULY 13th., 19 22.

50

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit limited to specific period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See paragraph (c) for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
							Mrs J.H. Freestone, daughter,																		
1	no	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	Bridgetown, Nova Scotia.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	grey	none	U. S. A.	New York.
2	no	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	Harold Morgan, son, St. Anne, de Bellevue, P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	brwn	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
3	no	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	Harold Morgan, son, St. Anne de Bellevue, P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	blue	none	U. S. A.	Connecticut.
4	no	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	Harold Morgan, uncle, St. Anne de Bellevue, P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	blue	none	Canada	Montreal.
5	no	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	Harold Morgan, friend, St. Anne de Bellevue, P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	light	blue	none	England	Epsom.
6	no	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	Harold Morgan, friend, St. Anne de Bellevue, P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	blue	none	England	London.
7	no	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	Harold Morgan, friend, St. Anne de Bellevue, P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	blue	none	Nova Scotia	Sydney.
8	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	Mrs G. R. Rothwell, neice, 182 Whaley St. Freeport, L.I. N.Y.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	blue	none	Canada	Tarbolton.
9	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	Mrs G. R. Rothwell, neice, 182 Whaley St. Freeport, L.I. N.Y.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	blue	none	Canada	Ottawa.
10	yes	self	over	yes	1919	N. Y.	Capt H. J. Karsens, friend, 490 St. Nicholas Ave, New York, N.Y.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue	none	Bermuda	St. Georges.
11	yes	self	over	yes	1914	N. Y.	Capt H. J. Karsens, friend, 490 St. Nicholas Ave, New York, N.Y.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	grey	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
12	no	self	over	no	----------		Mr. Cuffy, friend, La Plaza Mansions, Jarvis St. Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	grey	none	England	Oswestry.
13	no	self	over	no	----------		Mr. Cuffy, friend, La Plaza Mansions, Jarvis St. Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	grey	none	Bermuda	St. georges.
14	yes	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	Dean F. Nicolson, brother, Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn.	yes	4 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	none	Canada	Windsor.
15	yes	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	Dean F. Nicolson, brother, Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn.	yes	4 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	light	blue	none	Canada	Halifax.
16	yes	self	over	no	----------		Mrs C. D. Hanson, aunt, 647 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brwn	blue	none	Bermuda	Southampton.
17	yes	self	over	yes	1914	N. Y.	T. Pedro, brother, St. Michaels, Azores,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blck	brwn	none	Azores	St. Michaels.
18	yes	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	T. Pedro, brother-in-law, St. Michaels, Azores.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	blck	brwn	none	Azores	St. Michaels.
19	yes	self	over	yes	1895	N. Y.	Mrs William Sousa, friend, 64 Hathaway St. Fall River, Mass.	yes	2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	blck	brwn	none	England	Middlesex.
20	yes	self	over	no	----------		Mrs William Sousa, friend, 64 Hathaway St. Fall River, Mass.	yes	2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blck	brwn	none	Bermuda	Southampton.
21	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	Capt. William T. Barlow, friend, 34 Whitehall St. New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	light	grey	none	England	Hartlepools.
22	yes	self	over	yes	1907	N. Y.	Mrs Cottam, friend, Bronxville, N.Y.	yes	10 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brwn	none	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish.
23	yes	self	over	no	----------		Mrs Cottam, friend, Bronxville, N.Y.	yes	10 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish.
24	yes	father	over	no	----------		Mrs Cottam, friend, Bronxville, N.Y.	yes	10 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		fair	brwn	blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish.
25	yes	self	over	yes	1918	N. Y.	Mrs Cottam, friend, Bronxville, N.Y.	yes	10 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish.
26	yes	self	over	yes	1912	N. Y.	Fred Astwood, friend, Bronxville, N.Y.	yes	10 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		fair	brwn	blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish.
27	yes	self	over	yes	1908	N. Y.	22 COonvent Ave, New York, N.Y. Residence	yes	7 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	blue	none	Nova Scotia	Halifax.
28	yes	self	over	yes	1911	N. Y.	Bury St. Edmonds, Suffolk, Eng. Herbert L. Preek, friend,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brwn	hazel	none	England	Hertfordshire.
29	yes	self	over	yes	1903	N. Y.	26 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	yes	2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brwn	blue	none	England	London.
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.C.Pilcher,Chief Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* R.M.S."Fort Victoria" , *from* Hamilton,Bermuda , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F.C. Pilcher

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* July, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 51

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JULY 11TH., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 13TH., 1922.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	MAC KENZIE	GEORGE	24		M	S	1898	HARTFORD, CONN.	1206 BROAD ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
2	MC MAHON	DELIA	7		F	S	1915	CANTON, ILL.	Y.W.C.A. BINGHAMPTON, N.Y.
3	~~ANDERSON~~	~~HUGH~~	~~45~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	1877	NEW YORK, N.Y.	~~220 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
4	SERRE	GEORGE	36		M	S	1886	DANBURY, CONN.	GOVER ORS ISLAND, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	SERRE	ROSE	38		F	S	1874	DANBURY, CONN.	DANBURY, CONN.
6	MC GEE	GRACE	30		F	S	1892	NEW HAVEN, CONN.	1523 CHAPEL ST, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
7	MURPHY	JOSEPHINE	30		F	S	1892	NEW HAVEN, CONN.	524 CENTRAL AVE, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
8	KINEALY	JOHN	59		M	M	1863	BOSTON, MASS.	543-5TH ST, BOSTON, MASS.
9	CONNORS	DANIEL	59		M	S	1863	BOSTON, MASS.	543-5TH ST, BOSTON, MASS.
10	MC FEELY	CHARLES	25		M	M	1897	PITTSBURGH, PA.	5509 BARTLETT ST, PITTSBURGH, PA.
11	MC FEELY	GERTRUDE	19		F	M	1903	PITTSBURGH, PA.	5509 BARTLETT ST, PITTSBURGH, PA.
12	BROOKS	THOMAS	25		M	M	1897	WEST MEDFORD, MASS.	FAIRHAVEN RD, CONCORD, MASS.
13	BROOKS	SUSAN	21		F	M	1901	FAR ROCKAWAY, N.Y.	FAIRHAVEN RD, CONCORD, MASS.
14	THOMANN	WILLIAM	31		M	M	1891	NEW YORK, N.Y.	112 W. 72ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	THOMANN	ADALINE	41		F	M	1881	PORTLAND, ME.	112 W. 72ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	JOHNSON	LILLIAN	22		F	S	1900	NEW YORK, N.Y.	801 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y
17	PETTERSON	HENRY	19		M	S	1903	NEW YORK, N.Y.	790 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	BUTLIN	MORIEL	30		F	S	1892	OMAHA, NEB.	1440 W. ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
19	POWERS	ISABELLE	26		F	S	1896	ROCKWELL CITY, IA.	1440 W. ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
20	PENFIELD	WALTER	49		M	M	1873	PORTLAND, CONN.	380 MAIN ST, PORTLAND, CONN.
21	PENFIELD	BESSIE	52		F	M	1870	NEW YORK, N.Y.	380 MAIN ST, PORTLAND, CONN.
22	DELCHER	VERA	28		F	S	1894	NEWBURY, S.C.	MARYVILLE, TENN.
23	DELCHER	KATE	22		F	S	1900	NEWBURY, S.C.	MARYVILLE, TENN.
24	DELCHER	LAURA	22		F	S	1900	NEWBURY, S.C.	MARYVILLE, TENN.
25	SALERNO	LOUIS	29		M	M	1893	BOSTON, MASS.	287 SUMMER ST, E.BOSTON, MASS.
26	SALERNO	MAY	29		F	M	1893	GEORGETOWN, MASS,	287 SUMMER ST, E. BOSTON, MASS.
27	FLAMARD	LOUIS	42		M	S	1880	NEW YORK, N.Y.	164 -3RD AVE, WESTWOOD, N.J.
28	MC GLOIN	MARTIN	27		M	S	1895	NEW YORK, N.Y.	1691-3RD AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	MONTAGUE	BERTHA	33		F	S	1889	CADILLOE, MICH.	736 CASS AVE, GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
30	GERARD	MAY	33		F	S	1889	FORT WAYNE, PENN.	440 WEBBER ST, GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

Certified Copy

13

No.3 Hugh Anderson did not sail.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

52

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JULY 11TH., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 13TH., 1922.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	GILFILLAN	JANE	30		F	S	1892	UNIONTOWN, PA.	1612 TOTAL SOL. ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA
2	BRANSON	FLOYD	46		M	M	1876	WEST UNION, OHIO.	2351 GOULDSBURY AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
3	BRANSON	LAVINIA	45		F	W	1874	LINESVILLE, PA.	2351 GOULDSBURY AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
4	BRANSON	JOHN	12		M	S	1910	PITTSBURGH, PA.	2351 GOULDSBURY AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
5	SPEER	MARTHA	30		F	S	1892	GREENSBURG, PA.	COLUMBIA HOSPITAL, PITTSBURGH, PA.
6	WILSON	DOROTHY	31		F	S	1891	NATURALIZED 1920 AT THE COURT OF COM. ON PLEAS, PROVIDENCE, R.I.	50 TOCKER AVE, PAWTUCKETT, R.I.
7	ROOLER	HILDA	29		F	S	1893	LAKE MILLS, IOWA.	209 BROWN ST, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
8	ZABAT	LILLIAN	25		F	S	1894	SAN DIEGO, CAL.	973 SUMMIT AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	VON GOISSELDORF	MARGARET	21		F	S	1901	NEW YORK, N.Y.	616 LIVINGSTON ROAD, ELIZABETH, N.J.
10	KEHLE	ELIZABETH	25		F	S	1897	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	QUEENS, L.I., N.Y.
11	ZABAT	JEAN	25		F	S	1897	PORTLAND, OREGON.	973 SUMMIT AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	ZABAT	HELEN	28		F	S	1893	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	973 SUMMIT AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	SWEETLAND	CLARA	48		F	M	1874	NEW YORK, N.Y.	53 LINDEN ST, GREAT NECK, L.I., N.Y.
14	SWEETLAND	MURIEL	19		F	S	1903	NEW YORK, N.Y.	53 LINDEN ST, GREAT NECK, L.I., N.Y.
15	HUNT	ROY	27		M	M	1895	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	329 CLIFTON PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	HUNT	GERTRUDE	25		F	W	1897	RICHMOND, VA.	329 CLIFTON PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	NEWMAN	DR. SAMUEL	28		M	M	1894	YONKERS, N.Y.	115 HAWTHORNE AVE, YONKERS, N.Y.
18	NEWMAN	ESTER	27		F	M	1895	ILION, N.Y.	115 HAWTHORNE AVE, YONKERS, N.Y.
19	STARK	FRANCIS	44		M	S	1878	NEW YORK, N.Y.	57 W. 57TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	CLARK	WINIFRED	50		F	M	1872	UTICA, N.Y.	69 STEWART ST, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
21	DUNCAN	GRACE	25		F	S	1897	NEW YORK, N.Y.	200 W. 108TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	LAIRD	LYDA	26		F	S	1896	NEW YORK, N.Y.	5 W. 107TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	FRAZEE	ANNA	50		F	M	1872	NEW YORK, N.Y.	219 W. 106TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	BOLTON	BENJAMIN	65		M	M	1857	RICHMOND, VA.	326 PARK AVE, PATERSON, N.J.
25	WILDE	OLIVE	26		F	S	1896	NEWARK, N.J.	ST. BARNABAS HOSPITAL, NEWARK, N.J.
26	~~PEARCE~~	~~ELIZABETH~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1882~~	~~MANASQUAN, N.J.~~	~~247 WESTWOOD AVE, LONG BRANCH, N.J.~~ D.C.
27	MATTHEWS	MARY	38		F	S	1884	FREEHOLD, N.J.	307 L.M. GOVT. BLDGS., WASHINGTON,
28	HILL	GEORGE	39		M	M	1883	SPRINGFIELD, MASS.	221 MONROE ST, RIDGEWOOD, N.J.
29	HILL	MABEL	36		F	M	1886	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	221 MONROE ST, RIDGEWOOD, N.J.
30	MARTIN	BLONDEL	25		F	S	1897	ROWLESBURG, W.VA.	1336-1ST ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.

Error Incomplete 1 2

No.26 Elizabeth Pearce did not sail.

John H. Clay
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

53

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JULY 11TH, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 13TH, 19 22.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PENNINGTON	ETHEL	45		F	M	1877	SEABRIGHT, N.J.	910 SALEM RD, ELIZABETH, N.J.
2	GAZE	SAMUEL	43		M	S	1879	NEW YORK, N.Y.	616 W.137TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	TIEMEYER	ETHEL	19		F	S	1902	NEW YORK, N.Y.	BELLMORE, N.Y.
4	PETERSON	ETHEL	20		F	S	1901	NEW YORK, N.Y.	BELLMORE, L.I.,N.Y.
5	ALLMAN	PATRICK	23		M	M	1899	NEW YORK, N.Y.	1004 HEART ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	ALLMAN	ELIZABETH	23		F	M	1899	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	1004 HEART ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	VEITCH	SAMUEL	23		M	M	1899	BALTIMORE, MD.	301 N.CALVERT ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
8	VEITCH	AGNES	22		F	M	1900	SHEPHERDSTOWN, W.VA.	301 N.CALVERT ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
9	EVANS	BEATRICE	32		F	S	1890	FREELAND, PA.	807 N.6TH ST, HARRISBURG, PA.
10	EMERY	PEARL	43		F	S	1879	WESTPORT, PA.	807 N. 6TH ST, HARRISBURG, PA.
11	OYSTER	BESSIE,	41		F	S	1881	HARRISBURG, PA.	1905 GREEN ST, HARRISBURG, PA.
12	BERRY	ANNA	38		F	S	1884	HARRISBURG, PA.	MIDDLETOWN, PA.
13	DUNBAR	EDNA	42		F	M	1880	MIFFLIN, PA.	224 N.C CLAY ST, HARRISBURG, PA.
14	SHAVELEY	BLANCHE	33		F	S	1884	MIDDLEBURG, PA.	115 CALDER ST, HARRISBURG, PA.
15	NEESON	CHARLES	36		M	M	1886	SPRINGFIELD, MASS.	75 MAPLE AVE, NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y
16	NEESON	HELENA	36		F	M	1886	N. CHERRING, N.Y.	75 MAPLE AVE, NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
17	CRAFT	ALEXANDER	58		M	M	1864	WASHINGTON, N.J.	765 MAIN ST, WORCESTER, MASS.
18	CRAFT	CAROLINE	50		F	M	1872	WASHINGTON, N.J.	765 MAIN ST, WORCESTER, MASS.
19	MC LEOD	KATHERINE	25		F	S	1897	LEXINGTON, MASS.	LEXINGTON, MASS.
20	MERLE	FREIDA	25		F	S	1897	NEW YORK, N.Y.	11 W. 10TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	HUGHES	FLORENCE	21		F	S	1901	POTTSVILLE, PA.	349 W. 121ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	MORRISON	JOHN	44		M	M	1875	NATURALIZED 1900 AT THE POLICE COURT, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.	126 CEDAR ST, SOMERVILLE, MASS.
23	MORRISON	BERTHA	36		F	M	1886	E. BOSTON, MASS.	126 CEDAR ST, SOMERVILLE, MASS.
24	MORRISON	VELMA	15		F	S	1907	SOMERVILLE, MASS.	126 CEDAR ST, SOMERVILLE, MASS.
25	MACFARLAND	MARIO	25		F	S	1896	WILMINGTON, DEL.	1212 SHALLCROSS AVE, WILMINGTON, DEL.
26	CONNERY	FRANCES	22		F	S	1901	WILMINGTON, DEL.	1300 HARRISON ST. WILMINGTON, DEL.
27	~~HIGGINS~~	~~HELEN~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1894~~	~~NEW YORK, N.Y.~~	~~200 W. 57TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
28	~~O'BRIEN~~	~~CATHERINE~~	~~33~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1887~~	~~NEW YORK, N.Y.~~	~~210 W. 101ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
29	PICE	CLARA	35		F	S	1887	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	12 W. 47TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	LOVELL	NATALIE	25		F	S	1897	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	100 WOODRUFF AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.

15

NO. 27 Helen Higgins did not sail.
No. 28 Catherine O'Brien did not sail.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21

Form 6/30
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

54

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JULY 11TH., 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 13TH., 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HAYDEN	ETHEL	38		F	S	1884	LAWRENCE, MASS.	17 W. 42ND ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	[illegible]	BLANCHE	40		F	[illegible]	1882	OXFORD, ME.	SHARON, MASS.
3	LEA..	LENELLA	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	1887	POLAND, ME.	[illegible]OOD, MASS.
4	[illegible]HOMLEY	[illegible]ILDRED	27		F	S	1895	LISBON, CONN.	2218 ALBEMARLE RD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	VAN SCOTT	SADIE	30		F	S	1892	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	105 PROSPECT PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	CURTIS	ALMA	29		F	S	1893	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	105 PROSPECT PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	[illegible]S	MAY	40		F	S	1882	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	460 E.134TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	NATHAN	GEORGE	40		M	S	1882	FORT WAYNE, IND.	44 W. 44TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	CASSELL	LYDIA	40		F	S	1882	~~PHILADELPHIA~~, PA.	3720 N.BROAD ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
10	SCHOLL	LOUISA	40		F	S	1882	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	836 N. 63RD ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
11	SCHOLL	LOUISA	62		F	[illegible]	1860	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	836 N. 63RD ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
12	SCHOLL	EDWARD	30		M	[illegible]	1892	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	836 N. 63RD ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
13	[illegible]EIT	JOSEPH	25		M	S	1897	NEW YORK, N.Y.	209 HIRKIMER ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	GODLEY	CORNELIUS	23		M	S	1899	NEW YORK, N.Y.	BAYSIDE ROAD, BAYSIDE, L.I.N.Y.
15	FISCHER	RICHARD	46		M	[illegible]	1876	CHICAGO, ILL.	WINDSOR CLIFTON HOTEL, CHICAGO, ILL
16	FISCHER	FORRESTINE	28		F	[illegible]	1894	BROOKFIELD, MO.	WINDSOR CLIFTON HOTEL, CHICAGO, ILL.
17	SAGE	EDWARD	31		M	[illegible]	1891	ORANGE, N.J.	[illegible]. 82ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	SAGE	PRISCILLA	29		F	[illegible]	1893	SUMMIT, N.J.	[illegible]. 82ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	BALL	LOUISE	33		F	S	1889	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	1603-40TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	[illegible]LBERT	LILIAN	23		F	S	1899	FRENCH TOWN, N.J.	FRENCH TOWN, N.J.
21	BELLIS	EDNA	29		F	S	1893	FRENCH TOWN, N.J.	FRENCH TOWN, N.J.
22	PILLING	HERBERT	6		M	[illegible]	1866	NATURALIZED 1897 AT THE LOYAL COURT, LOWELL, MASS.	44 HARVARD ST, LOWELL, MASS.
23	PILLING	LILIAN	53		F	[illegible]	1869	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	44 HARVARD ST, LOWELL, MASS,
24	MC KENNA	ELEANOR	40		F	S	1882	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	1403 N. 17TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA
25	MC KENNA	[illegible]	72		F	[illegible]	1850	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	1403 N. 17TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
26	SMITH	ARCHIBALD	29		M	[illegible]	1893	NATURALIZED 1920 AT THE SUPERIOR COURT, PITTSFIELD, MASS.	338 FIRST ST, PITTSFIELD, MASS.
27	SMITH	ANNA	27		F	[illegible]	1895	PITTSFIELD, MASS.	338 FIRST ST, PITTSFIELD, MASS.
28	CARLIN	GEORGE	35		M	S	1887	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	1906 CATON AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	~~WISH~~	NAOMI	26		F	S	1896	WEST HOBOKEN, N.J.	~~40 HERGERT AV., PLAINFIELD, N.J.~~
30	KUHNE	RUTH	26		F	S	1896	NEW YORK, N.Y.	1149 E. 93RD ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.

16

No.29 Naomi Wish did not sail.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

55

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JULY 11TH, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 13TH, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	QUINN	JAMES	31		M	S	1891	NORWICH, CONN.	350 WASHINGTON ST, QUINCEY, MASS.
2	QUINN	MARY	31		F	S	1891	NORWICH, CONN.	350 WASHINGTON ST, QUINCEY, MASS.
3	HAYES	CLEMENT	3[illegible]		M	S	1887	BOSTON, MASS.	[illegible] MARLBORO ST, BOSTON, MASS,
4	PRATT	ANNA	31		F	S	1891	COATSVILLE, PA.	345 W. LINCOLN HIGHWAY, COATSVILLE, PA.
5	BOOK	ELSIE	32		F	S	1890	COATSVILLE, PA.	313 CHESNUT ST, COATSVILLE, PA.
6	BAIR	EDNA	30		F	S	1892	COATSVILLE, PA.	313 CHESNUT ST, COATSVILLE, PA.
7	AYERS	THEODORE R.	28		M	M	1894	NORRISTOWN, PA.	623 W. 136TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	AYERS	RUTH	27		F	[illegible]	1895	NORRISTOWN, N.J.	623 W. 136TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	TOOKER	ERNEST	56		M	M	1866	PORT JEFFERSON, N.Y.	RIVER HEAD, N.Y.
10	TOOKER	EMMA	55		F	M	1867	PORT JEFFERSON, N.Y.	RIVER HEAD, N.Y.
11	COBURN	OSCAR	52		M	M	1870	CAMAN, N.Y.	116 N.SIDNEY AVE, MT.VERNON, N.Y.
12	COBURN	MARY	51		F	M	1871	MOORES MILLS, N.Y.	116 N.SIDNEY AVE, MT.VERNON, N.Y.
13	~~STEACIE~~	~~EDWARD~~	~~56~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1866~~	~~NATURALIZED 1909 AT THE U.S.CIRCUIT COURT, BOSTON, MASS.~~	~~47 CENTRAL AVE, NEWTON, MASS.~~
14	GRAVES	JAMES	48		M	M	1874	NORFOLK, VA.	299 FULLER AVE, ORANGE, N.J.
15	GRAVES	MARTHA	47		F	M	1875	ELIZABETH CITY, N.C.	299 FULLER AVE, ORANGE, N.J.
16	GRAVES	MARTHA	14		F	S	1908	NEWPORT NEWS, VA.	299 FULLER AVE, ORANGE, N.J.
17	GRAVES	MALLORY	10		M	S	1912	NEWPORT NEWS, VA.	299 FULLER AVE, ORANGE, N.J.
18	KORTEKAAS	EMILY	23		F	S	1899	2-921751-11/11/21(5-5-5) N.40 HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	91 CLOVER AVE, PATERSON, N.J.
19	KORTEKAAS	MARY	1	4	F	S	1920	PATERSON, N.J.	91 CLOVER AVE, PATERSON, N.J.
20	O'BRIEN	MARION	25		F	M	1897	PEEKSHILL, N.Y.	35 DUNNELL ROAD, MAPLEWOOD, N.J.
21	ORTH	WILLIAM	56		M	S	1866	NATURALIZED 1897 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	520 SOUTH BOULEVARD, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	TERRELL	AGNES	39		F	S	1883	HENRICO CO, VA.	HOLLINS COLLEGE, VA.
23	BARBEE	JESSIE	39		F	S	1883	HOLLINS, VA.	HOLLINS COLLEGE, VA.
24	VAN WYCK	MARTHA	50		F	M	1872	NEW YORK, N.Y.	3119 FARRAGUT ROAD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	VAN WYCK	HARRIET	44		F	S	1878	NEW YORK, N.Y.	3119 FARRAGUT ROAD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	KOPEC	JOE	2[illegible]		M	M	1897	NEW YORK, N.Y.	422 CLAREMONT AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	GILBERT	WILLIAM	54		M	M	1868	NATURALIZED 1917 AT THE SUPREME COURT NEW YORK, N.Y.	125 E. 80TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	GILBERT	ANNA	46		F	M	1876	NEW YORK, N.Y.	125 E. 80TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	CASSIDY	VIOLET	23		F	S	1899	HACKENSACK, N.J.	18 JOHNSON AVE, HACKENSACK, N.J.
30	KESSLER	HAZEL	24		F	S	1898	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	199 HUNTINGTON ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.

17

No.13 Edward Steacie did not sail.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

56

S. S. "QUEEN VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JULY 15TH., 19 22., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 17TH., 19 22.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LEWIS	ADELAIDE	27		F	S	1895	ELIZABETH, N.J.	639 MARSHALL ST, ELIZABETH, N.J.
2	LEWIS	ADELAIDE	4		F	S	1918	ELIZABETH, N.J.	639 MARSHALL ST, ELIZABETH, N.J.
3	QUINN	FRANCIS	52		M	M	1870	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	229 SOUTH 46TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
4	QUINN	INEZ	18		F	S	1904	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	229 S. 46TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
5	WHITAKER	MARGARET	56		F	W	1865	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	229 S. 46TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
6	WHITE	ALBERT	48		M	M	1874	PROVIDENCE, R.I.	PALENVILLE-ON-HUDSON, N.Y.
7	Bennett	William	51		M	M	1871	Charlton,N.Y.	Manlius,N.Y.
8	Bennett	Carrie	51		F	M	1871	South Otselic,N.Y.	Manlius,N.Y.
9	Hussey	Betty	37		F	M	1885	Shelby Co.,Ky.	161 Ocean Ave.,Atlantic City,N.J.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

57

I, Clifford B. MacIntyre, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the New York and New Jersey State Boards of Medicines, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clifford B MacIntyre

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., JULY 18TH., 19 22.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 25762	West	George	23		m	s	merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mrs Houghton, grandmother, St.George's, Bermuda.	P.Q.	Montreal.
2		Harvey	Leah	23		f	m	domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Richard Harvey, husband, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York, N.Y.
3		Rock	Eleanor	39		f	m	domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	U.S.A.	New York.	Mrs Hogan, friend, 5 W. 137th St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
4	TRANSIT 25763	Stephens	Thomas H.	34		m	m	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mrs T.H. Stephens, wife, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.J.	Plainfield.
5		Corbuisier	Edith	25		f	s	domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mr.M. Corbusier, father, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
6		Tankard	Annie	40		f	s	domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Somerset.	Mrs Beatrice Davis, friend, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
7		De Shield	Selena	25		f	s	dress-maker	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Paget W.	Walts De Shield, father, Paget W. Bermuda.	N.J.	Fairhaven.
8		Lee	Louise	18		f	s	dress-maker	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Warwick.	Charles Lee, father, Warwick, Bermuda.	N.J.	Fairhaven.
9		Carmichael	Flessie	28		f	m	domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton	W.A. Carmichael, husband, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
10	TRANSIT	Trott	Annie	26		f	s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Bailey's Bay.	James Trott, father, Bailey's Bay, Bermuda.	N.Y.	Hudson.
11	TRANSIT	Outerbridge	Mildred	24		f	s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Bailey's Bay.	Fred Outerbridge, father, Bailey's Bay, Bermuda.	N.Y.	Hudson.
12		Eddye	Olive	36		f	m	domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Devonshire.	P.Eddye, husband, Devonshire, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
13	UNDER 16	Eddye	Princess	14		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Devonshire.	P.Eddye, father, Devonshire, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
14		Williams	John	36		m	m	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	U.S.A.	New York.	Mrs J.W.Williams, wife, 40 W. 131st St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
15	UNDER 16	Williams	Mildred	15		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	U.S.A.	New York.	Mrs J.W.Williams, mother, 40 W. 131st St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
16		Pearman	Howard	33		m	s	Chauffeur	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	George Clarke, friend, 209 Hopkinson Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Completed 11.25 am
M T Murphy Insp

19

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—21

List ..... 1 .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JULY 13th., 19 22. 58

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to native country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he speak and read the English language, or some other language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							C/O Royal Bank of Canada,																			
1	yes	self	over	yes	1908	N. Y.	Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blck	blck	blck	none	B.W.I.	MONTSERRAT.
							Mrs Sarah West, aunt,																			
2	yes	self	over	no			108-138th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blck	blck	blck	none	Montserrat	Plymouth.
							Mrs Hogan, Sister,																			
3	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	5 W. 137th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	blck	blck	blck	none	Montserrat	Plymouth.
							Mr.W.Lambert, friend,																			
4	yes	self	over	yes	1913	N. Y.	215 Spooner Ave, Plainfield, N.J.	yes	6 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
							Mrs J. Sherman, friend,																			
5	yes	self	over	no			1529 S. 20th St. Philadelphia, Pa	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
							Kenneth Bascombe, brother-in-law,																			
6	yes	self	over	yes	1916	N. Y.	325 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Somerset.
							William Williams, uncle,																			
7	yes	self	over	no			Box 198 Fairhaven, N.J.	yes	2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
							William Williams, friend,																			
8	yes	self	over	no			Box 198 Fairhaven, N.J.	yes	2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Warwick.
							H. Franklin, brother,																			
9	yes	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	95 Fleet Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blck	blck	blck	none	U.S.A.	Hampton.
							John Tucker, friend,																			
10	yes	self	over	no			433 State St. Hudson, N.Y.	yes	2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Bailey's Bay.
							John Tucker, friend,																			
11	yes	self	over	no			433 State St. Hudson, N.Y.	yes	2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Bailey's Bay.
							Mrs J. Spencer, sister,																			
12	yes	self	over	no			123 W. 134th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	St.Georges.
							Mrs J. Spencer, aunt,																			
13	yes	mother	over	no			123 W. 134th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
							Mrs J.W.Williams, wife,																			
14	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	46 W. 131st St. New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blck	blck	blck	none	B.W.I.	Tortola.
							Mrs J.W.Williams, mother,																			
15	yes	father	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	46 W. 131st St. New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	blck	blck	blck	none	B.W.I.	Tortola.
							George Clark, friend,																			
16	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	309 Hopkinson Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Somerset.
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—631

List ..... 1 .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JULY 13th., *19* 22. 58

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (or people) (as stated by the immigrant).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for reason of any other immigrant excluded by the contract labor laws.	Whether alive, and have previously resided in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. / Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	over $50 —	ever yes 1908 N. Y.	C/O Royal Bank of Canada, Montreal, P.Q.	yes Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blck	blck blck	none	B.W.I.	MONTSERRAT.
2	yes	self	over no		Mrs Sarah West, aunt, 108-138th St. New York, N.Y.	yes 6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blck	blck blck	none	Montserrat	Plymouth.
3	yes	self	over yes	ever yes 1922 N. Y.	Mrs Hogan, friend, 5 w. 137th St. New York, N.Y.	yes Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	blck	blck blck	none	Montserrat	Plymouth.
4	yes	self	over yes	ever yes 1913 N. Y.	Mr.W.Lambert, friend, 215 Spooner Ave, Plainfield, N.J.	yes 6 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	blck	blck blck	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
5	yes	self	over no		Mrs J. Sherman, friend, 1529 S. 20th St. Philadelphia, Pa	yes 6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blck	blck blck	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
6	yes	self	over yes	ever yes 1916 N. Y.	Kenneth Bascombe, brother-in-law, 345 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.	yes 6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blck	blck blck	none	Bermuda	Somerset.
7	yes	self	over no		William Williams, friend, Box 198 Fairhaven, N.J.	yes 2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blck	blck blck	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
8	yes	self	over no		William Williams, friend, Box 198 Fairhaven, N.J.	yes 2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	blck	blck blck	none	Bermuda	Warwick.
9	yes	self	over yes	ever yes 1921 N. Y.	H. Franklin, brother, 95 Fleet Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blck	blck blck	none	U.S.A.	Hampton.
10	yes	self	over no		John Tucker, friend, 433 State St. Hudson, N.Y.	yes 2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	blck	blck blck	none	Bermuda	Bailey's Bay.
11	yes	self	over no		John Tucker, friend, 433 State St. Hudson, N.Y.	yes 2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blck	blck blck	none	Bermuda	Bailey's Bay.
12	yes	self	over no		Mrs J. Spencer, sister, 123 W. 134th St. New York, N.Y.	yes 2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blck	blck blck	none	Bermuda	St.Georges.
13	yes	mother	over no		Mrs J. Spencer, aunt, 123 W. 134th St. New York, N.Y.	yes 2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	blck	blck blck	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
14	yes	self	over yes	ever yes 1922 N. Y.	Mrs J.W.Williams, wife, 46 W. 131st St. New York, N.Y.	yes Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blck	blck blck	none	B.W.I.	Tortola.
15	yes	father	over yes	ever yes 1922 N. Y.	Mrs J.W.Williams, mother, 46 W. 131st St. New York, N.Y.	yes Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	blck	blck blck	none	B.W.I.	Tortola.
16	yes	self	over yes	ever yes 1922 N. Y.	George Clark, friend, 309 Hopkinson Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blck	blck blck	none	Bermuda	Somerset.
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.C.Pilcher, Chief Officer, of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", from Hamilton, Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F.C Pilcher

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 19 22

at New York

Lewis A Mack

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

59

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., JULY 11TH., 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. JULY 13TH., 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WINSTON	ALFRED	28		M	S	1894 BALTIMORE, MD.		OCEAN PORT, N.J.
2	DOYLE	JAMES	34		M	M	1888 JACKSONVILLE, FLA.		108 W. 141ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	DOYLE	VIOLET Wife	18		F	M	1904	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	108 W. 141ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	DOYLE	GLORIA dau	3		F	S	1919	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	108 W. 141ST, ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

L65735-11-6-31-1924

Levia Black
complete 11:30 a.m.

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—517

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 60

S. S. Ft. Victoria From Seattle arrived July 13, 1922, 19 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper
74m	[illegible] Jones	1st Cl 1 2/4 T		Ac alien Lic ✓	McLynn							7/13	17	22	11:15	Adm on Board 3/S								
75f	" Anne			" " " ✓																				
16m	" Jun gr-ch			Under 16 unacc ✓																				

S.I. Ft. Victoria 7/13/22

TOTALS

7 - 13 - 1

61

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

15th July 1922

I, master of the BRitish (Nationality.) S. S. "Fort Victoria"

from port of Hamilton Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 149 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 14 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 18 Total crew this date 153

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 13th July, 1922, consigned to Messrs. Furness Withy & Co. : is now lying at Pier 95 N.R. and is expected to sail 15th July, 1922, for Hamilton Bermuda

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Haidy	Hector 140555					31	"	Scotch	"	5/9	152
18	McNeill	Roderick	A.B. Seaman	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5/7	146
19	Chapman	Walter 153684	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/9	162
20	Termyn	John 19300	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5/10	161
21	Contra	Peter	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	British	5/7	143
22	McNeill	Rederick 41327	"	"	"	"	23	"	Eng.	British	5/8	151
23	Palmer	Sydney 101201	"	"	"	"	20	"	Amer.	Amer.	5/7	138
24	Kelly	William	"	"	"	"	28	"	Eng.	Brit.	5/7	149
25	Parker	Charles	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5/8	153
26	Moffatt	Joseph 10715	"	"	"	"	23	"	Amer.	Amer.	5/7	148
27	Ellars	Ray 3935	"	"	"	"	24	"	Eng.	Brit.	5/9	151
28	Geary	James	"	"	"	"	22	"	Eng.	"	5/7	145
29	Coward	Richard	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	158
30	Fisher	James	"	"	"	"						

Louis A March Insp.

Line Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.

Local Agents Messrs.Furness Withy & Co.Ltd.

16—1320

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
John Creem	16	Amer.	30-6-22 New York
Rourke,G.	40	Brit.	" "
Derrig,G.	32	Amer.	" "
Black,David	31	Brit.	7--[illegible]-3-22 "
Hoey,Donald	19	Amer.	30-6-22 "
Ramsley,Arthur	49	Brit.	7-3-22 "
Sanders,L	34	"	" "
Ridder,Mary	43	Amer.	" "
Peters,W.H.	23	"	30-6-22 "
Madigan,James	22	Brit.	7-5-22 "
Glaser,Charles	54	French	30-6-22 "
[illegible]			
Parino,S.	24	Span.	7-3-22 "
Barral,Manuel	22	"	30-6-22 "
Fisher,James	23	Brit.	7-5-22 "

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
R.Stokes	20	Brit.	M.Barral	22	Span.
Gaspar Lousa	40	Span.	G.Owens	24	Brit.
I.Otero	24	"	S.Jones	22	"
B.Soto.	29	"	Al.Taylor	20	Amer.
M.Bystilleiro	24	"	B.Mitchell	39	Brit.
E.Beesley	27	Brit.	M.Ryan	27	"
James Carruth	35	"	Joseph Shaw	44	"
John Sayer	27	"	W.M.Jones	26	"
B.Mann	22	"			
C.Gueddes	40	Amer.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1913

Jas J. Carmichael
Master.

[OVER.]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
18	McNeill	Roderick		A.B.Seaman	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5/9	152
19	Chapman	Walter	153684	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5/7	146
20	Termyn	John	19300	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/9	162
21	Contra	Peter		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5/10	161
22	McNeill	Rederick	41327	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	British	5/7	143
23	Palmer	Sydney	101201	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Eng.	British	5/8	151
24	Kelly	William		"	"	"	"	~~" H 35847~~	20	"	Amer.	Amer.	5/7	138
25	Parker	Charles		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Eng.	Brit.	5/7	149
26	Moffatt	Joseph	10715	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5/8	153
27	Ellars	Ray	3935	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Amer.	Amer.	5/7	148
28	Geary	James		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Eng.	Brit.	5/9	151
29	Coward	Richard		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Eng.	"	5/7	145
30	Fisher	James		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	158

Louis A Marsh Insp.

Line Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.

Local Agents Messrs.Furness Withy & Co.Ltd.

14—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1
62

1 Deck Department

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S."Fort Victoria", *arriving at* the Port of New York 13th July, 1922, *from the port of* Hamilton Bermuda

FORT VICTORIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carmichael	James	Master	30-6-22	New York	No	Yes	50	Male	Scotch	British	5/10	17b	
2	Pilcher	Frederick	Chf.Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	Eng.	"	5/6	152	
3	McMeekin	Robert 43458 BE	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5/11	167	
4	Davies	Francis P37321	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Welsh	"	5/6	135	
5	Oliver	John	Purser	"	"	"	"	26	"	Welsh	"	6/2	182	
6	Ferguson	Homer	Asst.Purser	"	"	"	"	22	"	Eng.	American	5/9	140	
7	MacIntyre	Clifford	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5/10	160	
8	Bailey	Stanley P34239	1st W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Eng.	British	5/8	149	
9	Hopkins	Harold P 24431	2nd W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/0	159	
10	Dandrade	Robert 2325	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	138	
11	Moffatt	William 164728	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5/10	176	
12	McKinnon	Charles 49344	Bosun's Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5/8	162	
13	Gillen	John	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5/8	168	
14	Williams	William 114036	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	28	"	Welsh	"	6/2	170	
15	Bekker	Karl 099950	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/6	149	
16	Coutts	Thomas 152	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	British	5/9	152	
17	Haidy	Hector 140355	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5/6	139	
18	McNeill	Roderick	A.B.Seaman	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5/9	152	
19	Chapman	Walter 153684	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5/7	146	
20	Termyn	John 19390	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/9	162	
21	Contra	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5/10	161	
22	McNeill	Roderick 41327	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	British	5/7	143	
23	Palmer	Sydney 101201	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Eng.	British	5/8	151	
24	Kelly	William	"	"	~~H 35847~~			20	"	Amer.	Amer.	5/7	138	
25	Parker	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Eng.	Brit.	5/7	149	
26	Moffatt	Joseph 10715	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5/8	153	
27	Ellars	Ray 3936	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Amer.	Amer.	5/7	148	
28	Geary	James	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Eng.	Brit.	5/9	151	
29	Coward	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Eng.	"	5/7	145	
30	Fisher	James	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	158	

Lewis A March Insp.

Line Furness Bermuda Line
Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.
Local Agents Messrs.Furness Withy & Co.Ltd.
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick Chesterton Pilcher, Chief Officer, of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. C. Pilcher

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Deck Department, Continued.

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

63

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Fort Victoria", *arriving at* the Port of New York 13th July/19 22, *from the port of* Hamilton Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Townsend	Charles j17600	Night Watchman	30-6-22	New York	No	Yes	21	Male	Eng.	Brit.	5/11	156	✓
2	Collins	Joseph 170581	D.C.Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	139	✓
3	Kelly	Edward 35844	Sailor's	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	American	5/4	135	✓
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co.Ltd.

Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.

14—120

Louis Attwood, Master

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick Chesterton Pilcher, Chief Officer *..., of the* R.M.S. "Port Victoria" *..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

F. C. Pilcher
..., First [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* July *..., 1922*

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENGINEROOM DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

64

Vessel "Fort Victoria" *arriving at* the Port of New York 13th July *, 1922, from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wappett	Alexander	Chf.Engineer	30-6-22	NwewYork	No	Yes	32	Male	Eng.	Brit.	5/7	157	✓
2	Milroy	William 44721	2nd	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5/5	152	✓
3	Scott	Arthur N837	3rd	"	"	"	"	32	"	Eng.	"	5/7	132	✓
4	Wright	Basil	4th	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/10	168	✓
5	Fraser	James	5th	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	"	5/7	162	✓
6	Whiting	Albert 1/1914	6th	"	"	"	"	21	"	Eng.	"	5/10	148	✓
7	Griffiths Ph.61878	John	7th	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	132	✓
8	Mitchell	Henry B52831	Sanitary	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/1	125	✓
9	Leaman	William 171190	Electrician	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	138	✓
10	Pereira	Jose 154729	Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/11	169	✓
11	Carro	Manuel 130754	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	158	✓
12	Lafuente	Jesus 41258	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	153	✓
13	Milia	John N Y 9027	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	146	✓
14	Ribas	Angelo B E 3997	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	139	✓
15	Albarino	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	149	✓
16	Barral	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	178	✓
17	Purrinos	Serapena	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	152	✓
18	Diaz	Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Chilian	Chilian	5/6	148	✓
19	Dacampo	Emilio 58989	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/4	138	✓
20	Carro	Jose 129157	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	142	✓
21	Mosquera	Jose 159549	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	136	✓
22	Mosquera	Florencio 7625	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	135	✓
23	Pedreira	Jose ~~21609~~	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	140	✓
24	Casteleiro	Joaquin 51855	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	4/11	132	✓
25	Castro	Rodriguez	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	138	✓
26	Rodriguez	Jose 155096	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	152	✓
27	Martins	Angelo	Wiper	"	"	"	"	28	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5/9	139	✓
28	Farino	Santiago	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	145	✓
29	Veiga	Victorio 141938	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	152	✓
30	Lamas	Jose 19713	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	140	✓

Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

Line Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co.Ltd.

Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick Chesterton Pilcher, Chf. Officer, of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. C. Pilcher

Master, First ~~Assistant~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1948

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENGINEROOM DEPARTMENT, CONT.

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

65

Vessel Fort Victoria, *arriving at* the Port of New York 13th July, *1922*, *from the port of* Hamilton Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lamas	Gumersindo 39378	Wiper	30-6-22	New York	No.	Yes	37	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	150	
2	Janez	Antonio 144544	Messman Oiler's	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	142	
3	Casteleiro	Aturio	Messman Fireman's	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	149	
4	Garcia	Pedro	Wiper	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	145	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs. Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd.

Local Agents Messrs. Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd.

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick Chesterton Pilcher, Chief Officer ..., of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria" ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. C. Pilcher

..... First [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1922

.....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

VICTUALLING DEPARTMENT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Fort Victoria" ....., *arriving at* the Port of New York 13th July, , *1922*, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda 66 ....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brennan	John	Chf.Steward	30-6-22	New York	No	Yes	29	Male	Irish	British	5/7	136	
2	Conway	Albert 118557	2nd.Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5/7	140	
3	Williams	Griffith	Sal. Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	130	
4	Rafferty	Edward	2nd.Sal. Stwd	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	156	
5	Berghman	William	Barman	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scand.	American	5/2	132	
6	MacGillivray	George	Barber	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	British	5/10	165	
7	Baimbridge	Mrs.Elizabeth	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	49	Female	English	"	5/5	135	
8	Hunt	Mrs.Catherine	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/5	130	
9	Ridden	Mrs.Mary	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	American	American	5/4	152	
10	Rae	James	Printer	"	"	"	"	56	Male	Scotch	British	5/7	152	
11	Kelly	Oswald 134023	Deck Stwd.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Welsh	"	5/10	145	
12	Davis	Frank 53518	Ass.Deck Stwd	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5/7	148	
13	O'Malley	John	Smoke Room Stwd	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5/7	138	
14	Peters	Walter 25024	Officer's Stwd	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	American	5/9	146	
15	Rennie	Joseph	Engnr's Mess	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	British	5/8	148	
16	Lopez	Jose BE 39677	Ass.Engr.Mess	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/4	149	
17	Lawrence	Ralph	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	British	5/7	155	
18	Kennedy	David 096575	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5/10	155	
19	McAllister	John	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	142	
20	Bell	John	2nd.Pantryman	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	"	5/6	139	
21	Todd	Andrew 94966	Bugler	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5/7	135	
22	Pay	Albert	Asst.Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5/8	145	
23	Connor	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5/4	160	
24	Davis	Wilfred	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5/7	138	
25	Knudsen	Jacob 83291	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5/8	145	
26	Shields	William 160602	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	British	5/4	131	
27	Lauwers	Arthur 17440	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Belgian	Nat.American	5/7	138	
28	Hallam	John 46758	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	Nat.American	5/7	152	
29	Deans	Andrew ~~117062~~	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	British	5/6	136	
30	Atkins	Fred 55678	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	138	

Lewis A Marsh,
Purser

Line.....Furness Bermuda Line

Owners.....Messrs.Furness Withy & Co.Ltd.,

Local Agents.....Messrs.Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.,

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick Chesterton Pilcher, *of the* R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

F C Pilcher

Master, First [redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* July, *1922*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1588

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

VICTUALLING DEPARTMENT CONTINUED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

67

Vessel R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", *arriving at* the Port of New York 13th July, 1922, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	Height	Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Welham	Ernest 126465	Asst.Stwd.	30-6-22	New York	No	Yes	38	Male	English	British	5/8	155	
2	Hansen	Svend 10680	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand.	Danish	5/10	165	
3	Matthews	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	British	5/10	163	
4	Timmons	James	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5/9	153	
5	Sennett	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Irish	British	5/8	149	
6	Bradshaw	Harold ~~129913~~	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5/8	151	
7	Hoey	Donald ~~47917~~	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5/6	131	
8	Black	John ~~1406~~	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	British	5/8	149	
9	Scholfield	James 127527	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5/8	142	
10	Stringer	Albert 142885	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	British	5/8	145	
11	Derrig	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	American	5/11	172	
12	Builens	John 164570	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Belgian	Belgian	5/8	146	
13	Jones	Bert	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	British	5/7	142	
14	Rourke	George ~~866~~	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	American	5/5	149	
15	Clowsey	William 870	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	British	5/10	139	
16	Dockerty	John	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5/8	141	
17	Ransley	Arthur 44142	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	American	6/-	165	
18	Dailey	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5/11	159	
19	Black	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	British	5/6	141	
20	Baird	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/8	182	
21	Purcell	Driscoll	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5/7	150	
22	Stephenson	Milton	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	American	5/5	137	
23	Adams	Philip	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	British	6/1	158	
24	Harte	John	2nd.Cab.Stwd	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5/9	152	
25	Burrell	Reginald	Capt's Stwd	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5/8	140	
26	Brennan	William P19738	Night Watchman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	142	
27	Martino	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Italian	Italian	5/7	155	
28	Lockwood	Harold 52533	Bell-boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5/4	131	
29	Creem	John	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/5	138	
30	Beyer	George	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	British	5/10	162	

Lewis A. Hawk

Line Furness Bermuda Line,
Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd
Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick Chesterton Pilcher, of the R.M.S. "Fort Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F.C. Pilcher
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VICTUALLING DEPARTMENT CONTINUED

Sheet No. E 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "Fort Victoria" ..., arriving at the Port of New York 13th July , 1922 , from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

68

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barlow	Patrick	2nd Cook	30-6-22	New York	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5/8	148	
2	Duckworth	William	Roast Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	138	
3	Yeblonski	Barnet	Fry Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	135	
4	Garry	Patrick	Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5/9	149	
5	Harris	Owen	Ass.Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5/7	138	
6	Perea	Andrea	Scullion	"	"	"	"	26	"	Mexican	Mexican	5/7	140	
7	Glaser	Charles 15351	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	56	"	French	French	5/8	135	
8	Segura	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Chilian	Chilian	5/9	165	
9	Shackleton	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Chilian	Chilian	5/7	140	
10	Madigan	James	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	British	5/8	143	
11	Seugra	Miguel	Scullion	"	"	"	"	18	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	130	
12	Dias	John	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	PortoRican	American	5/5	128	
13	Saunders	Leslie	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	British	5/3	134	
14	Joughin	Charles	Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	British	5/6	146	
15	Bulford	Walter	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	138	
16	Diaz	Manuel	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	PortoRican	American	5/8	148	
17	Rothwell	John	Butcher	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5/10	178	
18	Grey	David	2nd.Butcher	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	American	5/6	158	
19	Kaufman	Schinra	Musicians	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5/7	143	
20	Meisel	Irwin	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	American	5/6	137	
21	Reiser	Leo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5/8	142	
22	Byrne	Thomas	Asst.Stwd.	10-6-22	Bermuda	"	"	40	"	English	British	5/7	139	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Luis Segura.

Line Furness Bermuda Line,

Owners Messrs.Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.,

Local Agents Messrs.Furness Withy & Co.,Ltd.

14—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

7-13-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick Chesterton Pilcher ..., of the ... R.M.S. "Fort Victoria" ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F.C. Pilcher

..., First ~~Mate~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, ..., 1922

Louisa Haugh

..., Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate,
Hamilton, Bermuda. July 10, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States.

Service No. 759
Fee of $2.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Hamilton Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New York N.Y.
Vice Consul
Date July 10 - 1922
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the person to whom it is issued continues to be valid for that period)

AMERICAN CONSULATE JUL 10 1922 HAMILTON, BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ATE OF ARRIVAL .....

LL NO. ..... JUL 2 1922 .....

C D R

Attached
Sept 7-31-27
Chief Inspector

Punched Cardgroup 8/6/32
Clerk

69

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the "..... ALVA" , ... (State whether "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

COMPANIA TRASATLANTICA VAPOR MANUEL CALVO

..... Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 192

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

7-13-32

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	In transit	U. S. citizens	[illegible]	Res. of U. S. A.	[illegible]	Under 16		
[illegible] CABIN	5						3				1 6			2 2
2[illegible] CABIN	1						1	1			1 1			4
3[illegible] CABIN	1	1									5			1 3
TOTAL	7	1					1 0	1			1 2			4 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE				
UNDER 16				

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
[illegible]				
[illegible]				

List 3

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19..

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19 [illegible]. 70

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible] Livingston Av., B'klyn, N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Dark	Blk	Brn	no	[illegible]	Spain	La Coruña
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as fol
or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organ
of or affiliated with any organization enter
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the u
other organized government because of

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, ...ment, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ...eaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ...ing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ...al character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *19*...

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], *Surgeon of the* S.S. "MANUEL CALVO", [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* ten *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Medicine of Cadiz, Seville University, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

[illegible]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

at [illegible]

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA - VAPOR MANUEL CALVO

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from [illegible], 30 [illegible], 19..

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Harry	26		M S	Merch.	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Spain	Madrid	My friend Swedish Embassy in Madrid	N.Y.	New-York
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		F S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Teneriffe	My friend Lr. Ignacio Carlos Viejo 1 St. in Teneriffe	do	do
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	42		F M	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19...

14—420

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from this port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	ped myself	$50	no	no	no	[illegible]																			
2	do	do	$20	yes	1911	N.Y.	[illegible]																			
3	do	My cousin		no	no	no	[illegible]																			
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

71

I, [illegible], *Surgeon of the* S.S. "ANGEL CALVO", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have had* [illegible] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible] *Seville University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

[illegible]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

at [illegible]

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA - RAMON MANUEL

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List — 2 —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from [illegible], 30 [illegible], 19[illegible].

16—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Harry	26		M S	merch.	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Swedes	Spain	Madrid	My friend Swedesrland Ambassery in Madrid	N.Y.	New-York
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Tenerife	My friend Dr. [illegible] Castro Vieja 1 Ct. in Tenerife	do	do
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	46		F S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

†Total passengers . . . . . [illegible]
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY, 19.. 72

14-480

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Deaf or deaf and dumb, or insane, or imbecile, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Myself	$54	no	no	no	[illegible] 351 E. 14th St. in New-York	Visit	1 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Blk.	Haz	no	✓	Switzerland	Geneva
2	do	do	$20	yes	1915	N.Y.	[illegible] 415 [illegible] Hotel [illegible]	do	6 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	no	✓	Cuba	Matanzas
3	do	My cousin		no	no	no		do		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	gray	do	no	✓	do	do
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the ..... "..... ....., from ..... (.....) ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 ..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ..... *,* ..... *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ten ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... five ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

73

..... *Surgeon.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *19* .....

at .....

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA - VAPOR MANUEL

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" Passengers sailing from [illegible] (MAIL), [illegible], 19[illegible].

16—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Engineer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	My friend José Lozano 322 Consejo Ciento St. Barcelona	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New-York
3	UNDER 16	A. SABATER	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	My daughter Maria Llansó 6[illegible] Maria Ana St. Bremen	do	do
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	My wife Maria Locutura. [illegible]- Cordoba St. Feliu de Lobar	do	do
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Manifest Inspected
Sept 7/1922 8:00 P.M.

23

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19..

74

14—420

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he profess or advocate, or belong to or support any society, association, or group that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or that disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or that advocates the assassination of public officials, or that advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See instruction for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	$100	Yes	3m	N. Y.	to Mullts and Weiss N.Y.	U.S.	1 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Blk		no		Caracas
2	do	My husband	no	no	no		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5		do			no		do	
3	do	My Father	no	no	no		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5		do			no		do	
4	do	myself	$100	no	no																						
5	do	myself		no						no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	White-Hair		no		Spain	Corunna
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *,* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature] Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] *, Surgeon of the* "[illegible]" , [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* been *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculdad de Medicina de Sevilla Sevilla University *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

[illegible]
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *19* ....

at .....

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA - VAPOR MANUEL

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANA L. CALVO" Passengers sailing from BARCELONA (SPAIN) to VERACRUZ, 25 JUNE, 1928.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT /																	
1		B. VALDES	Isaac	32		M	M	marri.	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	IN TRANSIT TO VERACRUZ	Mex.	Mexico
2		M. ANC	Pilar	45		F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

24

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO (MEXICO), JULY, 19.. No. 76

14—630

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	myself	$150	yes	15	yrs.	N.Y. IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO.	yes	3	yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	white hair		no	spain	Leon
2	do	my husband	do	do	do		do	do	3	yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	white hair		no	do	Malaga
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ..., *of the* ... "MANUEL ALVO" ..., *from* LARUELLO ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Empleado Superintendente

..... Master ..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ....., 19..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA - CADIZ - VAPOR MANUEL ALVO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

77

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], *Surgeon of the* "MANUEL CALVO", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* [illegible] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Medicine of Paris [illegible], *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twelve *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* [illegible], *19*

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" Passengers sailing from [illegible] HAVANA, 25 JUNE, 19[illegible].

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	PUIG	Francisco	42	✓	M	M	[illegible]	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA	Cuba	Havana
2	TRANSIT	GUTIERREZ	Feliciana	36	✓	F	M	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	UNDER 16	PUIG	Matilde	14	✓	F	S	student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	UNDER 16	PUIG	Teresa	12	✓	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	UNDER 16	PUIG	Angela	8	✓	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	[illegible]	PUIG	Amalia	4	✓	F	S	none	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	TRANSIT	PATRICCIONE	Mario	40	✓	M	M	merch.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	do	do	do
8	TRANSIT	POLETA de P.	Maria	36	✓	F	M	none	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9		PATRICCIONE	Marino	18	✓	M	S	student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	UNDER 16	PATRICCIONE	Augusto	11	✓	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	UNDER 16	PATRICCIONE	Sara	5	✓	F	S	none	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	NOT COUNTED	CASTELLVI de C.	Carmen	40	✓	F	M	none	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	do	do	do
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

25

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] , 19 . 78

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether also intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time (often) intends to remain in the United States.	Whether also intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	was myself $600	yes	15	yes N.Y.	In [illegible] TO HAVANA														5	7	Dark	Dk	Dk		Spain	Cataro
2	do my husband	do	0	do	do														5	0	do	Dk	Dk		Cuba	Havana
3	do my father	do	do	do	do														5	7	do	Dk	Dk		do	do
4	do do	do	do	do	do														5	5	do	do	do		do	do
5	do do	do	do	do	do														5	1	do	do	do		do	do
6	do do	do	do	do	do														5	8	do	do	do		do	do
7	do myself $600	do	do	do	do														5	6	do	White	Blue		Italia	Napoles
8	do my husband	do	do	do	do														5	6	do	Dk	Dk		do	do
9	do my father	do	do	do	do														5	6	do	do	do		do	do
10	do do	do	do	do	do														5	4	do	do	do		do	do
11	do do	do	do	do	do														5	3	do	do	do		Cuba	Havana
12	do myself $200	do	do	do	do														5	5	do	Blk	Blk		Spain	Perusle ne.
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "[illegible]", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], *Surgeon of the* "[illegible]", [illegible], (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* [illegible] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Medicine of Spain, Seville University, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* four *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

[illegible] White
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *19*

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA VAPOR MANUEL

Aug 7-13-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

73

Cabo

S. Manuel

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MANUEL CALVO". Passengers sailing from CADIZ (VIA HAVANA) TO VERACRUZ, 20 JUNE, 19..

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	NOT COUNTED	MI. de Romera	Roberto	22	✓	F	M	Home	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Sevilla	IN TRANSIT TO VERACRUZ	Mex.	Mexico
2		LUNA Luis	Luis	3		M	S	none	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3		ROMERA Luis	Angeles		9	F	S	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4		NOVOA	Ramon	53		M	W	Consul	yes	Spanish	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

26

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MANUEL CALVO" Passengers sailing from CADIZ (SPAIN) to VERACRUZ, 30 JUNE, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	NOT COUNTED	RUIZ de Romera	Dolores	22		F	M	home	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Sevilla	IN TRANSIT TO VERACRUZ	Mex.	Mexico
2		ROMERA Ruiz	Daniel	3		M	S	none	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3		ROMERA Ruiz	Angeles	9		F	S	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4		NOVOA	Ramon	53		M	W	Consul	yes	Spanish	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veracruz
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—270

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ... NEW YORK IN TRANSIT TO VERACRUZ (MEXICO) ..., JULY ..., 19.. 80

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return, to country whence he came, after sojourning temporarily or laboring permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or alms-house, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	myself	$100	no	no	no	IN TRANSIT TO VERACRUZ	yes	3 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Hazl	Haz	no	Spain	Jerez
2	do	my mother		no	no	no	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	2	7	do	do	do	no	do	Sevilla
3	do	do		no	no	no	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5		do	do	do	no	do	do
4	do	myself	$100	yes	3	mrs. N.Y.	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5		do	grey	haz	no	do	Madrid
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *master* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* "[illegible]" *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Master Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA - VAPOR MANUEL CALVO

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7172 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 27 1943
Date

Anna Varela
Camera Operator

NOV 27 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7172 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 27 1943
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

NOV 27 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] *, Surgeon of the* [illegible] *,* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have had* [illegible] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible] *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

81

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*[illegible]

at [illegible]

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA VAPOR MANUEL CALVO

(Affidavit to be executed before a commissioner of deeds or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of certification shall be executed before a commissioner of deeds at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35-490

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MANUEL CALVO" . Passengers sailing from MALAGA (SPAIN), 28 JUNE, 1928.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	LOZANO GARCIA	Adolfo	10		M S	Laborer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Soriaa	My father José Lozano 12 Cor St. in Soria	Cal.	Vacaville
2	ADMITTED	LOPEZ RUIZ	Juana	40		F M	None	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	ADMITTED	FERNANDEZ LOZANO	Cristobal	6		M S	none	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4		MORALES DE ROJAS	Natividad	50		F M		yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	My brother Joaquin Morales 5 Santiago St. in Orense	do	Los Angeles
5		MORALES MORALES	Antonio			M M		yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	UNDER 16	MORALES MORALES	Carlos	14		M S		yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7		MORALES MORALES	Salvador			M S		yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	UNDER 16	MORALES MORALES	Concepcion	12		F S		yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9		MORALES MORALES	Diego	11		M S		yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

27

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

82

Arriving at Port of Nogales, Ariz., JULY, 19 21.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying transport to or laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	My brother	$50	no		no	My friend Valentin Aguirre 42 Cherry St. in New-York	yes	2 yrs.	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	haz.	haz.	no	Spain	Serbas
2	no	My husband	$40	no		no	Mrs. G. Cristobal Fernandez Solano - Cal.	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5		do	do	do	no	do	Larin
3	no	My father		no		no	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	4		do	do	do	no	do	Serbas
4	no	Myself	$600	no	2yr.	Cal.	My friend Mr. Duvilleed 702 Castelar St. in Los Angeles	11	San Francisco, Cal	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	7/30/21 no	5		do	blk	do	no	9	do	Granada
5	no	My mother	do	no		do	do	do	Left	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	do	do	no	9	do	do
6	no	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5		blonde	blue		no	9	do	do
7	no	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	haz	haz	no	9	do	do
8	no	do	do	10yr.		do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5		do	do	do	no	9	do	do
9	no	do	do	8yr.		do	do	do	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	San Francisco	7/9/09	5	6	blonde	blue		no	U. S. A.	Los Angeles
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ".....", from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of .....,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 14 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mariano Costa, *Surgeon of the* s.s. "MANUEL CALVO", selling therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* ten *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Facultad of Medicine of Cadiz Seville University, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirteen *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* July, 19—

at N. Y.

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA - VAPOR MANUEL

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

83

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4702

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MANUEL CALVO" Passengers sailing from BARCELONA (SPAIN), 20 JUNE, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 206060 5-27-27	PERTAUET	Maria	32		F	M	Lome	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	My friend sister Auxilio 66 Milaucmat st. in Barcelona	N.Y.	Atlantic-city
2	TRANSIT 19963	PELIU	Francisca	50		F	W	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	My brother Mencio Peliu 65 Locinalias st. in Barcelona	N.Y. transit to U.S. Cit.	New-York in Cuba.
3	U. S. CIT.	PEREZ	Angel	70		M	W	Farmer	no		no	do	do	do	do	My newew Ramon Perez 20 C. Asalto st. in Barcelona	do	New-York
4		VIEJO	Maria	54		F	S	home	yes	Spanish	yes	France	French	do	do	My aunt Isabel Galindo 136 Bruck st. in Barcelona	do	Detroit
5		KUKANKA	Aron	23		M	M	mason	do	Polish	do	Poland	Polish	do	do	My friend Eduardo Soler 72 San Pablo st. Barcelona	Mass.	Brocton
6		KUKANKA	Faiga	22		F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	UNDER 16	KUKANKA	Jack	5		M	S	none	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	UNDER 16	KULANKA	Maurice	2	8	F	S	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	ADMITTED	BOROBIA	Jose Maria	19		M	S	student	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	do	Palma	My father Manuel Borobia 2 Santa Clara st. Palma	N.Y.	New-York
10	DEPORTED	DAULON	Honorte	65		M	W	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED home	NO	French	NO	France	Turkey	do	Barcelona	My brother Simon Altabet 112 Tamarit rt. Barcelona	Washington	
11	DEPORTED	ALTABID	Misula	20		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	do	do	do	do	Turkey	do	do	do	do	Seattle
12	ADMITTED	GOMEZ MLORCA	Rosa	31		F	M	home	do	Spanish	do	Spain	Spanish	do	do	My brother Claudio Gomez 59 Atlantida st. Barcelona	N.Y.	New-York
13	ADMITTED	BOTELLA GOMEZ	Aurea	4	6	F	S	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14																Go to #3 (Mr. Alfredo Frederick & Troops.		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

U.S. Cit. AP #78800

8-172846- 11-22-39 Stamish 6-16-58 (500) Rech. 6/16 39 Stamish 5-16-58 Hebrew

2-798543 10-1-40

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 4-6-58

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 4-6-58

28

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July, 19 .. No. 84

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes — Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to be merely temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free or prisoner or stowaway, or previously landed for care and treatment of the insane, or excluded by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no.	myself	$100	no	My friend Antonio Gibert 10 Texas ave in Atlantic-city	yes	4yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	blk	blk	no	Spain	Lerida
2	no.	do	$1000	no	My friend Hotel America 39 st in New-York	do	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5		do	do	do	no	do	Barcelona
3	yes.	do	$100	yes	40yrs. N.Y. My son Francisco Perez 6220 New-Utrech st. Brklyn.	no	resident	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	white	grey	no	do	do
4	no.	do	$50	no	My sister Juana Viejo 1315 Lieman st. Detroit	yes	1 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	9	do	haz	haz	no	France	Bayone
5	no.	do	$200	no	My brother in law O. Jalomon 25 Old Colony st. Brookton	no	resident	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5		do	white	blue	no	Poland	Varsovia
6	no	my husband		no	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5		do	blonde	do	no	do	do
7	no.	my father.		no	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	4	do	do	do	no	do	do
8	no.	do		no	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	3	6	do	do	do	no	do	do
9	yes.	myself	$20	no	My friend Luis Llansó Pier 6 E.R. New-York	yes	2 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5		do	blk	haz	no	Spain	Palma
10	no	do	$200	no	My brother Isaac Altabet 211 W 14 ave. Washington	do	10 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5		do	haz	haz	no	TURKEY Greece	Rodosto
11	no.	my mother.		no	do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	blk	haz	no	TURKEY do	do
12	yes.	my husband	$30.	yes	2yrs N.Y.254 W. 146 st. in New- York	do	5 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	no	Spain	Barcelona
13	do.	my father.	do	2yr.	do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	5	do	do	do	no	U.S.A.	New-York
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, EUGENIO AGACINO master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s. "MANUEL CALVO", from BARCELONA (SPAIN), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said [illegible] therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of [illegible] the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from [illegible]rgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded [illegible] to the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my [illegible]f, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]r Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...EUGENIO AGACINO master ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s. "MANUEL CALVO" ....., from BARCELONA (SPAIN) ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, therteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eugenio Agacino

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of .....

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA - VAPOR MANUEL CALVO -

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admisson, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mariano Costa, Surgeon of the SS. "MANUEL CALVO", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Cadiz Seville University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mariano Costa
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 19[illegible]

at N. Y.

[illegible]
Surveyor's Asst.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA - VAPOR MANUEL CALVO

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MANUEL CALVO" Passengers sailing from CADIZ (SPAIN), 30 JUNE, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GARCIA	Augusto	28		M	S	merch	yes		yes	England	English	U.S.A. Gibraltar		My uncle Juan Garcia Irish-town st. in Gibraltar	N.Y.	New-York
2		GARCIA	Jaime Adolfo	32		M	S	do	"		"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do
3		CORTES	Enrique	16		M	S	student	"		"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do
4	UNDER 16	CORTES	Josefina	15		F	S	none	"		"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do
5		CORTES	Amelia	40		F	M	do	"		"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do
6		GARCIA	Josefina	62		F	W	do	"		"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	UNDER 16	CORTES	Francisco	16		M	S	student	"		"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8		PROTASIO	Andres	64		M	W	merch	"		"	do	do	Marrocco	Tanger	My neveu Eulogio Catzaro Fez. st. in Tanger	do	do
9	ADMITTED	CAMACHO RUIZ	Justo	30		M	M	workman	"		"	do	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Cordoba	My wife Maria Mogans 10 Humildad st. in Cordoba	do	do
10		CUYAS TATARI	Rafael	31		M	M	merch.	"		"	do	do	do	Badajoz	My mother in law Isidore Lavilla 9 San Antonio st. Badajoz	N.Y.	Hoboken
11		CAMBONILL DE CUYAS	Cecilia	44		F	M	none	"		"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	ADMITTED	MALUIDA PARKER	Selena	46		F	W	do	"		"	Africa	African	Liberia	Monrovia	My sister Josina Maluida in Monrovia.	Pa.	Phila
13	ADMITTED	PARKER	Sammy (Ward)	6		M	S	none	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

59431-4-17-30-20M-5-4-7

P-1261 9-11-5 4-12-43

10M-5432-7/14/43

file-98842-I-43

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MANUEL CALVO" Passengers sailing from CADIZ (SPAIN), 30 JUNE, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GARCIA	Augusto	29		M	S	merch	yes		yes	England	English	U.S.A. Gibraltar		My uncle Juan Garcia Irish-town st. in Gibraltar	N.Y.	New-York
2		GARCIA	Jaime Adolfo	28		M	S	do	do		do	do	do	do		do	do	do
3		CORTES	Enrique	16	1/8	M	S	student	do		do	do	do	do		do	do	do
4	UNDER 16	CORTES	Josefina	15	3	F	S	do	do		do	do	do	do		do	do	do
5		CORTES	Amelia	40		F	M	do	do		do	do	do	do		do	do	do
6		GARCIA	Josefina	32		F	M	do	do		do	do	do	do		do	do	do
7	UNDER 16	CORTES	Francisco	12		M	S	student	do		do	do	do	do		do	do	do
8		PRCTAY	Andres	64		M	W	merch	do		do	do	Marrocco	Tanger	My neveu Eulogio Catzara Fez st. in Tanger	do	do
9	ADMITTED	CAMILL RUIZ	Justo	30		M	M	workman	do		do	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Cordoba	My wife Maria Morgans 10 Humildad st. in Cordoba	do	do
10		CUYAS TATARA	Rafael	31		M	M	merch	do		do	do	do	Badajoz	My mother in law Isidore Daville 9 San Antonio st. Badajoz	N.J.	Hoboken
11		CARBONELL DE CUYAS	Cecilia	44		F	M	hsw	do		do	do	do	do		do	do
12	ADMITTED	MALUIDA PARKER	Selena	46		F	W	do	do		do	Liberia	African	Liberia	Monrovia	My sister Jesina Maluida in Monrovia.	Pa.	Phila
13	ADMITTED	PARKER	James (Ward)	6		M	S	none	do		do	do	do	do		do	do	do
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

94431-4-17-30-20M 5-4-7

10M-5432-2/14/43

P-1261944-5 4-12-44

Africa file-9884 2-43

Euro chirp 7/13/22 3:45 P.M.

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

86

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JULY, 1922

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary period in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write the language or dialect of the country whence he came, or has he been in the habit of reading or writing the same?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	myself	~~no~~	yes	1913 July 26 1921	Syr. N.Y.	My sister Nieves Stalker 319 E. 80 st. N.Y.	no	Resident	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	grey	no	England	Gibraltar
2	do	my brother	do	~~no~~	1919	do	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	do	do	no	do	do
3	do	my uncle	no	no	no		do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	blak	brown	no	do	do
4	do	do	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~yr.~~	~~N.Y.~~	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	brown	do	no	do	do
5	do	my brother	no	no	no		do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	blk	grey	no	do	do
6	do	my son	yes	8	1912 July 20 1921 yr.	N.Y.	~~Him~~	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	brown	grey	do	do	do
7	do	my uncle	no	no	no		do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5		do	brown	blue	no	do	do
8	~~no~~	myself	~~no~~	100	yes	1908 ~~1917~~ N.Y.	My daughter Kitti de Lemar 115 W. 21 st. New- Jersey	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	grey	hair	no	do	do
9	do	do	~~no~~	30	do	1920 ~~1919~~ N.Y.	My friend ~~Salvatore Nolfi~~ Valentine Zamora 82 Bacon st. in N.Y.	yes	2	yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5		do	haz	haz.	do	Spain	Badajoz
10	do	do	~~no~~	~~100~~	do	1912 Jan 11 1922 ~~1919~~ N.Y.	My friend Evenisto Lopez 506 Clinton st. Hoboken N.J.	Return within 6 mos. thence Italy			no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	blk	hair	do	do	do
11	do	my husband	do	do	do		do	do	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5		do	haz	haz	do	do	Caldas
12	do	myself	~~no~~	200	no	no	My daughter Selina Maluida Princess Ana Academy Philadel.	do	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5		blk	blk	blk	do	Liberia	Monrovia
13	do	my mother	no	no	no		do	do	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	4		blk	blk	blk	do	do	do
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or te... hes the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—921

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, EUGENIO AGACINO (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) master ....., of the S.S. "MANUEL CALVO" ....., from CADIZ (SPAIN) ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eugenio Agacino

master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec, 19 22

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mariano Costa, Surgeon of the ss. "MANUEL CALVO", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculted of Medicine of Cadiz Seville University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA — VAPOR MANUEL CALVO

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MANUEL CALVO" Passengers sailing from VALENCIA (SPAIN), 26 JUNE, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	SENDRA	Fernando	45		M M	laborer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Pego	My brother Carlos Sendra Rubia st. in Pego	N.J.	Bridgeport
2	ADMITTED 64258-7-31-30 Sup.	GARCIA LL SENDRA	Carmen	38		F M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	SENDRA	Patrocinio	10		F S	student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	ADMITTED UNDER 16	SENDRA	Fernando	14		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	ADMITTED 64258-7-31-30 Sup.	SENDRA	Fernanda	6		F S	none	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	ADMITTED 64258-7-31-30 Sup.	SENDRA	Rosa	12		F S	student	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Inspected by Thos Camp 4/13/22 2:55 P.M.

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JULY, 19 22

No. 88

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether able intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	
1	no	myself	$ 400	yes	19 yrs.	N.Y.	My daugther Consuelo Sandra 45 Cherry st. New-York	yes	6 yrs.	nm	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	haz	haz	no	Spain	Pego	
2	no	myhusband	do	do	do		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5		do	do	do	no	do	do	
3	no	my father	do	do	do		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	7	do	do	do	no	do	do	
4	no	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5		do	do	do	no	do	do	
5	no	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	5	do	do	do	no	do	do	
6	no	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5		do	do	do	no	do	do	
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, EUGENIO AGACINO (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) master, of the ss. "MANUEL CALVO", from VALENCIA (SPAIN), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eugenio Agacino

master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA - VAPOR MANUEL CALVO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). —The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). -The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mariano Costa ....., *Surgeon of the S.S.* "SANTA CRUZ" ....., sailing therewith ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare ..... *that I have had* ten ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculted of Medicine of Cadiz Seville University ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

..... Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5 ..... *day of* *19* 21

at .....

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA - VAPOR MARJEL

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MANUEL CALVO" . Passengers sailing from HAVANA (CUBA) to VERACRUZ, 30 JUNE, 19 26.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MIR Bernal	Leopoldo	41		M S	miner	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Posadas	IN TRANSIT TO VERACRUZ	Mex.	Pachuca
2		BERNAL de Millan	Juana	71		F W	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

William Gates
June 6th 1926

31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... NEW YORK IN TRANSIT TO VERACRUZ (MEXICO) ....., ... JULY ....., 19 22.

90

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourning temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, which? supported by charity? If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	myself	$200	yes	5 dys	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO VERACRUZ	yes	3 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brn	blk	no	Spain	Rio Tinto
2	no	my son		no.	no	no	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5		do	white	haz	no	do	Teruel
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—921

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, EUGENIO AGAMIDO (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ss. "MANUEL CALVO", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eugenio Agamido
Master Officer.

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA - VAPOR MANUEL CALVO

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read" [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mariano Costa, *Surgeon of the* s.s. "PAUL CALVO", sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* ten *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Medicine of Cadiz Sevilla University, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* [illegible] 1910

at [illegible]

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA VAPOR MANUEL CALVO

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" Passengers sailing from [illegible] to VERACRUZ, 28 JUNE, 19[illegible].

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	NOT COUNTED	LOPEZ Gonzalez	Ramon	22	1	M M	[illegible]	yes	Spanish	yes	[illegible]	Spanish	Spain	Cordoba	IN [illegible] VERACRUZ	Texas	Mexico
2		LIAZ Gutierrez	Guadalupe	25		F M	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3		LOPEZ Diaz	Consuelo	3	6	F S	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4		LOPEZ Diaz	Ramon	2		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5		LOPEZ Diaz	Miguel	1		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	dpe	do	do
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

32

Total passengers . . . . . ----------
U. S. citizens . . . . . ----------
Aliens . . . . . ----------

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK IN TRANSIT TO VERACRUZ (MEXICO), JUNE 3, 19..

No. 92

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in work covering periods in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free (or previous or subsequent, or condition) has (or have) said treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	myself	$50	no	no	no	IN TRANSIT TO VERACRUZ	yes	3 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	haz	haz	no	Spain	Coruña
2	no	my husband		no	no	no	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5		do	do	do	no	do	do
3	no	my father		no	no	no	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	8	do	blk	blk	no	do	do
4	no	do		no	no	no	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	5		do	haz	haz	no	do	do
5	no	do		no	no	no	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	no	do	do
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible]IO ARAUJO master, of the ss. "MANUEL CALVO", from MALAGA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible]CLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

93

I, Manlio Cutia, Surgeon of the s.s. "MANUEL CALVO", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Facultad de Medicina de Cadiz Sevilla University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA - VAPOR MANUEL CALVO

Manlio Cutia
surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17-430

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANCON CALO" Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ, MEX., 19 28.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LUCASAINZ		23		M	M	surgeon	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Alicante	IN TRANSIT TO VERACRUZ	Mex	Mexico
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

33

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—681

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANCUD CALLAO" Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ (MEX) to VERACRUZ, MEX, 19 33.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CASAIN	[illegible]	29	M	M	surgeon	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Allende	IN TRANSIT TO VERACRUZ	Mex.	Mexico
2									American								
3									U.S.			Negro					
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

33

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK IN TRANSIT TO VERACRUZ (MEXICO), JULY 3, 19.. 94

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes:			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See memorandum for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	myself	$100	no	no	no	IN TRANSIT TO VERACRUZ.	Yes	3 mos.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	hazel	no	Spain	Alicante.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] ACTING Master, of the ss. "MANUEL CALVO", from VALENCIA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA - VAPOR MANUEL CALVO

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The ages or in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mariano Pesle, Surgeon of the ss."SAN.. I. ALVO", sailing th newith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hospital of Medicine of Spain Seville University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eixth in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

Sworn to before me this 5 day of ... 19..

at ...

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA VAPOR MAYA

Surgeon.

...
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANTONIO LOPEZ" Passengers sailing from A CORUNA (SPAIN) VERACRUZ, 28 JUNE, 19 22.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MAGRAÑA Coll	Bartolomé	44	1	M	M	merch	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Soller	IN TRANSIT TO VERACRUZ	Mex.	Tuluca
2		VICENS Magraña	Maria	3	7	F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3		MAGRAÑA Vicens	Bartolomé	2	7	M	S	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4		AUCE	Angelita	26		F	S	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	Barcelona	do	do	Veracruz
5		FERNANDEZ	Cecilia	19		F	W	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mexico
6		GIL y Torres	Francisca	22		F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Madrid	do	do	do
7		LIAÑO	Concepcion	5		F	S	none	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8		LIAÑO	Ricardo	13		M	S	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NOT COUNTED

William Grotz
M. D. Surgeon

34

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK IN TRANSIT TO VERACRUZ (MEXICO), JULY, 19.. No. 98

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit permitted to the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Live in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	myself	$100	yes 8dys, N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO VERACRUZ	yes 3 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	haz	haz	no	Spain	Soller
2	no	my husband	do	do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	no	do	do
3	no	my father	do	do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	blond	blue	no	Mexico	Tuluca
4	yes	myself	$10	no no	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	do	haz	haz	no	Spain	Barcelona
5	no	do	$75	no no	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	grey	blue	no	do	do
6	no	do	$100	yes 8dys. N.Y.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	haz	haz	no	do	Albacete
7	no	my mother	do	do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	no	France	Paris
8	no	do	do	do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	do	do	no	Cuba	Havana
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the S. S. "[illegible]", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1914

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA - VAPOR MANUEL CALVO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided into 4 contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master ..... , of the S.S. "[illegible]" , from [illegible] ..... , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1917,

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA - VAPOR MANUEL CALVO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MARIANO COSTA ....., Surgeon of the s.s. "SANTA MARIA" ....., sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculdad de Medicina de Sadiz Seville University ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

97

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA VAPOR MANUEL CALVO

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

12—490

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MANUEL CALVO" Passengers sailing from CADIZ (SPAIN) to HAVANA, 30 JUNE, 19 22.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
NOT COUNTED		JAMAICA	Maria	27	F	W	home	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA	Cuba	HAVANA
2		[illegible] de A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	W	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List — 6 —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MANUEL CALVO" . Passengers sailing from CALI (VIA) to HAVANA, 30 APRIL, 19 28.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
NOT COUNTED		DARAICCA	Marta	27	F	M	home	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA	Cuba	HAVANA
2 NOT COUNTED		GOMEZ de A.	Getrudis	44	F	Wd.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA (CUBA), JULY 12, 19 22. 98

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien; and his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether she has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	myself	60	no	no	no	IN TRANSIT TO LAVANA	yes	3 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	Dark	Blk	Blk	no	Spain	Madrid
2	do	my cousin		yes	6 dys.	N.Y.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5.	do	has.	has.	no	do	do
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, EUGENIO AGACINO master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ss. "MANUEL CALVO" *, from* CALIA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Eugenio Agacino

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA - VAPOR MANUEL CALVO

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Name of all aliens*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Whether married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intendest future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mariano Costa, Surgeon of the ss. "[illegible]", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultad of Medicine of Cadiz Sevilla University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature] Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

[signature and title]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA - VAPOR MANUEL CALVO

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

99

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MANUEL CALVO" . Passengers sailing from VALENCIA (SPAIN) to HAVANA, 26 JUNE, 19 22.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SANCHIZ	Remedios	48	✓	F	M	Home	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Valencia	IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA	Cuba	Cienfuegos
2		SALES	Margarita	27	✓	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3		SALES	Maria	22	✓	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4		SALES	Ignacio	16	✓	M	S	student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5		SALES	José	13	✓	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6		SALES	Luis	12	✓	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7		SALES	Jesus	8	✓	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NOT COUNTED

William Vidal
Immigration Inspector

36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

100

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA (CUBA), JULY 3, 19..

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of his own unbiased desire to labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free or prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	myself	$100	yes	5dys.	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA	yes	6 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	haz	haz	no	Spain	Valencia.
2	no	my mother	do	do	do		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	haz	haz	no	do	do
3	no	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	no	do	do
4	no	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	blk	do	no	do	do
5	no	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	9	do	do	do	no	do	do
6	no	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	7	do	do	do	no	do	do
7	no	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	4		do	blk	blk	no	do	do
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—484

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, EUSEBIO AGACINO master, of the ss."MANUEL CALVO", from VALENCIA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eusebio Agacino

master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA - VAPOR MANUEL CALVO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mariano Costa, Surgeon of the ss. "MANUEL CALVO", sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Seville University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec 1924

at V. C.

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA VAPOR MANUEL CALVO

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MANUEL CALVO" Passengers sailing from BARCELONA (SPAIN) to HAVANA, 22 JUNE, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		JIMENEZ Conde	Alonso	27		M M	merch	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA	Cuba	Havana
2		DOMANECH	Carmen	19		F M	Home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3		HUERTA	Martin	18		M S	student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	dd
4		HUERTA	Ignacio	18		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5		RIBA Robira	José	23		M S	merch	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Guanabacoa
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NOT COUNTED

4 Reg 40366

William Cole
Agent

37

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—681

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA (CUBA), JULY 5, 19 27.

No. 102

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain fully in an additional sheet, which is to be supported by charge?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	myself	$200	yes	4dys.	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA	yes	3 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Blk	Blk	no	Spain	Huelva
2	do	my husband		no	no	no	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	5		do	do	do	no	do	Barcelona
3	do	myself	$30	no	no	no	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	8	do	brn	brn	no	do	do
4	do	do	$30	no	no	no	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	7	do	do	do	no	do	do
5	do	do	$30	no	no	no	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	blk	blk	no	do	do
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, EUGENIO AGACINO *master* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the s.s.* "MANUEL CALVO" *from* LA CORUÑA *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Eugenio Agacino

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... 19..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA - VAPOR MANUEL CALVO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
J. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MANUEL CALVO" sailing from BARCELONA, 25 JUNE, 19 22., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JULY, 19 22.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BURGOS	Rafael	34	✓	M	M	21 July 1888 San Juan Puerto Rico		4k Hudson st. in New-York
2	S. DE BURGOS	Teresa	33	✓	F	M	8 April 1890 Alicante (Spain)		do
3	BURGOS	Serafina	10	6	F	S	21 Enero 1911 " Havana (Cuba)		do
4	BURGOS	Maria	9	✓	F	S	10 November 1913 do		do
5	BURGOS	Rafael	8	✓	M	S	20 do 1914 do		do
6	BURGOS	Teresa	6	✓	F	S	10 December 1916 do		do
7	BURGOS	Margarita	4	✓	F	S	15 do 1918 do		do
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mariano Acosta, Surgeon of the "A[illegible] CALVO", sailing to rewit), (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculted of Medicine of Cadiz Sevilla University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA ESPAÑOLA VAPOR MAIL

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

104

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible].

16—215

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	NOT COUNTED	PINTOR Martin	Antonio	21		F	S	None	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	[illegible]	Mex.	Cuatepeck
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—215

other organized government because of his or their [illegible]

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK IN TRANSIT TO VERACRUZ (MEX CO), JULY, 19--. No. 105

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?		Whether coming to labor, to return to a definite employer, or to seek employment on arrival in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.												Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no.	myself $30	no	no	no	no	IN TRANSIT TO VERACRUZ	yes. 2 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	Dark	laz haz	no	Spain	Guadalajara
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *master, of the ss.* "[illegible]" *, from* CALI *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

COMPAÑIA TRANSATLANTICA · TYPE · VAPOR MANUEL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish decent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romo, the Abruzzi and Molise, Canapania Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

106

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], *Surgeon of the* S.S. "MANUEL CALVO", [illegible], *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* ten *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible] Seville University, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* seven *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *19*[illegible]

at [illegible]

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA - VAPOR MANUEL CALVO

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALFONSO XIII". Passengers sailing from HABANA (CUBA) VERACRUZ, 22 JUNE, 1920.

16—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GON. ALEJ. Vicente	Antonio	16		M	S	student	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spain	Malaga		Tampico	
2		GON. ALE. Vicente	Victorio	12		F										do	do
3		GON. ALE. Vicente	Jose	11		M	S	do								do	do
4		GON. ALE. Vicente	Francisco	8		M	S	do								do	do
5		NOLLIUEL Perez	Luis	20		M	S	laborer				Spanish		Almeria		do	Veracruz
6		HERNANDEZ Delgado	Juan	22		M	S	miner								do	do
7		RAMOS Nero	Juan	16		M	S									do	do
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NOT COUNTED

40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

107

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK IN TRANSIT TO VERACRUZ (MEX CO), VIA, 19.

16—28

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																			
1	no	The Consul--	no	no	no		IN TRANSIT TO VERACRUZ	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	blk	blk	no	Mexico	Tampico
2	no	do	no	no	no		do	yes	2	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	10	do	do	do	no	do	do
3	no	do	no	no	no		do	yes	2	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	10	do	do	do	no	do	do
4	no	do	no	no	no		do	yes	2	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	no	do	do
5	yes	myself	$30	no	no	no	do	do	2	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	haz	haz	no	Spain	Antes
6	do	do	$30	no	no	no	do	do	2	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	ha	haz	no	do	do
7	do	do	$30	no	no	no	do	do	2	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5		do	haz	haz	no	do	do
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *master,* *of the* [illegible] *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* seven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *1*[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter being used only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money [illegible] as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish decent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mariano Costa, *Surgeon of the* "MANUEL ALVO", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* ten *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Hospital of Venereal of Seville *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

106

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* [illegible], *19* [illegible]

at [illegible]

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA - VAPOR MANUEL ALVO

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from [illegible] to VERACRUZ, [illegible], 19[illegible].

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	home	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Valencia	IN TRANSIT TO VERACRUZ	Mex.	Mexico
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	maid	no	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

No. 103

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK IN TRANSIT TO VERACRUZ (MEX.CO.), JULY, 19 20.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily as laboring person in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	he	myself	$50	yes	3 dys.	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO VERACRUZ.	yes	2 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blonde	blue	no	Spain	Valencia
2	no	my mother	do	do	do		do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	2	4	do	do	do	no	do	Murcia
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] AGACINO *master*, *of the* "[illegible]" *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Eugenio Legaspi

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , *Surgeon of the* ..... , ... , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

..... SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... 191.

at .....

..... (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19..

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Santiago	27		M	S	[illegible]	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Peruvian	Peru	IN TRANSIT TO VERACRUZ		Mex.	Mexico
2		[illegible]	Ramon	47		M	M	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	Orizaba
3		[illegible]	Pedro	40		M	M	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	Puebla
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		F	M	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
5		[illegible]	Francisco	28		M	S	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	Veracruz
6		[illegible]	José	21		M	S	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	Mexico
7		[illegible]	Vicente	46		M	M	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
8		BUITRAGO	Joaquin	40		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
9		GIL	Antonio	34		M	S	merch.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
10		[illegible]	Francisco	40		M	S	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
11		[illegible]	Margarita	40		F	M	home	do	do	do	Mexican	Mexican	do	do		do	Orizaba
12		[illegible]	Manuel	7		M	S	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
13		[illegible]	Sara	5		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NOT COUNTED

12

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

111

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK IN TRANSIT TO VILLA [illegible], NEW, 19[illegible].

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether coming to the United States to labor, or for other purpose.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	myself	$100	no	no	no	IN TRANSIT TO VILLA [illegible]	yes	3 dys	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	5	dark	haz	haz	no	Spain	Lerida
2	no	do	$100	no	no	no	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	no	do	do
3	no	do	$10	yes	4 yrs	N.Y.	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	grey	haz	no	do	Barcelona
4	no	husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	blk	blk	no	do	do
5	yes	myself	$ 40	no	no	no	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	haz	haz	no	do	do
6	no	do	$50	no	no	no	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	blk	blk	no	do	Terragona
7	no	do	$40	no	no	no	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	haz	haz	no	do	Huesca
8	no	do	$50	yes	4dys	N.Y.	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	blk	blk	no	do	Barcelona
9	no	do	$50	no	no	no	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	haz	haz	no	do	Lerida
10	no	do	$50	yes	4 mos.	N.Y.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	haz	haz	no	do	Barcelona
11	no	do	$30	no	4 yrs.	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	blk	blk	no	México	Orizaba
12	no	my mother	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	no	do	Mexico
13	no	do	no	no	no	no	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	Spain	Barcelona
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *19*...

at .....

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA - VAPOR MANUEL CALVO -

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* "[illegible]" [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *19*[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] *Immigration Officer.*

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA - VAPOR MANUEL CALVO -

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] *, Surgeon of the* [illegible] *,* [illegible] *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have had* [illegible] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible] *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

112

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *19*[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from [illegible] (CUBA) to HAVANA, [illegible], 19[illegible].

14—218

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Donato	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spanish	Spain	Oviedo	IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA	Cuba	Havana
2		[illegible]ALIVA	Miguel	[illegible]		M	S	military	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cuban	Cuban	do	Melilla	do	do	do
3		PE[illegible]EL [illegible]es	Cesar	[illegible]		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4		FONTELLA Perez	Rafael	[illegible]		M	W	mason	do	do	do	Spain	Spanish	do	Melva	do	do	do
5		FON[illegible]ULA	Rafael	[illegible]		M	S	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6		FON[illegible]ULA	Participacion	[illegible]		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7		ARRONC Lozano	Rosario	[illegible]		F	S	home	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Jamlnoar	do	do	do
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NOT COUNTED

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA, JULY, 19--. No. 113

16—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cause for.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes.	myself	$30	no	no	no	IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA	yes	2 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	black	no	Spain	Oviedo
2	do	do	--	no	no	no	do	do	do	no	none	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	blk	blk	lame left leg	Cuba	Havana
3	do	do	--	no	no	no	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	no	do	do
4	do	do	$5	no	no	no	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	black	black	no	Spain	Huelva
5	do	my father	--	no	no	no	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	black	black	no	do	do
6	do	do	--	no	no	no	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	3		do	do	do	no	do	do
7	do	myself	$10	yes	4ds.	NoY.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5		do	black	black	no	do	Malaga
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* [illegible] "MANUEL CALVO" *from* CADI *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* seven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Cirujano agregado

[illegible] *Master Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *19*[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

114

I, ..., *Surgeon of the ss.* "..." ..., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had* ... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., 19...

at ...

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA - VAPOR MANUEL CALVO

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—620

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

78

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..."MANUEL CALVO"..... Passengers sailing from ...MIAMI (FLA.) to HAVANA..., ...Dec...., 19...

16—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MARTIN Infante	José	46		M	M	merchant	yes	Spa.	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Campanillas	El Cerrito Tr HAVANA	Cuba	Colegio de Avil
2		FERNANDEZ Rodriguez	Maria	42		F	M	Home	no	do	no	do	do	do	Colon No.	do	do	Lulano
3		NIEVA Fernandez	Isabel	7		F	S	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4		NIEVA Fernandez	Amelia	9		F	S	Home	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5		NIEVA Fernandez	Daniel	7		M	S	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6		NIEVA Fernandez	Claudio	5		M	S	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7		NIEVA Fernandez	Adelina	3		F	S	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8		NIEVA Fernandez	Antonio	20		M	S	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9		LUQUE Cuesta	Antonia	46		F	S	Home	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Malaga	do	do	Havana
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NOT COUNTED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

115

Arriving at Port of In transit HAVANA, JULY, *19* 22.

16—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after following certain trade or calling pursued in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has he (she) a ticket for care and, if so, by whom? If not, why not, and by whom supported?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	no	myself	$40	yes	3d,N.Y.		IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA	yes	4dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	Lt	blu	hal	no	Spain	Malaga
2	no	do	$14	no	no	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	blk	"	no	"	Granad
3	no	my mother		no	no	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	do	baz	"	no	"	Havana
4	no	do		no	no	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	do	do	do	no	"	Juisé
5	no	do		no	no	no	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	4		do	do	do	do	Spain	Granada
6	no	do		no	no	no	do	"	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	4		do	do	do	do	do	do
7	no	do		no	no	no	do	"	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	no	do		no	no	no	do	"	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	0	do	bal	bal	do	do	do
9	yes	myself	$ 30	no	no	no	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	blk	brl	do	do	Malaga
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* S.S. "MANUEL CALVO" ....., *from* HAVANA ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* nine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... 19..

at .....

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA - BARCELONA - VAPOR MANUEL CALVO

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], *Surgeon of the* [illegible], [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had* [illegible] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible], *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19* [illegible]

at [illegible]

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MANUEL CALVO". *Passengers sailing from* VERACRUZ (MEX.) TO HAVANA, [illegible] TIME, 19 32.

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	NOT COUNTED	[illegible] de los M.	José	✓ 38		M. M	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Valencia	IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA	Cuba	Havana
2	COUNTED	[illegible]	Teresa	✓ 32		F. M.	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List ..

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA, JULY, 19 .. 117

16—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether ever before in a prison or almshouse, or supported (or care and treatment of the latter) by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily or laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	MYself,SOC	no	no	no		IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA	yes	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	bal	bal	no	Spain	Valencia
2	do	my Husband	no	no	no		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	no	do	Castellon
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *master* (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* "MANUEL CALVO" *from* Valencia *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

[illegible] *Officer.*

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA - VAPOR MANUEL CALVO - 1917

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish decent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], *Surgeon of the S.S.* "[illegible]", [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have had* [illegible] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible] *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirteen *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

[illegible]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19* [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA - VAPOR MANUEL CALVO

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from [illegible] (PIER) at HAVANA , [illegible] , 19[illegible].

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ARTELL [illegible]	Antonio	43		M	M	[illegible]				Spanish	Spain	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ubo	Havana
2		FERRE [illegible]	Maria	30		F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3		GRAHL [illegible]	Nenia	18		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	M	merch	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5		[illegible]	Geralina	26		F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	Mataró	do	do	do
6		[illegible]	José M.	25		M	S	[illegible]-mak	do	do	do	do	do	Tarragona	do	do	do
7		[illegible]	Jaime	33		M	M	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Mallorca	do	do	Puerto Padre
8		[illegible]	Nativo	28		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9		[illegible]	Isabel	25		F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Camaguey
10		[illegible]	Magdalena	5		F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11		[illegible]	Francisco	23		M	S	steward	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	Isla Pinos
12		[illegible]	Joaquin	23		M	S	engineer	yes	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Pinos	Isla	do	Havana
13		MANUEL [illegible]	Emiliano	20		M	S	merch	do	do	do	do	do	Spain	Barcelona	do	do
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NOT COUNTED

16

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

16—219

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA (CUBA), JULY, 19__. 119

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (white, black, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, or specify by race); and if so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor or service in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	myself	$200	yes	4dys.	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA	yes	2 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Grey	no	Spain	Lerida
2	do.	my husband	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do
3	do.	myself	$10	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Haz.	Haz.	no	do	Barcelona
4	do.	do	$60	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	5	4	do	White	Haz.	no	Cuba	Havana
5	do.	do	$50	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	5	2	do	Haz.	Haz.	no	Spain	Mataró
6	do.	do	$50	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	5	2	do	Haz.	Haz.	no	do	Malaga
7	no	do	$50	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	5	2	do	Blk	Blk	no	do	Mallorca
8	no	do	$50	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	5	2	do	Haz.	Haz.	no	do	do
9	no	do	$40	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	5	2	do	Blk	Haz.	no	do	do
10	no	my mother	no	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	5	2	do	Haz.	Haz.	no	do	do
11	no	myself	$50	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	5	4	do	Haz.	Haz.	no	do	Ibiza
12	yes	do	$--	yes	8 dys	N.Y.	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	5	5	do	Blk	Blk	no	Cuba	Habana
13	do.	do	$--	do.	do.	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	5	7	do	do	do	no	do	Santiago
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] ANACHO [illegible] *master, of the S.S.* "[illegible] CALVO" *from* [illegible] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Eugenio Aparicio

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *19*[illegible]

at [illegible]

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA - VAPOR MANUEL CALVO

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mariano Costa, Surgeon of the ss."MANL I. CALVO", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultad of Medicine of Cadiz Seville University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

10

120

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MANUEL CALVO". *Passengers sailing from* VALENCIA, 20 JUNE, 1922

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CAMPOSARCONE	Amalia	50	F	M	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italia	Italian	Spain	Valencia	My friend Hilario Navarro 126 Progreso st. Valencia	N.Y.	New-York
2	ADMITTED	LAPIEDRA	Lecner	25	F	M	[illegible]	do	Spanish	do	Spain	Spanish	do	do	My mother Matilde Navarro 3 Salud st. in Valencia	do	do
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	POVEDA LAPIEDRA	Dolores	6	F	S	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	ADMITTED	POVEDA LAPIEDRA	Rafael	4	M	S	none	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	ADMITTED	MORENO LAPIEDRA	Annie a	1	F	S	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	My brother ernesto Lapiedra 10 Lambril st. Valencia	do	do
6		MORENO PEREZ	Maria	29	F	M	none	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

17

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Form 618

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JULY, 19..

121

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary transport in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Every person or stowaway, or being in charge of animals, or carried by charity? If so, by which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	for	myself	$60	yes	1901 1907	N.Y.	My brother Jose Camposarcone 2880 Cambreling ave. N.Y.	yes	1 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark	blonde	blue	no	Italia	Cabo Palos
2	do	do	do	no			[illegible]	no	4 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5		do	fair	red	no	Spain	Valencia
3	do	my mother		no			do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	4	5	do	do	do	no	do	do
4	do	do		no			do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	4		do	do	do	no	do	do
5	do	do		no			[illegible]	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	4		do	do	do	no	do	do
6	do	myself		no			do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5		do	do	do	no	do	do
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

REBIZZA

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, EUGENIO AGACINO (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) master ....., of the ss. "MANUEL CALVO" ....., from VALENCIA ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eugenio Agacino
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec., 19
at NEW YORK

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA - VAPOR MANUEL CALVO

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MARIANO COSTA, Surgeon of the ss. "MANUEL CALVO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultad of medicine of Cadiz Seville University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

122

COMPAÑIA TRAS... VAPOR MANUEL...

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

Surgeon

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 8

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MANUEL CALVO" Passengers sailing from BARCELONA, 22 JUNE, 1928

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 393097 6/11/28	...A'O RIBAS	Carmen	30		F M	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Mr father Manuel Prafia Calle Martin st. in Barcelona	N.Y.	New-York
2	ADMITTED 393098 6/11/28	GELON	[illegible]	16		S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	ADMITTED 393096 6/11/28	UNDER 16	[illegible]	11		F S	student	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	ADMITTED	MILLA CLIMENT	Dolores	41		F M	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	do	do	do	do	My uncle Ramon Climent 16 Tantarantana st, Barcelona	do	do
5	ADMITTED	UNDER 16 BROTONS MILLA	Ernesto	13		M S	student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	ADMITTED	BROTONS MILLA	José	16		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	ADMITTED	MILLA CLIMENT	Maria	31		F S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2-65862(05)11-22-39 (@L.205-1/13/40)

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Form 512

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JULY, 19 22

123

14—213

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?		Whether able to read or write, or both, the language or dialect of some country in Europe.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes.	myself	$115	no	no	no	My husband Arturo Colon 540 W. 50 st. in N.Y.	yes.	5yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	blk	haz	no	Spain	Barcelona
2	Do.	my mother.	no	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	haz	do	no	do	do
3	Do.	do	no	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	6	do	do	do	no	Argentina	Buenos-Aires.
4	Do.	myself	$60	no	no	no	My husband Raimundo Bertens 509 W 52 st. in New-York	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5		do	do	do	no	Spain	Barcelona
5	Do.	my mother.	no	no	no	no	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	blk	do	do	do	Almeria
6	Do.	do	no	no	no	no	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5		do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Do.	my sister	no	no	no	no	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	lnd	haz	do	do	Alicante
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, EUGENIO AGACINO master *(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ss."MANUEL CALVO" *, from* Barcelona *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* seven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* [illegible], *19* [illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—517

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 124

S. S. MANUEL CALVO Royal Spanish arrived July 14, 1922, 19, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
44m	1	[illegible] Fernando	2d Cab	6	1,6	6	2	✓		1100	Ferre							7/17	2	2d				✓	18	18
34f		[illegible] De Jesus mf						✓		"																
10m		[illegible] Petrocinec						✓		"																
14m		" Fernando						✓		"																
6f		" Fernanda						✓		"																
12f		" Rosa						✓		"																
30m	2	[illegible] Juste	2d Cab	7	9	1	2 M	✓		"	"							7/18	10	Mg. 2d				✓	4	6-4
46f	3	[illegible] Helena	"	"	7	12/13	2	"	✓	Loc alien	"	"								Landed 7/22/22 11th				✓	11	11
6m		[illegible] Sonny						✓		Under 10	"															
6f	4	Altabd [illegible] Honorte	"	"	4	10/11	2	"	"		"							7/16	7h					July 34 36 36		
20m		ALFARID Misin						✓		To Hosp. 8/14/22 6:30 PM Ret 8/16/22 - 1pm.														Aug 31 31 31		
32f	5	[illegible] Maria	"	"	4	1	1	"	✓		"	"						7/16	13	Mg. 2d	15			✓	4	5-4
19m	6	LAZARO [illegible] Adolfo	"	"	6	1/2	3	"		Loc alien	"	"						7/18	19	13	1st			✓	12	15 12
20f		LOPEZ MUNOZ Juana						"	✓		"															
6m		[illegible] L. Cristobal						"	✓		"															
31f	7	GOMEZ [illegible] Rosa	"	"	4	12/13	2	"	✓		"	"						7/18	1	Mg. 1st				✓	8	10 8
4f		" L. Mary							✓		"															
19m	8	[illegible] M. Jose			4	9	1	"	✓		"	"						7/18	6	Mg. 2d				✓	4	5-4
39f	9	LEANO-Kalas Carmen			8	1/3	2	Loc	✓		1150	Burke						7/18	11	53	12	50		✓	12	15 12
16f		[illegible] Rosa							✓																	
11f		" " Carmen							✓																	
30f	10	[illegible] Leonor			9	2/4	3	Loc	✓		1100	"						7/18	11	53	12	50		✓	12	12
6f		[illegible] Dolores							✓																	
2m		" [illegible] ol							✓																	
29f	11	[illegible] Maria			9	5/6	2	"	✓		"	"						7/17	62	28	1st				2	
4f		" [illegible] gelina							✓																	
41f	12	[illegible] Dolores			8	4/7	4	"	✓		"	"						7/18	10	Mg. 4th					16	20 16
14m		[illegible] Ernesto							✓																	
14m		" Jose							✓																	
2lf		[illegible] Maria							✓																	

S.I. Manuel Calvo 7/14/22 TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

125

S. S. Manuel Calvo Spanish arrived July 14, 1922, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	Lima						Detroit, Mich.						
1	Vega, Maria	4	4		1	Ex 18	R. R. to sister, 1315 Lyman St.	Dimi	7/15	2 35	1	2	1

Manuel Calvo 7/14/22

ARRIVAL ..... JUL 27 1922

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

127

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MANUEL CALVO" arriving, at [illegible] 19[illegible], from the port of Barcelona, Spain

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	AGACINO Armas	Eugenio	Captain	15-3-22	Barcelona	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	145	no
2	ANDRIA Ibañez	José	Mate	20-3-22	Cadiz	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	126	no
3	AUÑON Gutierrez	Manuel	Fireman	15-4-21	do.	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	139	no
4	ALVAREZ Nuñez	José	do.	15-11-21	do.	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	147	no
5	ANJOIA Luque	Pedro	2 nd. Chief Steward	20-3-22	do.	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	209	no
6	ALVADO Vila	Matias	2 nd. Cook	7-4-20	Barcelona	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	159	no
7	ALVAREZ Mendoza	Francisco	Waiter-Steward	1-4-907	Cadiz	no	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	127	no
8	AYALA Sanchez	Antonio	Steward	5-3-20	Barcelona	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	151	no
9	BE												
10	BA												
11	BA												
12	BE												
13	BO												
14	BE												
15	CO												
16	CA												
17	CARR												
18	CORTES												
19	CAL												
20	CAS												
21	COR												
22	CAS												
23	CAO												
24	CER												
25	DES												
26	CAB												
27	GAR												
28	DEV												
29	DE												
30	DEL												

7 - the - Mean, Cuba

126

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
July 14th, 1922

I, master of the Spanish Line (Nationality.) S. S. Manuel Calvo from port of Spain, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 133 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 133

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 13th, 1922, consigned to Luis Llamo Agent Spanish Line; is now lying at Pier 8 E.R., and is expected to sail July 14th, 1922, for Havana Cuba via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

MANIFEST NO. 1 JUL 18 1922

NOTE Failure

DAT... ARRIVAL ..... JUL 27 19..

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

127

3

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MANUEL CALVO" arriving, at ..... 19.., from the port of Barcelona, Spain

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ASNCIBO Armas	Eugenio	Captain	15-3-22	Barcelona	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	145	no
2	ANDRIA Ibañez	José	Baile	20-3-22	Cadiz	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	126	no
3	AUÑON Gutierrez	Manuel	1 Fireman	15-4-21	do.	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	139	no
4	ALVAREZ Muñoz	José	do.	15-1-21	do.	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	137	no
5	ARJONA Luque	Pedro	2 nd. Chief Steward	20-3-2	do.	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	159	no
6	ALVADO Vila	Matias	2 nd. Cook	7-4-20	Barcelona	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	169	no
7	ALVAREZ Mendoza	Francisco	Wardero-Seaman	1-9-907	Cadiz	no	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	127	no
8	AYALA Sanchez	Antonio	Steward	3-3-20	Barcelona	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	151	no

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
None					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Eugenio Asencio
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

DATE OF A
BILL NO.

Form 550
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

127

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

( ) Vessel " MANUEL CALVO arriving, at [illegible] 19[illegible], from the port of Barcelona, Spain

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	AGACINO Armas	Eugenio	Captain	19-3-22	Barcelona	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	145	no
2	ANDRIA Ibañez	José	Baile	30-3-22	Cadiz	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	126	no
3	AUÑON Gutierrez	Manuel	1 Fireman	18-3-21	do.	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	139	no
4	ALVAREZ Muñoz	José	do.	1-11-21	do.	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	137	no
5	ARJONA Luque	Pedro	2 nd. Chief Steward	30-3-[illegible]	do.	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	169	no
6	ALVADO Vila	Matias	2 nd. Cook	7-[illegible]-20	Barcelona	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	169	no
7	ALVAREZ Mendoza	Francisco	Boilermaker	1-9-907	Cadiz	no	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	127	no
8	AYALA Sanchez	Antonio	Steward	3-3-20	Barcelona	no	56	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	131	no
9	BARJILLOS Ingera	Juan	2 nd. engineer	3-[illegible]-21	do.	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	140	no
10	BARDICI Blazcoechea	Emilio	Carpenter	14-[illegible]-20	Cadiz	no	52	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	119	no
11	BARCA Navarrete	Francisco	Fireman	2-1-18	Barcelona	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	117	no
12	BELLIDO Castañedo	José	do.	23-3-21	do.	no	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	119	no
13	BONET Domenech	Francisco	do.	22-3-21	do.	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	145	no
14	BENITEZ Contreras	Alfonso	Scullion	30-12-21	Cadiz	no	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	120	no
15	COSTA Molina	Mariano	Physician	19-9-21	Valencia	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	142	no
16	CASTILLEJOS Felipe	Agustin	1 st. Engineer	3-3-20	Barcelona	no	60	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	136	no
17	CARRASCO Cordón	Emilio	Assist. Engineer	14-9-20	Cadiz	no	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	134	no
18	CORTES Hernandez	Francisco	Fireman	30-3-22	do.	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	141	no
19	CALDERON Blanco	Bernardo	do.	30-3-22	do.	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	139	no
20	CASTILLO Ruiz	José	do.	30-3-22	do.	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	119	no
21	CORO Inas Rodriguez	Juan	Scullion	3-9-19	Barcelona	no	55	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	132	no
22	CASTRO Rey	Manuel	Baker	10-1-21	do.	no	58	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	176	no
23	CAO Murilla	Manuel	Assist. Baker	30-3-22	Cadiz	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	4'9	112	no
24	CERVERA Vicens	Rafael	Steward	21-3-22	Barcelona	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	130	no
25	~~CESAR Siberneu~~	~~Manuel~~	Fireman	30-3-22	Cadiz	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	145	no
26	CABRERA Perez	Pedro	do.	10-4-22	Barcelona	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	140	no
27	~~CARRASCO Rivera~~	~~Manuel~~	do.	30-3-22	Cadiz	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	128	no
28	DEVESA Ripoll	Vicente	do.	13-4-21	do.	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	181	no
29	DE La Iglesia Barbero	José	do.	20-3-22	do.	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	132	no
30	DEL VALLE Lesheras	Antonio	Sailor	10-3-22	Barcelona	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	123	no

Balance Effects on hand 7/13/22 Additional Crew, as per attached. Copy

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MOD V 31 TER.

MANUEL CALVO JUL 12 1922

DATE OF ARR[illegible]

BILL NO.

.....

.....

1 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's conpany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employet thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or mastes so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ to for each ailen concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remited or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted priort o the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

28940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARR...
BILL NO...

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 128

Vessel ..... arriving, at ..... 19.. from the port of ....., Spain

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	D... INGU... Garcia	Ramón	... Sailor	30-3-22	Cadiz	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	132	no
2	ESCARTI Marti	Emilio	do.	30-12-21	do.	no	15	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	116	no
3	FARGAS Juny	Eduardo	Purser	24-3-22	Barcelona	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5'	140	no
4	FERNANDEZ Toledor	Manuel	1 st. Officer	24-12-21	do.	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	135	no
5	FERNANDEZ Maquieira	Arturo	2 nd. do.	15-2-20	Cadiz	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	171	no
6	FOR...EZ Dijon	José	Sailor	6-3-20	Barcelona	no	53	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	157	no
7	FO...TE Garcia	Alfonso	Firemen	30-3-22	Cadiz	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	136	no
8	FORT Roca	José	Steward	3-1-15	Barcelona	no	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	137	no
9	PA...IRO Cantori	Manuel	do.	30-12-21	Cadiz	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	118	no
10	F...ndez Caballero	Bernardo	Sailor	20-6-22	Barcelona	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	135	no
11	F...ndez Ojen	Braulio	Steward	20-6-22	do.	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	125	no
12	E...OSIT... Torres	Antonio	do.	23-12-21	do.	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	101	no
13	GRAU Martorrel	Antonio	4 th Engineer	16-10-...	Cadiz	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	134	no
14	GA...CIA Incina	Ernesto	5 th. do.	15-6-19	do.	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	135	no
15	~~GARCIA Campos~~	~~José~~	Officer Apprentice ~~Engineer~~	~~30-12-21~~	do.	no	16	M	Spanish	Spanish	~~5'4~~	~~125~~	no
16	GARDO Sunté	Rafael	Sailor	6-2-20	Barcelona	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	128	no
17	GÓ...ZS Jáuregui	Agustin	do.	24-2-19	do.	no	13	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	130	no
18	G...EZ Florez	Juan	Fireman	30-3-22	Cadiz	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	138	no
19	GO...EZ Rodriguez	Enrique	Butcher	30-3-22	do.	no	49	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	160	no
20	GU...ERR... Alvarez	Ramón	Steward	30-3-22	do.	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	130	no
21	GON...ALEZ Bellido	Aspirito	Fireman	10-6-...	Barcelona	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	125	no
22	HERNAN... Serrano	José	Sailor	16-12-21	do.	no	15	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	101	no
23	HERNAND... Muñoz	Bustaquio	Steward	20-1-21	do.	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	130	no
24	HERRANDEZ Gimeno	Angel	1 st. Marconi Off.	9-3-21	do.	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	158	no
25	MAR...EZ Capote	Matilde	Nurse	30-3-22	Cadiz	no	30	F/M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	112	no
26	IBA...S Perez	Domingo	1 st. Boatswain	19-1-21	do.	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	152	no
27	~~HERNANDEZ Diaz~~	~~Ramón~~	Fireman	~~30-6-22~~	do.	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	~~5'~~	~~128~~	no
28	GI...EZ Anoro	Ramón	Steward	16-12-21	Barcelona	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	103	no
29	LI...ES Devesa	Vicente	Sailor	6-8-19	do.	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	104	no
30	L...S Garcia	Antonio	Steward	30-3-22	Cadiz	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	141	no

Exlanie ~~...~~ Efers Amp. William Gratel w sup
14/3/22 no 7 Rest Pakeke.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MOD V 31 TER.

DATE OF ARR...

BILL NO...

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of, _____, 19__

_____
Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's conpany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employet thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or mastes so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ to for each ailen concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remited or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted priort o the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

28040

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portoguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARR...
BILL NO...

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

129

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MANUEL CALVO", arriving, at ..., ..., 19..., from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LOPEZ Dominguez	Miguel	Fireman	10-3-[illegible]	Barcelona	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]'6	1[illegible]6	no
2	LOPEZ Castro	Juan	Sailor	30-6-2[illegible]	Cádiz	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	13[illegible]	no
3	LLULL Salor	Antonio	3rd.Boatswain	15-9-[illegible]1	do	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'[illegible]	1[illegible]6	no
4	LLOR T Cles	José	Sailor	30-3-2[illegible]	do	no	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	4'6	93	no
5	LLOBET Iborra	Francisco	Steward	6-8-1[illegible]	Barcelona	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	179	no
6	MAYOR Ubeda	José	Sailor	7-5-20	do	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	14[illegible]	no
7	MARTIN Vazquez	Luis	do	30-3-22	Cádiz	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	1[illegible]9	no
8	MARTINEZ Marquez	Manuel	do	30-3-2[illegible]	do	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	1[illegible]1	no
9	MORALES Perez	Miguel	Fireman	30-3-22	do	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	13[illegible]	no
10	MONTES Soler	Serafin	do	20-3-21	Barcelona	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	148	no
11	MARTINEZ Rubio	Pedro	do	16-12-21	do	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9	148	no
12	MEDINA Mas	Manuel	do	20-8-21	do	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	1[illegible]1	no
13	MOLINAS Torres	Roque	2nd.Cook	1[illegible]-12-[illegible]	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'[illegible]	145	no
14	MARIMON Navarro	Manuel	Assistant Cook	5-3-1[illegible]	do	no	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	132	no
15	MASFERRER Peiró	José	Steward	8-3-1[illegible]	do	no	54	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'[illegible]	170	no
16	MALLO Gonzalez	Elias	do	10-3-[illegible]2	do	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	143	no
17	MATA Velon	José	Fireman	30-3-[illegible]	Cádiz	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'[illegible]	1[illegible]6	no
18	~~MORENO Catalan~~	~~José~~	do	30-3-22	do	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'[illegible]	1[illegible]	no
19	[illegible]O Guliote	Manuel	do	30-3-22	do	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	1[illegible]0	no
20	MONTALVÁ Curtado	Salvador	do	10-6-22	Barcelona	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'[illegible]	1[illegible]	no
21	NADAL Serra	José	Steward	14-5-20	Cádiz	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	1[illegible]	no
22	OLIVERAS Sanchez	Ramón	2nd.Marconi-Offr.	4-1[illegible]-21	Barcelona	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'[illegible]	14[illegible]	no
23	ORTIZ Ezequiel	José	Fireman	30-3-22	Cádiz	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	1[illegible]	no
24	OCHOA Martin	Francisco	do	26-7-[illegible]	Barcelona	no	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	16[illegible]	no
25	PASTOR Martin	Joaquin	do	4-11-19	do	no	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'[illegible]	1[illegible]	no
26	PEREZ Macias	Manuel	1st. Butler	16-10-21	Cádiz	no	55	M	Spanish	Spanish	4'5	156	no
27	PORTA Olm	Andrés	1st. Cook	14-4-16	do	no	3[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	161	no
28	PUJOLÍ Serra	Antonio	3rd. Cook	4-9-21	Barcelona	no	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	1[illegible]	no
29	PUJOL Juiggalí	Modesto	Scullión	1-2-21	do	no	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'[illegible]	1[illegible]	no
30	PAIG Domenech	Gabriel	Confectioner	1-9-21	do	no	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	1[illegible]	no

Balance Officers, Crew (Without Arms) Lost or Missing

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MOD. V. 31 FEB.

DATE OF ARRI
BILL NO...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of, _____, 19.

_____
_____ Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employet thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her depa.ture, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ to for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remited or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted priort o the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

28940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARR...
BILL NO...

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

130

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MANUEL CALVO" arriving, at ..., 19..., from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PARRIS García	Angelo	Waiter	21-[illegible]	[illegible]	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	125	no
2	[illegible] Llorens	Juan	Chief Steward	30-[illegible]	Cadiz	no	53	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'[illegible]	170	no
3	~~[illegible] Rodes~~	Francisco	Fireman	30-[illegible]	do.	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	~~5'6~~	~~135~~	no
4	QUESADA Oyarbide	Juan Antonio	3rd. Officer	18-[illegible]-18	do.	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	189	no
5	~~QUINTANA Benvenuto~~	~~Antonio~~	~~Steward~~	~~30-[illegible]~~	~~do.~~	no	~~60~~	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'[illegible]	~~150~~	no
6	RODRIGO Domingo	Virginio	Chaplain	27-[illegible]-14	do.	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	176	no
7	RODRIGUEZ Revuelta	Tomás	Sailor	30-[illegible]-21	do.	no	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	128	no
8	RODRIGUEZ Perez	Andrés	Fireman	23-[illegible]-21	Barcelona	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	141	no
9	RUBIO Lopez	Vicente	Assist. Baker	8-8-12-	do.	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	179	no
10	RAMIREZ Ramirez	Manuel	Practotioner	26-1-[illegible]1	do.	no	63	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	96	no
11	RAMOS Serrats	Domingo	Steward	7-[illegible]-21	do.	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9	148	no
12	RODRIGUEZ Sanchez	Francisco	do.	30-[illegible]-21	Cadiz	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	152	no
13	~~RUIZ Romero~~	~~Aurelio~~	~~Fireman~~	~~30-[illegible]~~	~~do.~~	no	~~21~~	M	Spanish	Spanish	~~5'4~~	~~148~~	no
14	RODRIGUEZ Ramis	Manuel	do.	30-[illegible]-21	do.	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	125	no
15	REYES Arévalo	Agripino	Steward	20-[illegible]-21	Barcelona	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	150	no
16	SALA Agulló	Pedro	Sailor	6-[illegible]-20	do.	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	128	no
17	SABORIS Roldes	Manuel	do.	15-[illegible]-20	Cadiz	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	132	no
18	SAVA Ortz	José	do.	6-[illegible]-20	Barcelona	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	114	no
19	SANCHEZ Ballesta	Juan	do.	24-1-21	do.	no	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	146	no
20	SALAS Sanz	Florindo	do.	7-[illegible]-20	do.	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	150	no
21	SUERO Ruiz	Pedro	Fireman	30-[illegible]-21	Cadiz	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	123	no
22	SAGREDO Torero	José	do.	30-[illegible]-21	do.	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	135	no
23	~~SANCHEZ Benitez~~	~~Samuel~~	~~do.~~	~~15-9-21~~	~~do.~~	no	~~26~~	M	Spanish	Spanish	~~5'6~~	~~139~~	no
24	SANCHEZ Rodriguez	Mercedes	Waitress	18-10-20	do.	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	165	no
25	SERRA Mercé	Miguel	Steward	8-2-20	Barcelona	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	159	no
26	SANCHEZ Cossi	Francisco	do.	6-8-20	do.	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	128	no
27	SANCHEZ Ruiz Mateo	Manuel	do.	15-9-21	Cadiz	no	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	125	no
28	SALGADO Gomez	Juan	Sailor	10-8-[illegible]	Barcelona	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	130	no
29	SOLER Sanchez	José	Fireman	10-8-[illegible]	do.	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	128	no
30	SERRANO Roda	Jua.	do.	10-8-[illegible]	do.	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	130	no

[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MOD. V. 31 168

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... JUL 27 1920 .....

BILL N

.....

.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . of the . do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of, . 19.

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's conpany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employet thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or mastes so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ to for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remited or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted priort o the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

28940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUL 27 1922

BILL NO.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

five sheets Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

131

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MANUEL CALVO" arriving, at [illegible] 19[illegible] from the port of Barcelona, Spain

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]in	Steward	20-6-22	Barcelona	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	145	no
2	[illegible]	Emiliano	Fireman	20-6-22	Cadiz	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	150	no
3	[illegible]	Francisco	1st. Asst. Engineer	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	135	no
4	[illegible]	José	2 nd. Boatswain	[illegible]	Barcelona	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	176	no
5	[illegible]	Francisco	Fireman	20-6-22	Cadiz	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	146	no
6	[illegible]	Emilio	Steward	15-6-20	do.	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	130	no
7	[illegible]	Sebastián	2 nd. Butler	[illegible]	do.	no	18	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	115	no
8	[illegible]	Ramón	Fireman	3-6-22	Barcelona	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'0	106	no
9	[illegible]	Ramón	3 rd. Cook	3-6-22	do.	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	134	no
10						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
11						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
12						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
13						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
14						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
15						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
16						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
17						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
18						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
19						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
20						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
21						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
22						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
23						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
24						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
25						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
26						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
27						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
28						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
29						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
30						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no

American Consulate General at Barcelona, Spain
Date June 24 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Thomas W. Tilton
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE SERVICE No. 1163
at Barcelona Spain
(City) (County)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via S.S. Manuel Calvo
Thomas W. Tilton
Dated June 24. 1922
months from this date provided the passport
is not sooner revoked.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BARCELONA
JUN 24 1922
FEE $3.00

BARCELONA, SPAIN

No change in crew since [illegible] 1922
Malaga, Spain
via Spanish Coast
Gibraltar
June 28, 1922

No fee prescribed

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MOD V 31 TCB

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... JUL 27 ...

BILL NO...

.....

.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of, _____, 19...

_____
_____ Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's conpany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employet thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ to for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remited or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted priort o the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

28040

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARR
BILL NO.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 132

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Attached. Vessel Manuel Calvo, arriving, at ..... 19.., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name*	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGET When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carmona Alvarez	Vicente	Sailor	29-6-922	Cadiz	Cadiz	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	135	no
2	Alonso Noguejo	Florencio	Nautical apprentice	"	"	"		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
3	Gonzalez Gil	José	Sailor	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	125	no
4	Moreno Martin	José	Fireman	"	"	"	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	129	no
5	Pedregon Gomez	Francisco	"	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	128	no
6	Quirke Pazos	Blás	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	132	no
7	Arias Card	Francisco	"	"	"	"	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	132	no
8	Santana Barrado	Juan	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	131	no
9	Cano Almaraz	Antonio	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	129	no
10	Amigueti Bilbao	José	"	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	138	no
11	Sadeche Garcia	Andrés	"	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	131	no
12	Gonzalez Romero	Eduardo	Engineer	"	"	"		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
13	Sieira Lopez	Balbino	Sailor	"	"	"	49	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	134	no
14	Diaz Sad	Domingo	Waiter	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	122	no
15	Gonzalez Moreno	José M E	Cook	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	141	no
16								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
17								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
18								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
19								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
20								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
21								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
22								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
23								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
24								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
25								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
26								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
27								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
28								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
29								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
30								M	Spanish	Spanish			no

American Consulate at Cadiz, Spain,
Date: June 30th. 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Percy G. Kemp

Service No. 139
No fee.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 139
Cadiz, Spain.
direct.
Percy G. Kemp
Vice ... in Charge
Date June 30th, 1922.
Seal and Fee Stamp

Crew.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MOD. V. 31 TAB

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... JUL 27 19[illegible]

BILL NO. [illegible] BILLED.....

.....

.....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

7-13-22

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eugenio Aguero, Master ..., of the S/S "Manuel Calvo", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below

Eugenio Aguero

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 19 22

[illegible]

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the por of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whit any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not emplovet thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of tose, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collectos of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ to for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliveret or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the paiment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovenian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUL 27 1922

BILL NO ..... BILLED .....

C-17-R

Punched .....
Date 7/29/22
Clerk C.B.

Punched Card Removed
Date 8/21/22
Clerk C Burke

(5)

133

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the S.S. "HANNOVER", EMPLOYED BY CHARGE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hans Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of JULY, 1922.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

SEAL

Immigrant Inspector 7-15-22

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX											TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st Class												
2nd Class	64					1	2			6		122
Class	1						1			1		1
TOTAL	65					1	3			7		123

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	✓	45	12	127
UNDER 16	✓	16	35	✓✓

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE				
UNDER 16				

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This ~~(pink)~~ sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. HANNOVER Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JULY 7th, 19 38.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HRADICKY	JAN	27		M S	TINKER	Y	1-1624		CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	SLOVAK	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	NADAS	MOTHER MARIA HRADICKY, NADAS 120, BRATISLAVA, CZSL	N.Y	MYERS
2		CIBIK	ULRICH	17		M S	STUDENT	Y	3-1624		Y	do	do	NADAS	FATHER JAN CIBIK, NADAS, BRATISLAVA, CZ -S	N Y	NEWYORK
3		DENUS	MIKLAS	24		M S	JOINER	Y	2-218441 3-1624 1-1624		Y	do	do	VELICNA	FATHER STEFAN DENUS, VELIC ORAVA, CZ -SL	Y	NEWYORK
4		do	STEFAN	28		M S	do	Y	do		Y	do	do	do	DO do do	do	do
5		JEDLICKA	VILEM	31		M S	BAKER	Y	BOHEMIAN 3-3624		Y	do	BOHEMIAN	do	FATHER ISMAC JEDLICKA, LHOTA U LIPNIKA, NORAVA, CZ -SL	MO	ST.LOUIS
6	594792 4/25/38	KUKLIS	MARIE	19		F S	SERVT.	Y	SLOVAK 3-1624		Y	do	SLOVAK	do	FATHER KAROL MATUS FRIC, RYBKY, SENICA, CZ.-SL.	N Y.	BINGHAMTON
7		KUKLIS	ANNA	20		F S	do	Y	do 3-3624		Y	do	do	do	FATHER: KATARINA KUKLIS, KUNOV, SENICA, NITRA, CZ.-SL.	N J.	NEWARK
8		BAJAN	MARIA	18		F S	do	Y	do		Y	do	do	do	MOTHER ANNA BAJAN, KUNOV 47 SENICA, CZ -SL	PA	LANSFORD
9		REMESIC	MARIA	31		F M	NONE	Y	2-430032 4/1/36 3-3624		Y	do Reen 9/17/38	do	do	FATH-I-LAW MARTIN REMESIC, SOTINA, SENICA, NITRA, CZSL	N Y.	PERTHAMBOY
10	UNDER 16	do	MATILDA	14		F S	SCHOLAR	Y	2-428510 4/1/36 4-3-3624		Y	do Reen 9/n/38	do	do	do do	do	do
11		RUSNAK	JOSEF	19		M S	FARM-LABOR	Y	do		Y	do	do	SEKULE	GR.-FATHER: PAVEL MRAZ, SEKULE MOR.SV.JAN., BRATISLAVA, CZSL.	MICH	DTROIT
12		SCHEURMACHER	MAXIMILIAN	20		M S	MERCHT.	Y	2-462540 3 - 1/12/38		GERMAN	HEBREW	do	VINOHRADY	FATHER: HEINR. SCHEURMACHER, VINOHRADY, NERUDOVA 4, CZ, SL.	N.Y.	NEWYORK
13		HEHN	FRANZISKA	30		F S	SERVT.	Y	1-1624 do		Y	do	GERMAN	do	FATHER: FRANZ HEHN, ZWITTAU, BADHAUSGASSE 1, CZ.-SL.	K.Y.	NEWYORK
14		RIESCHNER	EMILIE	34		F S	do	Y	do		Y	do	do	STERNBERG	FRIEND: KARL CHVATEK, STERNBERG, KOERNERG.1. CZ.-SL.	ILL	CHICAGO
15		TOBISCH	ANTON	42		M M	MERCHT.	Y	1-1624 do		Y	do	DO	MAHC	See letter of Dept of State May 2, 1938 FATHER: ANTON TOBISCH, GROTTAU-DONIS 263, CZ.-SL.	N.J.	PASSAIC
16		do	JOHANNA	46		F M	WIFE	Y	1-1624 do		Y	do	do	do	do do	DO	do
17		do	JOHANNA	16		F S	[illegible]	Y	1-1624 do		Y	do	do	do	do do	do	do
18		PETRICEK	HERMINE	35		F M	WIFE	Y	1-1624 do		Y	do	do	BRUENN	MOTHER: JOSEFINE KUNGFELD, BRUENN, b/d KAPELLE 19, CZ -S	do	do
19	UNDER 16	do	EDELTRAUT	8		S	CHILD	-	do		-	do	do	do	do do	do	do
20	UNDER 16	do	BRUNO	12		S	do	-	do		-	do	do	do	do do	do	do
21		KLAGES	LUDWIG	21		M S	INSTRUMENT MAKER	YES	DO		YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MOTHER: AUGUSTE KLAGES HANNOVER, OSTERSTR. 56	ILL	CHICAGO
22	P-1136315-4/12/37	WOLLEK	MARIA	35		F W	HOUSEKEEPER	DO	DO		DO	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	MOTHER: MARIA GRÜN WIEN 1, HERZGASSE 10	NY	NEW YORK
23		HERTELENDY	KARL	27		M	FARM-LABOR	Y	GERMAN 66		Y	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	FATHER: FRANZ HERTELENDY PILDEIN, AUSTRIA	N.J	PASSAIC
24		DO	KATHARINA	25		F M	[illegible]	Y	2-566165-5/6/38 DO		Y	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: ALOIS DOD EBERAU, AUSTRIA	DO	DO
25		LUEBS	HERMANN	21		M S	MERCHT.	Y	1-1624 DO		Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FATHER: HEINRICH LUEBS BREMERHAVEN, KAISERHAFEN	IND.	PETERSBURG
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

EP Affect Insp. completed 11/15/38

49

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens . . . . [illegible]
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—499

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SECOND

S. 131

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 13TH, 19 22

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily or laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N	SELF	$73	N	BROTHER: JOSEPH WADECKY, LYNBROOK, N Y Box [illegible]	NO	PERM	Y		was off from Bro NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		BLACK		NONE	✓ CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	LADAS
2	Y	do	$140	Y	UNCLE JOSEPH CITKO, 225 E. 81th STR. NEWYORK, N Y	N	do	Y		" " " uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	BR	BL	do	✓ do	LADAS
3	Y	do	$520	N	BROTHER ULRICH LEMES, NEWYORK, N Y 1131 - 1st AVE.	N	do	Y		" " " Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	BL	GR	do	✓ do	YELICHA
4	Y	do	$ 26	N	DO DO	N	do	Y		" " " Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	BL	GR	do	✓ do	do
5	N	do	185	Y	1908/1921/ ST LOUIS SR-I-LAW JONATH SVEJKOVSKY, ST LOUIS, MO 2720 S 12 STR	N	d			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	BROWN		do	✓ do	CHOTA
6	N	do	$800	N	BROTHER JOHN KRUZ, 32 LYDIA STR, BINGHAMTON, N Y	N				" " T.A.Soc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	BL	GR	do	✓ do	AYELY
7	Y	do	$30 25	N	BROTHER: PAUL ZUKLIS, NEWARK, N J 551 S- 15 STR		do	Y		" " " Bro. T.A.Soc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	LR	BR	do	✓ do	KUNOV
8	N	do	25	N	FATHER PAVEL BAJAN, W SNYDER AVE, LANSFORD, PA Box 81			Y		" " 12 Soc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	BROWN		do	✓ do	KUNOV
9	N	do	$40	N	BR-I-LAW PAUL S ULCH, PERTH AMBOY, N J RFD [illegible]			Y		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	BL	GR	do	✓ do	RYDKY
10	N	MOTHER	-		UNCLE do			Y		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 2	"	BL	BL	do	✓ do	SOTINA
11	N	SELF	$70	N	FATHER STEFAN RUSNAK, 4436 BRANDON AVE, DETROIT ICH.			Y		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	"	BL	GR	do	✓ do	SEKULA
12	Y	do	$25	N	FRIEND HERMAN WALDSTEIN, BRONX, N Y 2240 GARAR AVE	F		Y		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	BR	GR	do	✓ do	VINOHRADY
13	Y	do	$ 25	N	SISTER MARIE BEDNAREK, Box 104 POMPTON LAKES, N J			Y		Has affin Sister T.A.Soc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	BLK	BR	do	✓ do	ZWITTAU
14	N	do	$525	N	SISTER LINA REITHER, 5733 NORMAL BLOD, CHICAGO, ILL			Y		T.A.Soc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	BLK	GR	do	✓ Austria	STERNBERK
15	N	do	$350	N	CRAUPNER LOVE & LAMBRECHT, NEWYORK, N Y. 250 5th AVE			Y		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	GR	GR	do	✓ Slovakia	PROSCHWITZ
16	N	do	Y	N	DO do			Y		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	"	BR	BR	do	✓ GERMANY	CASTAL
17	Y	PARENTS	Y	N	do do					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	BR	GR	do	✓ CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	MAPPERSY
18	Y	SELF	$60	Y	N HUSBAND GUSTAV PETRICEK, CLIFTON, N J 75 [illegible]			Y		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	"	BR	GR	do	✓ do	BRUENN
19	Y	OTHER	-	-	DO do	N	DO	Y		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			BR	GR	do	✓ do	do
20	Y	do	-	-	do do					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			BR	BR	do	✓ do	do
21	Y	BROTHER	$	25 NO	BROTHER EMIL KLAGES 1360 HUDSON AVE CHICAGO ILL	NO	PERM			has 1st papers	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 -	"	BR	GR	NONE	✓ GERMANY	HANNOVER
22	Y	SELF		25 NO	UNCLE AUG LEKE 177 [illegible] 74 STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	DO			YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	"	BL	BR	DO	✓ AUSTRIA	WIEN
23	Y	SELF	170	5	[illegible] STEAM DYE SCHOOL STR. 6, PASSAIC, N.J.	NO	DO	YES	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	DO	5 3	"	BR	BL	DO	✓ AUSTRIA	BERNAU
24	Y	HUSBAND	Y	NO	BROTHER- DO	NO	DO	YES	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	DO	5 2	"	BL	BL	DO	✓ AUSTRIA	GULM
25	Y	UNCLE	Y	NO	UNCLE: WILLIAM LIEBS PETERSBURG, IND.	NO	DO	YES	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	DO	6 -	"	BR	BR	DO	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]HAVEN
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

admitted

U.S. Cit Para in Same Ship

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

4

I, N. JOH[illegible], MASTER, of the S.S. "HANNOVIA", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer)

[signature]
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of JULY, 1922.

at NEW - YORK, N.Y.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

3

No. 135

I, DR. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the S.S. "HANNOVER", EMPLOYED BY OWNER, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hans Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of JULY, 19 22.

at NEW - YORK, N.Y.

E. [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 —
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. HANNOVER Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JULY 1ST, 19 222

1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PASHKOVSKY	THEODOR	48		M WID	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	MOSCOW	BROTHER: PLATON PASHKOVSKY VASILIEVO, MELITOPOL RUSSIA.	NY	NEW YORK
2		DO	LOUISE	9		F S	NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE DO	LO	DO
3		SPAHR	HILDEGARD	19		F S	CLERK	DO	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	CANNSTATT	FATHER: GUSTAV SPAHR CANNSTATT, WEIBLINGERSTR 12	PA	PHILADELPHIA
4		LEONHARDT	ELISABETH	37		M F	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BUHLERTAL	MOTHER: ELISABETH LEONHARDT BUHL 1.B. HAUPTSTR.	NY	SYRACUSE
5		ERNSTING	HANS	25		M S	CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	FATHER: FRITZ ERNSTING BREMEN, DELMESTR.34	MD	BALTIMORE
6		KOSCHMAL	AUGUSTE	68		F WID	NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	SON 1/1: EMIL OBIG BERLIN, RUDERSDORFERSTR.17	WASH	TACOMA.
7		BARRY	ANNA	38		F S	NURSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	MOTHER: ANNA MEY FRIESENSTR.50 BREMEN	NJ	HACKENSACK.
8		WILKENS	ALICE	26		F S	HELPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BREMERHAVEN	FATHER: JOHANN WILKENS POSTSTR.27 BREMERHAVEN.	NY	GREAT NECK
9		GRIMM	WALTER	18		M S	CLERK	DO	DO	DO	CZECHO-SLOV.	DO	DO	AUE	STEP FATHER: THEODOR BRAUER AUE 1.ERZGEBRG	NY	NEW YORK
10		L.CHLER	FRANZ ANTON	42		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	GROSSLANG-HEIM.	FATHER: ANDREAS TSCHNER [illegible] FATHER: VALENTIN SENFERLING		MONTANA BUTTE
11		SENFERLING	JOHANN	21		M S	LABORER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	GROSSLANGHEIM. BAYERN	GROSSLANGHEIM. BAYERN	NY	BROOKLYN.
12		BRADNA	LOUISE	45		F M	ACTOR	YES	DO	YES	CZECHO-SLOV.	DO	U S A	NEW YORK	FATHER: GUSTAV MULLER 17 GOLD-MANNSPARK. FRIEDRICHSHAGEN bei BERLIN.	DO	NEW YORK
13	UNDER 16	DO	WILLIAM	13		M S	NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GERMANY	FRIEDRICHS-HAGEN.	GR.FATHER: DO	DO	DO
14		SCHRADER	DORA	21		F S	MAID	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	STELLICHTE	MOTHER: MARIE SCHRADER STELLICHTE Kr FALLINGBOSTEL	NY	KEW GARDENS.
15		DO	MARIA	19		F	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO
16		STAIBL	LEOPOLDINE	21		F S	SEAM-STRESS	YES	DO	DO	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	WIEN	PARENTS: LEOPOLD STAIBL WIEN, HEBECKSTR 55	NY	BROOKLYN
17		KARNER	MARIA	18		F S	KNITTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	OBERSCHUTZEN	FATHER: SAMUEL KARNER OBERSCHUTZEN, AUSTRIA	ILL	CHICAGO
18		STEIN	ELISABETH	38		F S	DO	DO	DO	DO	CZECHO-SLOV.	GERMAN	CZECHO-SLOV.	FREUDENTHAL	MOTHER: ANNA KUMMER FREUDENTHAL, BAHNHOFSTR.	CZECHO SLOV NY	NEW YORK
19		NEUMANN	ELLA	17		F S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO
20		RUZICKA	MARIE	20		F S	DO	DO	BOHEMIAN	DO	DO	BOHEMIAN	DO	NESKARADICE	FATHER: VACLAV RUZICKA NESCARADICE 51, CZECHO SLOV	MD	BALTIMORE
21		JIROUT	BOHUMIL	11		M S	NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: DO	DO	DO
22		MALEK	JAN	63		M M	FACTORY LABORER	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	U S A	NEW YORK	SON: ALOIS MALEK ZHOROV 31, CZECHO SLOV.	NY	NEW YORK
23		DO	MARIE	63		F M	H-WIFE	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO
24		MINDERMANN	JOHANN	24		M S	FARM-LABORER	DO	GERMANY	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NORTHAUEN	PARENTS: JOHANN MINDERMANN WINKELSDORF Kr. RITTENBURG	NY	NEW YORK
25		HINNERS	DORA	19		F S	H-KEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	KAPPEL	FATHER: ERICH HINNERS KAPPEL POST SPITKA	NY	BROOKLYN
26		STROSICK	ELLA	25		F M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	EISLEBEN	HUSBAND WILHELM STOSICK EISLEBEN, GRABENSTR 32	NY	CLIFTON
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

50

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 13T., *19* 22.

13

14-430

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
					1895-1913	S.FRANCISCO	SON:TICHON PASHKOVSKY SAN FRANCISCO,CAL. 1954 LARKIN STR.																			
1	YES	SELF		YES	YES			NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE		RUSSIA	KIEW
					1912-1913																					
2	YES	FATHER	--	YES	S.FRANCISCO		BROZHER DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	-	-	DO	DO	GR	DO		U S A	S.FRANCISCO
							UNCLE:ALFRED SPAHR, 2028 RIDGE -AVE.PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	3	DO	BL	BR	DO		GERMANY	STUTTGART
3	NO	SELF	25	YES	NO		FIANCÉ:JOSEF ZAPF, 206 GRIF-FETHS STR. SYRACUSE NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	4	11	DO	BL	BR	DO		DO	RASTADT
4	NO	FIANCÉ	25		NO		BROTHER:FRIEDRICH ERNSTING 1020 ASQUITH STR. BALTIMORE MD.	NO	DO	UNCERTAIN		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	DO	BL	GR	DO		DO	BREMEN
5	NO	SELF		YES	NO		SON:GUSTAV KOSCHMAL 3407 N.24th STR. TACOMA,WASH.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	3	DO	GR	GR	DO		POLAND	GRUTZNOW
6	YES	SON	16		NO																					
					1912-1921		SISTER:LUZIE KUCKER,14th WASHING-TON PLACE.HACKENSACK.NY.	NO	DO	10	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	BR	BR	DO		GERMANY	BREMEN
7	NO	SELF	50	YES	YES	N.YORK.	FRIEND:MISS ADELINE ROEBEN % LEWIS HOLLAND BROWN GREAT NECK,L I. NEW YORK	NO	DO	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	BL	GR	DO		DO	BREMERHAVEN
8	NO	FRIEND	25		NO		BROTHER:ALFRED GRIMM 141 JAKSON AVE.JERSEY CITY NJ	NO	DO	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	DO	BL	BR	DO		DO	OELSNITZ
9	YES	BROTHER	30		NO		FRIEND:BISHOP J P.CARROLL																			
					1893-1922	BUTTE	UGLENA,MONT.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	BR	BL	DO		DO	IPHOFEN
10	YES	SELF	YES	YES			BR 1/1:GEORGIS FIRLAM,250 MAN-CHAN STREET, BROOKLYN NY.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	2	DO	BL	BL	DO		DO	GROSSLONGHEI
11	DO	SELF		YES	NO		HUSBAND:CHARLES BRADDA																			
					1919-1922		104 E 114th STR NEW YORK			UNCERTAIN		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	3	DO	BR	BR	DO		SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
12	YES	DO	100	YES	NEW YORK																					
13	YES	MOTHER			NO		FATHER: DO		DO		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	-	-	DO	BR	BR	DO		GERMANY	FRIEDRICHS-HAG
14	NO	UNCLE	10		NO		UNCLE:FRED W TRABOLD,100 AND-LEY STR.KEW-GARDENS,L.I NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	3	DO	BR	BR	DO		DO	STELLICHTE
15	NO	DO	10		NO		DO DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	2	DO	BL	BR	DO		DO	DO
					1906-1921		FIANCÉ:EDUARD BAUMGART																			
16	YES	FIANCE	25	YES	BROOKLYN		1246 D KALB AVE,BROOKLYN NY	NO	DO	DO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	DO	BR	BR	DO		AUSTRIA	WIEN
17	YES	UNCLE	25		NO		UNCLE:FRANK STUBENWOLD 2204 LA GROSSE AVE,CHICAGO ILL	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	DO	BL	BL	DO		DO	OBERSCHÜTZEN
					1912-1913		BROTHER:OSCAR STEIN																			
18	NO	BROTHER	30	YES	NEW YORK		377 E 152 STR NEW YORK	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	1	DO	BR	BL	DO		CZECHO-SLOV	RAPPELSBURG
19	NO	DO	20		NO		DO DO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	2	DO	BL	BL	DO		DO	FREUDENTHAL
20	YES	UNCLE	37	YES	NO		UNCLE:J JIROUT,1015 N CASTLE ST BALTIMORE MD.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	1	DO	BR	BR	DO		DO	NEZBUDOVICE
21	YES	FATHER	YES		NO		FATHER: DO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	-	DO	BR	BR	DO		DO	CASLAV
					1906-1921		DAUGHTER:MARIE BURWIRTH																			
22	YES	DAUGHTER	YES	YES	NEW YORK		502 E 79 STR.NEW YORK CITY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	9	DO	BR	BR	DO		DO	STRAMBURG
23	YES	DO	YES	YES	DO		DO DO	DO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	DO	BR	BR	DO		DO	DO
24	YES	UNCLE	10		NO		UNCLE:CHARLES MOHNS 263 E.NOPE AVE,BRONX,NEW YORK	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	3	DO	DARK	BR	DO		GERMANY	WINKELDORF
25	YES	BR 1/1.	25		NO		BR.1/1:OTTO FINKELDEY ~~244 PROSPECT PLACE~~.BROOKLYN NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	DO	BL	BL	DO		DO	KAPPEL
26	NO	BR 1/1.	6		NO		BR I/1:WALTER SCHANDERLEIN 32 S 5th ST LAKEVIEW HEIGHTS CLIFTON NY.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	DO	BL	BL	DO		DO	WALDERSDORF
27	~~YES~~	~~PARENTS~~	~~--~~	~~NO~~			~~PARENTS: DO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NONO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~BL~~	~~BL~~	~~DO~~		~~DO~~	~~NEUBERG~~
28	~~YES~~	~~UNCLE~~	~~25~~	~~NO~~			~~UNCLE:MATHIAS WAGNER 805 DREXEL SQUARE,CHICAGO ILL~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~DO~~	~~BR~~	~~BR~~	~~DO~~		~~DO~~	~~DO~~
29	~~YES~~	~~AUNT~~	~~25~~	~~NO~~			~~AUNT:MARIA ALPONS 944 SCHENLEY AVE PITTSBURGH PA~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NONO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~DO~~	~~BR~~	~~GR~~	~~DO~~		~~DO~~	~~WIEN~~
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NIC. JOHNSEN, MASTER, of the S.S. "HANNOVER", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature]

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of JULY, 1922.

at NEW - YORK, N.Y.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2

137

I, DR. [illegible], *Surgeon of the* [illegible], EMPLOYED BY OWNER, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* TWENTY - ONE *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

Dr. Hans Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 13TH *day of* JULY, *1922.*

at NEW - YORK, N.-Y.

[illegible]

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This ~~(white)~~ sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. "HANNOVER" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JULY 1st, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	UNRATH	ERNST WALTER	15		M	S	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHW HALL NEUENBURG Nr 21	MOTHER: ROSA UNRATH FATHER: CARL UMANN	PA	PHILADELPHIA
2		UMANN	OTTO F	30		M	S	MERCHANT	DO	DO	DO	CZECHO-SLAW	DO	DO	BERLIN	DRESDEN A SCHNORRSTR 21	NY	NEW YORK
3	ADMITTED	KAUBISCH	ANNA	63		F	WID	H-WIFE	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	DO	DO	FRIEDENAU-BERLIN	SON: JOHANNES KAUBISCH HAMBURG HELLKAMP 57	NJ	CORNING
4	ADMITTED	JEDERMANN	WERNER	13		M	S	NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: DO	DO	DO
5		SCHMIDT	ELSE	34		F	W	H-WIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NIEDERSCHÖNEWEIDE	HUSBAND: FELIX SCHMIDT NIEDERSCHÖNEWEIDE b BERLIN BERLINERSTR 2	DO	NEW YORK
6	UNDER 16	DO	HILDEGARD	3		F	S	NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: DO	DO	DO
7		RICKER	HANS	23		M	S	COMPOSITOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	FATHER: JOHANNES RICKER STUTTGART LERCHENSTR 71	NY	LONG ISLAND CITY
8		WEHLBERGER	KONRAD	27		M	S	WAITER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	NÜRNBERG	PARENTS: LEONHARD WEHLBERGER OBERE KANALSTR 5 NÜRNBERG	ILL	CHICAGO
9		MESSER	JOHANN	21		M	S	SHIPWRIGHT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	MOTHER: ADELHEID MESTER BREMEN, AM WESTERDEICH 106	ILL	CHICAGO
10	ADMITTED	KNEUER	AUGUST	47				FACTOR [illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	WEIHSBRUNN	MOTHER: MARIA KNEUER WEIHSBRUNN, UNTERFRANKEN	NY	NEW YORK
11		KÖSTER	KATE	22		F	S	[illegible] former HELPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	SCHIFFDORF	FATHER: NIKOLAUS KÖSTER SCHIFFDORF b GEESTEMÜNDT	NY	BROOKLYN
12		HANNES	ANNY BERTHA TA	2		F	S	Child	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	KÖLN	FATHER: EUGEN HANNES KÖLN - MIPPES, SECHZIGST 38	DO	DO
13		HEINDRICHS	GERTRUDE J	29		F	S	ACCOUNTANT	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: MARIE EISENBURGER KÖLN, LETZOWSTR	DO	DO
14		NOSTADT	LUDWIG	17		F	S	H-KEEPER	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	ALSFELD	MOTHER: JULIE NOSTADT ALSFELD, OBERHESSEN	NY	BROOKLYN
15		BUCK	KARL	2		M	S	Child BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MÖSSINGEN	FATHER: MARTIN BUCK MÖSSINGEN b ROTTENBURG WTTBG	NY	BROOKLYN
16		[illegible]	JOHANNETTE	47		F	W	[illegible] IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	HAHN	SISTER: LUISE MÜLLER WIESBADEN MAINZERSTR 160	NJ	TRENTON
17	UNDER 16	DO	HEDWIG	12		F	S	NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: DO	DO	DO
18		ULCER	SILONIE	28		F	M	PRIVATE	DO	DO	DO	CZECHO-SLAV	SLOVACIAN	AUSTRIA	NEUSTADT	MOTHER: MARIE PLANK GAJAR CZECHO-SLOWACIA	NY	NEW YORK
19		IFFLAND	ANTONIE	39		F	WID	KEEPER	DO	DO	DO	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KÖLN	BROTHER: FERD PESCH BARMEN, HULDASTR 23	NJ	ORADELL
20		OLES	ANNA	19		F	S	WEAVER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	PARENTS: JOHANNES OLES BREMEN, WORMSERSTR 15	ILL	CHICAGO
21		BÖHM	HANS	18		M	S	SPINNER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MAINLEUS	GR. MOTHER: KUNIGUNDA BÖHM MAINLEUS 45 BAYERN	NY	BROOKLYN
22		BUHLEIER	ELLY	27		F	S	H-KEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	RÖLLBACH	FATHER: DAVID BUHLEIER RÖLLBACH - KLINGENBERG a/MAIN	NJ	ORADELL
23		PLESSING	MARIE TA	26		F	S	Child	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	WEILHEIM	FATHER: KARL PLESSING WEILHEIM a/T WÜRTTBG	ILL	CHICAGO
24		ZIESCHANK	ELISABETH TA	23		F	S	Child	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	MOTHER: ANNA ZIESCHANK LEHE, HAFENSTR 174	S. DACOTA	BRIDGEWATER
25	TRANSIT	SAUER	BONIFACIUS	45		M	S	BISHOP	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	ST OTTILIEN UNTERSTEIN-	CONVENT: ST. OTTILIEN, BAYERN MOTHER: THERESE SCHNEIDER	KOREA	SEVUL
26		SCHNEIDER	BABETTE	32		F	S	H-KEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BACH	UNTERSTEINBACH, BAYERN BROTHER: ADOLF LUICKHARDT	NY	NEW YORK
27		LUICKHARDT	AGNES	26		F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	ZEHDENICK	BERLIN CHRISTBURGERSTR 30 ~~MOTHER: FRAU JULIANE PFEISEL~~	NY	Canajoharie
28		~~STAUD~~	~~ALBERT~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~WARNISHER~~	YES	DO	DO	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	WIEN	~~DERFELD, WEST UNGARN~~	PA	PHILADELPHIA
29		~~DO~~	~~ADELHEID~~	~~37~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H-WIFE~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~MOTHER DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~
30		~~DO~~	~~WILHELM~~	~~10~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~NONE~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~GR MOTHER: DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~

51

CANCELLED Nr 28 / 30 STAUD ALBERT and FAMILY. FAILURE TO JOIN, CANCELLED BY NORTH G MAN LLOYD OFFICR, BREMEN

PURSER

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 12TH, 1922.

138

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary transcript of (during) permit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	UNCLE	25 NO				UNCLE:CHRISTIAN KLENK 1233 WISCON STREET PHILADELPHIA PA	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	SCHW HALL
2	YES	SELF	10 YES	YES	NEW YORK		FRIEND: PAUL KOLLAR, 1454 GRAND CONCOURSE, NEW-Y RK, N.Y	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	DO	BR	BR	DO	CZECHO SLOV	GABLONZ
3	NO	SON	145 NO				SON:WALTER KAUBISCH 25 EAST MARKET STR. CORNING,NJ	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	3	DO	BL	GR	DO	GERMANY	LAUCHA
4	NO	UNCLE	- NO				UNCLE: DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	2	DO	BL	BR	DO	DO	HAMBURG
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	NEW YORK		ACQ:MR PETER HAUL 116 ST NICHOLAS AVE BROOKLYN NY	UNCERTAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	SANDAU
6	YES	MOTHER	- NO				DO DO	DO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	OBERSCHÖNE-WEIDE
7	YES	UNCLE	25 NO				UNCLE:KARL HEROLD 353 WEBSTER AVE LONG ISLAND,ASTORIA NY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	STUTTGART
8	YES	AUNT	YES NO				AUNT:MRS O-WILLMANN,5332 WIN-NEMAC AVE CHICAGO ILL	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	DO	BL	BR	DO	DO	NURNBERG
9	YES	SISTER	25 NO				SISTER:BETA MEISTER,644 BARRY AVE CHICAGO ILL	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	10	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO	WOLTMERSHAUSEN
10	YES	BROTHER	50 NO				BROTHER:JOHANN KNEUER, 39 WINFRED AVE YONKERS NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	9	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	WEISSBRUNN
11	YES	SELF	25 NO				UNCLE:MARTIN QUELL, 901 GATES AVE BROOKLYN NY:	UNCERTAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	BL	BR	DO	DO	SCHIERDORF
12	YES	MOTH	1/1 25 NO		1914-1922		MOTHER/L:EVA R EULER 722 HART STR BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	KOLN
13	YES	SELF	YES	YES	NEW YORK		NEW - YORK, N.Y.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	9	DO	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	KÖLN
14	YES	UNCLE	1/1 NO				107 W L 81 [illegible] NEW YORK	YES	6 mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO	FRIEDENS
15	NO	BR 1/1	25 NO				BR I/L:KARL SCHMIDT 317 IRVINGTON AVE BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	9	DO	BL	BR	DO	DO	MÖSSINGEN
16	NO	BR 1/1:	25 YES	NEW YORK	1897-1901		BR 1/1:KARL RITTER. 735 b ADY STR TRENTON NEW JERSEY	UNCERTAIN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	-	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO	EHRINGSHAUSEN
17	NO	UNCLE	- NO		1911-1921		UNCLE: DO HUSBAND:RUDOLF ULCER	DO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	4	11	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	WIESBADEN
18	YES	SELF	25 YES	NEW YORK			109 E 89th STREET NEW YORK ACQ:HERMAN STABER	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	DO	BR	GR	DO	CZECHO-SLOV	GAJAR
19	YES	FRIEND	25 NO				ORADELL, NEW JERSEY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	3	DO	DARC	BR	DO	GERMANY	DÜSSELDORF
20	YES	AUNT	25 NO				UNCLE:FRANK MORASS 1871 DAYTON STR,CHICAGO ILL	UNCERTAIN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO	BREMEN
21	YES	UNCLE	25 NO				UNCLE: EDUARD FISCHER 115 AVE - BROOKLYN NY	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	10	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	MAINLEUS
22	NO	ACQ	25 NO		1914-1920		ACQ:HERMANN STABER ORADELL,NEW JERSEY ACQ:HERMANN A. MERZ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	2	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	ROLLBACH
23	NO	SELF	YES	YES,	NEW YORK		2817 S.SHIELDS AVE CHICAGO ILL FIANCé WILLIAM MUNDT	DO		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	3	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO	WEILHEIM
24	NO	FIANCé	25 NO				BRIDGEWATER,Mc COK CTY S DAKOTA	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	WILHELMSHAVEN
25	NO	SELF	YES	IN TRANSIT			IN TRANSIT TO KOREA. BR.I/1:HENRY LOBE,	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	DO	BL	BL	NONE	DO	OBERRUF-HAUSEN
26	YES	SISTER	25 NO				63 BANK STR. NEW YORK CITY UNCLE:HERMANN SOMMER	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	DO	DARK	GR	DO	DO	UNTER-STEINBACH
27	YES	SELF	YES	NO			CANAJOHAINE NY.34 REED STR BROTH.R:JULIUS STAUD 1439 N.NOWART STR PHILADELPHIA PA.	UNCERTAIN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	DO	BL	BR	DO	DO	ZEHDENICK
28	YES	SELF	YES	NO																						ROUMANIA	TEMESWAR
29	YES	HUSBAND	- NO				B. 1/1	DO		NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	DO	BL	GR	DO	AUSTRIA	DERFELD
30	DO	FATHER	- NO				UNCLE.	DO		NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO			DO	BL	GR	DO	DO	WIEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NIC. JOH[illegible]EN, MA[illegible]R, of the S.S. "LAMNOV[illegible]", from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of JULY, 19 22.

at NEW - YORK, N.-Y.

E BAETJE

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

133

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HANNOVER" sailing from BREMEN, JULY 1st, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 12TH, 1922.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BECKER	JOHN	27		M	S	1894 SEPTBR 22nd EAST ST LOUIS, ILL.	129813 w	3747 LA SALLE ST LOUIS, MISS
2	DO	HERTA	26		F	M			DO
3	DOBKE	HELEN E M.	32		F	S	JUNE 19TH 1889, JERSEY CITY. N.J.		44 ZABRISKEE STREET JERSEY CITY NJ
4	COVACEVICH	MARY	48		F	WID		145-731 w	BALTIMORE MD 906 E. Monument St
5	SOMMER	HERMANN	50		M	M		131798 w	34 REED STR CANAJOHARIE NY.
6	DO	MARIE	43		F	M			DO
7	DO	ADOLF	17		M	S			DO
8	DO	WILHELMINE	7		F	S			DO
9	RUNGE	JOHN DIEDRICH	60		M	M		141920 w	380 SPRING STREET WEST HOBOKEN NY
10	SCHMANDT	AUGUSTE	35		F	S	1886 OCTOBER 5th NEW YORK	101368 w	SHORT [illegible] NEW JERSEY
11	LANGGUTH	ANNA	50		F	S	1872 JANUARY 5th CHICAGO, ILL	117339 w	1222 NORTH LEAVITH STR CHICAGO ILL.
12	WILL	LUDWIG, THEODOR	32		M	M		111716 w	LOCKHART, TEXAS.
13	DO	NETTIE, ELEONORA	26		F	M	1895 DECBR. 9th BROOKLYN NY.	1921 APRIL 22nd DISTRICT COURT LOCKHART, TEXAS	DO
14	DO	GEORGE, HUGO	5		M	S	1917 JANUARY 4th LOCKHART, TEXAS	"	DO
15	DO	ELSA. LUISE	3		F	S	1918 NOVBR. 24th DO. DO	"	DO
16	WEHMEYER	GEORGE	47		M	S		"	ST ANTHONYS CHURCH, 3215 ARMY STR. SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
17	TEWES	WILLIBRORD	52		M	S		115-133 w	DO
18	CRIEG	HENRY	33		M	M		115-134 w	YAKIMA, WASH.
19	DO	MARTHA	33		F	M		1916 OCTOBR. 3rd U.S. DISTRICT COURT NORTH YAKIMA, WASH. 110205 w	DO
20	DREWES	PAUL	54		M	M		DO "	DO CHESTNUT HILL PHILADELPHIA, PA.
21	~~REISER~~	~~ANNA~~	~~9~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1918 SEPTBR. 24th PHILADELPHIA PA~~		~~GR FATHER: LORENZ BUTTER 143 N. JEFFERSON STR PHILADELPHIA~~
22	DABOVICH	LUISA	61		F	WID	1858 SEPTBR 21st SAN FRANCISCO, CAL	92. Riga Consulate Gen. 81,547 w	1954 LARKIN STR SAN FRANCISCO CAL
23	ITZENBERGER	ROSA	41		F	M			ALIQUIPPA, PA.
24	STERN	CHARLES H	70		M	WID	1851 DECBR 24th BALTIMORE MD.	130 5744	2254 LINDEN AVE, BALTIMORE MD
25	~~SULLIVAN~~	~~MARGARET~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1880 OCTBR. 29th NEW BRIGHTON S I NY~~		~~162 HOWARD AVE STAPEN ISLAND, NY~~
26									
27	WILBERT	LUISE	25		F	S	1896 DECBR 10th BRAUDES PA.	12-4349 w 82639 w	1292 HERKIMERSTR BROOKLYN NY
28	ERHARDT	WILHELMINA	37		F	S		1921 JUNE 6th BOSTON, DISTRICT COURT	206 COMMONWEALTH AVE BOSTON MASS.
29									
30									

Examined by Inspector completed 8:35 pm

(25)

CANCELLED Nr 21 REISER ANNA
DO " 26 SULLIVAN MARGARETE
DO " 26

FAILURE TO JOIN
DO
DO

CANCELLED BY NORTH GERMAN LLOYD OFFICE, BREMEN

Officers Inspector

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

140

S. S. HANNOVER sailing from BREMEN, JULY 1st, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 8TH, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	UHRICH	WILHELMINE	34		F	M		NOVEMBRE 1917, BROOKLYN N.-Y.	318 - 19th STR BROOKLYN NY.
2	DO	MATHILDE ch	9		F	M	1913 SEPTBR 17th BROOKLYN NY.	90 894 W	"
3	DO	WALTER "	7		M	S	1915 AUGUST 2nd DO	"	"
4	DO	GERTRUDE "	4		M	S	1918 AUGUST 18th DO	"	"
5	"	WILHELM "	1		M	S	1921 JULY 7th DO	"	"
6	LUEBS	[illegible]	61		M	M		Octobre 30th 1882 4-79 W Gibson County Court, Ind.	WM Luebs, PETERSBURG, IND.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

EP A 6830 Jump completed 8:30 pm.

(6)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—284

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(10) 141

10

I, DR. ARNO WINNER *, Surgeon of the* S.S. "HANNOVER" *,* EMPLOYED BY OWNER *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* TWENTY - ONE *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE UNIVERSITY OF BERLIN *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 20 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(Make whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.)

Dr. Arno Winner

Sworn to before me this 1ST. *day of* JULY *, 19* 22.

at NEW - YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HANNOVER . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , JULY 11th , 19 22.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		SOPOLIGA	MITRO	31	M		FARM-LABOR.	Y	SLOVAK	Y	CHZECHO-SLOVAKIA	SLOVAK	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	BELEJOVCE	WIFE:HANNA SOPOLIGA, BELEJOVCE,SVIDNIK,CZ -SL.	MICH	DETROIT
2		PASTIER	JOSEF	25	M	M	do	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	HRONSKA NOVAVES	WIFE:KATARINA PASTIER, HRON. NOVAVES,TEKOV,CZ -SL.	PA	PALMERTON
3		DOBIAS	STEFAN	23	M	S	do	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	NIZ SUNAVA	MOTHER:BETTA DOBIAS,NIZNA SUNAVA,STRBA,LIPTOV,CZ SL.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
4		KUNA	JAN	16	M	S	do	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	HRONSKA NOVAVES	FATHER:STEFAN KUNA,HRONSKA NOVAVES,TEKOV,CZ.-SL.	OHIO	BARBERTON
5		SVEA	JAN	38	M	M	do	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	MOKRALUKA	MOTHER:MARIA SVEC,MOKRALUKA VELKA REVNICA,GEMER,CZ.-SL.	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
6		do	JUDITA	36	F	M	WIFE	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
7	UNDER 16	do	GIZELA	4	F	S	CHILD	-		-	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
8	UNDER 16	do	STEFAN	9	M	S	do	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
9		HORNAK	ANTON	24	M	M	FARM-LABOR.	Y	do	Y	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	do	do	HRONSKY SALMOS	WIFE ANNA HORNAK,HRONSKY SALMOS,HRON.NOVA VES,CZ SL.	PA	PALMERTON
10		STOSIL	ZOFIA	24	F	S	SERVT.	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	TEPLICKA	FATHER STEFAN STOSIL,TEPLICKA, LIPTOVSKA,CZ.-SL.	PA	BARNESBORO
11		JUHASZ	ANNA MARIE	18	F	S	do	Y	MAGYAR	Y	do	MAGYAR	do	VEKE	FATHER:JOSEF JUHASZ,VEKE, KIRALYHELMEC, CZ -SL.	N Y.	NEWYORK
12		PORADA KOLLA	ZUZANNA	31	F	M	WIFE	Y	DISCHARGED SLOVAK	Y	do	SLOVAK	do	VIS SUNAVA	FATH-I-LAW:JAN KALLA,VISNA SUNAVA,STRBA,LIPTO/CZ.-SL.	PA	JOHNSTOWN
13		SOLTIS	MARIA	41	F	W	do	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	BATIZOVCE	DAUGHTER:HANNA SOLTIS, BATIZOVCE,SPIS,CZ.-SL.	CONN	TORRINGTON
14		KVAKA	ANNA	31	F	W	do	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	NIZ.SUNAVA	AUNT:MARIA KURDEL,NIZNA SUNAVA,STRBA,CZ.-SL.	CONN	STAFFORD
15	UNDER 16	do	STEFAN	7	M	S	CHILD	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
16		TEPLICA	MARIA	19	F	M	WIFE	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	NIZ REPAS	COUSIN:MARIA RIBAR,NIZNY REPAS,TORISKA,SPIS,CZ.-SL.	PA	WILKESBARRE
17		USTALEK	MICHAL	8	M	S	CHILD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO
18		DUFFEK	ALZBETA	19	F	M	WIFE	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	KATOV	FATH-I-LAW:JAN DUFFEK, KATOV,NITRA,CZ.-SL	N.Y.	ENDICOTT
19	UNDER 16	DO	MARIA	10	F	S	CHILD	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	-	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
20		DEMETER	ERZSEBET	18	F	S	SERVT.	Y	MAGYAR	Y	do	MAGYAR	do	VEKE	MOTHER MARIA DEMETER,VEKE, KIRALYHELMEC,ZEMPLIN,CZ.-SL.	do	WOODBRIDGE
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

142

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 13TH, 1922.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or a charge of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N	SELF	40	N			BROTHER:ANDY SOPOLIGA, 2101 TOWNBRIDGE AVE,DTROIT,MICH.	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	NONE		CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	BELEJOVCE
2	N	do	Y	Y	1907/1914 PALMERTON		BR-I-LAW:ADAM JAMRICH,271 LEHIGH AVE.,PALMERTON,PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	BLACK	" do		do	HRONSKA NOVAVES
3	N	do	25	N			GOODFATHER:STEFAN MYRANSKY, 1414 SHAMOKIN STR.PHILA.,PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BL	" do		do	NIZNA-SUNAVA
4	N	do	25	N			BR-I-LAW:JOHN TOMCIK,240 MELWINE STR.BARBERTON O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BL	GR	" do		DO	HRONSKA-NOVAVES
5	N	do	Y	Y	1911/1920 CLEVELAND		BR-I-LAW HARRY LUTMAN,3310 WILSON AVE.,YOUNGSTOWN,O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLK	BR	" do		do	MOKRALUKA
6	N	do	Y	Y	do		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLK	BR	" do		DO	DO
7	N	PARENTS	-	-			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	DK	BR	" do		do	do "
8	N						do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL	BL	"		U. S. A.	5.III.12. CLEVELAND
9	N	SELF	25	N			BR-I-LAW:STEFAN FRTUS,436 LEHIGH AVE.,PALMERTON,PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN		" do		CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	HRONSKY-SALMOS
10	N	do	26	N			COUSIN:JOHN JURCIK, BARNESBORO,PA. Box 638	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLACK		" do		do	TEPLICKA
11	Y	do	25	N			SIS-I-LAW:ELIZABERH OCSKAJI, 229 E. 10 STR.,NEWYORK,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BLK	" do		do	VEKE
12	N	do	50	N			HUSBAND:JOHN KALLA,506 PLUM STR.,JOHNSTOWN,PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL	BL	" do		do	VYSNA-SUNAVA
13	N	do	25	N			COUSIN:PAVLE POVEC,61 BEN-WOOD AVE.,TORRINGTON,N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	BL	" do		do	BATIZOVCE
14	N	do	4	N			NEPHEW:JOHN DUNAJ, STAFFORD,CONN.Box 55.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLACK		" do		do	NIZNA-SUNAVA
15	N	MOTHER	N.	N			UNCLE: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BR	BL	" do		do	do
16	N	SELF	N.	N			HUSBAND:GEORGE TEPLICZA,314 BRADLEY ALLEY,JOHNSTOWN,PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	BL	" do		do	NIZ.REPAS
17	N	UNCLE	-	N			UNCLE do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL	BR	" do		do	do
18	N	SELF	25	N			HUSBAND:FRANK DUFFEK 19 SPRINGS AVE.,ENDICOTT,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN		" do		do	PRITRZKA
19	N	MOTHER	-	N			FATHER: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL	BL	" do		do	KATOV
20	N	SELF	25	N			FATHER ANDREJ DEMETER, 13 OAK STR.,WOODBRIDGE,N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	BLK	" do		do	VEKE
21								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			
22								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			
25								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			
27								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			
29								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NIC. J[illegible]...M. ...AGTL..., *of the* S.S. "...ANDJ...ER." ..... , *from* ...[illegible]..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SW...AR... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ...0... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

...[signature]...

...AGTL... Officer.

10

Sworn to before me this ...13T... *day of* ...JULY..., *19* 22.

at ...NEW - YOR..., N.Y.

...[signature]...

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

143

I, DR. HANS WINNER , *Surgeon of the* S.S. "HANNOVER" , EMPLOYS BY OWNER , *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have had* TWENTY-ONE *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. Hans Winner

Sworn to before me this 19T *day of* JULY , *19* 22.

at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

E D Arbott

Jimmy Dunn

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HANNOVER" Passengers sailing from BREMEN JULY 1 ST, 19 22

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
								11-167752-2/9/31										
1		HARNAK	KATARINA	25		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	Y	SLOVAK	Y	CECHO-SLOVAKIA	SLOVAK	CECHO-SLOVAKIA	TARNOV	BR: ADAM BURANOVSZKY TARNOV.CECHO SLOVAKIA.	IND.	GARY
2	UNDER 16	"	ANNA	4		F	S	-	N	-	N	"	"	"	"	U: "	"	"
3		~~WEITZ~~	~~ELISABETH~~	~~71~~		~~F~~	~~WD~~	~~-~~	~~Y~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~Y~~	~~ROUMANIA~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~ROUMANIA~~	~~BOGAROS~~	~~BOGAROS. ROUMANIA.~~	~~PA.~~	~~PHILADELPHIA~~
4		WACHSMANN	HIRSZ	21		M	S	TAILOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	POLAND	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN	ACQU: S.DAWIDAWITZ BERLIN.PRENZLAUERSTR. 18.	NY.	BROOKLYN
5		MESS	ELISABETH	58		F	WD	-	Y	GERM	Y	ROUMANIA	GERMAN	ROUMANIA	UJHELY	BR: NIC. SCHY UJHELY. ROUMANIA.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
6		"	ANNA	19		F	S	HOUSE MAID	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	U: "	"	"
7	CL. USC.	TASCH	PETER	11		M	S	-	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	GR.U: "	"	"
8		LUKIN	BRANCO	36		M	M	FARMHANDY	Y	SERVIAN	Y	"	SERVIAN	"	VARJAS	BR: SAVA LUKIN VARJAS 300. ROUMANIA.	O.	CINCINNATI
9		"	SOSA	35		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	BR.I.L: "	"	"
10		WOLLEK	FRANZ	18		M	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	GR.MOTHER: MARIA GRUNN WIEN X. HERZGASSE 10.AUSTRIA	NY.	NEW YORK
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

55

LIST 9 No 3, ELISABETH WEITZ FAILED TO JOIN, CANCELLED BY NORD DEUTSCHER LLOYD OFFICE, BREMEN

PURSER

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . . –
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—912

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

141

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 13T., 192.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Every person in attendance, or hereafter has (or ever had) treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	100 50	N			HUSB: HARNAK ONDREJ 1123 MARSHALL STR.GARY,IND.	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLD	GR	NONE	CECHO-SLOVAKIA	TARNOV
2	N	MOTHER	-	N			F: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	BLD	GR	NONE	"	"
3	NO	SELF	85	N			SONI.L:MATH.NOEL % J.SCHNEIDER GERMANTOWN AV.1337½ PHILA.PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GR	BL	BLIND ON THE RIGHT EYE.	ROUMANIA	BOGAROS
4	Y	SELF	33 25	N			BR: BENJAMIN WACHSMANN (NY. 313 MONTGOMERY STR. BROOKLYN,	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLK	BR	NONE	POLAND	ZIELON
5	NO	SELF	100 50	N			S.I.L: IGNATZ TASCH TAUNTON STR.1721.PHILA,PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	BR	NONE	ROUMANIA	UJHELY
6	N	MOTHER	-	N			BR.I.L: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	BR	NONE	"	"
7	N	GR.MOTHER	-	Y	1911 PHILA,PA.		FATHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BR	BR	NONE	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
8	NO	SELF	100	Y	1904-1908 CAMBRIDGE,PA		BR.I.L: LOUIS TYIRIN (O. 2550 MONTANA AV.CINCINNATI	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	BR	NONE	ROUMANIA	VARJAS
9	NO	HUSBAND	-	N			BR: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	BR	NONE	"	"
10	Y	SELF	25	N			UNCLE: AUG. MEKE 177[illegible]E 74 TH.STR.NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR	BR	NONE	AUSTRIA	VIENNA
11								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
12								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
13								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
14								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
15								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
16								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
17								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
18								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
19								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
20								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
21								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
22								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
25								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
27								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
29								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NIC. JOHANN, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. HANNOVER *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

9

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 13TH *day of* JULY *, 19* 12 *.*

at NEW - YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

8e

145

I, DR. HANS WIN[illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. "HANNOVER", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hans Winsner

Sworn to before me this 1ST day of JULY, 1922.

at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

E. P. ABBOTT

Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " HANNOVER " Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JULY 1ST, 19 22.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MALIK	JOSEF	31		M	M	LABOUR	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	SLOVAK	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	NOKRY HAJ	WIFE STEFANIA MALIK MOKRY HAJ P.UHORSKA SKALICA	PA	CATASAUQA
2		TABACEK	STEFAN	34		M	M	TINNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOLAROVICE	WIFE: ZOFIA TABACEK KOLAROVICE, TRENCANSKA ZUPA	N.Y	NEW-YORK
3		KRAJCIRIK	MICHAL	35		M	M	ELECTRI-CIAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	NITRA	WIFE JULIA KRAJCIRIK NITRA, PODSAMSKA UL. 21	WVA	LADYSMITH
4		"	ROBERT	9		M	S	CHILD	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	"	MOTHER " "	"	"
5		KOCINEC	JOSEF	39		M	M	TINMAN	"	"	"	"	"	CZECHO-SLOVAK	ROVNE	WIFE ANNA KOCINEC ROVNE, VELKA BYTCA	N Y	NEW-YORK
6		SZEMANKO	DOROTA	18		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	MAKROLICH	MOTHER ANNA SZEMANKO MAKROLICH, SARISKA ZUPA	PA	MCKEES ROCKS
7		SVEC	JAN	32		M	M	LABOUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	KLUSOV	WIFE. ZUZANNA SVEC KLUSOV P BARDYOV	PA	STAR JUNCTION
8		HAJDUCH	PAVEL	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHLEBNICE	PARENTS: ANDREJ HAJDUCH CHLEBNICE 24 P.DLHA	IND	WHITING
9		SOJCAK	JURAJ	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PACOV	WIFE MARGITA SOJCAK PACOV P DOLNY KUBIN	"	"
10		BORZIK	PAVEL	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NIZNA SUNAVA	WIFE MARIA SOTZIL NIZNA SUNAVA P STRBA	CONN	STAMFORD
11		MURANSKY	MICHAL	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE MARIA MURANSKY NIZNA SUNAVA P STRBA	PA	LUCERNE
12		DRABISIN	JAN	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UJAK	WIFE ANNA DRABISIN UJAK P PLAVNICA	N.J	CLIFTON
13		USTANIK	PAVEL	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PUCOV	WIFE ROZALIA USTANIK PUCOV 45 P DOLNY KUBIN	IND	WHITING
14		SOJCAK	STEFAN	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE ANNA SOJCAK PUCOV 3 P DOLNY KUBIN	MO	SUGAR CREEK
15		SINAL	JOSEF	23		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE: ZOFIA SINAL PUCOV 10 P. DOLNY KUBIN	IND	WHITING
16		LACZO	JOSEF	26		M	S	JOINER	"	MAGYAR	"	"	MAGYAR	"	BARKA	FATHER: DANIEL LACZO BARKA P. DERNO	MICH	DETROIT
17		JOSZA	STEFAN	26		M	M	LABOUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOLDAVA	WIFE: ISTVANNE JOSZA MOLDAVA 104 ADANSKA ZUPA	IND	INDIANA HAR.
18		VAJCVA	MARIE	18		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	CASLOVCE	PARENTS: KAROL VAJC CASLOVCE 104 P UZHOROD	N.J	NEW-BRUNSWICK
19		GROFA	ETELKA	21		F	S	SEVER	"	SLOVAK	"	"	SLOVAK	"	KOSICE	UNCLE: HEGO JANOSKE KOSICE VARKAPU 56	N J	JERSEY CITY
20		DOMIN	STANISLAV	26		M	S	LABOUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	STARA LEHOTA	FATHER: JAN DOMIN STARA LEHOTA, VELKA MOFROVA	PA	COALDALE
21		HLIVJAK	PETER	48		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MLYNAROVCE	WIFE: ANNA HLIVJAK MLYNAROVCE P KURIMA	OHIO	LORAIN
22		CROHMAN	MARIE	47		F	M	WIFE	"	BOHEMIAN	"	"	BOHEMIAN	"	SUDOMIERICE	BROTHER: JOSEF KOBEDA SUDOMIERICE 140	TEX	AUSTIN
23	U. S. CIT.	"	EDUARD	11		M	S	CHILD	"	"	"	U.S.A. CZECHO	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	BALTAZAR	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	SLOVAKIA	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	MILADA	7		F	S	"	EC		NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	UNDER 16		ANNA	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	UNDER 16		KAREL	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		JANCOK	FRANTISEK	1		M	S	[illegible]	YES		YES	"	"	"	"	BROTHER JAN JANCOK SUDOMIERICE 122 P STRAZNICE	"	"
29		ACHAR	FRANTISEK	2		M	S	LABOUR	"			"	"	"	BYSTRY	MOTHER FILOMENA KOLAROVA BYSTRY 13 P VLACHY	[illegible]	CLEVELAND
30		LYSACKOVA	CECILIE	19		F	S	SERVANT	"			"	"	"	VRBOV	MOTHER MARIE [illegible] VRBOV P VLACHY	"	

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

7/14/22

8

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

146

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JULY 13TH, 19[illegible].

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the expiration of the time for which he has been admitted to the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of page for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
					1914-1921		COUSIN: STEFAN RUSNAK																		CZECHO-	
1	NO	SELF	$25	YES	WALETON		1141 RR STR. CATASAUQA PA	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LIGHT	LIGHT GRAY	NONE	SLOVAKIA	[illegible] MAJ
					1913-1920		COUSIN: JAN FAKO																			
2	YES	"	$25	"	NEW-YORK		362 W 121 STR. NEW-YORK N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLACK	BLACK	"	"	[illegible] ROVICE
					1903-1921		FRIEND: JOSEF PECKA																			
3	NO	"	$50	"	PITTSBURG PA		LADISMITH WIS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	CHU[illegible]NICA
4	"	FATHER	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"			"	U S A	30 NOV. 1912 DETROIT MICH
					1903-1905		BROTHER IN LAW: VENDEL MESTIK																			
5	YES	SELF	$26	"	PHILADELPIA PA		130 MADISON STR. NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN		"	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	ROVNE
							BROTHER IN LAW: MARTIN GALLON																			
6	NO	"	$80	NO			806, 10 STR. MC KEES ROCKS PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	MAKROLICH
					1906-1913		COUSIN: JAN WENDEK																			
7	"	"	$60	YES	STAR JUNCTION PA		STAR JUNTION PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	KLUSOV
							BROTHER: ANDREJ HAJDUCH																			
8	"	"	$25	NO			432 CENTR STR. WHITING IND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	LIGHT GRAY		"	"	CHLEBNICE
					1913-1920		BROTHER IN LAW: STEFAN PASKO																			
9	"	"	$25	YES	WHITING IND		414 FRED STR, WHITING IND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	PUCOV
							COUSIN: JOHN DUNAY																			
10	"	"	$25	NO			BOX 55, STAFFORD CONN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	BLUE	"	"	MIZNA SUHAVA
							BROTHER IN LAW: STEFAN DANTACKA																			
11	"	"	$25	"			785 MILLER STR. LUCERNE PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	GRAY	"	"	"
							UNCLE: JAN LESKO																			
12	"	"	$25	"			188 ACKERMAN AVE, CLIFTON N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN		"	"	[illegible]
							UNCLE: ANDREJ CENGEL																			
13	"	"	$25	"			117-119 STR. WHITING IND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	LIGHT GRAY		"	"	PUCOV
							BROTHER IN LAW: STEFAN PENJAK																			
14	"	"	$25	"			BOX 53 SUGAR CREEK MO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
							BROTHER: JOSEF SIKAL																			
15	"	"	$ 25	NO			713 EUCLIDE AVE, WHITING IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
							BROTHER: DANIEL LACZO																			
16	"	"	$60	"			9103 SIRE STR. DETROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	BARKA
							BROTHER IN LAW: JULIUS BARTOK																			
17	"	"	$40	"			3410 DEODOR STR. INDIANAHARBOUR IND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BROWN		"	"	KOSICE
							BROTHER IN LAW: FERENC STOFKO																			
18	"	"	$30	"			83 FRENCH STR. NEW-BRUNSVICK N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	LIGHT GRAY		"	"	CASLOVCE
							SISTER: MARY KMEC																			
19	"	"	$80	"			ESSEX STR. 138, JERSEY CITY N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN		"	"	JAREMBINA
							BROTHER: KLEMENT DOMIN																			
20	"	"	$25	"			E WATER STR 3 COALDALE PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLACK	BLACK	"	"	STARA LEHOTA
					1907-1912		BROTHER: JOHN HLIVJAK																			
21	"	"	$25	YES	MARBLEHED		609 EAST 28 STR. LORAIN OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	LIGHT GRAY		"	"	MLYNAROVCE
					1906-1913		HUSBAND: JAKOB GROHMANN																			
22	"	"	$25	"	AUSTIN TEX		1303 SABIN STR. AUSTIN TEX	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	LIGHT BROWN				
					1911-1913		FATHER "																			
23	"	MOTHER	"	"	AUSTIN TEX		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"		U S A	SOLOMIEROVA
24	"	"	"	NO			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	DO	DO	"	U S A	AUSTIN TEX
25	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	BR	BL	"	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	JUDOMERICE
26	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	8	"	BL	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	1909-1913		FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	WIFE	$YES	YES	AUSTIN TEX		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"
							SISTER: MARY POLAK																			
29	"	"	$25	NO			843 DANCROFT CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	LYSETY
							BROTHER IN LAW: JOSIF SLOVAK																			
30	"	"	$25	"			106 DIVISION AVE SHARON CONN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	VRANICE

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NIC. JOHNSEN, MASTER, of the S.S. "LANNOLAR", from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of JULY, 1922.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NIC. JOHNSEN, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "LANGAAR" *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

MASTER *(Officer.)*

Sworn to before me this 13TH *day of* JULY, *1922.*

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. HANS WILLMS, Surgeon of the S.S. "HANOVER", EMPLOYED BY OWN, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY - ONE years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hans Willms

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of JULY, 19 22.

at NEW - YORK, N.Y.

E P Athos

Jimmy Imp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

17 147

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HANNOVER, *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, JULY 1th, 19 22.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to -- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HELJENEK	JOSEF	18		M	S	FARM-LABOR	Y	SLOVAK	Y	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	SLOVAK	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	VYSOKA	FATHER: FRANC HELJENEK, VYSOKA, TRENCIN, CZ.-SL.	L.I.	ELMHURST
2	354328 - 3-26-28 GE	TROJAK	PAVEL	42	M	M		do	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	WIFE TROJAK VERONIKA, VYSOKA, TRENCIN, CZ.-SL.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
3		KOHADA	STEFAN	22	M	S		do	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	WIFE MARIA KOHADA, VYSOKA, TRENCIN, CZ.-SL.	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
4		KONYE SEVSAK	ZUZANNA	32	M	M	WIFE	Y	do		Y	do	do	do	VEL. POLOMA	BR-I-LAW: JURAJ PAJER, VELAK POLOMA, GOMORSKA, CZ.-SL.	OHIO	LORAIN
5	UNDER 16	do	ZUZANNA	9	F	S	NONE	Y	do		Y	do	do	do	do	UNCLE do	do	do
6		ORDINOVA	MARIE	28	M	M		Y	do		Y	do	do	do	KUBACHY	MOTHER KATARINA PAVLICKO, KUBACHY, SPIS, CZ.-SL.	PA	ISELIN
7	UNDER 16	do	JOSEF						do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8		ONTASOVA	MARIA	24	M	M		Y	do		Y	do	do	do	ZUBNICE	MOTHER MARIA ANDOS, ZUBNICA, ZEMPLIN, CZ.-SL.	IND.	GARY
9		BARHOLAK	STEFAN	21	M	M		Y	do		Y	do	do	do	MALILIPNIK	FATHER MIKULAS VARHOLAK, MALI LIPNIK, SARIS, CZ.-SL.	N.J.	PASSAIC
10		FIJAK	JAN	18							Y	do	do	do	do	[illegible] BRNAK, SARIS, CZ.-SL.	N.J.	STANHOPE
11		VIZARCIK	ALZBETA	18	M	S	do	Y	do		Y	do	do	do	MERLANY	FATHER JOSEF LIPCAK, MERLANY, ABUJ, CZ.-SL.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
12		KOSKO	ERZSEBET	18	F	S	do	Y	MAGYAR		Y	do	do	do	SOMOTOR	FATHER ANDRAS KOSKO, SOMOROT, ZEMPLIN, CZ.-SL.	MICH.	MELVIN
13		VYKARCIK	MICHAL	25	M	M	FARM-LABOR	Y	SLOVAK		Y	do	do	do	MALY SULIN	WIFE: VYKARCIK KATARINA, MALY SULIN, MALI LIPNIK, CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEWYORK
14		VASZILY	JOSEF	21	M	M		Y	do		Y	do	do	do	KISUJLAK	WIFE: ALZBETA VASILJ, KISUJLAK, SAMOTOR, ZEMPLIN, CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	CROTON ON HUDSON
15		GARAJOVA	MARIE	21	M	S		Y	do		Y	do	do	do	BOHUSLAVIC	SON-I-LAW: FRANT. CARAJA, VAL. KLOBOUKY, CZ.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
16		KOVALCIK	ANDREW	18	M	S	FARM-LABOR	Y	do		Y	do	do	do	LUBICA	FATHER JAKOB KOVALCIK, LUBICA, SPIS, CZ.-SL.	OHIO	BLAIRE
17		BUDAY	JAN	34	M	M	do	Y	do		Y	do	do	do	KUBACHY	WIFE: MARIA BUDAY, KUBACHY, SPIS, CZ.-SL.	PA.	W. BROWNSVILLE
18		DOMINIK	MICHAL	26	M	M	do	Y	do		Y	do	do	do	do	WIFE: KATARIN DOMINIK, KUBACHY, SPIS, CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEWYORK
19		FEDOR	ANDREJ	24	M	S	do	Y	do		Y	do	do	do	KRIZOVAVEC	FATHER: ANDREJ FEDOR, KRIZOVAVES, SPISKA JELA, SPIS, CZ.-SL.	PA	JOHNSTOWN
20		DOLAK	ANNA	18	F	S	SERVT.	Y	DISCHARGED		Y	do	do	do	KUBACHA	FATHER: MARTIN DOLAK, KUBACHY, SPIS, CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEWYORK
21		CABRA	MARIA	21	F	S	do	Y	do		Y	do	do	do	STARINA	MOTHER: ANNA CABRA, vdova, STARINA, LIPNIK, SARIS, CZ.-SL.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
22		STEPAN	JAN	41	M	M	FARMER	Y	BOHEMIAN		Y	do	BOHEMIAN	ILLS.	CHICAGO	FATHER: FRANK STEPAN, KRC 23 PROTIVIN, CZ.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
23		do	ROSALIE	38	F	M	WIFE	Y	do		Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	U. S. CIT.	do	MARIE	10	F	S	NONE	Y	do		Y	U. S. A.	do	do	DO	DO	do	do
25	U. S. CIT.	do	BLAZENA	2	F	S	NONE	N			N	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	do	do
26		SUCHMA	VENDELIN	38	M	S	BUTCHER	Y	do		Y	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	do	PENNA.	PITTSBURGH	BROTHER: FRANK SUCHMA, BRUMOV VLARSKY PRUSNYK, CZ.-SL.	PA.	ERIE
27		DRUBA	VACLAV	23	M	S	LABOR	Y	do		Y	do	do	NEBR.	OMAHA	FATHER: JOSEF DRUBA, BLATNA 215, CZ.-SL.	NEB.	GENEVA
28		BOZENEK	FRANTISEK	43	M	M	BUTCHER	Y	do		Y	do	do	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	VAL. KLOBOUK	WIFE: ANTONIE BOZENEK, 45 VAL. KLOBOUKY, CZ.-SL.	PA.	ERIE
29		KRALOVA	ANASTAZIE	21	F	S	STRESS	Y	do		Y	do	do	do	KRC	FATHER: JAN KRAI, KRC 73 PROTIVIN, CZ.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
30		WAGNER	JAN	24	M	S	FARM-LABOR	Y	SLOVAK		Y	do	SLOVAK	do	BIJACOVCE	FATHER: PAVEL WAGNER, BIJACOVCE, SPIS. PODHRADJE, CZ.-SL.	PA.	BRADDOCKVILLE

7/14/22

Total passengers . . . . . 30.
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—313

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

143

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 13T., *19* 22-

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N	SELF	25	Y	1910/1921	NEWYORK	BROTHER:JOHN HELJENEK,35 REMSON AVE ,ELMHUST,L.I.	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	VYSOKA
2	N	do	25	Y	1905/1921	PHILA.PA.	COUSIN:JOHN KAMADA,1008 VINE STR. PHILADELPHIA,PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN		" do	do	do
3	Y	do	Y	Y	1912/1920	NEWJERSEY	UNCLE:FRANK LATKA,35 HOPKINS AVE ,JERSEY CITY,N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	GR	" do	do	do
4	N	do	30	Y	1910/1914	LORAIN	HUSBAND:JOE KONYA STEVE KRAJEC,LORAIN,O.1752-29STH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLACK		" do	do	VEL.POLEMA
5	M	MOTHER	-	-			FATHER: DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	BLACK		" do	do	do
6	N	SELF	29	Y	1908/1913	OPERMAN	HUSBAND JOSEF OROLIK, ISELIN,INDIANA COUNTY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BR	GR	" do	do	KUBACHY
7	M	MOTHER	-	-			FATHER: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	6	"	BL	BR	" do	do	do
8	M	SELF	25	N			BR-I-LAW:JOHN POTOKA, GARY,IND.Box 126	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR	BLK	" do	do	BRUSNICA
9	M	do	25	N			BR-I-LAW:JOE CVISTAK, PASSAIC,N,J.139 - 31 STR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BR	" do	do	MAL.LIPNIK
10	M	do	30	N			BR-I-LAW: STANHOPE,N.J Box 236	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BR	" do	do	do
11	M	do	41	N			UNCLE GEORGE KACSMARIK,2348 EAST 31 STR.,CLEVELAND,O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR	BR	" do	do	HERLANY
12	M	do	18	N			AUNT:SOPHIE BALLA MELVIN,MICH.RFD 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL	GR	" do	do	SOMOTOR
13	Y	do	25	N			BR-I-LAW:JOHN POLONCAK, 17 WASHINGTON STR.,NEWYORK,N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR	GR	" do	do	MALISOLIN
14	M	do	60	Y	N		BROTHER:JOHN VASYLY, Box 305 CROTON ON HUDSON,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLK	GR	" do	do	APARA
15	M	do	25	N			SON-I-LAW:RUDOLF TOMECEK, CHICAGO,ILL.1416-20th STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	GR	" do	do	BOHUSKAVICE
16	M	do	40	25	N		BR-I-LAW:ELIK KAPRAL, BLAIRE,OHIO,Box 195	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR	BL	" do	do	LUBICA
17	M	do	40	25	N		BROTHER:JOHN BUDAY, Box 141 WEST BROWNSVILLE,PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	" do	do	KUBACHY
18	Y	do	40	25	N		BR-I-LAW:MICHAL HAVAS,32 GREENWICH STR.,NEWYORK,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR	BR	" do	do	do
19	N	do	40	N			BROTHER:FEDOR MAIK,731 MAPLE AVENUE,JOHNSTOWN,PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR	GR	" do	do	KRIZOVAYES
20	Y	do	25	N			BROTHER:MARTIN DOLAK, 5 BATAVIA STR.,NEWYORK,N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BR	" do	DO	KUBACHY
21	N	do	30	25	N		BR-I-LAW:STEFEN ZACHKO,7404 [illegible] AVE.,CLEVELAND,O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR	GR	" do	do	STARINA
22	N	do	1	Y	1907/1921	CHICAGO	MOT-I-LAW:KATARINA CERNY,5120 WINCESTER AVE.,CHICAGO,ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BROWN		" do	do	KRC
23	N	do	Y	Y	DO		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	do		" do	do	NOVAVES
24	N	FATHER	Y	Y	BORN		DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	BL	GR	"	U. S. A.	12/9.1911 CHICAGO
25	N	DO	1	Y	Y	do		DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	6	"	DO	DO	"	do	3/3 1920 CHICAGO
26	N	do	70	Y	1902/1920	PITTSBURG	BR-I-LAW:HENRY KAUFHOLD WALDAMER BEACH,ERIE,PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN		" do	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	VAL.KLOBOUKY
27	M	do	196	Y	1909/1921	OMAHA	UNCLE.FRANK DRUBA, GENEVA,NEB.R 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	do		" do	do	HRADISTE
28	M	do	30	Y	N		BR-I-LAW: H.KAUFHOLD WALDEMAR BEACH,ERIE,PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	do		" do	do	VAL.KLOBUKY
29	M	do	61	Y	N		BR-I-LAW:OTTO JANOTA,2511 CRAWFORD AVE.,CHICAGO,ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	do		" do	do	KRC
30	M	do	100	25	N		UNCLE:ANDREJ FELICKO, Box 304 BRANDIVILLE,WESMORELAND CO PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	GR	" do	do	BIJACOVCE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—213

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NIC. JOHNS N, MAST..., *of the* .S.S. "MANNOVAR" ..., *from* ARAN ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature]

MAST...

Sworn to before me this 13TH *day of* JULY, *19* 22.

at NEW - YORK, N.Y.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

6 149

I, DR. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the S.S. "MANNHEIM", EMPLOYED BY OWNER, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY - ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hans Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of JULY, 1922.

at NEW - YORK, N.Y.

EPSTEIN

Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HANNOVER" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JULY 1ST, 19 22.

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 6 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KELLNER	FRIEDRICH	17		M	S	FARMLAB.Y	GERMAN		Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NEUMUEHLE	MOTHER HEDWIG KELLNER NEUMUEHLE BAYERN	PA.	PITTSBURG
2		"	MARGARETHE	21		F	S	SERVANT "	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3		PAVLACKA	JOSEFA	22		F	S	" "	C.-SL.		"	C.-SL.	C.-SL.	C.-SL.	ZAHORNICE	BROTHER FRANT PAWLACKA ZAHORNICE 86 C.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
4		HAWELL	VINZENZ	20		M	S	BARBER "	GERMAN		"	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	TERNBERG	MOTHER MARIE HAWELL TERNBERG 4 AUSTRIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		KLENNER	ADOLF	38		M	M	SHOE-MAKER "	"		"	C.-SL.	"	C.-SL.	SUNAVA	WIFE MARIA KLENNR SUNAVA MORAVA C.-SL.	OKL.	EARLSBORO
6		NOVAK	FRANK	40		M	M	LOOK-SMITH "	SLOVAK		"	"	SLOVAK	"	STIAVNICKA	WIFE MARIA NOVAK STIAV-NICKA C.-SL.	CONN.	EPORTCHESTER
7		CORDES	FRIEDRICH	23		M	S	JOINER "	GERMAN		"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WILSTEDT	FATHER HERMANN CORDES WILSTEDT 85 GERMANY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		FRANK	FRITZ	23		M	S	GARDEN. "	"		"	"	"	"	HATTENHOFEN	FATHER FRIEDRICH FRANK HATTENHOFEN WRTTBG.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
9		KISTNER	GUSTAV	54		M	S	CLERK "	"		"	"	"	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	FRIEND GUSTAV BUSCH, BERLIN ZORNDORFERSTR. 11	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
10		STANO	ANNA	34		F	M	H.WIFE "	SLOVAK		"	C.-SL.	SLOVAK	C.-SL.	HORNA PORUBA	B.I.L. STAN PANEL HORNA PO-RUBA TRENCANSKA 2. C.-SL.	PA.	LEECHBURG
11		"	[illegible]	16		M	M	NONE "	"		"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
12	UNDER 16	STANO	VALENT	14		M	S	NONE "	SLOVAK		Y	C.-SL	SLOVAK	C.-SL	HORNA PORUBA	UNCLE: STAN PANEL, HORNA PO-RUBA TRENCANSKA 2. C.-SL.	PA	LEECHBURG
13		KUNA	MICHAEL	27		M	M	FERMLAB "	"		"	"	"	"	H.MOVAVES	WIFE MARIA KUNA H. MOVAVES4 C.-SL.	OH.	BARBERTON
14		NOVAK	BEDRISKA	34		F	M	H.WIFE "	"		"	"	"	"	SLAVKOV	MOTHER ANNA SITNIKOVA SLAVKOV 88 C.-SL.	TEX.	KAUFMANN
15	UNDER 16	"	MATEJ	14		M	S	NONE "	"		"	"	"	"	"	GR.MOTHER "	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	STEPHAN	11		M	S	" "	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	MILADA	4		F	S	" "	INFANT		N	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	LEOPOLD	2		M	S	" "	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19		ROUBALIK	VINCENZ	16		M	S	FARMLAB.Y	SLOVAK		Y	"	SLOVAK	"	NEOSOV	MOTHER FRANTISKA RONTALI-KOVA MOSOW 23 C.-SL.	MO.	ST. LOUIS
20		FOJTIK	FRANTISEK	22		M	S	" "	BOHEMIAN		"	"	BOHEMIAN	"	NESOVA	MOTHER MARIE FOJTIKOVA NESOVA 86 C.-SL.	"	"
21		REMES	JOSEF	23		M	S	" "	"		"	"	"	"	NESOVA	B.I.L. KARL ELEFANT NEVSOVA 16 C.-SL.	"	"
22		RENKEN	GERHARD	59		M	WD	FARMER Y	GERMAN		Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WESTERLOY	B.I.L. GEORG HAUKEN WETSRELOY OLDBG.	NEBR.	PALMER
23		EHLENBROECKER	WILHELM	19		M	S	COOPER-SMITH "	GERMAN		"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEHE	FATHER AUGUST EHLENBROECKER LEHE POSTSTR. 111 II	CAL.	REDLANDS
24		MEYER	HEINRICH	20		M	S	FARMER "	"		"	"	"	"	LINDORF	MOTHER ANNA MEYER LINDORF 16 HANNOVER	MINN.	HENNING
25		MEYER	OTTO	20		M	S	" "	"		"	"	"	"	STEINAU	FATHER ERWIN MEYER STEINAU OTTERNDORF HANN.	N.J.	UNION HILL
26		WIND	KAROLINA	20		F	S	MAID Y	GERMAN		Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	NEUBERG	FATHER: PETER WIND NEUBERG, BURGENLAND AUSTRIA	ILL	CHICAGO
27		GERGITS	MARIE	12		F	S	NONE "	"		"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE : "	"	"
28		EINFALT	ANNA	19		M	S	MAID "	"		"	"	"	"	VIENNA	MOTHER : MARIA EINFALT KULM, BURGENLAND AUSTRIA	PA	PITTSBURG
29	U. S. CIT.	FECISIN	KAROL	24		M	M	FARMLA-BORER "	CZECH-SL.		"	CZECHO-SL	SLOWAK	CZECHO-SL	UJAK	WIFE: VERONA FECISIN UJAK, CZECHO -SLOVAKIA	N.J	ITACA
30	U. S. CIT.	NEMEC	JOSEF	17		M	S	DO "	"		"	"	"	"	LUCIWNA	FATHER: JANO NEMEC LUCINA, CZECHO-SLOWAKIA	PA	SHARON

LIST 6 No 11JAN STANO FAILED TO JOIN, CANCELLED BY NORTH GERMAN LLOYD OFFICE, BREMEN.

PURSER

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

150

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 13TH, 19 22.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or not.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether able to read (or not).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	UNCLE	$	N			UNCLE HERMANN SCHELLER 1825 WAITE STR. PITTBURG PA.	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	GE.MANY	BUNS..BACH
2	Y	"		N			"	"	From	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	FURTH
3	N	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER ALEXANDER CHIBYK 2830 S.TROY STR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	GR.	"	C.-SL.	ZAHOROVICE
4	N	FATHER		N			FATHER JOHN HAWELL 1414 5TH NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	BL.	"	AUSTRIA	STEYR
5	Y	B.I.L.	20	N			B.I.L. FRANK MIKISCH R. 1 EARLSBORO OKLA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BR.	"	C.-SL.	BENISCH
6	N	B.I.L.	25	N			B.I.L. JOSEF CENOTIDIAN 19 N.WATER STR. E.PORTCHESTER CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	STIAVNICKA
7	N	COUSIN	20	N			COUSIN WILHELM FRANKE 309 W 117 STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	GERMANY	WILSTEDT
8	N	UNCLE	50	N			UNCLE WILHE LM FRANK 710 N 3RD STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	HATTENHOFEN
9	Y	SELF	50	Y	1875/1922		SISTER SOPHIE BAUS 191 PELL-METTO STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GR.	GR.	"	"	HANNOVER
10	N	SELF	75	N			HUSBAND VALENT STANO B. 353 LECCHBURG PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BL.	BL.	"	C.-SL.	HORNA PORUBA
11	N	MOTHER		N			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	"
12	N	MOTHER		N			FATHER: VALENT. STANO B 353 LECCHBURG, PA.	NO	EVER	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	C.-SL.	HORNA PORUBA
13	Y	B.I.L.	25	Y	1910/14	BARBERTON	B.I.L. JOHN TOMCZIK 240 ME-LONI STR. BARBERTON OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	H-MOVAVES
14	N	FATHER		N			FATHER STEFAN NOVAK R 4 B 171 KAUFMANN TEX.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	KRENOVICE
15	N	GR.FATHER		N			GR.FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	"
16	N	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BRNO
17	N	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	STAVKOV
18	N	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	4	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
19	N	UNCLE		N			UNCLE VACLAV KRIZ 1858 S 12 STR. ST. LOUIS MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	NEVSOVA
20	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE NIKOLAUS HOLBA 1840 13TH STR. ST. LOUIS MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
21	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER FRANK REMES 1516 RICKER STR. ST. LOUIS MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
22	Y	SON	25	N			SON GERHARD RENKEN PALMER NEBR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	GERMANY	MANSIE
23	Y	UNCLE	10	N			UNCLE OSKAR GOY REDLANDS CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BR.	"	GERMANY	LEHE
24	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOHN H. ECKHOFF HENNING MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	HOENAU
25	N	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND WILLI JORDAN 400 FULTON STR. UNION HILL N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	[illegible]UHAUS
26	Y	UNCLE	20	N			UNCLE: JOSEF GERGIITS 302 W.43 STR. CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GREY		"	AUSTRIA	NEUBERG
27	Y	PARENTS	40	N			PARENTS :	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	BR		"	"	"
28	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT : MARIA ALFONS 944 SHERIDAN AVE.PITTSBURG PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	[illegible]	BL	"	"	VILNA
29	N	MYSELF	38	Y	BORN MARCH 2 1897 TO 1902 BORN 1905		UNCLE: MICHAEL FECISIN 219 CLIFF STR, ITHACA, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR	GR	"	U.S.A.	ITHACA, NY
30	N	FATHER	58	Y	TO 1905		BROTHER: JAN NEMEC 384 MALEABLE STR, SHARON PA,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BR	BR	"	U.S.A.	SHARON PA.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NIC. JORNSEN, MASTER, *of the* S.S. "HAINEVIK", *from* BERGEN, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

N. Jornsen

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13TH *day of* JULY, *19* 22.

at NEW - YORK, N.Y.

E P Ward

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

151

5

I, DR. HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the S. S. "HAVLOVE", EMPLOYED BY OWNER, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hans Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of JULY, 19 22

at NEW - YORK, N.Y.

EPHOBS

Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the ... k from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or bl... d shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only in ascertaining determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HANNOVER" . . . Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JULY 1ST, 19 22.

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SIEGEL	JOSEF	24		M	M	MASON	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	ALKAU	UNCLE JOHANN KARTENECKER ALKAU AUSTRIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
2		"	ANNA (wife)	26		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		RADOKOVITZ	ALFONS	18		M	S	FARMLAB.	"	CROAT	"	AUSTRIA	CROAT	AUSTRIA	NEUBERG	FATHER RADOKOVITZ MATHIAS NEUBERG 80 AUSTRIA	"	"
4		ZWITKIVITZ	LEOPOLD	22		M	S	FARMLAB.	"	CROAT.	"	"	CROAT.	"	NEUBERG	FATHER FLORIEN ZWITKOVITZ NEUBERG AUSTRIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
5		VORMBROCK	AUGUST	36		M	S	"	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	RECKLINGHAUSEN	COUSIN KARL RIEBEL SCHERLEBECK WESTF	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
6		FLUHRER	FRIEDRICH	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	KARLSRUHE	FATHER HEINRICH FLUHRER KARLSRUHE HIRSCHSTR. 24	S.D.	WHITE OWL
7		POSLEK	MIJO	47		M	M	"	"	CROAT	"	"	CROAT.	"	BESUNIC	WITE NESA POSLEK IVANIC J.-SL	OH.	YOUNGTOWN
8		DALLY	HERMANN	20		M	S	SMITH	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DORTMUND	FATHER HERMANN DALLY DORTMUND HECKENSTR. 4	ILL.	CHICAGO
9		SCHWANKE	ARTHUR	23		M	S	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	PROTOWITZ	B.I.L. GUSTAV SCHULZ NEUSTETTIN SCHULSTR. 13	S.D.	WHITE
10		DAEUERLING	JOSEFINE	37		F	DV.	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	MOTHER ANNA ELTER WUERZBURG I. URSULINERGASSE	N.Y.	ELMHURST
11	UNDER 16	"	ERNTON (son)	13		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR.MOTHER "	"	"
12		SCHINSKI	CHRISTOF	43		M	S	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	TIRPITZ	NONE	MINN.	LONG PRARIE
13		SCHUETTER	ALEXANDER	26		M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	PINKENFOELD	MOTHER ANNA SCHUETTER PINKENFOELD 64 AUSTRIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
14		FLEISCHMANN	MARIE	20		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	HEILBRONN	FATHER WILHELM FLEISCHMANN HEILBRONN GOPPELTSTR. 17	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		SAAM	AGATHE	22		F	S	SON	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOETTINGEN	FATHER AUGUST SAAM BOETTINGEN NECKERSULM	N.J.	NEWARK
16		WOLFSOHN	VALENTIN	39		M	M	LAYWER	"	"	"	POLAND	"	"	BERLIN	NONE	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
17		"	SINNA (wife)	28		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		NOSS	JOSEF	17		M	S	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	"	DITTMERAU	GR.FATHER ALBERT NOSS DITTMERAU SCHLESIEN	OH.	CLEVELAND
19		GAUGGEL	KARL	32		M	S	BROWER	"	"	"	"	"	NEW YORK	BROOKLYN	SISTER AGATHE STRAUSS HARTHAUSEN HOHENZOLLERN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
20		WEISS	CRESZENZ	25		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	HARTHAUSEN	FATHER BENNO WEISS HARTHAUSEN HOHENZOLLERN	CONN.	WESTHAVEN
21		~~WEDER~~	~~PAUL~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~FARMLAB.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~SWITZERLD.~~	~~"~~	~~SWITZERLD.~~	~~OBERRIET~~	~~FATHER JOHANN WEDER OBERRIET SWITZERLD~~	~~KANS.~~	~~TENOKEE~~
22		~~STOSICK~~	~~ELLA~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~"~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~EISLEBEN~~	~~HUSBAND WILLI STOSICK EISLEBEN GRABENSTR. 52 GA.~~	~~N.J.~~	~~CLIFTON~~
23		SCHMIDT	FRIEDRICH	35		M	M	BAKER	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OBERNEUKIRCH	FATHER GOTTLIEB SCHMIDT NEUDOEBBERN N L.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
24		"	ELSA	31		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	IRMGARD	9		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	GERHARD	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	GERTA	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		WAGNER	ROSA	18		F	S	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOHENKIRCHEN	FATHER WILHELM WAGNER HOHENKIRCHEN THUERINGEN	WISC.	WANNAKEE
29		CRAMER	MINNA (Cousin)	23		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HEWENKOF	FATHER ERNST C[illegible]ER HEWENKOF THUERINGEN	"	"
30		BRAUN	WILHELM	25		M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HIPSISAU	FATHER [illegible] HIPSISAU WUERT	MO.	ST LOUIS

59

except wife & 3 children, per passport

LIST 5 No 21 PAUL WERDER FAILED TO JOIN, CANCELLED BY NORTH GERMAN LLOYD OF ICE, BREMEN
LIST 5 No 22 ELLA STOSICK FAILED TO JOIN, CANC LLED BY NORTH GERMAN LLOYD OFFICE, BREMEN

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 28

PURS. P.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

152

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 13TH, 19 22.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Purposes of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																			
1	Y	B I L.	50	N			B.I L. JOSEF GRAF 114 MARENGO AV. FORLST PARK CHICAGO ILL.	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	AUSTRIA	ALHAU
2	Y	BROTHER	0	N			BROTHER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	"
3	Y	B I L.	25	N			B.I.L. NICK ZWITKOVTS 49098 WALLACE STR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	NEUBERG
4	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN JOSEF ZWITKIVITZ 1906 S WELLS STR CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	"
5	N	SELF	25	Y	1910/20	NEW YORK	BROTHER HARY VORMBROCK 62 WYCHOFF AV. BROOKLYN N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	GERMANY	EICKEL
6	N	SELF	25	N			UNCLE WILLIEM FLUHRER WHITE OWL S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	NENNSTETTEN
7	Y	B.I.L.	25	N	1913	Feb 16	B.I.L. MIKE HECUR 2030 WABASH AV. YOUNGSTOWN OH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	BR.	"	[illegible]	IVANIC
8	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE EMIL DALLY 2045 WILLOW STR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BR.	"	GERMANY	DORTMUND
9	N	SELF	25	N			UNCLE CHRISTIAN SCHULZ WHITE S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	POLAND	BRESIN
10	N	SELF	40	N			BROTHER JOHN ELDER 30 W MAURICE AV. ELMHURST L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BR.	"	GERMANY	WUERZBURG
11	N	FATHER	0	N			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
12	Y	BROTHER	100	N			BROTHER EMIL SCHLINSKE LONG PRAIRIE MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	RUSSIA	BRESOWSKA
13	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER LOUIS SCHUETTER 4450 PRINCETON AV. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	AUSTRIA	PINKEFOELD
14	N	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND JULIE WUNDERLICH N. TERRYTOWN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ent. & Lit. Victoria Texas 5 mos	"	5	5	"	BL.	GR.	"	GERMANY	MOECKENUEHL
15	N	COUSIN	10	N			COUSIN KUNIGUNDE TAUTH 101 NIAGARA STR. NEWARK N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ent. & Lit. Waite	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BOETTINGEN
16	Y	B I L.	525	N			B I L LOUIS LONDON 6031 OXFORD STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	GR.	"	POLAND	WILNA
17	Y	BROTHER	0	N			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	"
18	Y	UNCLE	100	N			UNCLE JOSEF NOSS 3728 BROOKLYN AV. CLEVELAND, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	GR.	BR.	"	GERMANY	DITTMERAU
19	Y	SELF	600	Y	1913/22	BROOKLYN	FREIND OSKAR STRAUSS 414 ATLANTIC AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	HARTHAUSEN
20	N	SELF	150	N			COUSIN EDWARD WEISS 245 PARK AV. WESTHAVEN CONN. + wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	"
21	N	SELF	25	N			BROTHER ULLRICH WEDER PENOKEE KANSAS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	SWITZERLAND	OBERRIED
22	N	B.I.L.	5	Y			B.I.L. WALTER WILDERLEIN 32 S 6TH STR CLIFFSIDE N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	GERMANY	WALDERSDORF
23	N	SELF	1400	N			UNCLE KARL OPITZ 505 Twenty First St. Troy has pd. 5-22 at 25 op. — Transferred MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	NEUDOERBERN
24	N	HUSBAND	0	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	EIDERNEUNKI
25	N	FATHER		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	SENITENBERG
26	N	"	0	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	BL.	BL.	"	P	"
27	N	"	0	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
28	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT ANNA BECK WANNAKEE WISC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	HOHENKIRCHEN
29	Y	AUNT	25	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	HEWENHOF
30	N	SELF	40	N			UNCLE KARL HESSMANN ST. LOUIS MO. 1518 CALIFORNIA STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	HETSISAU

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—43

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

152

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 13TH, 19 22.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Race (if persons are of more than one race, so specify).	23 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	B I L.	50	N			B.I L. JOSEF GRAF 114 MARENGO AV. FOREST PARK CHICAGO ILL.	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	AUSTRIA	ALHAU
2	Y	BROTHER	0	N			BROTHER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	"
3	Y	B.I.L.	25	N			B.I.L. NICK ZWITKOVTS 49098 WILLIAM STR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	NEUBERG
4	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSI JOSEF ZWITKIVITZ 1906 S WELLS STR CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	"
5	N	SELF	25	Y	1919/20 NEW YORK		BROTHER MARY VORMBROCK 62 WYCHOFF AV. BROOKLYN N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BL	"	GERMANY	EICKEL
6	N	SELF	25	N			UNCLE WILLIEM FLUHRER WHITE OWL S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	NENNSTETTEN
7	Y	B.I.L.	25	N	1913 Feb 16 1922 Ohio		B.I.L. MIKE HEGUR 1030 WABASH AV. YOUNGSTOWN OH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	BR.	"	[illegible]	IVANIC
8	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE EMIL DALLY 2045 WILLOW STR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BR.	"	GERMANY	DORTMUND
9	N	SELF	25	N			UNCLE CHRISTIAN SCHULZ WHITE S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	POLAND	BRESIN
10	N	SELF	40	N			BROTHER JOHN ELDER 30 W MAURICE AV. ELMHURST L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BR.	"	GERMANY	WUERZBURG
11	N	FATHER	0	N			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
12	Y	BROTHER	15	N			BROTHER EMIL SCHLINSKE LONG PRAIRIE MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	RUSSIA	BRESOWSKA
13	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER LOUIS SCHUETTER 4450 PRINCETON AV. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	AUSTRIA	PINKEFOELD
14	N	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND JULIE WUNDERLICH N. TERRYTOWN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	GR.	"	GERMANY	MOECKENUEHL
15	N	COUSIN	40	N			COUSIN KUNIGUNDE TAUTH 101 NIAGARA STR. NEWARK N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BOETTINGEN
16	Y	B.I.L.	525	N			B.I.L. LOUIS LONDON 6031 OXFORD STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	GR.	"	POLAND	WILNA
17	Y	BROTHER	0	N			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	"
18	Y	UNCLE	100	N			UNCLE JOSEF NOSS 3728 BROOKLYN AV. CLEVELAND, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	GR.	BR.	"	GERMANY	DITTMERAU
19	Y	SELF	600	Y	1913/22 BROOKLYN		FREIND OSKAR STRAUSS 414 ATLANTIC AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	HARTHAUSEN
20	N	SELF	250	N			COUSIN EDWARD WEISS 245 PARK AV. WESTHAVEN CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	"
21	~~N~~	~~SELF~~	~~25~~	~~N~~			~~BROTHER ULLRICH WEDER PENOKEE KANSAS~~												5	6		BL.	BL.		~~SWITZERLAND~~	~~OBERRIED~~
22	~~N~~	~~B.I.L.~~	~~5~~	~~N~~			~~B.I.L. WALTER KUHLENDERLEIN 32 S 5TH STR CLI~~												5	7		BL.	BL.		~~GERMANY~~	~~WALDERSDORF~~
23	N	SELF	1400	N			UNCLE KARL ORTZ 505 Twenty First st. MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	NEUDOEBBERN
24	N	HUSBAND	0	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	NIEDERNEUNKI
25	N	FATHER		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	SENITENBERG
26	N	"	0	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	BL.	BL.	"	P	"
27	N	"	0	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
28	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT ANNA BECK WANNAKEE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	HOHENKIRCHEN
29	Y	AUNT	25	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	HEWENHOF
30	N	SELF	240	N			UNCLE KARL HESSMANN ST. LOUIS MO. 1518 CALIFORNIA STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	HETSISAU

Dent. 8 6 abdominal tumor 5 mos. Oct. 8 3. Voitre

Pain in abdomen 2 yrs. Tumor 1 mo.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-42

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NIC. JOHN J. MANTE, of the S.S. "LAPLAND", from LIVE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of JULY, 1922.

at NEW - YORK, N.Y.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. HANS WILMER, Surgeon of the S.S. "HANNOVER", EMPLOYED BY OWNER, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-ONE years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hans Wilmer

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of JULY, 1922.

at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

E. P. Dodd

Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

4

153

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " HANNOVER " Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JULY 1ST, 19 22.

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FEHLBERG	MATHILDE	56		F	WD NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DEPKOW	SON ERWIN FEHLBERG DEPKOW KOESLIN POMM.	IND.	HAMMOND
2		"	ERICH	28		M	M JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER "	"	"
3		"	ELISE	31		F	M H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B.I.L. "	"	"
4		"	FRIEDA	24		F	WD NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER "	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	ILSE	3		F	S NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6		"	ANNA	16		F	S NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7		MUELLER	ADELHEID	42		F	WD TAILOR	"	"	"	C.-SL.	"	"	ZITTAU	B.I.L. JOSEF MUHRASS OBERHENNERSDORF 315 SA.	PA	GLENVILLARD
8		"	WALTER	16		M	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
9		JESINGHAUS	HANS	18		M	S PAINTER	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	"	DUESSELDORF	FATHER CARL JESSINGHAUS BARMEN LINIENSTR. 27	N.J.	FAIRVIEW
10		HERRMANN	OTTO	24		M	S FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ELBERFELD	FATHER FRIEDRICH HERRMANN ELBERFELD VOGELSAUERSTR. 91	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		BRAENER	JOHANN	23		M	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MAXIMILIAN	FATHER JOHAN BRAENER MAXIMILIAN BAYERN	OH.	COLUMBUS
12		SCHMID	ANTON	29		M	S BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WERTINGEN	FATHER ANTON SCHMID WERTINGEN SCHWABEN 55 BAYERN	IOWA	MERRIL
13		WIEBACH	WALTER	21		M	S SMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	GERBSTEDT	FATHER WILHELM WIEBACH GERBSTEDT KLOSTERPLATZ 15	N.D.	LEONHARD
14		KENSZ	WILHELM	34		M	S FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WALLENDORF	BROTHER EMIL KENZ WALLENDORF OSTPR.	MICH.	DETROIT
15		KUHN	KAETHE	29		F	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	KIRCHBRONN-BACH	FATHER HEINRICH KHUN KIRCHBROMBACH HESSEN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		HOLLMEYER	ELISABETH	27		F	S TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	TWISTRINGEN	MOTHER ELISE HOLLMEYER TWISTRINGEN BAHNHOFSTR. 54	IOWA	CLARINDA
17		"	KUNRAD	22		M	S FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18		RITTER	JOSEF	27		M	M FARMLAB.	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	"	WOLFAN	FATHER MATHIAS RITTER WOLFAJ AUSTRIA	KAN.	HUMBOLD
19		"	ELISABETH	25		F	M H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.I.L. "	"	"
20		FASSL	ALOISIA	38		F	M H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEUBERG	FATHER THOMAS GRIESLER NEUBERG AUSTRIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
21	UNDER 16	"	HERMANN	14		M	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR.FATHER "	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	LEO	10		M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	WILMA	9		F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
24		FAUSZ	THOMAS	28		M	M JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEUHAUS	MOTHER ANNA FAUSZ NEUBERG AUSTRIA	"	"
25		"	THERESIA	26		F	M H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
26		PAUKOVITS	ROSA	23		F	S SERVANT	"	MAGYAR	"	"	MAGYAR	"	PROSTRUN	MOTHER ANNA PAUKOVITZ POSTRUN AUSTRIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
27		GINSBURG	MOJSCHE	31		M	M TAILOR	"	HEBREW	"	LITHUAN.	HEBREW	LITHUAN.	JANOW	UNCLE BORUCH GOLDSCHMIDT JANOW LITHUAN.	N.Y.	PERTH AMBOY
28		"	REISE	24		F	M H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
29	UNDER 16	"	MEIER	1	6	M	S NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
30		WILLISCHITZ	STEFAN	23		M	S SHOE-MAKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMANY	AUSTRIA	KLEINZIKEN	FATHER VINZENZ WILLENSCHITZ KLEINZIKEN 10 AUSTRIA	ILL.	CHICAGO

(30)

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

154

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 13TH, 19 22.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to alien's country after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	SON	150 00	N			SON FRED FEHLBERG HAMMONE IND. 681 WEBATER AV.	NO	PERMANENT	Y	NO	NO	X	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	X GERMANY	OBERKOTZEN
2	Y	BROTHER		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	"	X "	JUNKERHOF
3	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	X "	DEPKOW
4	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	X "	DUBERTOCH
5	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2		"	BL.	BL.	"	X "	DEPKOW
6	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	X "	WELSCHBERG
7	Y	SISTER	60	N			SISTER ANNA STELZIG GLENVILLARD PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	C.-SL.	WOLFSBERG
8	Y	AUNT	50	N			AUNT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BR.	"	GERMANY	ZITTAU
9	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE RUDOLF V.BERGEN 388 FAIRVIEW AV. FAIRVIEW N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	X "	BARMEN
10	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE AUGUST HERRMANN BROOKLYN N.Y. 1819 BLEKER STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	X "	ELBERFELD
11	Y	SISTER	40 00	N			SISTER JULIE BREITENBICHEN 1145 S 4TH STR. COLUMBUS OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	GR.	"	X "	ASHHEIM
12	Y	UNCLE	20	N			UNCLE GEORGE KLAIBER HINTON IOWA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	BL.	"	X "	WERTINGEN
13	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE GOTTLIEB STRUNK LEONHARD N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	X "	GERBSTEDT
14	Y	FATHER	50 00	N			FATHER FATHER WILHELM KENZIA 140 MT.KALM STR. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	X "	WALLENDORF
15	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE LUIS KUHN 24 JACKSON STR. MANHATTEN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	KIRCHBRAMBACH
16	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE KARL BREDEHORST CLARINDA IOWA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BL.	"	X "	LANGWEDEL
17	Y	"	25	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BARNSTORF
18	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE MATHIAS GADARL HUMBOLD KANS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	AUSTRIA	WOLFAU
19	N	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	"
20	Y	HUSBAND	50	N			HUSBAND JOHN FASSL 4448 PRINCETON AV. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	GR.	"	AUSTRIA	NEUBERG
21	Y	FATHER		N			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	BR.	GR.	"	X "	"
22	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	BR.	GR.	"	X "	"
23	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	BR.	GR.	"	X "	"
24	Y	B.I.L.	50 00	N			B.I.L. NIKOLAUS ZWITKOVICS 4909 S. WELLS STR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	GR.	"	X "	NEUHAUS
25	Y	BROTHER		N			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	X "	"
26	Y	BROTHER	25	N			JOSEF PAUKOVITZ 9310 SOUTH THROPP STR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	PROSTKEN
27	N	COUSIN	50 00	N			COUSIN JAKOB GOLDSMITH 317 STATE STR. PERTH AMBOY N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	X LITHUAN.	DUKSZTYN
28	N	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	BL.	"	X "	SET
29	N	UNCLE		N			UNCLE B.I.L. LOUIS KORNFEIDN 1235 N CAMPBELL AV. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1		"	BL.	BL.	"	"	KOWNO
30	Y	B.I.L.	25	N				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BL.	"	AUSTRIA	KLAINZIKEN

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

4

I, NIC. JOHNSEN, MASTER, of the S.S. "HANNOVER", from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of JULY, 19 22.

at NEW - YORK, N.Y.

E PAthy

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

3 155

I, DR. HANS WIMMER, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "HANNOVER", EMPLOYED BY OWNER (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* TWENTY - ONE *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. Hans Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 13TH *day of* JULY, *19* 22.

at NEW - YORK, N.Y.

E. Abbott

Jimmy Mick

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HANNOVER" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JULY 1ST, 1922.

16—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HAERING	WALTER	22		M	M	PRINTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	BERLIN	FATHER ERDMANN GREISER BERLIN S.O.16 BRUECKENSTR. 5	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		"	ELLA	22		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3		"	HILDEGARD	20		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
ADMITTED		VEIGEL	KARL FRIEDRICH	36		M	WD	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUENSTER-MAIFELD	B.I.L. AUGUST GLENZLIN GLANE IBURG HANN.	N.J.	HOPACONG
ADMITTED UNDER 16		"	PAULINE	11		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16		"	ANNELI	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16		"	HEINRICH	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8		MATUSSECK	ELISA	49		F	DV.		"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	SISTER FRIEDA HOLLMACH BERLIN PUTLITZSTR. 9	ILL.	HIGHLAND
9		HARTL	BERTHA	24		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	MOTHER THERESE HARTL LANDSHUT GERMANY	UTAH.	SLT.LAKE CT
10																		
11		AESCHLIMANN	ROSETTE	50		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	SWITZERLD.	GERMANY	GERMANY	ZEDLITZ	B.I.L. FRITZ HEINDGER DAMMITSCH A.D.ODER	WIS.	MT.HOREB
12		"	FRIEDA	23		F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13		"	MINNA	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14		AESCHLIMANN	HANS	17		M	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	SWITZERL.	GERMANY	GERMANY	ZEDLITZ	B.I.L.. FRITZ HEINDGER DAMMITSCH A.D. ODER	WIS.	MT. HOREB
15	UNDER 16	"	WERNER	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	PAUL	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17		GRAF	KARL	22		M	S	DRIVER	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	"	PODELSHAUSEN	FATHER KARL GRAF BIBERSFELD O/A HALL.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED		BERNDT	FRIEDA	16		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	DALLGOW	GUARDIAN MAX BEERMANN DALLGOW BEI BERLIN	ILL.	EVANSTON
ADMITTED		"	EMMA	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
ADMITTED	*	"	WILHELM	9		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21		HERGENROETHER	LEO	26		M	S	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HASELBACH	MOTHER ELISABETH HERGENROETHER HASELBACH BAYERN	PA.	PITTSBURG
ADMITTED		SCHIRMER	MARIA	67		F	WD	WASHWOM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DRESDEN	BROTHER EMIL UNGER DRESDEN LOEWENGASSE 7	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		REISER	EMIL	17		M	S	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	GORNITZ	FATHER EMIL REISER GORNITZ WESTPR.	WISC.	PRINCETON
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29		BRUNHOFER	MARIA	33		F	S	COOK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUENCHEN	FATHER JOSEF BRUNHOFER GRAFENWIESEN BAYERN	MO.	ST.LOUIS
30		LEYK	OTTO	21		M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	GELSENKIRCHEN	FATHER GORRLIEB LEYK WILLENBERG OSTPR.	MICH.	HAMTRAMCK

LIST 3, No 10,13, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28 FAILED TO JOIN, CANCELLED BY NORTH GERMAN LLOYD OFFICE, BREMEN

LIST 3 No 13 MINNA AESCHLIMANN

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 23

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

156

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 13TH, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or independently. Length of time in the United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Whether able to read or write. Whether able to write. Whether able to read or write. Whether able to read or write. Whether able to read or

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

3

I, MIC. JOHN N, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "HANNOVER" *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 13TH *day of* JULY, *19* 22.

at NEW - YORK, N.Y.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. HANS WINNER, Surgeon of the S.S. "HANNOVER", EMPLOYED BY OWNER, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY - ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hans Winner

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of JULY, 19 22

at NEW - YORK, N.Y.

E V Abbott

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1

157

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. HANS WIMMER *, Surgeon of the S.S.* "HANNOVER" *,* EMPLOYED BY OWNER *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* TWENTY - ONE *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. Hans Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 13TH *day of* JULY *, 19* 22

at NEW - YORK, N.Y.

E V Nobel

Inmig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

157

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HANNOVER" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JULY 1ST, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 1 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RICHTER	ELISABETH	20		F S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STENZ	FATHER MAX RICHTER STENZ 4 c N.KOENIGSBRUECK SACHS.	N.Y	ALBANY
2		KRUST	KARL	22		M S	MECHAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	OESCHELBRONN	ST.FATHER KARL SADLER OESCHELBRONN BADEN AIMENSTR.	N.Y	BROOKLYN
3		MUELLER	JUSTIAN	46		M M	MOVTAIR	"	"	"	"	"	"	TESCHENHEIM	WIFE WILHELMINE MUELLER TESCHENHEIM PR. TANNSTR. 23	"	NEW YORK
4		GERBER	ROBERT	51		M DV	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	HOBOKEN	FRIEND H. GRETEMEIER HANNOVER HALBE STR. 15	"	HOBOKEN
5		BAUER	JOSEPH	30		M S	PRIEST	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	BAMBERG	FATHER GEORG BAUER BAMBERG MITTLERER KAULBERG 24	"	NEW YORK
6		SCHMIDT	ELISABETH	23		F S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEURIED	FATHER CHRISTIAN SCHMIDT NEURIED RHLD.HERMANNSTR. 10	COLO.	BOULDER
7		LOTZ	FRIEDA	24		F S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	COBLENZ	FATHER SIMON LOTZ OBERHAUSEN DUENTENERWEG 17	"	COLORADO
8		FRICK	THEDOR	23		M S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	FATHER CARL FRICK STUTTGART LUISENSTR. 9	OH.	SANDUSKY
9		WERNER	AUGUSTE	18		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROTHENBURG	GR.FATHER GEORG HAUWACKER ROTHENBURG TAUBER		
10		GRAPPENDORF	ALEXANDER	34		M S	CONDIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	GERBSTEDT	FATHER WILHELM GRAPPENDORF GERBSTEDT SA.KLOSTERPLATZ 3	MINN.	ST.PAUL
11		GROTH	FRANZ	28		M S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SASSENBURG	FATHER FERDINAND GROTH SASSENBURG TOM.	"	
12		PFAEFFLE	ALBERT	19		M S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WINTERBACH	FATHER CHRISTIAN PFAEFFLE WINTERBACH WRTTBG.	N.J	PERTH AMBOY
13		LIEBENTRITT	JOHANN	21		M S	FERMLAB.	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	ROHRBACH	BROTHER IGNAZ LIEBENTRITT ROHRBACH AUSTRIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
ADMITTED 14		WEETS	GERTRUD	45		F WD	H.WIFE	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	LOOTIARD	RELATION HANS VAARTMANN EMDEN GROSSE BRUECKSTR.64		
ADMITTED 15		"	HEINDERK	18		M S	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 16		"	HAYENG	16		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 17	UNDER 16	"	JOHANN	14		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 18	UNDER 16	"	JAKOB	9		M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 19	UNDER 16	"	HENRIETTE	7		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		PANY	JOSEF	28		M M	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	TUDERSDORF	F.I.L. FRANZ WERDERITZ ROHRBACH AUSTRIA	"	"
21		"	ROSA	22		F M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		TABAKOVIC	IVO	27		M M	FARMLAB.	"	CROAT	"	J.-SL.	CROAT.	J.-SL.	BUGOJNE	FATHER MARK TABAKOVICS BUGOJNE 93 J.-SL.	CH.	JOUNGSTOWN
23		"	ANDJA	24		F M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	JOV	--	9	M S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		BRUSKO	KATHARINA	22		F S	SERVANT	Y	SLOVAK	Y	C.-SL.	SLOVAKIA	C.-SL.	MIAJAVA	UNCLE MICHAEL VISKUP MIAJAVA 651 C.-SL.	N.J.	NEWARK
26	CL. USC.	KOVAC	ANNA	12		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 27		GEPIERT	ANNATTE	34		F WD	COOK	"	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	FATHER EBERHARDT LULFS SCHORTENS OSTFRLD.	S.D.	LENOX
ADMITTED 28	UNDER 16	"	ROBERT	8		M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		KRONAWITTER	JOHAN	38		M M	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	EIDENBERG	BROTHER ALOIS KRONAWITTER HA [illegible]RENT NIEDERBAYERN.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
30		"	ANNA	38		F M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

62

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

158

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 13TH, 19 22.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? (Yes or No.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	SELF	25	N			B.I.L. GEORG JACKSON 16 MOHAWK STR. ALBANY N.Y.	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	KOENIGSBRUECK
2	Y	SELF	25	N			UNCLE WILLIAM SANDLER BROOKLIN N.Y. 2484 PITKIN STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	OBSCHELBRONN
3	Y	SELF	25	N			FRIENDS BROTHERS MARPURG 90 WEST STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	TESCHENHEIM
4	Y	SELF	50	Y	1914/22	HOBOKEN	HOME 738 PARK AV. HOBOKEN N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	GR.	BL.	"	"	STENN
5	Y	SELF	50	N			COUSIN JOE FREUDENBERGER 508 W 51 STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	BAMBERG
6	N	SELF	35	N			FIANCEE CHARLES HANEY 18 BLUFF STR. BOULDER COLO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	NEURIED
7	N	SELF	40	N			FIANCEE HARY WETHERFORD R.3. COLORADO COLO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	PRINTROP
8	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE LOUIS FRICK SANDUSKY OH. 1925 CAMPBELL STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	STUTTGART
9	N	SELF	25	N			FATHER KARL WERNER SHEMIKO OREG. BOX 15.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	ERLANGEN
10	N	SELF	25	Y	1913/21 ST.PAUL.		UNCLE PAUL BUETOW 526 WEST COMOPHAELEN AV. ST.PAUL MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	GERBSTADT
11	N	"	25	Y	"	"	UNCLE KARL LANGE 669 WINSELOW ST.PAUL MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL.	"	"	SASSENBURG
12	Y	SELF	29	N			UNCLE ALBERT MAIER PERTH AMBOY N.J. P.O.FORDS R.26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	WINTERBACH
13	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER GEORG LIEBENTRITT 5012 PRINCETON AV. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	BR.	"	AUSTRIA	ROHRBACH
14	Y	SON	150	N			SON HENRY WEETS SIBLEY JO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	GERMANY	EMDEN
15	Y	BROTHER		N			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
16	Y			N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
17	Y	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
18	Y	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
19	Y	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
20	Y	B.I.L.	50	N			B.I.L.GEORGE LIEBENTRITT 5012 PRINCETON AV. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	AUSTRIA	TUDERSDORF
21	Y	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	ROHRBACH
22	Y	B.I.L.	25	Y	1921 YOUNGSTOWN		B.I.L.FRANK CVIJANOVIC 1003 W RAVEN AV. YOUNGSTOWN OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR.	GR.	"	J.-SL.	BUGOJNO
23	Y	BROTHER		N			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	"
24	Y	UNCLE		N			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1		"	BR	BL.	"	"	"
25	N	BROTHER		N			BROTHER STEFAN BRUSKO 34 CAMDEN STR. NEWARK N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BL.	GR.	"	C.-SL.	MIJAWA
26	N	UNCLE		N			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	BR.	GR.	"	N.Y.	HERKIMER
27	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE MARTIN SCHMIDT LENOX S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	GERMANY	LOGABIRUM.
28	Y	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	BREMEN
29	Y	B.I.L.	50	Y	1906/20 MILWAUKEE		UNCLE ALBERT BOCKEMUEHLER 643 27 STR. MILWAUKEE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	HARTMANNREUTH
30	Y	BROTHER		Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	MONDGATTSED

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. JOUNSEN, MASTER, of the S.S. HANOVER, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Jounsen

MAST R

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of JULY, 19 22.

at NEW - YORK, N.Y.

E P Abbott

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " HANNOVER " sailing from BREMEN JULY 1ST 22. , 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , July 13TH , 19 22.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FISCHER	MARTIN	56		M	M		PASSPORT NO. 156315 WASHINGTON D.C. 28.4. 1922.	1710 ROTLAND AV. BALTIMORE MD.
2	MAIER	GOTTLOB	62		M	M		PROBATE COURT CINCINATY OH. 15.10.188 1366294	326 EMERY STR. CINCINATY OH.
3	HEIMLICH	WILLIAM	41		M	M		HILLBOROUGH COURT OF MANCHESTER N.H. 21.10 190: 3-1202 W	67 FORET STR. MANCHESTER N.H.
4	MUEHLENWEG	AUGUST	70		M	WD		DISTRICT COURT OF IOWA 2.11.1892 139632 W	3418 AV. C. COUNCILL BLUFFS IO
5	HOFFMANN	FRANZ	57		M	M		COUNTY COURT MANCHESTER N.H. 29 OCT. 1898 127953 W	51 CLEVELNAD STR. MANCHESTER N.H.
6	MESIAVEG	JOSEF	36		M	M		CIRCUIT COURT COOK ILL. 7.12.1916 75980 W	3857 KEDZE AV. CHICAGO ILL.
7	SADLER	WILLIAM	39		M	M		EASTERN DISTRICT COURT WASHINGTOND.C. 23.3.1922 131979 W	2484 PITKIN AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.
8	IRBY	FRIEDA	29		F	M		PASSPORT 146 554 WASHINGTON D.C. 15.4.1922	ELDRIDGE TENN.
9	ICAK	JOSEF	38		M	M		COMMON PLEAS COURT WILKES BARRE PA. 4.9.1919 97279 W	WILKES BARRE PA.
10	~~PECISIN~~	~~KAREL~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	2 FEB. 1897 ITHACA N.Y.	Ordered transferred on alien Sheet — above sup 306-	219 CLIFF STR. ITHACA N.Y.
11	~~DIRCA~~	~~MICHAEL~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	29. II. 1904 ~~BRIDGEPORT CONN.~~	151029 W	510 RAILROAD AV. BRIDGEPORT CONN.
12	~~NEMEC~~	~~JOSEF~~	~~18~~				5.1. 1905 NEW CALEDONIA PA.	Ordered transferred on alien Sheet — above sup 306-	304 MARBLE STR. CHAPEL A.
13	BUHSMAN	HENRY	47		M	M		DISTRICT COURT OF ALLISON, IOWA MARCH 6TH 1901 122112 W	HOME : CLINTON . MO.
14								Ex #10 + #12 EP Abbott Insp. completed 8:45 p.m.	
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

161 NO.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

160

S. S. Hannover N. G. L arrived July 14th 1922, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS. Breakfast	MEALS. Dinner	MEALS. Supper
1 ✓	Wollek. Matia	2nd Cabin	10:00	4	22	1	Call	Comm. to Travelers Aid Soc. Baltimore Md.	Bekl	7/14	4:30	✓	1	—
2 ✓	Ruzicka. Maria	2nd Cabin	10:00	3	20/21	2	Call	To uncle Joseph, 1015 No. Castle St.	Bek.	7-17	10	✓	6	6
✓	Jirout. Bohumir	" " (Nephew)						To sister, Mary, 230 Pine St. Jersey City	Bek.	7-17	11:10	✓	3	2 3
3 ✓	Grofik. Etelka		11:00	8	19	1	Call	Comm. to Travelers Aid Soc. — N.J.	Bekl	7/14	4:30	✓	1	—
4 ✓	Woclek. Franz		11:00	9	10	1	Call	B/L. Frank Stepka, R.F.D. #3, New Brunswick	"	7/15	11:05	✓	1	1
5 ✓	Vasova. Matie		11:00	8	18	1	Call	KR Uncle Joseph K., 3778 Bklyn, W. Chic.	Ellis	"	2:35	✓	2	1
6 ✓	Moss. Josef		11:05	5	18	1	Tel $	Committee to Y. W. C. A.	Bekl	"	11:10	✓	1	1
7 ✓	Juhasz. Anna.		11:00	10	11	1	Call	KR Uncle Mat Gabal, Humboldt Kan.	Ellis	"	2:35	✓	2	4 2
8 ✓	Ritter. Josef		11:10	4	18/19	2	Tel $	" " " " " "						
	" Elizabeth. (Wife)													
9 ✓	Kuhn. Karthe		11:20	4	15	1	Call	Uncle Louis K., 24 Jackson St., Nyc	Bekl	7/14	2:15	✓	1	—
10 ✓	Mess. Elizabeth		11:10	9	5/7	3	Call	Fath. Ignacz Tasch, 1721 Saunter St. Phil.	"	"	1:10	✓	3	—
✓	" Anna		"	"										
✓	Tasch. Peter		"	"										
11 ✓	Braun. Wilhelm		11:20	5	30	1	Tel $	~~KR Uncle Karl Herman, 1718 California St. St. Louis Mo.~~	~~Bekl~~	~~7/14~~	~~10:15~~	~~✓~~	~~4~~	~~1~~
								~~Comm. to Travelers Aid Soc. St. Louis Mo.~~	~~Bekl~~	~~7/14~~	~~10:15~~	~~✓~~	~~4~~	~~1~~
12 ✓	Werner. Auguste		11:15	1	9	1	Tel $	~~KR Uncle Karl Herman, 1718 California St.~~ N.J.	Linck	7/18	10:15	✓	4	✓ 4
13 ✓	Demeter. Ersbet		11:15	10	20	1	Call	B/L. Alex Fortenbke, Russell St. Woodbridge N.J.	Bekl	7/15	10:15	✓	1	1
14 ✓	Seam. Agathe		11:30	3	15	1	Call	Aunt Anna Weigel, 105 Niagara St. Newark N.J.	Bekl	7/14	1:10	✓	1	—
15 ✓	Brenner. Johanette	2nd Cabin	10:00	2	16/17	2	in Hospt (Mother) From Hosp. 7-25 10a.	sister, Elizabeth, 735 Betty St. Trenton, N.J.	Simi	7/26	10:45	✓	3	12 13
	Dght. Hedwig													
16 ✓	Kellner. Friederich		11:00	6	1	1	Sis. Marg. Hospt	KR Uncle Herman Schaller, 1815 Waite St. Pittsburg, Pa.	Linck	7/18	3	✓	4	✓ 4
17 ✓	Groth. Franz		11:30	1	11	1	Tel $	KR Uncle Charles Lange, 669 Hendon Av. St. Paul, Minn.	Ellis	7/14	3:15	✓	1	—
18 ✓	Grappendorf. Alexander		11:45	1	10	1	Tel $	KR Uncle, Paul Bucton, 526 W. Como St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	3	✓	1	—
19 ✓	Lotz. Frieda		11:50	1	7	1	Call	Comm. to Travelers Aid Soc.	John	"	1:20	✓	1	—
20 ✓	Schmidt. Elizabeth		11:50	1	6	1	Call	Comm. to Travelers Aid Soc.	"	"	1:20	✓	1	—
21 ✓	Bursko. Katerina		12:30	1 R	25/26	2	Call	Bro. Stepan B., 34 Camden St. Newark N.J.	Bekl	7/15	11:10	✓	2	2 2
✓	Kovac. Anna							Br. Paul K. 331 Pleasant Av. Herkimer N.Y.	"	"	11:10			
22 ✓	Duffek. Alzbeta		1:00	10	18	1	Call	KR Unst. Frank 196 E. Squires St. Elliott	John	7/18	2:10	✓	4	4 4
23	Duffek, Maria			10	19	1	Frm Hosp 7-18-2	KR Frank with T. D. # 22	"	"	2:10			
24	Kellner, Margarethe			6	✓	1	" " 7-18-2	With T. D. #16	Linck	"	3			
25	Kolak, Anna			7	20	1	" " 7/19-2	Br. Martin, 34 Greenwich St. Nyc	Daly	7/20	9:45			

Form 518
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 161

S. S. HANOVER N.G.L. arrived July 14, 1922. , 19 , M., , from Hav

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
60f	1.	LOSCHAL Augusta	2d Cab.	3	6	1	L.C. Ph Def ✓										1000	Cowen									7/18 132 9Sm 10^00									

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 318
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. HANNOVER N.G.L. arrived July 14, 1922, 19, M., from 162

JUL 13 1922

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
20f 15	WIND Karolina	6	26/27	2	Acc alien ✓ Un 16 ✓ Def ✓	1130 Lipski							7/13	65	MC 10										
12f	" Karls Karie																								
34f 16	" Annegte	1	27/28	2	LPC ✓	1100 Flannery							7/17	133											
4m	" Robert																								
31f 17	SCHMIDT Elsa.	5	24/27	4	LPC ✓	1150 Fisher							7/20	131											
9f	" Irmgard																								
8f	" Gerhard.																								
6f	" Gerta																								
16f 18	BERNDT Frieda.	3	16-20	2	LPC Un 16 ✓	1135 Burke	7/17	130					7/28	30		330									
12f	" Emma																								
20f 19	SEFFICA Maria	10	16,17	2	LPC Sec 16 Un 16 ✓	1130 Flannery							7/20	114		115									
8m	USTALEK Michal																								
20f 20	FLEISCHMANN Marie	5	14	1	" Acc Un Alien ✓ Def ✓ LPC ✓ Hospital 7/18/22 3 c/24	1135 Fisher	7/17	68					7/31	31		310									
34m 21	Kistner Gustav	6	9	1	Rdef 2 LPC	Richard							7/24	136		330									
35m w	Schmidt Friedrich	5	33	1	c/PC 1Rel 7/18/22	3rd Inspector							7/28	26		330									
9m 23	Berndt Nicholas	30	20	1	LPC Mnic	1100 Flannery																			

S.I. Hannover 7/14/22

TOTALS.

Form 318
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

S. S. HANNOVER N.G.L. arrived July 14, 1922, 19, M., , from 162

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20f 15	WIND Karolina	6 26/27	2.	Acc alien	1130 Lipski							7/15	65	3c	10							2	2	
12f	GERGIS Maria			Un 16 Pb Def																				
34f 16	GERMAT Annette	1 27/28	2.	LPC	1100 Flannery							7/17	133	Jack	2c									
8m	ch Robert																							
31f 17	SCHMIDT Elsa	5 24/27	4.	LPC	1150 Bisharn							7/20	131	Mc	1c							3	3	3
9f	ch Irmgard																					4	4	4
8f	" Gerhard																							
6f	" Gerta																							
16f 18	BERNDT Frieda	3 18-20	2.	LPC Un 16	1135 Burke	7/1	131	Mck				7/18	30	Sr	3c							2	8	3
12f	" Emma																							
20f 19	REPLICA Maria	10 16/17	2.	LPC Sec 16 Un 16	1120 Flanner							7/20	116	Jr	1c							1	2	2
8m	USTALEK Michal																							
20f 20	FLEISCHMANN Marie	5 14	1	" Ass'td Alien	1135 Pishar	7/17	68	qd											July	14	15	15		
54m 21	Kistner Gustav	6 9	1	Rdf LPC	Bishara							7/21	31	JS	3c							3	3	3
35m w	Schmidt Friedrich	5 23	1	LPC Ret 7/18/22 - 12 7/28	3d Infantry							7/24	136	Mc	3c							2	2	2
9m 23	Berndt Nicholas	30 20	1	LPC Mc	1100 Flannery							7/28	2	Sr	3c							1	1	1

Sailed 7/19 - 3 am
Arr Hook 7/22 - 1 pm
Hospital 7/18/22 3 co P4

10m 8/15/22 York

S.I. Hannover 7/14/22

Totals.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total crew 151

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

164

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HANNOVER, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 13, 1922, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN

HANNOVER
JUL 13 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johnsen	Nicolaus	Master	Junelst	Bremerh.	No	Yes	52	M.	German	German	5/8	140	None
2	Wurpts	Rudolf	1.Officer	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/9	174	"
3	Petermöller	Wilhelm	2. "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
4	Schmidt	Franz	3. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/11	150	"
5	Moritz	Walter	4. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
6	Dr. Wimmer	Hans	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
7	Loheide	Friedrich	1.Bosm.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/7	130	"
8	Poketzki	Bernhard	2. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
								50	"	"	"	5/5	160	"

7 - 13 Hannover

183

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New - York, N.Y.

July 18 th, 1922.

I, master of the German (Nationality.) S.S. "H A N N O V E R"

from port of Bremen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 151 — Number of seamen deserted 7

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 150

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 13 th, 1922 consigned to North German Lloyd, New-York, N.Y.; is now lying at Hoboken, end 6th st. and is expected to sail July 19th, 1922 for Bremen via United States port of none First port of call in United States this voyage was New - York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	
Hagenah, August	38	GERMAN	Jnue 22nd	Bremerhaven
Meyer, Johann	33	"	DO	DO
Bode, Walter	19	"	DO	DO
Prüfe ? Karl	40	"	DO	DO
Stücklin, Emil	24	"	DO	DO

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1612

14-16 Pearl street, New York

16—1240

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total crew 151

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 164

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HANNOVER, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 13, 1922, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN

HANNOVER JUL 13 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johnsen	Nicolaus	✓ Master	Junelst	Bremerh.	No	Yes	52	M.	German	German	5/8	140	None
2	Wurpts	Rudolf	✓ 1.Officer	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/9	174	"
3	Petermöller	Wilhelm	✓ 2. "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
4	Schmidt	Franz	✓ 3. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/11	150	"
5	Moritz	Walter	✓ 4. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
6	Dr. Wimmer	Hans	✓ Surgeon	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
7	Loheide	Friedrich	✓ 1.Bosm.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/7	130	"
8	Pokatzki	Bernhard	✓ 2. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
9	Selke	Emil	✓ 3. "	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	160	"

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Brunken, Wilh.	25	GERMAN	June 27th Bremerhaven
v. Laaten, Conr.	31	"	" 28th "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Hohmann, Hans	29	U.S.A.			
Rothe, Franz	26	German			
Loewer, Heinr	27	"			
Heinrich, GUst	31	"			
Franz Joh.	22	"			
Weber, Arn.	39	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

Total crew 151

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

164

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HANNOVER, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 13, 1922, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN

HANNOVER
JUL 13 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Johnsen	Nicolaus	Master	Junelst	Bremerh.	No	Yes	52	M.	German	German	5/8	140	None
2	Wurpts	Rudolf	1.Officer	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/9	174	"
3	Petermöller	Wilhelm	2. "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
4	Schmidt	Franz	3. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/11	150	"
5	Moritz	Walter	4. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
6	Dr. Wimmer	Hans	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
7	Loheide	Friedrich	1.Bosm.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/7	130	"
8	Pokatzki	Bernhard	2. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
9	Selke	Emil	3. "	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
10	De Witt	Friedrich	1.Carpent.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
11	Hinrichs	Karl	2. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	130	"
12	Helmreich	Paul	3. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
13	Habbeh	Cord	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/1	120	"
14	Hinrichs	Hinrich	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/10	140	"
15	Petsch	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	190	"
16	Rohlfs	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/2	136	"
17	Späthling	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	118	"
18	Kleine-Holthaus	Josef	"	29.June	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
19	Drieling	Emil	A.B.	June 1st	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
20	Fischer	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	146	"
21	Garvelmann	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	135	"
22	Jürgewitz	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	125	"
23	Kawohl	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
24	Nehls	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	139	"
25	Preismeyer	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
26	Wehner	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	128	"
27	Hagenah	August	"	26.June	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	175	"
28	Gehm	Hans	O.S.	June 1st	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
29	Klimaschewski	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	130	"
	E.I. REG. 35163-A-3-40													
30	Meyer	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	146	"

G.P.A. Hbg. Surg.

Line North German Lloyd
Owners Nordd. Lloyd. Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, 14-16 Pearl street, New-York
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1760

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

165

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HANNOVER, *arriving at* New york, July 13, 1922, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Harms	Hans	Deckboy	June 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	16	M.	German	German	5/9	148	None
2	Garvelmann	Ernst	"	26.June	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
3	Gräper	Wilhelm	"	27. "	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5	100	"
4	Weinhold	Konrad	"	30. "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/4	120	"
5	Scriba	Richard	Bagg. master	June 1st	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
6	Bergmann	Johannes	Hosp. Attd.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	178	"
7	Entrup	Johann	Raddio	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	121	"
8	Mohr	Fritz	"	29.June	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	106	"
9	Kluge	Fritz	"	29. "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
10	Kröning	Friedrich	1. Engineer	June 1st	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
11	Schütt	Hermann	2. "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/9	185	"
12	Springer	Gustav	3. "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/7	175	"
13	Fischer	August	4. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
14	Leede	Theodor	Elektrician	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/11	165	"
15	Schmitz	Johann	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/11	163	"
16	Dahlenburg	Paul	Oiler	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/9	168	"
17	Jannick	Reinhard	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6/2	185	"
18	Kegel	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/7	148	"
19	Rohr	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6	185	"
20	Schröder	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/11	180	"
21	Schulze	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
22	Schrottke	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
23	Hinrichs	Heinrich	Ch. Fireman	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
24	Kathe	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/10	190	"
25	Rossow	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/9	185	"
26	Bandurski	Fritz	Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/2	130	"
27	Blume	August	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/7	160	"
28	Drenkhahn	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	155	"
29	Fink	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
30	Grosspietzsch	August	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	163	"

Line North German Lloyd
Owners North Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York
14-16 Pearl Street
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ..., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

...
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., *19*

...
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

166

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hannover, *arriving at* New york, July 13, 19 22, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lemke	Georg	Fireman	June 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	24	M.	German	German	5/11	175	None
2	Möller	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/7	162	"
3	Schröder	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
4	Tietje	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
5	Adler	Walter	"	28. June	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
6	Bennen	Johann	"	23. "	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
7	Moritz	Theodor	"	23. "	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/5	162	"
8	Lange	Heinrich	Coalpasser	June 1st	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
9	Linnartz	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/2	112	"
10	Neumann	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
11	Pfennig	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	138	"
12	Schedel	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
13	Tiedemann	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	127	"
14	Beinert	Gustav	"	23. June	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/11	165	"
15	von Glahn	Hinrich	"	23. "	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
16	Lincke	Fritz	"	23. "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/2	132	"
17	Miller	Eduard	"	23. "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4	180	"
18	Rusch	Albert	"	23. "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
19	Bode	Walter	"	27. "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	134	"
20	Sievers	Wilhelm	Purser	June 1st	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/7	220	"
21	Ziganke	Hermann	" Asst.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	124	"
22	Unger	Karl	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/3	146	"
23	Ickrath	Ludwig	1. Cook	"	"	"	" 42	42	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
24	Horn	Franz	2. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
25	Allhusen	Wilhelm	2. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	148	"
26	Jacobs	Ernst	3. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	120	"
27	C.I. Reg. 48947 Schiessle	Friedrich	3. "	24. June -28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
28	Schleicher	Otto	Crew Cook	June 1st	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
29	Hinrichs	Alfred	Pastry Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
30	Giesler	Karl	1.Baker	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	4/11	128	"

Stabbott Imp

Line North German Lloyd
Owners Nordd Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York
14-16 Pearl street

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

167

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hannover, *arriving at* New york, July 13, 1922, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kohl	Bernard	2. Baker	28.June	Bremerh.	No	Yes	28	M.	German	German	5/3	130	None
2	Schuchmann	Wilhelm	3. "	28. "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
3	Nagel	Richard	Storekeeper	June 1st	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
4	Marzel	Paul	1. Butcher	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	144	"
5	Prüfer	Karl	2. "	26.June	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/2	143	"
6	Meyer	Georg	1. Pantryman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
7	Gabriel	Karl	2. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	124	"
8	Maas	Wilhelm	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
9	Bühre	Walter	Soullion	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	164	"
10	Rakowski	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
11	Rudolf	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/0	126	"
12	Baumgarten	Hans	"	27.June	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
13	Stöcklin	Emil	"	21. "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
14	Hellriegel	Otto	"	23. "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/0	154	"
15	Rümschüssel	Karl	"	28. "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
16	Domonell	Willy	"	June 1st	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/0	130	"
17	Brunken	Wilhelm	"	27.June	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	147	"
18	von Laaten	Cornelius	"	28. "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	123	"
19	Venutti	Thomas	"	30. "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	142	"
20	Meinnert	Richard	Ch. Sch.Steward	June 1st	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
21	Meyer	Siegfried	2. "	29.June	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/1	150	"
22	Haverkamp	Karl	Linenkeeper	26. "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/10	170	"
23	Groot	Sophie	Stewardess	June 1st	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	110	"
24	Sachs	Marta	"	"	"	"	"	35	F.	"	"	5/9	130	"
25	Marquardt	Babette	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/0	102	"
26	Wollmer	Alfred	Barber	"	"	"	"	40	M.	"	"	5/9	150	"
27	Bock	Oscar	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/9	132	"
28	Coldewey	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	120	"
29	Haase	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/9	136	"
30	Haasper	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/9	140	"

4/6744

Agents North German Lloyd, Bremen
Agents North German Lloyd,
14 16 Pearl St. New York

Employed Steward

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

167

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hannover, *arriving at* New york, July 13, 1922, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kohl	Bernard	2. Baker	28.June	Bremerh.	No	Yes	28	M.	German	German	5/3	130	None
2	Schuchmann	Wilhelm	3. "	28. "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
3	Nagel	Richard	Storekeeper	June 1st	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
4	Marzel	Paul	1. Butcher	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	144	"
5	Prüfer	Karl	2. "	26.June	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/2	143	"
6	Meyer	Georg	1. Pantryman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
7	Gabriel	Karl	2. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	124	"
8	Maas	Wilhelm	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
9	Bühre	Walter	Scullion	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	164	"
10	Rakowski	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
11	Rudolf	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/0	126	"
12	Baumgarten	Hans	"	27.June	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
13	Stöcklin	Emil	"	21. "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
14	Hellriegel	Otto	"	23. "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/0	154	"
15	Rümschüssel	Karl	"	28. "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
16	Domonell	Willy	"	June 1st	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/0	130	"
17	Brunken	Wilhelm	"	27.June	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	147	"
18	von Laaten	Cornelius	"	28. "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	123	"
19	Venutti	Thomas	"	30. "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	142	"
20	Meinnert	Richard	Ch. Sch.Steward	June 1st	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
21	Meyer	Siegfried	2. "	29.June	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/1	150	"
22	Haverkamp	Karl	Linenkeeper	26. "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/10	170	"
23	Groot	Sophie	Stewardess	June 1st	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	110	"
24	Sachs	Marta	"	"	"	"	"	35	F.	"	"	5/9	130	"
25	Marquardt	Babette	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/0	102	"
26	Wollmer	Alfred	Barber	"	"	"	"	40	M.	"	"	5/9	150	"
27	Bock	Oscar	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/9	132	"
28	Coldewey	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	120	"
29	Haase	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/9	136	"
30	Haasper	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/9	140	"

4/10720

Line North German Lloyd Entered Europ.
Owners Nordd. Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents 14—1340 North German Lloyd,
14 16 Pearl St. New York.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6
TMEN

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

168

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hannover, *arriving at* New york, July 13, 1922, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Holzbauer	Max	Steward	June 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	42	M.	German	German	5/7	124	None
2	Irnsinger	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	134	"
3	Johanns	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	132	"
4	Klemm	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	144	"
5	Kunz	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	126	"
6	König	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
7	Lange	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	110	"
8	Lange	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
9	Lehmann	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	126	"
10	Lüdecke	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	134	"
11	von Lienen	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	120	"
12	Matthias	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
13	Mohr	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	156	"
14	Milz	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/1	130	"
15	Neutze	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
16	Ohm	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/9	164	"
17	Platz	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
18	Schmidt	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	174	"
19	Thiele	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
20	Waltemate	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	134	"
21	Grube	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	142	"
22	Kersten	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	176	"
23	Meinecke	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/9	126	"
24	Neundorf	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/7	164	"
25	Selke	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/9	136	"
26	Schüller	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	120	"
27	Wrobel	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	120	"
28	Zühlke	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	142	"
29	Jungheinrich	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/0	124	"
30	Forner	Ottо	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/0	115	"
31	Vog	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	140	"

Line North German Lloyd

Owners North German Lloyd, Bremen

Local Agents North German Lloyd, New-York
14-16 Pearl street

EDA Nov 2nd 22

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 060
DEPT OF LABOR

7-13-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NIC. JOHNSEN, MASTER, of the S.S. "HANNOVER", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

5 Sheets

Johnsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

5

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of JULY, 1922.

E P A Goold
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
Date: 30 Juni 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulation prescribed by the Department of State.
Francis E. Stewart
Consul of the United States of America

No. 4054

Five pages.
One hundred and fifty one Names.

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
Via
Francis E. Stewart
Consul.)
Date: 30 Juni 1922
~~(The validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)~~
~~Born in~~

$2 FEE STAMP

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(2 Sheets)

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

170

Vessel FRANCISCO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, VIA ANTWERP, *from the port of* HULL ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WILKINS	JOHN	MASTER		HULL	NO	YES	57	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH			NONE
2	BELSON	JOHN D	1ST MATE					34		ENGLISH				
3	WILKINSON	ERNEST	2ND MATE					27						
4	O'MATE	[illegible]	[illegible]					45						
5	PARSON	[illegible]	[illegible]					49		SCOTCH				
6	HEPTON	[illegible]	[illegible]					24		ENGLISH				
7	THOMSON	[illegible]	[illegible]					22						
8	STEPHENSON	[illegible]	[illegible]					28						
9	WILKINSON	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]						

13
14 Pages

Form 689

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

169

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
19th July, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Francisco
from port of Hull, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 40

* Ellerman's Wilson Line New York Inc
The above-named vessel arrived at this port 13th July, 1922 consigned to
* ~~Anderson Green & Co~~ Ellerman's Wilson Line New York Inc and is now lying at Port of N.Y. Hoboken
expected to sail 20th July, 1922 for Hull
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(2 Sheets)

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

170

Vessel FRANCISCO, arriving at NEW YORK, VIA NEWPORT NEWS, from the port of HULL ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WILKINS	JOHN	MASTER	23 Jan	HULL	NO	YES	57	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5 ft	140	NO
2	EDESON	JOHN D	1ST MATE					37		ENGLISH		5 ft 10		
3	WILKINSON	EMANUEL	2ND MATE					34		"		5 ft 11		
4	SMALE	[illegible]	3RD MATE					45		"		5 ft 10		
5	PARDON	[illegible]	[illegible]					29		SCOTCH		5 ft 6		
6	HEPTON	[illegible]	[illegible]					22		ENGLISH		5 ft 8		
7	THOMSON	[illegible]	[illegible]					22				5 ft 6		
8	STEPHENSON	[illegible]	[illegible]					28				[illegible]		

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
None					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John Wilkins
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

JUN 1922

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(2 Sheets)

Sheet No.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

170

Vessel FRANCISCO, arriving at NEW YORK, VIA ANTWERP, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WILKINS	JOHN	[illegible]	[illegible]	HULL	No	Yes	57	MALE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nil
2	BEESON	JOHN D	[illegible]					57	"		ENGLISH			
3	WILKINSON	[illegible]	[illegible]					27	"				1	
4	CHATE	[illegible]	[illegible]					45	"			5'10		
5	PARDOE	[illegible]	[illegible]					29	"		SCOTCH		15	
6	HEPTON	[illegible]	[illegible]					22	"		ENGLISH		148	
7	THOMSON	[illegible]	[illegible]					22	"				04	
8	STEPHENSON	[illegible]	[illegible]					28	"			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	COLLINSON	[illegible]	[illegible]					27	"			5'9	142	Nil
10	THOMSEN	MATTHIAS	[illegible]					40	"			5'8½		
11	BINKS	TOM C	[illegible]					41	"			5'10½		Discharged
12	BINKS	TOM [illegible]	AB					25	"			5'9	138	Nil
13	GOOD	WALTER	Boatswain					21	"			5'8		"
14	PARKER	ALBERT H	AB					22	"			5'8	148	
15	GARRATT	ERNEST	"					37	"			5'2	168	Burned left arm
16	MALTON	HAROLD	"					20	"			5'8	145	Nil
17	SOWEN	EDWARD	"					20	"			5'8	148	"
18	BURTON	GEORGE	Boatswain					22	"			5'5	161	
19	SMITH	GEORGE	Donkeyman					18	"			5'7	10	"
20	CRAWFORD	EDWARD	Fireman					25	"			5'5		"
21	PETTERSON	CHARLES	Cook					51	"		Swede	Swede	5'10	Discharged
22	CARR	GEORGE	Fireman					35	"		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	150	Nil
23	HOLT	HERBERT	"					44	"				5'8½	148	Discharged
24	TODD	JAMES F	"					23	"				5'5	"	Nil
25	DAVISON	JAMES S	"					28	"				5'7	153	"
26	GRAY	CHARLES	"					32	"				5'4	125	Discharged
27	BANNON	HERBERT	"					28	"				5'7½	148	Nil
~~28~~	~~GREEN ARTHUR~~							~~24~~					~~5'5~~	~~[illegible]~~
29	RASMUSSEN	SIGVALD	"					39	"		Norwegian			
30	GUSTAVSEN	TOM A	Fireman					58	"		Swede	Swede	5'8½		
	WILSON	WALLACE	"					32	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

FOR ELLERMAN'S WILSON LINE LIMITED.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14—1280

R Allsopp
Asst.

23 JUN 1922

H.

P O Parkinson
Dy. Supt.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information [illegible] (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3
171

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK JUNE 30, 1922, *from the port of* HULL ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 1	MACKERILL	FRANCIS				No	Yes	40	Male	English				
✓ 2	DOUGLAS	RICHARD						20						
✓ 3	BRANNAN	THOMAS						52						
✓ 4	WILLIAMS	DAVID L						27						
✓ 5	TAYLOR	ROBERT A						27						
✓ 6	REEVE	ALBERT E						50						
✓ 7	WHITCOMB	FREDERICK						43						
✓ 8	STUMBS	VICTOR						25						
✓ 9	AMELER	FRANK						17						
✓ 10	HARGRAVE	EDWARD						17						
11	AMERICAN CONSULATE, AT HULL, ENGLAND, June 23, 1922.													
12	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
13	John H. Grout,													
14	Consul Of The United States Of America.													
15	AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 464													
16	at HULL ENGLAND (City) (Country)													
17	SEEN for the journey to the United States via Antwerp													
18	John H. Grout, Consul													
19	Date JUN 23 1922													
20	No. 464 VISA No. 20													
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Balfourg Insp.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory identities and have been discharged in the United States as all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

A.B. Parkinson
Dy. Insp.

23 JUN 1922

No change in crew at port of Antwerp-Belgium June 27th 1922.

F. Allemagna
American Vice Consul.

Line ... GERMAN-AMERICAN LINE LIMITED.

Owners ... GERMAN-AMERICAN LINE LIMITED.

Local Agents ...

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

7-13-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Wilkin Master (2 Sheets) of the S/S San Francisco, do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Wilkin
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1922

R.A. Forney
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the snip's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

BILL NO 15553 DATE JUL 25 1932

172

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. D. Rowe / J. Sankey, Surgeon of the S.S. METAPAN Sailing Thereunto (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Alabama State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Sankey

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1932

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug. 7-13-32

Received Date Clerk

Cardoches [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEDUCTED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. Class	Fine	F.	[illegible]	In transit	U. S. CITS.	D PLO. MATS	RES. OF U. S. A. RETS.	[illegible]	UNDER 16 AGED		
1st CABIN	1							3	1			1	1	4 1
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE														
TOTAL	1							3	1			1	1	4 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).



Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "METAPAN". Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, JULY 8th, 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Anderson	Francis	37		M M	Marine Eng'r	Yes Yes	English	Yes	British- English	Nova-Scotia	Halifax	Sister in law Mrs. P. G. Gray 256 Barrington St. Halifax	N.S.	Halifax
2	TRANSIT	Anderson	Camillia	38		F M	H'Wife	Yes Yes	English	Yes	British - English	Nova Scotia	Halifax	Sister " " "	N.S.	Halifax
3		Brown	Edward	49		M M	Pipe-Fitter	Yes Yes	English	Yes	British- English	England	Knutsford	Brother Mr. W. T. Brown Knutsford. England.	Cda	Vancouver
4		Brown	Beatrice	40		F M	H'Wife	Yes Yes	Englsih	Yes	British -English	England	Huddersfield	Mother Mrs. A. Hill Buckrosett-Huddersfield-Eng	Cda	Vancouver
5		Casey	Arthur	52		M M	Mariner	Yes Yes	English	Yes	British Canadian	N.Scotia	Digby	Wife Mrs. Annie Casey Digby - Nova Scotia	N.S.	Digby
6		Coke	Hilda	26		F S	Nurse	Yes Yes	English	Yes	British-English	Jamaica	Mandeville Mile Gully	Mother Mrs. Coke Mandeville. Jamaica.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
7		Hooke	Thomas	44		M M	Hotel Manager	Yes Yes	English	Yes	British-English	U.S.A.	Lake Hill New York	Friend J. G. Keiffer. Mgr C. F. Co Kingston.Ja.	Ja.	Kingston
8		Sutherland	Gertrude	30		F S	None	Yes Yes	English	Yes	British-English	Jamaica	Kingston	Cousin E.B.Nethersole Ja. Mutual Office-Barry St.	Pa.	Pittsburg
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

64

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

173

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 13th, 1922, *19* 22

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily as laboring person or visitor.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of Identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	Self	Yes	YES	Apr 23, 1922	INtransit NY	INTRANSIT TO HALIFAX. N.S.	NO	Transit 1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-11	Lt	Br	Bl	None	New Brunswick	Chatham
2	NO	Husband	Yes	YES	Apr 23, 1922	Intransit NY	INTRANSIT TO HALIFAX. N.S.	NO	Transit 1 day	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-4	Lt	Br	Bl	NOne	N.Scotia	Arichat
3	NO	Self	YES	YES	1914	Texas-1402	INTRANSIT TO VANCOUVER.	NO	Transit 1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-9	Lt	Lt	Bl	None	England	Manchester
4	No	Husband	YES	NO	----------		INTRANSIT TO VANCOUVER.	NO	Transit 1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-	Lt	Lt	Bl	None	England	York-Shire
5	No	Self	YES	YES	NYC	June 1st	INTRANSIT TO NOVA SCOTIA.	NO	Transit 1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-9	Lt	Dr.	Br	None	N.Scotia	Digby
6	Yes	Self	YES	YES	NYC	March 1921	FRIEND MISS Murdock 333 E 20th St. N.Y.C.	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	Lt	Bl	Bl.	None	Jamaica	Mile-Gully
7	No	Self	YES	YES	NYC	July 1921	WIFE Mrs. T.E. Hooke Lakehill N.Y.	Yes	Visit 2 mons	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	Lt	Blk	Blk	None	England	London
8	No	Self	YES	NO	------		SISTER Mrs. G. Harrison 312 9th St. Oakmont - Pa.	No.	Reside Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	Lt	Br	Gr	None	Jamaica	Moneague
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. Brault, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. [illegible], from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Brault
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Galtic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Hankey, Surgeon of the S/S METAPAN Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Alabama State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Name whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

174

J. McSankey

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 19

at Mobile

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "METAPAN". Passengers sailing from SANTA MARTA, COLO, JULY 6th, 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		(CONSULAR PASSENGER FROM SANTA MARTA COLO. 7/6/22)														
1	EXEMPT	Cassanova	Heleodoro	26 ✓	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Spanish Yes	Chilean	Sp.Amer	U.S.A.	N.Y.City	CONSULAR PASSENGER ✓	N.Y.	N.Y.C. ✓
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

65

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—920

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 13th, 19 22

175

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting the United States for a limited period. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (if persons are aboriginals, or part aboriginal, so state). (If race and tribe can be ascertained, it should be stated, as "Indian, Sioux," "Negro, Mandingo," etc.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	U.S. Consul St Marta	NoYES	June 1st,1922 BOSTON	Home 91 South St. N.Y.C.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-6	Dk	Blk	Bk	Scars on Face	Chile	Valparai
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I W. A. Davis, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S METAPAN, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Davis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 19
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Sankey, Surgeon of the S.S. METAPAN Sailing thereth, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Alabama State Board
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

176

J. N. Sankey

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "METAPAN" Passengers sailing from PTO COLOMBIA, JULY 4th, 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	DIPLOMAT						CUBAN										
1		Acevedo	Javier	48	M	M	Minister to Venezuela				Cuban	Cuban	Venezuela	Caracas			
2		Diaz	Luis	23	M	S	Mcht	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp.Amer	Colombia	Medellin	Father Angel Diaz Calibio 44 Medellin- Colo	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3		Uribe	Luis	32	M	S	Mcht	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp.Amer	Colombia	Barranquilla	Friend Leonidas Arango Barranquilla - Colo	Colo	Barranquilla
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

GC

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, N.Y., JULY 13th., *19* 22

177

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now coming, temporarily or abidingly, pursuant to the intention existing at the time of his last departure from such country.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Every person in possession of $50 or more, whether he is or is not accompanied by others in his party, and if less than $50, the amount he has with him. (See Instruction for all persons in this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instruction for all persons in this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	Self					Cuban Minister																	Cuba	Havana
2	No	Self	Yes	NO	-------		Brother Mrs. E. Dias 3115 Broadway N.Y.C.	Yes	1 yr Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-	6	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Colombia	Medellin
3	No	Self	Yes	NO	-------		Friend Francis Hughes 220 Broadway N.Y.C. #220	Yes	3 mons Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-	7	Lt	"	Br	None	Colombia	Antio-quia
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. O. Bartlett, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. METAPAN from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. O. Bartlett

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The entry is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Sankey, Surgeon of the S/S METAPAN Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

176

J. [illegible] Sankey

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be listed on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "METAPAN", Passengers sailing from CARTAGENA. COLO, JULY 2nd. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11			12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bonilla	Alfredo	38	10	M M	OIL	Yes	Spanish, English Yes	Colombian	Sp.Amer	Colombia	Cartagena	Father in law : Alejandro Naar Cartagena. Colo.		Colo	Cartagena
2		Bonilla	Mamelita	30		F M	H'Wife	Yes	Spanish Yes	Colombian	Sp.Amer	Colombia	Cartagena	Father " "	"	Colo	Cartagena
3	UNDER 16	Bonilla	Alfonso	5	8	M S	None	Yes	Spanish Yes	Colombian	Sp.Amer	Colombia	Cartagena	Grandfather " "	"	Colo	Cartagena
4		Massy	Nacif	43		M M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish Yes	Syrian	French	Colombia	Bogota	Brother Elias Massy 111 11th St. Bogota-Colo	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
5		Massy	Adela	26		F M	H'Wife	Yes	Spanish Yes	Syrian	French	Colombia	Bogota	Father Elias Nader 111 11th St. Bogota-Colo	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
6		Vuelba	Elida	20		F S	Servant	Yes	Spanish Yes	Colombian	Sp Amer.	Colombia	Cartagena	Brother Victor Vuelba Sincelejo - Colo	Colo	Cartagena.	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, N.Y., JULY 13th - 1922, *19*

No. 170

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether desirous to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you (a prince or nobleman, or similar) here for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	Self	YESYES		June-1908 4 yrs	NYC	FRIEND 308 W 93rd St. Mr. H. Espriella N.Y.C.	Yes	Visit 3 mons	No	No	No	No	NO	No	No	Good	No	5-7	Med	Blk	Br	None	Colombia	Popayan
2	No	Husband	YES	NO	---		" " "	Yes	Visit 3 mons	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5- -	Lt	Blk	Blk	"	Colombia	Cartagena
3	No	Father	YES	NO	---		" " "	Yes	Visit 3 mons	Minor Child with parents							Good	No	3 5	Lt	Br	Bl	"	Colombia	Cartagena
4	No	Self	YES	NO	---		FRIEND 14-16 Beaver St. Rafael del Castillo N.Y.C.	Yes	Business 1 Yr	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	Dk	Gr	Blk	"	Monte Libano	Aiana
5	No	Husband	YES	NO	---		" " "	Yes	Visit 1 Yr	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-2	Fr	Blk	Blk	"	Monte Libano	Bejzut
6	YES	Mr Bonilla #1	YES	NO	---		FRIEND 308 W 93rd St. Mr. H. Espriella N.Y.C. (Trav. with Mr. Bonilla & Family)	Yes	Visit 3 mons	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Dk	Blk	Blk	"	Colombia	Sincelejo
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

U. S. D

No. ON List.

1

NOT COU

NOT COU

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Parratt (MASTER), (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S METAPAN, from Cartagena, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Parratt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of [illegible], 19
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1900 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number -1-

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "METAPAN" sailing from KINGSTON. JAMAICA, JULY 8th -, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y. JULY 13th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							(CRUISE PASSENGERS - EMBARKED ON THIS SHIP AT NEW YORK-JUNE 21st,1922)		
NOT COUNTED	Merriman	Abbie	48	6	F	S	Litchfield - Maine - Jan 7th, 1874		Chickering House. Dedham. Massachusetts.
NOT COUNTED	Pitcher	Charles	52		M	M	Wolcott - N.Y. Sept. 3rd, 1869		790 Riverside Drive. N.Y.C.
4	Pitcher	Mary	38		F	M		By Marriage. April 21st, 1911 New York City. N.Y.	" " " "
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number -2-

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

131

S. S. "METAPAN" sailing from KINGSTON. JAMAICA, JULY 8th -, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.N.Y. JULY 13th, 1922

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1							(PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT PTO COLOMBIA. COLO. 7/4/22)		
2	Ballinger	James	29		M	S	Longmont. Colo. Feb 24th. 1892		1062 S. Emerson St. Denver. Colorado
3	Cluff	Frederick	46		M	S		NATURALIZED. U.S. District Court Brooklyn NY July 10th, 1898	200 Clermont Ave Montclair N.J.
4	Fluke	Robert	52		M	M	Red Bank. Pa. Feb 28th, 1870		131 S. Negley Ave. Pittsburg - Pa.
5	Fluke	Soledad	23		F	M		BY MARRIAGE. Guague - Colombia Jan 7th, 1922	" " "
6	Gafkin	Charles	29		M	M	Pittsburg - Pa. Jan 29th, 1893		M 7 Frederick St. Marietta - Ohio.
7							(PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT KINGSTON. JA. 7/8/22.)		
8	Berry	David	27		M	S	Boston. Mass. July 10th, 1895		33 Woolson St. Mattapan - Massachusetts
9	Boselli	Adelina	28		F	S	Danbury - Conn Nov 19th, 1893		15 N 4th St. Patterson. N.J.
10	Chalmers	Edith	13		F	S		Father Naturalized: Supreme Court of Franklin County - Dec 2nd, 1918	Saranac Lake - Franklin County New York.
11	Eldridge	Edward	52		M	M	New York City - Sept 21st, 1868		249 W Park Ave. New Haven - Conn
12	Eldridge	Helen	33		F	M	Utica - N.Y. Apt 4th, 1883		" " "
13	Gutekunst	Ralph	20		M	S	Philadelphia-Pa Nov 9th, 1901		1432 N 5th St. Philadelphia. Pa.
14	Gutekunst	William	56		M	S	Philadelphia-Pa Oct. 14th, 1865		9th and Buttonwood St. Philadelphia. Pa.
15	Hugo	Emil	47		M	M	New York City. June 12th, 1873		601 Wynnewood Rd. Philadelphia. Pa.
16	Hugo	William	18		M	S	Philadelphia. Dec 3rd, 1903		" " "
17	Jessup	Michael	48		M	S	Saugerties. N.Y. Jan 29th, 1873		Fordham University - N.Y.C.
18	Mitchell	Naomi	45	6	F	M		By Marriage: Montreal - Canada June 4th - 1904	c/o The Foundation Company New York City N.Y.
19	Mitchell	Naomi	16		F	S		Father U.S. Citizen. Born at Montreal-Cda. Sept 28,1906	" " "
20	Mitchell	Marjorie	14		F	S		Father U.S. Citizen. Born at Montreal Cda. June 7th,1908	" " "
21	Mitchell	Norma	10	8	F	S		Father U.S. Citizen. Born at Montreal. Cda. Oct.30th,1910	" " "
22	Schaller	Harry	37		M	M	Cinncinnati-O. Jan 5th, 1885		3 - 151 General Motors Bldg. Detroit - Michigan
23	Sharlow	Edwin	20		M	S	New York City.N.Y. Aug 17th, 1901		72 33rd St Woodcliff - N.J
24	Weibel	John	33		M	S	New Haven- Ct. Oct 19th, 1888		114 Sherman Ave. New Haven - Ct/
25							(CONSULAR PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON.JA. 7/8/22)		
26	Nunez	Ray	18		M	S	New York City - Dec 7th, 1903		4 Greenwich St. N.Y.C.
27									
28	(23) Cons. Passed.								
29		RECAPITULATION							
30	(Consular)	P.COLO - N.Y. --- 5 KINGSTON N.Y. ----17 " " ---- 1 --23--							

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 6h0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4 Sheets Total Crew — 90

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

186

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "METAPAN", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 13th, 1922, from the port of KINGSTON, JA.,

METAPAN
JUL 18 1922
14665
261

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barratt	Walter	Master		New York		Yes	43	M	English	USA Nat	5-7	165	None
2	Moran	Martin	Chf Officer	June 16	"	Paid off & Discharged	"	31	M		U.S.A.	507	150	"
3	Vaughan	Charles	2nd "	16	"	"	"	45	M		"	5-7	155	"
4	Carr	John	3rd "	16	"	"	"	30	M		" Nat	5-4	130	"
5	Oberg	George	Carpenter	16	"	"	"	50	M		" Nat	5-6	145	"
6	Tichenor	Harold	Bosun	17	"	"	"	31	M	English	British	5-8	160	"
17117 7	Sullivan	Arthur	Qtr Master	16	"	"	"	23	M		U.S.A.	5-8	155	"

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Local Agents 14—1240 The United Fruit Co.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3),

13
Form 688

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

182

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

JULY 13th, 1922

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S.S. "METAPAN"

from port of ~~KINGSTON, JA.~~ NEW YORK, N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 90 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 90 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JULY 13th, 1922, consigned to The United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9. N.R., and is expected to sail July 19th, 1922, for Kingston-Cristobal and Colombian Ports via United States port of NEW YORK, N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

...papers.
...made upon

14—234

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4 Sheets Total Crew — 70

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

186

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "METAPAN" ..., arriving at NEW YORK. N.Y. , JULY 13th , 1922, from the port of KINGSTON. JA.,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barratt	Walter	Master		New York		Yes	43	M	English	USA Nat	5-7	165	None
2	Moran	Martin	Ch. Officer	June 16	"	Paid off & Discharged	"	31	M		U.S.A.	507	150	"
3	Vaughan	Charles	2nd "	16	"	"	"	45	M		"	5-7	155	"
4														

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		HOME	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

NO.	NAME		SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
	Charles	Winckelman	USA	Workaway	26	U.S.A.
The	41. Walter	Bower	Eng	Asst Steward	25	British

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

1.	Thomas	Walker	Master	55	
2.	Martin	Moran	Ch. Officer	32	U.S.A.
3.	Charles	Vaughan	2nd "	45	
4.	John	Carr	3rd "	30	Nat
5.	George	Oberg	Carpenter	50	Nat
6.	Harold	Tichinor	Bosun	31	British
7.	Arthur	Sullivan	Qtr Master	23	U.S.A.
8.	Charles	Smith	Qtr Master	21	Canadian Nat
9.	Victor	Alaksen	Qtr Master	29	Norway
10.	John	Bruce	A.B. Seaman	32	Ireland
11.	Elden	McCabe	A.B. Seaman	23	England
12.	Charles	Ellingsen	A.B. Seaman	44	Norway
13.	Olaf	Alaksen	A.B. Seaman	26	Norway
14.	Henry	Hogen	A.B. seaman	45	Norway
15.	Peter	Waspin	A.B. "	28	Russia
16.	Henry	Johansen	Ord. "	18	Denmark
17.	Paul	Morris	" "	18	U.S.A.
18.	Nathan	Kirkpatrick	Purser	42	B.W.I.
19.	Jos. F.	Campbell	Asst. Purser	35	U.S.A.
20.	Paul	Kruming	Doctor	18	"
21.	Joseph	Sankey	Sr. Radio	41	"
22.	Ralph	Epp	Jr. "	23	"
23.	Lather	Derk		23	"

ENGINE DEPARTMENT.

1.	Edmund	Whitlow	Ch. Engr.	33	British
2.	Joseph	Pearsey	1st Asst. "	43	U.S.A. Nat.
3.	Orestio	Marnos	2nd. " "	39	" "
4.	Victor	Allamella	3rd. " "	27	"
5.	William	Trolember	Jr. "	27	"
6.	Ernest	Mc Carthy	Frt. Observer	27	"
7.	Jose	Losta	Storekeeper	37	Spain
8.	Eduardo	Pena	Donkeyman	34	"
9.	Pastor	Valina	Oiler	35	"
10.	Eduardo	Burgo	"	35	"
11.	Antonio	Vila	"	25	"
12.	Manuel	Losta	Fireman	21	"
13.	Jose	Garrido	"	29	"
14.	Jose	Pairella	"	28	"
15.	Guamarcindo	Varela	Wiper	35	"
16.	Salvador	Garcia	"	33	"
17.	Antonio	Freire	"	41	"
18.	Fred	Tyler	Ch Freezer	34	British
19.	Charles	Gilson	2nd "	28	"
20.	Ernest	Turrell	3rd "	39	"
21.	Antonio	Rebocito	Oiler	23	Spain
22.	Manuel	Munaz	"	23	"
23.	Jose	Cantos	"	23	"

Line .....
Owners. ....
Local Agent

*Incorrect information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

METAPAN JUL 18 1922

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4 Sheets — Total Crew — 90

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

186

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "METAPAN" *, arriving at* NEW YORK. N.Y. *,* JULY 13th *, 1922, from the port of* KINGSTON JA.,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barratt	Walter	Master		New York		Yes	43	M	English	USA Nat	5-7	165	None
2	"		"		"	Paid off & discharged	"	31	M		U.S.A.	507	150	"
3	"		"		"	"	"	[illegible]	M		"	5-7	[illegible]	"
29	"		"		"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	"
30	"		"		"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-5	150	"
41.	Walter	Bower	Eng		Asst Steward	25	British							

METAPAN
JUL 18 1922
14895
261
17117
090021
58816
24952
40808
57868
000075

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	Alfred Rotvedt		Ch. Steward	31	U.S.A. Nat
2.	James [illegible]		2nd. "	41	British
3.	Katherine Burgan		Stewardress	34	U.S.A. Nat
4.	Louis Scanfiens		Ch. Cook	42	Italy
5.	Charles Nonnell		2nd. "	22	U.S.A. Nat.
6.	Gabriel Romeral		Pty. "	32	Spain
7.	Anothy Kneros		Larder	185	Italy
8.	[illegible] Martinez		Veg.	29	Cuban
9.	Edward Lawes		[illegible]	34	Canadian
10.	Jose Restrepo		Coast Mate	20	Colombian
11.	Roy Nunes		Cooks Mate	16	U.S.A.
12.	Frank Sousa		Cooks Mate	26	Spain
13.	James Thompson		Endman	42	U.S.A.
14.	Harry Lang		Baker	47	U.S.A.
15.	Hanson Jewell		2nd Baker	34	Chile
16.	Lee Lennie		Butcher	31	U.S.A.
17.	David Hack		Bartender	33	Ireland
18.	William Rowe		Checker	24	U.S.A.
19.	Fred Pearson		Printer	29	U.S.A.
20.	Benjiman Goldstein		Messman	21	U.S.A.
21.	Ferdinand Hart		Linenkeeper	27	B.W.I.
22.	Guido Pertalupi		Storekeeper	47	Italy
23.	George Martinock		Pantryman	36	"
24.	Walter Brown		Deck Steward	28	England
25.	Alfred Linde		Saloon "	23	B.W.I.
26.	John Vanzie		Asst. Steward	30	"
27.	John Carter		"	35	"
28.	Charles Risden		"	32	"
29.	Walton Price		"	23	"
30.	Bernart Mendez		"	20	"
31.	David Clarke		"	45	"
32.	Guido Price		"	27	"
33.	Lloyd Cox		"	23	"
34.	Alfred Neilsen		"	23	"
35.	Aubrey Guy		"	23	"
36.	Herbert Williams		"	23	"
37.	William Barcelona		"	28	"
38.	Ruella Scott		"	21	"
39.	Karen Nesbit		"	19	"
40.	Leonardo Gonzalez		"	24	Cuba
41.	Gilbert Belcher		"	25	U.S.A.
42.	Eduardo Babio		M. BOY	33	Spain
43.	Harry Kaiser		Barber	43	U.S.A.

[illegible] the vessel on which honorable discharge occurred.

16—1618

[OVER.]

Line T

Owners

Local Agents The United Fruit Co.

16—1240

[illegible] thereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] immigration papers. [illegible] made upon

16—24

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4 Sheets Total Crew — 90

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

186

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "METAPAN" ..., *arriving at* NEW YORK. N.Y. , JULY 13th , 1922, *from the port of* KINGSTON. JA.,

METAPAN

JUL 18 1922

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barratt	Walter	Master		New York		Yes	43						
2	Moran	Martin	Chief Officer	June 16	"	Paid off & discharged	"	31						
3	Vaug					"	"							
4	Carr					"	"							
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30	Pona					"	"	32	M	"	"	5-5	150	"

17117 · 080021 · 58936 · 24952 · 40808 · 57868 · 000075

Page

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		none		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1018

W C [illegible]
Master.

[OVER.]

[NEXT PAGE.]

Line The Un

Owners Un 41. Walter Bower Eng Asst Steward 25 British

Local Agents

16—1240

mation in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

tion papers.
made upon

16—284

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4 Sheets Total Crew — 70

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

186

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "METAPAN", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 13th, 1922, from the port of KINGSTON, JA.,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barratt	Walter	✓ Master		New York		Yes							
2	Mo					Paid off & Discharged	"							
3	Van					"	"							
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29	Losta	Jose	✓ Storekeeper	16	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	"
30	Pena	Eduardo	✓ Donkeyman	16	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-5	150	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
			none	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W C Wall
Master.

[OVER.]

Line The United Fruit Co
Owners United Fruit S.S. Corp'n
Local Agents The United Fruit Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

METAPAN JUL 18 1922 NY

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

+ Sheets Solut crew — 40

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

186

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "METAPAN" *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. , JULY 13th , 1922 *from the port of* KINGSTON, JA.,

METAPAN

JUL 18 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barratt	Walter	Master		New York		Yes	43	M	English	USA Nat	5-7	165	None
2	Moran	Martin	Ch. Officer	June 16	"	Paid off & Discharged	"	31	M		U.S.A.	507	150	"
3	Vaughan	Charles	2nd "	16	"	"	"	45	M		"	5-7	155	"
4	Carr	John	3rd "	16	"	"	"	30	M		" Nat	5-4	130	"
5	Oberg	George	Carpenter	16	"	"	"	50	M		" Nat	5-6	145	"
6	Tichenor	Harold	Bosun	17	"	"	"	31	M	English	British	5-8	160	"
17117 7	Sullivan	Arthur	Qtr Master	16	"	"	"	23	M		U.S.A.	5-8	155	"
8	Smith	Charles	"	16	"	"	"	21	M		USA Nat	5-7	155	"
9	Wheate	William	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	British	5-9	148	"
10	Lember	Indrick	A.B. Seaman	20	"	"	"	31	M	Russian	Russian	5-9	160	"
11	Risco	Basillio	"	20	"	"	"	32	M	Sp.Amer.	Argentine	5-6	145	"
12	Bruce	John	"	20	"	"	"	23	M	Canada	British	5-8	155	"
000021 13	McCabe	Elden	"	20	"	"	"	23	M	Canada	British	5-8	160	"
14	Osorio	Fransisco	"	20	"	"	"	38	M	Sp. Amer	Chile	5-6	145	"
15	Jensen	Carl	"	20	"	"	"	26	M	Scan'n	Denmark	5-7	155	"
58638 16	Gantz	Paul	Ord. Sea	20	"	"	"	18	M		U.S.A.	5-6	140	"
17	Kirkpatrick	Nathan	"	20	"	"	"	42	M	African	B.W.I.	5-6	140	"
18	Johansen	Henry	"	21	"	"	"	17	M	Scand'n	Denmark	5-5	140	"
24952 19	Parker	Robert	Purser	16	"	"	"	26	M		U.S.A.	5-9	135	"
20	Kruming	Paul	Asst Purser	19	"	"	"	18	M		U.S.A.	6-2	160	"
21	Sankey	Joseph	Doctor	16	"	"	"	41	M		U.S.A.	5-8	155	"
22	Schaumann	Clarence	Sr. Radio	20	"	"	"	21	M		U.S.A.	5-9	155	"
23	Gillman	Karl	Jr. "	20	"	"	"	23	M		U.S.A.	507	140	"
410457 24	Whitham	Edmund	Ch. Eng'r	16	"	"	"	32	M	N.Zealand	British	5-7	170	"
25	Muniz	Andres	1st Asst Eng'r	16	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	USA Nat	5-8	175	"
40808 26	Carnes	Cristo	2nd " "	16	"	"	"	29	M	Greece	USA "	5-9	160	"
27	Alianiello	Victor	3rd " "	21	"	"	"	27	M		U.S.A.	5-7	155	"
57868 28	Trebenberg	William	Jr. Eng'r	20	"	"	"	34	M		U.S.A.	5-6	150	"
29	Losta	Jose	Storekeeper	16	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	"
000075 30	Pena	Eduardo	Donkeyman	16	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-5	150	"

Line The United Fruit Co

Owners United Fruit S.S. Corp'n

Local Agents The United Fruit Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

187

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "METAPAN" ....., *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. , JULY 13th - 1922 *19* , *from the port of* KINGSTON, JA.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	31 1	Valina	Pastor	Oiler	June 16	New York	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	None
000052	32 2	Vila	Antonio	"	16	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-6	145	"
	33 3	Burgos	Eduardo	"	16	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-7	150	"
000039	34 4	Garrido	Jose	Fireman	20	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-5	140	"
000051	35 5	Peiralla	Jaun	"	20	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	165	"
000073	36 6	Lesta	Manuel	"	20	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7	150	"
000060	37 7	Freite	Antonio	Wiper	20	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-6	145	"
	38 8	Garcia	Salvador	"	20	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-5	150	"
000074	39 9	Varela	Vicente	"	20	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6	148	"
000050	40 10	Tyler	Fred	1st Ref Eng'r	16	"	"	"	33	M	Scotch	British	6-1	180	"
	41 11	Gillon	Charles	2nd " "	16	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	150	"
000049	42 12	Turrell	Ernest	3rd " "	16	"	"	"	39	M	English	"	507	148	"
000071	43 13	Barbeito	Antonio	Oiler	16	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	"
000072	44 14	Munis	Manuel	"	16	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7	155	"
000065	45 15	Cantos	Jose	"	16	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7	145	"
12763	46 16	Hotvedt	Alfred	Ch. Steward	16	"	"	"	31	M	Scandin	USA Nat	5-9	166	"
0000[illegible]22	47 17	Hook	David	2nd "	16	"	"	"	33	M	Scotch	British	5-7	145	"
40773	48 18	Bergin	Catherine	Stewardess	16	"	"	"	32	F	"	USA Nat	5-4	155	"
	49 19	Monella	Charles	Chef.	17	"	"	"	29	M	Swiss	USA Nat	5-6	150	"
	50 20	Romeral	Gabriel	2nd Cook	20	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	148	"
	51 21	Lanni	Luigo	Fry "	16	"	"	"	30	M	Italian	USA Nat	5-6	150	"
	52 22	Meliscosky	William	Larder "	20	"	"	"	25	M	Poland	Poland	5-7	145	"
000070	53 23	Martinez	Felix	Mess. "	16	"	"	"	29	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-6	135	"
000026	54 24	Isaacs	Edward	Ships' "	16	"	"	"	34	M	Panaman	Panaman	5-6	140	"
	55 25	Castro	Leon	Cooks' Mate	20	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	135	"
	56 26	Mercado	Manuel	"	20	"	"	"	22	M	Cuba	Cuba	5-6	140	"
2858	57 27	Goldstein	Benjamin	"	21	"	"	"	31	M		U.S.A.	5-6	155	"
000038	58 28	O'Connor	Elisha	Endman	20	"	"	"	38	M	African	B.W.I.	5-7	150	"
000044	59 29	Henry	William	Baker	16	"	"	"	52	M	Scotch	British	5-6	145	"
	60 30	Mann	Peter	2nd "	20	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-5	140	"

410701

Line..... The United Fruit Co.

Owners..... United Fruit S.S. Corp'n

Local Agents United Fruit Co.

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 4

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "METAPAN" ....., *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 13th - 1922, *19* , *from the port of* KINGSTON JA., 188

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
30006 61														
1 62	Labbie	Lee	Butcher	June16	New York	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	31	M		U.S.A.	507	166	None
14941 2 63	Wall	Charles	Bartender	16	"	"	"	27	M		USA Nat	5-9	155	"
3 64	Rush	James	Checker	16	"	"	"	22	M		U.S.A.	5-9	145	"
000069 4 65	Yela	Andres	Painter	16	"	"	"	32	M	Sp. Amer Guatemala	Guatemala	5-6	142	"
58535 5 66	Juszczyk	Julian	Messman	20	"	"	"	32	M	Austria	USA Nat	5-6	145	"
105068 6 67	Hart	Ferdiand	Linenkeeper	16	"	"	"	26	M	African	[illegible]	5-9	155	"
7 68	Portalupi	Guido	Storekeeper	16	"	"	"	47	M	Italian	Italian	505	144	"
8 69	Martinoch	Gregorio	Pantryman	16	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-8	155	"
9 70	Van der Jiza	Harry	Deck Std	21	"	"	"	22	M	Holland	Holland	5-9	148	"
000036 10 71	Linde	Vivian	Saloon Std	16	"	"	"	21	M	African	B.W.I.	5-6	140	"
000023 11 72	Vanzie	John	Asst Steward	20	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8	145	"
000027 12 73	Potter	John	"	20	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-9	145	"
13 74	Spencer	George	"	20	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-9	155	"
000035 14 75	Morrison	Frank	"	20	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	6-1	160	"
15 76	Swift	Thomas	"	20	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6	150	"
16 77	Durant	Cecil	"	20	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	507	155	"
17 78	Wellaston	Edgar	"	20	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-8	160	"
000028 18 79	Mendes	Herbert	"	20	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-6	140	"
19 80	Guy	Aubrey	"	20	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	145	"
000040 20 81	Barcelona	William	"	20	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	155	"
21 82	Williams	Hubert	"	20	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	506	140	"
000037 22 83	Nielsen	Alfred	"	20	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8	145	"
23 84	Woolly	William	"	20	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-6	140	"
24 85	Da Costa	Adrian	"	20	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	6-1	145	"
Deserted KINGSTON 6/26/22 25 86	McDonald	Adrian	"	20	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-8	140	"
26 87	Anderson	Robert	"	20	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6	145	"
27 88	Lawrence	Cephus	"	21	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-11	149	"
000065 28 89	Babio	Eduardo	Firemans MB	20	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	145	"
11380 29	Kaiser	Harry	Barber	20	"	"	"	44	M		U.S.A.	5-5	145	"
30														

410458

Line The United FruitCo.

Owners United Fruit S.S. Corp'n

Local Agents United FruitCo.

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. BURRITT MASTER, ... of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. H. Burritt
Master, First or Second Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

American Consulate at Kingston, Jamaica.
June 26, 1932.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

2383

AMERICAN CONSULATE Kingston, Jamaica
at (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Colombian ports & Cristobal
Vice Consul
Date June 26/32
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa [illegible] months from the date, provided the passport [illegible] not exceed.
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680 B.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental [illegible]

Sheet No. 4

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

189

Vessel "METAPAN", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 13th, 19 22, from the port of KINGSTON, JA.,

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bower	Walter	Asst Steward	June 29	Cristobal	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	27	M	English	British	5-3	140	None
2	Winckelmann	Charles	Workaway	July 4	P. Colo	Discharged	"	26	M	[illegible]	U.S.A.	5-8	150	"
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

W. Walsh, Insp.

Line United FruitCo.

Owners United Fruit S.S. Corp'n

Local Agents United Fruit Company

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630 B.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

U. S. DEP. [illegible]

7-13-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. Barratt, MASTER, of the S.S. PIETAPAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. L. Barratt
Master, First or Second Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1922

M Starin
Immigrant Inspector.

No. ON LIST.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

American Consulate at Santa Marta, Colombia,

July 6, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Leroy L. Sharpe
Consul of the United States of America.

No. 158

American Consulate at Santa Marta, Colombia

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Kingston, Jam.

Leroy L. Sharpe
Consul

July 6, 1922.

No fee prescribed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630 B.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19[illegible]

S. S. Mayor Wheeler. sailing from Granica, July 7, 1922 Arriving at Port of New York, July 13th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Martin	Jos. T.	29		M.	S.	Sparrows Point Maryland.		Mrs. J. T. Martin
2	Rivera.	Enrique	35		"	"	aug. 28/1892. Baltimore Co.	U.S. Citizen	Ruxton, Md.
							San Juan P.R. (1887.)	Porto Rican.	Mrs. E. Rivera.
							R. Alfonseg	6th Circ.	San Juan P.R.
							Insp.		

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

...TY OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO..... FILED .....

..... CARE .....

....

aw 7-13-22

Wabel

Mayor

S/ W...

(2)

	Cabin Pass.			
	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	TOTAL
FEMALE	✓	✓	✓	—
UNDER 18	✓	—	✓	—

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

132

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Major Wheeler, arriving at San Juan, New York July 13th June 30th, 1922, from the port of Guaynica, Porto Rico Baltimore Md.

MAJOR WHEELER

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lewis	W. H.	√ Master	6/25/22	Balto.	No	Yes	34	Male	White	U. S.	6.1	330	Anchor left H.
2	Robinson	Elmer L.	√ 1st mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	160	None
3	Harrison	Wilbur J.	√ 2" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Disk	John F.	√ 3" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Martin	Jas.	√ Radio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	5.7	"	"
6	Schultz	Otto	√ Bosn	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	German	5.10	"	"
7	Kolinutz	Henrich	√ A. B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
8	Lloyd	Wm. H.	√ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	U. S.	5.5	170	"
9	Brown	Geo.	√ "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"
15														
16														

922

FRED'K P. GARDNER CO. INC.
MT. VERNON, N. Y.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

15—1618

191

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK NY

July 13, 1922

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) SS S. S. MAJOR WHEELER

from port of San Juan, P. R., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JULY 13 1922, 19 , consigned to BALTIMORE SS CO INC.; is now lying at NATL. SUGAR REFY., and is expected to sail July 14, 19 , for Baltimore via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1618

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 132

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mayor Wheeler, arriving at ~~New York~~ San Juan, ~~June 30th~~ July 7th, 1922, from the port of ~~Baltimore Md.~~ Guayuca, Porto Rico

MAJOR

WHEELER

922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lewis	W. H.	✓ Master	6/25/22	Balto.	No	Yes	34	Male	White	U. S.	6.1	330	Anchor left A. H.
2	Robinson	Elmer L.	✓ 1st mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	160	None
3	Harrison	Wilbur J.	✓ 2" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Disk	John F.	✓ 3" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Martin	Jas. "	✓ Radio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	5.7	"	"
6	Schultz	Otto V.	✓ Boatsn	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	German	5.10	"	"
7	Kollnutz	Heinrich	✓ A. B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
8	Lloyd	Wm. H.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	U. S.	5.5	170	"
9	Brown	Geo. L.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
10	Lohse	Bruno	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
None					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. H. Lewis
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

132

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Major Wheeler, arriving at San Juan, July 13th June 30th, 1922, from the port of Guayanca, Porto Rico ~~Baltimore Md.~~

MAJOR WHEELER

922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lewis	W. H.	√ Master	6/25/22	Balto.	No	Yes	34	Male	White	U. S.	6.1	330	Anchor Left H.
2	Robinson	Elmer L.	√ 1st mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	160	None
3	Harrison	Wilson J.	√ 2" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Disk	John F.	√ 3" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Martin	Jas. "	√ Radio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	5.7	"	"
6	Schutz	Otto V.	√ Bosn	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	German	5.10	"	"
7	Hollnutz	Heinrich "	√ A. B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
8	Lloyd	Wm H.	√ " "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	U. S.	5.5	170	"
9	Brown	Geo L.	√ " "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	" "	5.6	150	"
10	Lohse	Bruno	√ " "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	German	5.10	175	"
11	Oliphant	Howard W.	√ O. S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	U. S.	5.6	140	"
12	Coe	Colton C.	√ " "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	" "	5.11	"	"
13	Tonquist	A. "	√ 4th Eng	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	Nat. Sweden	5.6	200	"
14	Crump	John L.	√ 1st "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	U. S.	5.11	175	"
15	Clark	A.	√ 2 "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	" "	5.10	150	"
16	Lanford	J. A.	√ 3 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	" "	5.8	170	"
17	Petersen	Axel E.	√ Oiler	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	Nat. S. Denmark	5.11	160	"
18	Sherman	John "	√ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Finland	5.8	175	"
19	Lind	Griest	√ "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	" "	5.10	160	"
~~20~~	~~Bosley~~	~~M.~~	~~O. S.~~	Left in Guanica 7/7/22.							~~Penn~~	~~5.8~~	~~140~~	Deserted.
21	Lord	Walter F.	√ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Ireland	5.4	160	"
22	Dunnmins	Mark "	√ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U. S.	5.6	155	"
23	Gammoles	Adolph	√ F. Mar	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Spain	5.7	160	"
24	Peralta	Jose L.	√ " "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Spain	5.6	145	"
25	Perta	Santiago	√ " "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	" "	5.5	160	"
26	Green	Joseph	√ Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	U. S.	5.6	180	"
27	Farquhar	R. A.	√ 2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	" "	5.6	170	"
28	Licht	Frank	√ M. Boy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Nat. Austria	5.10	150	"
29	Carpine	" "	√ " "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	U. S.	5.6	165	"
30	Little	Wm. Lucas	√ " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	" "	5.7	145	"
31	Sunney	Paul	√ Supy Cargo	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	" "	5.8	140	"

Line Baltimore & P. S. Co.

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

16—1260

R. A. Young Insp.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

7-13-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master ..., of the S/S Major Wheeler, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. H. Lewis,
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1922

R. A. Young
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ARRIVAL
25 JUL 30 1922
FILED JUL 2 1922

C. D. F.

(3)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clancy Macpherson, Surgeon of the R. Rosalind employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dominion & Provincial Act & Gen. Med. Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

193

Clancy Macpherson, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1922

at Ayr

to

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 7-13-22

Punched
Date July 5 1922
Clerk

Punched Cards checked
Date 8/2/22
Clerk C. Burian

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.		RES. OF U. S.	RES. OF L. N. A. & U. S.	In transit	U. S. DIPLOMATS	U. S. OFFICIALS	RES. OF U. S. A.	IN TRANSIT THROUGH U. S.	UNDER 16 AND B		
1st CABIN	9				12			2		2	4			16
2nd CABIN	4	2			12									12
STEERAGE					22			2		2	4			18
TOTAL	13	23			22			2		2	4			18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	12	11	4	
UNDER 16	—			

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE				
UNDER 16				

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSALIND Passengers sailing from ST JOHN'S, NF. VIA HALIFAX, N.S., JULY 8TH, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	[redacted]	BATTEN	GILBERT	25		M	M	CABLE OPR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENG	NFLD	CONCEPTION	WIFE JESSIE BATTEN CONCEPTION. NFLD	N Y	N Y
								2-901113-8/14/41										
2		BENNETT	LILLIAN	20		F	S	CLERK	Y	"	"	"	"	"	BELL IS.	MOTHER BELL ISLAND, NF.	BLYN	N Y
RES. USA. RET.		MOREIRA	CANDIDO	23		M	S	MCHT	Y	"	"	PORTUGES	PORTU.	U S A	NEW Y. C.	PARENTS E. MOREIRA CASTELLO DO QUEIO OPORTO	NY	NY
CL. CAN 25/536		THISTLE	CLARIS	25		F	S	8-5/516 TEACHR	Y	"	"	NFLD	ENG	NFLD	NOTREDAME BAY	PARENTS MR & MRS THISTLE NOTRE DAME BAY, NFLD	NY	Canada
CL. CAN 25/537		DO	STELLA	23		F	S	STENOG	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	NY	Canada
CL. CAN 25/535		KELLY	RITA	25		F	S	TCHR	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER MR KELLY MR. GRACE, NFLD	NY	BLYN
								1-334376-3/11/41										
[redacted]		COBETT	ELIZA	21		F	S	NONE	Y	"	"	"	"	"	CONCEPTION	FATHER MR CORBETT CONCEPTION, NFLD	N Y	MOHAWK
CL. CAN 25/541		VATCHER	ANNIE	30		F	S	TCHR	Y	"	"	"	"	"	BAY DE VERDE	MOTHER MRS VATCHER BAY DE VERDE, NFLD	NY	N Y C
CL. CAN 25/542		PARSONS	TULYPHENIA	41		F	S	NONE	Y	"	"	"	"	"	" "	MOTHER MRS PARSONS BAY DE VERDE	CONN	BRIDGPORT
CL. CAN 25/543		GULLIKSEN	EARNEST	29		M	S	S. MAN	Y	"	"	"	"	"	BONAVISTA	MOTHER MARY GULLIKSEN BONAVISTA , NFLD	NY	N Y C
CL. CAN 25/539		BROPHY	MOLLIE	33		F	M	H W	Y	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHN'S	HUSBAND W. BROPHY ST JOHN'S NF	NY	BLYN
CL. CAN 25/538		CANNING	HANNA	58		F	W	H W	Y	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHN'S	SON JOHN CANNING ST JOHN'S NF	NY	BLYN
RES. USA. RET.		HANRAHAN	RONALD	23		M	S	CABLE OPR	Y	"	"	"	"	U"S A	N Y C	MOTHER ANN. HANRAHAN HR. GRACE, NFLD	NY	NY
								2-768199 (5-5-1/33)										
CL. CAN 25/540		WILLIAMS	LOUISE	22		F	S	OPR. TEL.	Y	"	"	"	"	NFLD	CARBONEAR	FATHER LOUIS WILLIAMS CARBONEAR, NFLD	NY	N Y C
								2-657698(504)11-22-39 e/a										
CL. CAN 25/544		HUNT	KATIE	21		F	M	H W	Y	"	"	"	"	"	BONAVISTA	FATHER GEORGE BISHOP GRAND FALLS, NF.	NY	Canada
								2-657699(505)11-22-39 e/a										
CL. CAN [illegible]		HUNT	JOS.	28		M	M	MOVIE MAN	Y	"	"	"	"	"	BONAVISTA	MOTHER ELIZ. HUNT BONAVISTA, NF	NY	Canada
17		NOSEWORTHY	FRED	26		M	M	PHOTO RAPHER	Y	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHN'S	WIFE BLANCHE NOSEWORTHY 17 FRESHWATER RD ST JOHN'S	NY	BLYN
18		ASPELL	JOHN	26		M	M	PAINTER	Y	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHN'S	WIFE ETHEL ASPELL 12 WALDEGRAVE ST ST JOHN'S NF	NY	BLYN
28/9/99								22-64781 - 8/25/37										
19 6/17/27		CONWAY	REV JEREMIAH	31		M	S	PRIEST	Y	"	"	"	"	"	ST LAURENC	FRD. ARCHBISHOP ROCHE ST JOHN'S, NF.	CAL	SAN FRAN.
CL. CAN 25/534		HARTIGAN	ELLEN	26		F	S	BUYER	Y	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHN'S	FATHER H. HARTIGAN PLACENTIA, NFLD	NY	NYC
21		YETTMAN	SAMUEL	28		M	M	CARPT	Y	"	"	CAN	"	CAN"	MONCTON NB	WIFE, JESSIE YETTMAN MONCTON, N B	NY	WOODMERE, LI.
22		WELLS	JOSEPH	37		M	M	CARPT	Y	"	"	NFLD	"	NFLD	BONAVISTS	WIFE LIZZIE WELLS BONAVISTA, NFLD	NY	NEW ROCHELLE
								2-27647										
23		JAMES	WILLIAM	43		M	M	CARPT	Y	"	"	CAN	"	CAN	MONCTON NB	WIFE CLARA JAMES MONCTON, N B	NY	N Y C
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

71

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U S A, JULY 13TH, 1922 194

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on business in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write the English language or some other language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and been previously deported with what cost.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	Y	SELF	$100	Y N N N	BRO HAROLD BATTEN 59 BROAD ST N Y C	Y 6 MOS N	NO	N	NO	NO	N	GOOD	NO	5 6	LT	BR	BL	NONE		NFLD	CONCEPTION
2	Y	"	$60	N N N	BRO LAW ROBERT HOOKEY 198 JAVA ST, BLYN NY	Y 6 " N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	LT	BR	BL	"		"	BELL IS.
3	Y	"		Y Y 1923 NYC	BROKERS EXCHANGE 259 W. 92ND ST NYC	N RET RES N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C5 9	LT	BL	BR	"		PORTUGAL	OPORTO
4	Y	"	$30	N N N	~~AUNT MRS BRENAN~~ ~~250 PRESIDENT S BLYN, NY~~	Y 2 MOS N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	LT	BR	BL	"		NFLD	N D B.
5	Y	"		Y N N N	UNCLE A G HYNES RICHMIND HILL, L I. N Y 96/2 ~~Fr~~ Jamaica Ave	Y 2 " N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	LT	BR	BL	"		"	N D B
6	Y	SELF	$100	Y N N N	DO	Y 2 " N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	LT	BR	BL	"		"	DO
7	Y	"	$35	N N N	BRO PATRICK J KELLY 306 12TH ST. BLYN, NY	Y Lord N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	LT	BR	BL	"		"	HR GRACE
8	N	"	$100	Y N N N	BRO B J CORBETT 70 MAIN ST MOHAWK, N Y	Y Parm N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	LT	BR	BR	"		"	CONCEPTION
9	Y	"	$100	N N N	COUSIN SAM VATCHER 1 BROADWAY NEW Y . CITY	Y " N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	LT	BR	BL	"		"	BAY DE VERDE
10	N	"	10⁰	Y N N N	BRO ABEL PARSONS 312 RICHFIELD AVE BRIDGEPORT CONN	Y 2 " N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	LT	BR	BL	"		"	DO
11	Y	"		Y Y 1912 NY	AUNT MRS DONNELY 175 GARFIELD PLACE BLYN NY	Y 1 " N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	LT	BR	BL	"		"	ST JOHN'S
12	Y	"		Y Y 1912 NY	SISTER DO DO	Y 1 " N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	LT	BR	BL	"		"	DO
13	Y	"	$50	Y 1922 NY June 17	RESIDENCE 358 W. 51ST ST N Y C	N SETTLE Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	LT	BR	BL	"		"	HR GRACE
14	Y	"	✓	Y N N N	SIS NURSE WILLIAMS DE CALBE AVE, BLYN NY	Y ~~Considered Permanent Admission~~ C. O. letter April 1, 1917, As: G.O. 167	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	LT	BR	BL	"		"	ST JOHN'S
15	Y	HUSBAND	$160	Y N N N	BRO LEO BISHOP 290 CASPIAN ST MASSPETH L I	Y 1 " N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	LT	BR	BL	"		"	TRINITY
16	Y	SELF		Y N N N	BRO LAW DO	Y 1 MO N	Considered Permanent Admission C.O. letter April 1, 1917, As: G.O. 167							5 8	LT	BR	BL	"		"	BONAVISTA
17	Y	"	$300	N N N	AUNT MRS A MOORE 61ST ST BLYN, NY	Y 9 MOS N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	LT	BR	BL	"		"	ST JOHN'S
18	Y	"	$250	N N N	AUNT DO	Y 1 YR Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	LT	BR	BR	"		"	DO
19	Y	"	50	N N N	ARCHBISHOP HANNA R C PALACE SAN FRAN. CAL.	N Return Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	LT	BR	BR	"		IRELAND	KILDARE
20	Y	"	$360	N N N	SEVILLE HOTEL 28 TH ST N Y C	Y 2 WKS N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	LT	BR	BL	"		NFLD	PLACENTIA
21	Y	"	$100	N N N	BRO LAW JOHN HANCOCK BOWER AVE, WOODMERE, LI	N Return Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	LT	BR	BL	"		"	BONAVISTA
22	N	"	$170	Y 1910 MASS	MRS OWEN SHUTE BURLING LANE NEW ROCHELLE N Y	N Return Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	LT	BR	BR	"		"	BONAVISTA
23	Y	"	$70	Y 1919 PHILA	BRO LAW T D GRACE 11 CENTRE ST N Y C	N Return Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	LT	BR	BR	"		"	N. D B.
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Permanent see file 99295/522

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Rosalind, from Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. J. James
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1921
at Yar

H. H. Lenz
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the [illegible]
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—606

(1)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 135

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROSALIND sailing from ST JOHN'S NF. VIA HALIFAX, N S JULY 8TH, 19 22, Arriving at port of NEW YORK JULY 13th, 19 22

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BEDELL	AGUSTUS	63	✓	M	M	BLYN, N Y., MCH 25TH. 1859		136 PROSPECT A. BLYN. N Y
2	COHEN	LILLIAN	27	✓	F	S	N. Y. C. APR, 1895		1752 MONROE AVE, N Y C
3	BELMONT	FRANKLYNN	41	✓	M	S	N Y C SEPT 7. 1880		232 132 ST N Y C.
4	HILL	MAUD I	40	✓	F	M	N Y C DEC 1882		80 HANSON PLACE BLYN N Y
5	HILL	CHARLES	45	✓	M		NEWARK, N J MARCH 1887		DO
6	OSTPOFF	WM E	31	✓	M	M	PITTSBURGH P A, APR. 1891		6040 CHESTNUT ST PHILADELPHIA
7	DO	IRENE M	24	✓	F	M	PHILADELPHIA JAN 26TH 1898		DO
8	DAVIES W	WM P	38	✓	M	M	BOSTON SEPT 1883		KONKONKOMA, N Y.
9	DO	WM A	10	✓	M	S	N Y C JULY 1912		DO
10	RITZ	ROBT J	53	✓	M	M	ASHLAND PA MAY 1869		715 N. MAIN ST SCRANTON, PA.
11	DO	IDA	52	✓	F	M	DO OCT 1869		DO
12	DO	MARGARET	18	✓	F	S	SCRANTON, PA JUNE 1904		DO
13	MOORE	JOHN	38	✓	M	M	BLYN, N Y JAN 1884		1730 E 46th ST BLYN, N Y
14	DO	ROBT	10	✓	M	S	DO AUG 1912		DO
15	DO	WILLIAM	9	✓	M	S	DO MCH 1913		DO
16	MARTIN	GEO	60	✓	M	M		NAT. JERCITY COURT 1897	614 MONTGOMERY ST JERSEY CITY.
17	REHILL	G. H.	55	✓	M	WD	JERSEY CITY DEC 5th 1867		HOWARD BEACH, L. I. N Y.
18	CHRYSTAL	GERTRUDE	28	✓	F	S		KING'S COUNTY COURT BLYN 1915	944 KELLY ST. N Y C
19	BAPAGWANATH	MAUD	42	✓	F	M		HUSBAND NAT. CALIFORNIA 1901	3495 BROADWAY, N Y C
20	SCHIFFMAN	JACOB L	26	✓	M	M	N Y C APR 29TH 1897		1984 MORNION AVE N Y C.
21	DO	EVELYN	24	✓	F	M	N. Y. C. JUNE 21ST 1898		DO
22	SENTER	WINIFRED	33	✓	F	M	SAGANO MICH, OCT 29, 1889		LANSDALE, R F D, PHILA, PA.
23	DO	RALPH	46	✓	M	M	COLUMBUS, OHIO, FEB 27, 1876		DO
24	LEE	MARY E	35	✓	F	S	SYRACUSE, N Y SEPT 10, 1887		198 BAY 23RD ST, BLYN, N Y
25	MALONEY	KATHLEEN G	36	✓	F	S	DO DO SEPT 11, 1886		615 WOLF ST SYRACUSE, N Y.
26	GERBER	GEO	36	✓	M	M	JOHNSTOWN, P A JAN 6, 1886		JEANNETTE, P A.
27	DO	GENEVEIVE	29	✓	F	M	JEANETTE SEPT. 1893		DO
28	GAIGAY	WILLIAM	16	✓	M	S	CAMBRIDGE, MASS APR 3RD 1906		WEST PARK ST MARY'S NOVITIATE NEW YORK.
29	JACKASON	ANDREW	15	✓	M	S	JERSEY CITY DEC. 25th. 1906		2350 BOULEVARD JERSEY CITY
30	THOMPSON	LYNN	25	✓	M	S	KANSAS, MO. SEPT 7TH. 1897		2961 DO DO

Will have Insp 11 Am

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14-714

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—698

(2)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 196

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROSALIND sailing from ST JOHN'S NF VIA HALIFAX, N S JULY 8TH, 19 22, Arriving at port of NEW YORK JULY 13TH 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PRAIN	BANCROFT G	51	✓	M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. 1871		18 N. MOUNTIAN AVE, MONTCLAIR NJ
2	FARR	ELMER	35	✓	M	M	N. DAKOTA, NOV 10TH 1886		330 MCKEE ST, PITTSBURGH PA.
3	MCKAY	FRANCES	30	✓	F	M	NEW YORK, N Y FEB 18, 1892		40 TILMAN PLACE, N Y C.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

0.00! Sup 11,30 C m

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

(3)

197

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. Macdonald, Surgeon of the Red Cross S.S. Co. owned (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Medical Dept., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Macdonald M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSALIND. Passengers sailing from HALIFAX, JULY 11TH, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		adm as wife of merch no card														FRI TIN SHING CHEONG		
1		LONG	SHEE	18		F	M	H W	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINESE	CHINA	LOON KAN	SUNNING	HONG KONG	NY	N Y C
2	ADMITTED	GOUN HONG	ALI	11		"	"	STUDENT	Y	"	"	"	"	CHINA	"	MOTHER WONG SHEE SUNNING CHINA	NY	NY C
3	ADMITTED	YUEN	HORN	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHINA	"	MOTHER AU SHEE SUNNING CHINA	NY	NY C
4	ADMITTED	LONG	TOY TIN	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHINA	"	MOTHER LEE SHE SUNNING CHINA	NY	NYC
		adm son of merch no card														FATHER MAK YET		
5		NG EU	OEN	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SUNNING CHINA	NY	NYC
		adm as daughter of merch no card														FATHER DO		
6		YOUNG	YEE	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRD SUN YOUN SHING HONG KONG CHINA	NY	NYC
		adm wife of merch no card														MOTHER JEA SHEE		
7		GOON	SHEE	48		F	M	H W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SUNNING CHINA	NY	NYC
		adm see 6 merch no card														WIFE WONG SHEE		
8		LOU	WING KEE	28		M	M	MCHT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SUNNING CHINA	NY	NYC
		do do do do														WIFE YUEN SHEE		
9		LEE SAI	LUN	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SUNNING CHINA	NY	NYC
		adm ret merch no card														WIFE CHIN SHEW		
10		CHIN MAK	YUT	48		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SUNNING CHINA	NY	NYC
11	ADMITTED	YEE	KUN LEUNG	20		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOWK SHAN	WIFE WONG SHEE HOWK SHAN CHINA	BY	NYC
12	ADMITTED	BEUNG	SHEE	20		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SUNNING	WIFE WONG SHEE SUNNING CHINA	NY	NYC
13	ADMITTED	DONG	TOY DU	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE WONG SHEE SUNNING CHINA	NY	NYC
		adm see 6 merch no card														WIFE WONG SHEE		
14		LEE	KWOK YIN	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SUNNING CHINA	NY	NYC
		adm ret merch no card														WIFE WONG SHEE		
15		NG	BALL FUN	46		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SUNNING CHINA	NY	NYC
		do do	do													SUNNING WIFE CHU SHEEN		
16		MAR	WOUN LET	45		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHINA	NY	NYC
17	ADMITTED	LEE	HEN DICK	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER LEE SHING SUNNING CHINA	NY	NYC
18	DEPORTED	LEE	HING GET	14		M	S	STUDENT	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE CHIN SHEE SUNNING CHINA	NY	NYC
		adm son of cit														WIFE WONG SHEE		
19		LAW	YUNG MAIN	22		M	M	MCHT	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	SUNNING CHINA	NY	NYC
20	ADMITTED	CHIN	SHIU THUNG	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOWK CHAN	WIFE CHOY SHEE HOWK CHAN CHINA	NY	NYC
21	DEPORTED	LIN	FUNG FAT	36		M	M	"	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	SOOSIE CHIN SHEE	NY	NYC
		Adm wife of cit no card														TOY SUN		
22		YEE	SHE	32		F	M	HW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TOY SUN CHINA	NY	NYC
		adm son of cit no card														DO		
23		LEE	WAH SUN	12		M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24																		
25																		
26		74																
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

23 Chinese Discharged to Immigration Inspector

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 15TH, *19* 22 19[illegible]

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported therefrom. If so, how many times?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	Y	HUSBAND	Y	N	N	N	HUSBAND MAR KOON TAT 80 MARKET ST N Y C	Y	UNDECID	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	YEL	BLK	BR	NONE	CHINA	SUNNING
2	Y	FATHER	Y	N	N	N	FATHER WOUN KIM YUEN 26 MOTT ST N Y C	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Y	FATHER	Y	N	N	N	FATHER GOUNG LEE WOO 26 MOTT ST N Y C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	" C	"
4	Y	"	Y	N	N	N	FATHER DONG YIK 26 MOTT ST N Y C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Y	"	"	N	N	N	FATHER CHIN MAK YUT 54 COURT ST N Y C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Y	"	"	N	N	N	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Y	HUSBAND	"	N	N	N	HUSBAND DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Y	SELF	"	Y			RESIDENCE 52 PELL ST N Y C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Y	"	"	N	N	N	UNCLE LEE YET YEOW 34 PELL ST N Y C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Y	"	"	Y			RESIDENCE 26 MOTT ST N Y C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Y	"	"	N	N	N	FATHER YEE SAU WING 19 MOTTVST N Y C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Y	"	"	N	N	N	FATHER LEE HOY 1523 SOUTH ST PHILA P a	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	HOWK SHAN
13	Y	"	"	N	N	N	FATHER DONG YIK 26 MOTT ST N Y C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	SUNNIGN
14	Y	"	"	N	N	N	UNCLE CHIN AN HING 10 COLUMBUS CIRCLE NY C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Y	"	"	Y			RESIDENCE 3 DYER ST N Y C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Y	"	"	"			RESIDENCE 80 MARKET ST NEWARK N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Y	"	"	N	N	N	FATHER LEE SING 28 PELL ST N Y C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Y	FATHER	"	N	N	N	FATHER LEE II SHING 19 MOTT ST N Y C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Y	SELF	"	N	N	N	FATHER LAU AH MING 17 MOTT ST N Y C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Y	2	"	Y			RESIDENCE 37 MOTT ST N Y C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Y	"	"	Y	21YRS	NY	FRD LEE SU LUM NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	HOWK SHAN
22	Y	HUSBAND	"	N	N	N	HUSBAND LEE YEOW FO NEW YORK NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	TOY SUN
23	Y	FATHER	"	N	N	N	FATHER DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3½	"	"	"	"	"	" "
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—694

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Rosalind, from Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. L. James
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1912

at Yarmouth

H. C. Grant
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter for those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

No distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money each may have. Thus:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 14 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clancy Macpherson, Surgeon of the S.S. "Cadelia" employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University & Royal Lcd. & Gen. Med. Council of Gt Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

199

Clancy Macpherson, M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.--If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCALIND, Passengers sailing from ST JOHN'S VIA HALIFAX, NS, JULY 8TH, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		JONES	LLEWELYN	23		M	M	SAILOR	Y	ENGLISH Y	NFLD	ENG	NFLD	ST JOHN'S	WIFE ETHEL JONES 13 BARTER'S HILL ST JOHN'S NF	NJ	PLAINFIELD
2	CL. CAN.	O'REILLY	PATRICK	57		M	W	CARPT	Y	" Y	"	"	"	PLACENTIA	DTR MARGARET O'REILLY PLACENTIA, NFLD	N Y	BYE
															MOTHER MRS F KELLY		
														CONCEPTION	CONCEPTION, NFLD	NJ	CAMDEN
		KELLY	JOHN	22		M	S	FSHMAN	Y	" Y	"	"	"	COLLIERS	FATHER THOMAS BURKE COLLIERS, NFLD	MASS	GLOUCESTER
		BURKE	THOMAS	35		M	S	BSHMAN	Y	" Y	"	"	"	BONAVISTA	WIFE MARY BROWN BONAVISTA, NFLD	NY	
		BROWN	CHARLES B	28		M	M	SEAMN	Y	" Y	"	"	"	BONAVISTA	FATHER R D JOY BONAVISTA, NFLD	NY	N Y C
		JOY	LEO	19		M	S	FSHMAN	Y	" Y	"	"	"	BELL IS	BRO W JACKMAN BELL ICELAND NFLD	ILL	CHICAGO
7		JACKMAN	THOMAS	46		M	M	B SMITHY	Y	" Y	"	"	"	DO	UNCLE DO	DO	DO
8		DO	THOMAS JR	17		M	S	STENT	Y	" Y	"	"	"	DO	DO	DO	DO
9	UNDER 16	DO	DAVID	11		M	S	DO	Y	" Y	"	"	"	DO	BRO LAW DO	DO	DO
10		DO	[illegible]	42		F	M	H W	Y	" Y	"	"	"	DO	UNCLE DO	DO	DO
11		DO	ELIZEBETH	22		F	S	NONE	Y	" Y	"	"	"	DO	UNCLE DO	DO	DO
12		REES	MRS KATHERINE	21		F	M	H W	Y	" Y	"	"	"	DO	C. MOTHER ELIZ REES BELL IS. NFLD	DO	DO
13	UNDER 16	DO	DAVID			M	S	NONE	N	" N	"	Authority file 99348/167		BONAVISTA	FATHER GEO HAPGOOD BONAVISTA, NFLD	NY	BLYN
14	CL. CAN.	HAPGOOD	MABEL	22		F	S	NONE	Y	" Y	"	"	"	ST JOHN'S	BRO DAVID MCALLISTER ST JOHN'S, NF	NY	N Y C
15		CODPER	BRIEGET	43		F	M	H W	Y	" Y	"	"	"	DO	UNCEE DO	NY	N Y C
16	UNDER 16	COOPER	BRIDE	9		F	S	STINT	Y	" Y	"	"	"	DO	UNCLE DO	NY	N Y C
17	UNDER 16	COOPER	RITA	2		F	S	NONE	N	" N	"	"	"	ST JOHN'S	WIFE MAY DWYER ST JOHN'S NF	NY	BLYN
18	CL. CAN.	DWYER	JAS	30		M	M	STEWARD	Y	" Y	"	"	CAN	WOODSIDE N. S.	WIFE BRIDGET CORBETT WOODSIDE, NS. CAN.	NJ	CAMDEN
19		CORBETT	EDWARD	40		M	M	CARPTR	Y	" Y	"	"	CAN	HALIFAX	BRO JOS. PENNEY BURLINGTON, NFLD	N	NEWARK
20	CL. CAN.	[illegible]	WALTER J	33		M	S	DO	Y	" Y	"	"	CAN	HALIFAX	FATHER JOHN MCEACHEREN TATAMOGOUCHE, N S	MASS	BOSTON
21	CL. CAN.	MCEACHEREN	CHAS E	39		M	S	DO	Y	" Y	CAN	"	CAN	HALIFAX	FATHER ROBT BLACKBURN HALIFAX, NS	NY	BLYN
22	CL. CAN.	BLACKBURN	ROBT W	22		M	S	ELECT		" Y	CAN	"	CAN	HALIFAX	WIFE VERA LAVERS HALIFAX, NS.	NY	BLYN
23	CL. CAN.	LAVERS	GEO E	23		M	M	CLERK	Y	" Y	CAN	"	U S A	N Y C	WIFE MINNIE ROBISHEAU HALIFAX, NS	NY	N YC
24		ROBISHEAU	FRANK	28		M	M	PLASTER	Y	" Y	CAN	POLISH	CAN	SPRINGHILL NS	WIFE ETHEL SAFFRON SPRINGHILL, N S	NY	BLYN
25	CL. CAN.	SAFFRON	MAURICE	31		M	M	MECHT	Y	" Y							
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

75

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

200

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U S A, JULY 13TH, 19 22

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	M	SELF	$40	N	N	N	SISTER MRS M PALMER 716 CARLTON AVE PLAINFIELD NJ	N	Perm	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT	BR	BR	NONE	NFLD	ST JOHN'S
2	M	SELF	$40	N	N	N	SON STEPHEN O'REILLY 42 ORCHARD ST RYE, N Y	Y	2 MOS	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	LT	BR	BR	"	"	PLACENTIA
3	N	"	60	Y	15 mo	1919 CAMDEN	FATHER JAS KELIY 632 WALNUT ST CAMDEN N J	Y	~~6 MOS~~	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	LT	BR	BL	"	"	CONCEPTION
4	N	"	5	Y	1	1917 N Y	COUSIN E SCOTT 268 MAIN ST GLOUCESTER MASS	Y	6 MOS	T	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	LT	BR	BR	"	"	COLLIERS
5	Y	"	$74	N	N	N	COUSIN A WINDSOR 423 COURT ST BLYN NY	Y	2 MOS	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	LT	BR	BR	"	"	SALVAGE
6	Y	"	$56	N	N	N	BRO JAS JOY 567 E 158TH ST N Y C	Y	3 MOS	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	LT	BR	BL	"	"	BONAVISTA
7	N	"		Y	Y	1895 BOSTON	BRO THOS DONNOVAN 4840 WIGHTWOOD A, CHICAGO ILL	N	SETTLE	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	LT	GR	BL	"	"	BELL IS
8	N	FATHER		Y	N	N	UNCLE DO	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	LT	BR	BL	"	"	DO
9	N	DO		Y	N	N	DO	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	LT	BR	BR	"	"	DO
10	N	HUSBAND	$50	Y	N	N	BRO DO	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	LT	BR	BL	"	"	DO
11	N	FATHER		Y	N	N	UNCLE DO	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	LT	BR	BL	"	"	DO
12	N	SELF		Y	N	N	HUSBAND MARIES DO	N	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	LT	BR	BL	"	"	DO
13	N	FATHER		Y	N	N	FATHER DO DO	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	6	LT	BR	BL	"	"	DO
14	Y	SELF	$44	N	N	N	COUSIN MAUD QUINTON 12 E 19TH ST BLYN NY	Y	[illegible]	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	LT	BL	BL	"	"	BONAVISTA
15	Y	HUSBAND	NONE	N	N	N	HUSBAND JOHN COOPER ~~110 E 96TH ST N Y C~~ 365 [illegible]	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	LT	BR	BL	"	"	ST JOHN'S
16	Y	FATHER	$20	N	N	N	FATHER DO	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	LT	BR	BL	"	"	DO
17	Y	DO	"	N	N	N	DO DO	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2		LT	BR	BL	"	"	DO
18	Y	SELF	$10	Y	1922	NY	UNCLE CAPT FITZGERLAD 470 -62ND ST BLYN N Y	Y	2 DYS	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	LT	BR	BL	"	"	DO
19	N	SELF	$40	Y	3 yrs 1917	NJ	BRO STEPHEN CONNETT 1110 JACKSON ST CAMDEN N J	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	LT	BR	BL	"	"	HR MAIN
20	N	"	$40	Y	1922	NJ	FRD UNIS HEAD 190 CLIFTON AVE NEWARK N J	Y	~~3 WKS~~ N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	LT	BR	BR	"	"	BURLINGTO
21	N	"	$20	Y	1923	8 mo BOSTON	BRO CLAW ABNER ATKINSON ~~1671~~ 1681 PALGORE ST BOSTON, MASS	Y	2MOS	T	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		LT	BL	BL	"	CANADA	WEST TATMCGOUCH
22	Y	"	$20	N	N	N	UNCLE A T BARNETT 599-8TH AVE BLYN N Y	Y	[illegible]	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BR	BR	BL	"	"	HALIFAX
23	Y	"	$10	N	N	N	FRD DO	Y	1 MO	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	LT	BR	BL	"	"	HALIFAX
24	Y	"	$50	Y	5 yrs 1922	NY	BRO LAWRENCE MOORE 153 PROSPECT AVE, BLYN NY	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	LT	BR	BL	"	"	HALIFAX
25	Y	"	$10	N	N	N	COUSIN B SHARTRON 1092 BEDFORD AVE, BLYN N Y	Y	1 MO	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	LT	BL	BR	"	POLAND	WARSAW
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Permanent see file 99761/6

Considered Permanent [illegible] Montreal [illegible] G. O. letter April 14, 1887, Mon. Gen. [illegible]

No proof of dep. submitted Head Tax transferred to treasury 8/20/22

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Rosalind, from Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm J. Jones
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1922

at Yd

C H Jones
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 201

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. RODALIND sailing from ST. JOHNSVIA HALIFAX JULY 8TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 13th. 1922

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	McGRATH	MARY	22	✓	F	M		HUSBAND NAT. WASHINTON 1918	19 N. TRENTON ST. ATLANTIC CITY NJ
2	TILLEY	FRANK	47	✓	M	M	EAST GRENWICH R I APR 19, 1874		E. GRENWICH, R. I.
3	MOORE	MRS G A	26	✓	F	M		HUSBAND NAT N. Y. COURT N Y,	153 PROSPECT AVE, BLYN, N Y
4	DO	CECIL	5	✓	M	S		FATHER DO DO	DO
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—284

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—917

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

202

S. S. Rawalpindi 1st class arrived 7/13/22, 191, M., from

Index No.	Names	Manifest Group No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Ship.	Meals. Office	Break.	Dinner.	Supper.
		2nd Cab		From on a ship to Hongkong expected to leave for Hongkong		7/13	28									✓		Adm. 7/22 Selwyn						
		2nd Cab		Chinese Non-immigrant Applications for Visas		7/19	128									✓		Adm. 7/22 Selwyn						
14 m 1	Lee Hong	3rd Cab	3	13	1	L.C.D.										7/19	Grottman	3rd Son of Cit	Left E.I.	12:15	7/15	✓	5	5
36 m 2	Lum Jung Fat		3	21	1	L.C.D.										7/19	U.S.	11:45	Son of Cit	"	10:15	7/14	✓	1	— 1
1 m 3	Quon Lai Hong	2 Cab	3	2	1	Request										7/19	Grottman	4:30	Son of Cit	"	1:15	7/14	✓	1	1 1
1 m 4	Yuen Homer	2 Cab	3	3	1	"										7/19	Grottman	4:30	Son of Cit	"	1:15	7/14	✓	1	1 1
14 m 5	Long Toy Jung	2 Cab	3	4	1	"										7/14	Grottman	2:30	Son of Cit	"	1:15	7/14	✓	1	1 1
20 m 6	Yee Ken Leung	2 Cab	3	11	1	"										7/19	Grottman	11:35	Son of Cit	"	9:15	7/15	✓	5	4 5
20 m 7	Heung Yee	2 Cab	3	12	1	"										7/19	Grottman	4:30	Son of Cit	"	1:15	7/14	✓	1	1 1
21 m 8	Don Toy Dee	2 Cab	3	13	1	"										7/15	E.I.	10:45	Son of Cit	"	9:15	7/15	✓	2	1 2
26 m 9	Lee Mr. Dick	"	3	17	1	"										7/14	Grottman	12	Son of Cit	"	10:15	7/14	✓	1	— 1
29 m 10	Chin Shin Hune	"	3	20	1	"																			

SI Rawalpindi 7/13/22

TOTALS

N. Y. Form ND
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Rosalind Rosalind Red Cross arrived July 14th 1922, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
				One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Jackman. Thomas	12:00	2	7/13	1 6	Med. Hold	RR Trs/S-Hector Rees, 4840 Hugh Woodlin Bekk	Clg. 22c.	7/14	3	✓	7	—
	Child. Thomas						" " "						
	" David						" " "						
	Swife Annie						" " "						
	Daugh. Elizabeth						" " "						
	Rees. (Daugh) Katherine						" " "						
	" gr. Son David						" " "						
2	LEE, King Get 11 cab		3	18	1	To hosp on arrival							
3	LAW, Yung Main		3	19	1	To hosp on arrival	F. Hospital 7/15.	By Chinese Bureau	Schwart	7/15			
4	LIM, Fung Fat		3	21	1	To hosp on arrival			Bekk	7/18			

Sheet No. .....

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

205

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S ROSALIND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 13TH, 19 22, *from the port of* ST JOHN'S, NF, VIA HALIFAX, N S

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HUGHES	EVAN	C. STEW & PR	5/25	NF	NO	Y	42	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5/10	156	
2	O'LEARY	STANLEY	2ND PURSER	6/2	"	"	"	21	M	ENGLISH	"	5/10	160	
3	THOMAS	JAMES	2ND STEWD	7/8	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/6	150	
4	REYNOLDS	HELEN	STEWARDESS	6/1	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/2	120	
5	VERGE	HARRY	CHF COOK	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/6	150	
6	RAY	WALTER	2ND "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/7	155	
7	HOSKINS	ARTHUR	3RD "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/6	160	
8	SCEVIOUR	WALTER	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/7	145	
9	PERRY	JOHN	BAKER	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/6	140	
10	MCKENNA	LEONARD		"	"									

ROSALIN
JUL 13 1922

204

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, July 15th, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Rosalind, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 62 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 62

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 13th, 1922, consigned to Bowring & Company; is now lying at Pier Foot of Atlantic Ave, Brooklyn, N. Y. and is expected to sail July 15th, 1922, for Halifax N.S. & St Johns Nfld. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Sheet No. .....

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

205

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S ROSALIND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 13TH, 19 22, *from the port of* ST JOHN'S, NF, VIA HALIFAX, N S

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HUGHES	EVAN	C. STEW & PR	5/25	NF	NO	Y	42	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5/10	156	
2	O'LEARY	STANLEY	2ND PURSER	6/2	"	"	"	21	M	ENGLISH	"	5/10	160	
3	THOMAS	JAMES	2ND STEWD	7/8	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/6	150	
4	REYNOLDS	HELEN	STEWARDESS	6/1	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/2	120	
5	VERGE	HARRY	CHF COOK	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/6	150	
6	IAY	WALTER	2ND "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/7	155	
7	HOSKINS	ARTHUR	3RD "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/6	160	
8	SCEVIOUR	WALTER	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/7	145	
9	PERRY	JOHN	BAKER	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/6	140	
10	MCKENNA	LEONARD	[illegible]	"										

ROSALIN
JUL 13 1922

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

No changes in Crew

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. L. James
Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

205

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S ROSALIND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 13TH, *19* 22, *from the port of* ST JOHN'S, NF, VIA HALIFAX, N S

ROSALIND
JUL 13 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	HUGHES	EVAN	C. STEW & PR	5/25	NF	NO	Y	42	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5/10	156	
2	O'LEARY	STANLEY	2ND PURSER	6/2	"	"	"	21	M	ENGLISH	"	5/10	160	
3	THOMAS	JAMES	2ND STEWD	7/8	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/6	150	
4	REYNOLDS	HELEN	STEWARDESS	6/1	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/2	120	
5	VERGE	HARRY	CHF COOK	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/6	150	
6	RAY	WALTER	2ND "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/7	155	
7	HOSKINS	ARTHUR	3RD "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/6	160	
8	SCEVIOUR	WALTER	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/7	145	
9	PERRY	JOHN	BAKER	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/6	140	
10	MCKENNA	LEONARD	SCULLERY	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5/6	140	
11	YETTMAN	GORLON	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	4/5	130	
12	JOHNSON	JOHN	PANTRY	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/8	165	
13	SMITE	ROBERT	2ND "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/3	140	
14	MURPHY	THOMAS	3RD "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/5	140	
15	GREAVES	HUBERT	WAITER	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/6	160	
16	CLARKE	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/6	150	
17	GALGAY	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/6	155	
18	O'BRIEN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/7	150	
19	ARMSTRONG	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/6	145	
20	BAILEY	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/5	125	
21	HOLLANDS	FRED	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5/5	130	
22	HARRINGTON	PATK.	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/9	165	
23	MOYST	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/8	160	
24	SEARS	JAMES	MESS WAITER	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/7	155	
25	KEAN	CYRIL	" "	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5/3	110	
26	O'DEA	LEO	WAITER	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/3	120	
27	WALLACE	DAVID	"	6/27	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/10	165	
28	FRANCIS	WALTER	"	6/28	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/7	120	
29	DUNN	GUS	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/8	158	
30	BESS	ROBT	"	6/14	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/5	140	
31	FOLEY	JAS	COULLERY	6/20	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/6	145	
32	VERGE	MAX	WAITER	6/23	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/8	143	

Cld U. Line

Line RED CROSS

Owners C T BOWRING & CO, LIVERPOOL ENG,

Local Agents BOWLING & CO BATTERY PLACE, N Y

16—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. JAMES ..... MASTER ....., *of the* S. S. ROSALIND ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Wm L James
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* July, 1922

D. L. Craven
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ... 206

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROSALIND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 15TH, *1922, from the port of* ST JOHN'S NF VIA HALIFAX N S

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JAMES	WILLIAM	MASTER	1/28	NF	NO	Y	37	M	ENG	BRITISH	5/5	165	
2	TAYLOR	CYRUS	MATE	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	6/1	228	
3	JACKMAN	PHILIP	2ND "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/10	250	
4	FAULKNER	FRED	3RD "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/5	150	
5	KAVANAGH JAMES	JAMES	BOSN	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5/8	155	
6	PIERCEY	SAMUEL	CARPTR	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/8	160	
7	RICHARDS	FINLAY	A B	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/7	155	
8	JACKMAN T	THOMAS	"	6/2	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/8	170	
9	DUNF	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/6	145	
10	KEARSEY	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/6	145	
11	YETTMAN	FRED	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/4	130	
12	KAVANGH	PETER	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/8	150	
13	HINES	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/11	180	
14	FLYNN	PHILIP	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/9	145	
15	WELLS	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/6	142	
16	LUMSDEN THOMAS J	THOMAS J	CHF ENGINR	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/7	155	
17	COCK	JAMES	2ND "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/10	150	
18	TAYLOR HER	HERBERT	3RD "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/8	150	
19	MCCOUBREY	CHAS	4TH "	7/8	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/10	150	
20	ASHMAN	WILLIAM	OILER	6/2	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/7	150	
21	FOWLES	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/9	155	
22	MACGILL	SYDNEY	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	#	"	5/10	156	
23	FAHEY	RICHARD	FMAN	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/11	158	
24	DAVIS	RONALD	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/9	150	
25	KENNEDY	MICHAEL	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/8	160	
26	SATTERLY	TFOS	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/8	145	
27	KAVANAGH JOH	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/3	125	
28	CHRISTY	FRANK	WIRE OPR	1/28	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/7	150	
29	MOORE	WILLIAM	" "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/10	145	
30	KEARSEY	MALCOM	MESS BOY	7/8	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	4/6	100	
31	BREEN	PATK	FMAN	7/11	HFX	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/8	151	

Crew's Lap

Line RED CROSS

Owners C T BOWRING & CO. LIVERPOOL, ENG.

Local Agents BOWRING & CO 17 BATTER PL N Y C.

16—1960

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-13-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W L JAMES MASTER, of the S S ROSALIND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W L James
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Requir

Rockliff—3-21

Vessel

ARCHI

IMED

(1)

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of N.Y. July 12 1922

Form 559 (Prepare in Duplicate)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. White Star Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board the S.S. Archimedes 203 Line.

(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME. STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

John Madden, Member of Crew
John Anderson, do
Jeffrey Blackburn, do

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—1613 (OVER)

Sheet No. 1

NS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 203

7, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vesse 1922
iens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

New York, July 12, 19 22, from the port of Manchester June 29 1922

(3) N. SHIP'S ANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Ft. Ins.	(12) Weight LBS.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	27 June 22	Manchester	No	Yes	50	Male	English	British	6. 2	182	Tat
2	do.	do.	do.	do	38	do.	do	do	5. 10	164	do
3	do	do.	do.	do	28	do.	do	do	5. 8	147	do
4	do	do.	do.	do	32	do	do	do	5. 5	127	do
5	do	do.	do.	do	25	do	Scotch	do	5. 5¾	154	Tat Rt Left Arm
6	do	do.	do.	do	39	do	English	do	5. 10	198	Tat
7	do	do.	do.	do.	48	do	Irish	do	5. 8	142	Tat Left Arm
8	do	do.	do.	do.	40	do	do	do	5. 8	189	Tat Rt Arm
9	do	do.	do	do.	29	do	Scotch	do	5. 5½	168	Tat
Mc Dougall	John		do.	do.					5. 9		Tat Rt Hand

13

207

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

July 7, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Archimedes."

from port of Manchester., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 51 Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged * Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 51

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July, 19 , consigned to White sStar Line; is now lying at Chelsea Piers, and is expected to sail 22 7-, 1922, for Manchester Manchester via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
E. Quint	19	British	Manchester 27/6/22
D. Dwyer	21	do	do do

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form
S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATION

Requir

Vessel

ARCHIMED

Rockliff—2,31

(1)

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9 Mc Dougall John

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of N.Y. July 13 1922

Form 589 (Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. Archimedes. Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 16, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to *deliver / detain on board / remove to the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

(Place of delivery or detention.)

NAME. STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

John Mathison Member of Crew
John Young Do
Jerry Shanley Do

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

Jerry Shanley
Title of person signing receipt.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

16—1613

Sheet No. 1

...NS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 203

...7, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel ...
...iens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

New York, July 13, 1922, from the port of Manchester June 29 1922

(3) N. SHIP'S ANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Ft. Ins.	(12) Weight Lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	27 June 22	Manchester	No	Yes	50	Male	English	British	6. 2	182	Sal
2	do.	do.	do.	do	38	do	do	do	5. 10	184	do
3	do	do.	do.	do	28	do	do	do	5. 8	147	do
4	do	do.	do.	do	32	do	do	do	5. 5	127	do
5	do	do.	do.	do	25	do	Scotch	do	5. 5¾	154	F. Rt Left Arm
6	do	do.	do.	do	39	do	English	do	5. 10	198	Sal
7	do	do.	do.	do	48	do	Irish	do	5. 8	142	F. Left Arm
8	do	do.	do.	do	40	do	do	do	5. 8	189	F. Rt Arm
9	do	do.	do.	do	29	do	Scotch	do	5. 5½	168	Sal

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Rowlands	24	British			
A. Mason	39	do			
W. [illegible]	27	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Causins	22	British	Manchester 27.6.22

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

George. Bleasdale.
Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

210 (1 v)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARCHIMEDES, arriving at New York, July 13, 1922, from the port of Manchester

Rockliff—1-31

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Ft. In.	(12) Weight Lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thomas	Sherman	Purser	2 Yrs Manchester	do	Ye	Yes	22	M.	English	British	5.6	141	Scar left Arm
2			do.											
3			do.											
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

ARCHIMEDES

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of N.Y. July 12, 1922

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Archimedes
White Star Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to *deliver/detain on board/remove to the S.S. Archimedes (Place of delivery or detention.)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
John Madin	Members of Crew not named
Danl Eccleston	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

George Blandford Taylor (Name of person signing receipt.) (OVER) 16—660 Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No.

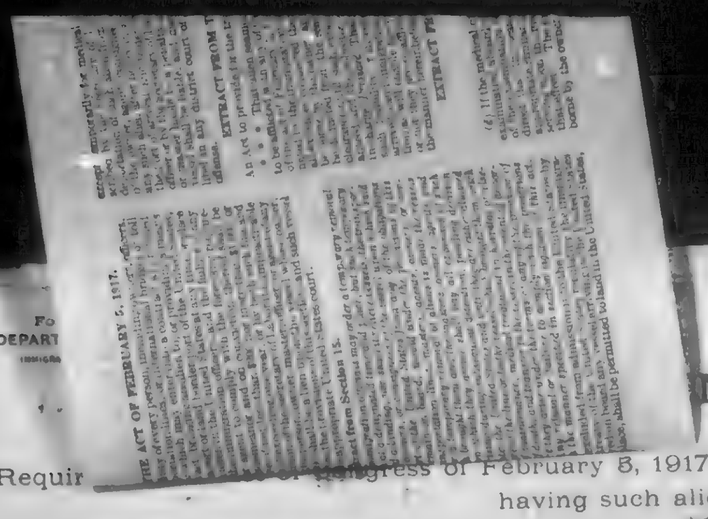
ENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 208

7, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel iens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

, 19 22, from the port of Manchester June 13.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Ft. In.	(12) Weight Lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ball	Ernest	Able	do	do	do	do	38	M.	do	English	5.10	154	do
2	Bell	Alexander	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	147	do
3	Bowie	Donald	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5	127	do
4	Bullman	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Scotch	do	5.5½	154	do
5	Bills	John	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	English	do	5.10	195	Tattooed
6	Bye Mage	Hugh	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	Irish	do	5.8	142	do
7	Brady	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	189	do
8	Quirk E.T.	Hy Eng.	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Scotch	do	5.5½	168	do
9	Bogall	Peter	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.9	198	do
10	Kirk	Alexander	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	do	5.3	139	do
11	Brown	Donald	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	142	do
12	Bullman	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Irish	do	5.5½	162	do
13	Bills	John	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Scotch	do	5.11½	157	do
14	Bye Mage	Hugh	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	do	5.1½	148	do
15	Brady	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	Scotch	do	5.5	126	do
16	Quirk E.T.	Hy Eng.	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	English	do	5.4	112	do
17	Cook	William	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.6	133	do
18	Young	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
19	Munro	Arthur G.	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Welsh	do	5.7	154	do
20	Hodgson	Richard	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Irish	do	5.6	119	do
21	Munro	John Leslie	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Scotch	do	5.4¾	156	do
22	Ryder	Jane	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8¾	139	do
23	Edwards	Benjamin	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.10	156	do
24	Fenn	Richard	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6½	150	do
25	Ryder	William	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7½	144	do
26	Sally	Frances	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.4	136	do
27	Atkinson	James	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	144	do
28	Keaon	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8½	163	do
29	Campbell	John	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	142	do
30	Halligan	James	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do			

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their identity and have signed after their names in my presence. I have explained to them that an agreement to be signed by them is necessary before they can be employed on any vessel of the United States. They are all necessary



Sheet No. 1

NS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 2.3

Requir[illegible] of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Rockliff—3,21

Vessel ARCHIMEDES, arriving at New York, July 13. 19 22, from the port of Manchester June 29. 1922

ARCHIMEDES

2/13-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Ft. Ins.	(12) Weight Lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Blacklee	George	Master	2 Jun 22	Manchester	No	Yes	50	Male	English	British	6.2	182	Nil
2	Little	John	1st Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.10	154	do.
3	Leadbetter	John	2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.8	147	do.
4	Buchan	Wm	3rd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.5	127	do.
5	Coghill	Robt. J.	Carpr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	Scotch	do.	5.5¾	154	Sc. Rt Left Arm
6	Cusick	John	Bosn	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	English	do.	5.10	198	Nil
7	Woods	John	Lamp	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	Irish	do.	5.8	142	Sc. Left Arm
8	Kelly	John	AB	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.8	189	Sc. Rt Arm
9	Mc Dougall	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	Scotch	do.	5.5½	168	Nil
10	Gibb	Alexander	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36.	do.	do.	do.	5.9	198	Sc. Rt Hand
11	Brown	Donald	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	English	do.	5.3	139	Nil
12	Sullivan	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.6	142	Sc. Left Arm
13	Mills	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	Irish	do.	5.5½	162	Nil
14	Mc Intyre	Hugh	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	Scotch	do.	5.11½	157	Nil
15	Hardy	Edward	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	English	do.	5.1½	148	Nil
16	Lunt E.I. Rg 47896	George	OS	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	Scotch	do.	5.5	126	Nil
17	Cook	William	OS	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	English	do.	5.4	112	Nil
18	Young	Joseph	Engr	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.6	133	Nil
19	Munro	Arthur G.	2 do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	Nil
20	Hodgson	Richard	3 do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	Welsh	do.	5.7	154	Nil
21	Minnis	John Leslie	4 do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	Irish	do.	5.6	119	Nil
22	Ryder	James	Donkeyman	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	English	do.	5.4¾	156	Sc. Rt Arm
23	Edwards	Benjamin	Greaser	do.	do.	do.	do.	46.	do.	do.	do.	5.8¾	139	Nil
24	Green	Richard	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.10	156	Sc. Rt & Left Arms
25	Ryder	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.6½	150	Nil
26	Lally	Francis	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.7½	144	Sc. Rt Left Arms
27	Atkinson	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.4	136	Sc. Rt Left Arms
28	Grason	Robert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.6	144	Nil
29	Campbell	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.8½	163	Sc. both arms
30	Halligan	James.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.9	142	Nil

W King Purdy

Super

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their identity by [illegible] after their names and have signed them on agreement to be presented to the United States. They are all necessary [illegible] of the vessel.

Lines.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and such lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as the facts in any case in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

210 19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Rockliff—x41 Vessel ARCHIMEDES, arriving at New York, July 13, 1922, from the port of Manchester

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Ft. in.	(12) Weight Lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Roberts	Thomas	Fireman	2 June	Manchester	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5.6	141	T. left Arm
Failed to join 32	Tally	Henry	do.	do.	do.	do.		42	M	do	do	5.7½	160	hil
33	Willis	Cyril	do.	do.	do.	do.		24	M	do	do	5.6	137	hil
34	Cousins	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	do.		22	M	do	do	5.5½	148	T. Rt & Lt Arms
35	Dwyer	Daniel	Trimmer	do.	do.	do.		21	M	do	do	5.9	162	hil
36	Stanley	John	do.	do.	do.	do.		41	M	do	do	5.4½	130	T. Lt Arm
37	Bentley	Edward	do.	do.	do.	do.		38	M	do	do	5.7	102	T. Rt & Lt Arm
38	Phillips	Abel	do.	do.	do.	do.		31	M	do	do	5.9	150	T. Rt & Lt Arm
39	Meredith	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	M	do	do	5.7½	165	T. Lt Arm
40	Joy	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	M	do	do	5.6½	175	Cut Rt Wrist
superseded 41	Woollam	Frank	Off Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	do	do	5.6	140	T. Rt Arm
42	Penny	William	2 do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	do	do	5.10	162	hil
43	McCollum	Louis	Asst do	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	do	do	5.4	136	hil
44	Clarke	Harry	M.R. do	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	M	do	do	5.7	118	hil
45	Twiss	Ernest	Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	M	do	do	5.8½	144	T. Rt & Lt Arms
46	Franklin	Leopold	2nd Cook & Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	do	do	5.9	147	hil
47	Taylor	Alfred Norman	Wireless Operator	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	do	do	5.8½	154	hil
48	Wicker	Samuel	Wireless Operator	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	M	do	do	5.7	134	hil
49	Fallow	John	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	do	do	5.9	130	hil
50	Oldfield	George	Assistant	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	Welsh	do	5.3½	136	hil
51	Thwein	Ernest	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	M	English	do	5.8	150	hil
52														
53														
54														
25														
X 26	Machin	John	Trimmer	30 June	Ship canal	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	6.0	185	hil
X 27	Costerton	David	Ch Steward	29 June	Ship canal	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	6.10	142	hil
28														
29	X #26-27 Master reports these men were signed on a few minutes before Sailing no time to obtain visa. Had on Board													
30														

Total Crew 51. — all forwarded Later

Lines White Star Line
Owners Lamport & Holt Line
Local Agents Lamport & Holt 42 Broadway.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence ... tion ... tion ... tion ... the vessel

N.Y.I. Office 28 JUN

7-13-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S.S. Archimedes, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

George Schaefer.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* July, 1922

P King
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT MANCHESTER, ENGLAND.

JUNE 29, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

AMERICAN CONSULATE

J. M. Hill
American Vice-Consul.

MANCHESTER, ENGLAND.

ELIS

J. M. Hill
Vice Consul

JUN 29 1922
FEE STAMP

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *list's* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 212

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ALBISTAN", arriving at ~~Rhome N. J.~~ New York 7/13, 1922 from the port of Liverpool 6/24/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Knyti	Einar	Captain	1.7.21	Barry	no	yes	49	m	Scandinavian	Norw			
2	Lindsen	Hans	1st Mate	9.7.21	"	- - -	"	33	m	"	"			
3	Hansen	Fuls	2nd "	"	"	- - -	"	26	m	"	"			
4	Hendsen	Axel	1st Engineer	"	"	- - -	"	40	m	"	"			
5	Olsen	Ludvig	2nd "	13.6.22	Liverpool	- - -	"	35	m	"	"			
6	Rasmussen	Oswald	3rd "	1.6.22	"	- - -	"	28	m	"	"			
7	Hansen	Andreas	Telegraphist	9.7.21	Barry	- - -	"	35	m	"	"			
8	Nielsen	Niels	Steward	1.7.21	"	- - -	"	39	m	"	"			
9	Knyti	Einar	Storekeeper	1.7.21	"	- - -	"	42	m	"	"			
10														

ALBISTAN

Form 680

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Sheet No. 211

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ..... , 19

I, master of the ..... S. S. ..... from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to ....; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail , 19 , for ..... via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 212

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ALBISTAN", arriving at ~~Rhome N. J.~~ New York 7/13, 1922 from the port of Liverpool 6/24/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Krogh	Einar	Captain	1.7.21	Barry	no	yes	49	m	Scandinavian	Norse			
2	Henriksen	Hans	1st Mate	9.7.21	"	- - -	"	33	m	"	"			
3	Hansen	Juls	2nd "	"	"	- - -	"	26	m	"	"			
4	Hendriksen	Axel	Engineer	"	"	- - -	"	40	m	"	"			
5	Olsen	Ludvig	1st "	13.6.22	Liverpool	- - -	"	35	m	"	"			
6	Rasmussen	Oswald	3rd "	1.6.22	"	- - -	"	28	m	"	"			
7	Hansen	Andreas	Wireless	9.7.21	Barry	- - -	"	35	m	"	"			
8	Williamsen	Wilhelm	Steward	1.7.21	"	- - -	"	39	m	"	"			
9	Krogh	Erna	Stewardess	1.7.21	"	- - -	"	42	f	"	"			
*	Between decks													

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ollow Ramirez	25	Chile	Liv 6/24/22
Vladimir Ranov	34	Russland	Norfolk 5/24/22
Dimitry Chuntopain	30	"	"
Chas Rogers	21	Germany	"
Olof Monson	44	Sweden	"
Arthur Knudsen	31	Norge	"
Ed Rasmussen	31	Sweden	"
Constantin Berg	30	Russland	Liverpool 6/14/22
Axel Nilsen	33	Sweden	"

Signed off July 13, 1922 New York

S. S. "Albistan"

W. T. HORN & CO.
Agents

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Bjorgulf Lindal	31	Norge			
Fredr Jensen	24	Danish			
Thorvald Karlsen	33	Norge			
Albert Knudsen	26	Danish			
Johannes Dangaard	24	Danish			
Anders Berg	26	Sverige			
Rudolf Johnsen	19	"			
Edvl Haagensen	19	"			
Bjarl Karlsen	17	"			

S. S. "Albistan"

W. T. HORN & CO.
Agents

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

16—1612

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 212

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ALBISTAN", arriving at ~~Rhone~~ N. Y. New York 7/13, 1922 from the port of Liverpool 6/24/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Krogh	Einar	Captain	1.7.21	Barry	no.	yes	49	m	scandinav	dane			
2	Henden	Hans	1st mate	9.7.21	"	- " -	"	33	m	"	"			
3	Hansen	Fuls	2. "	"	"	- " -	"	26	m	"	"			
4	Hendler	Axel	Engineer	"	"	- " -	"	40	m	"	"			
5	Klasen	Ludvig	1st "	13.6.22	Liverpool	- " -	"	35	m	"	"			
6	Rasmussen	Oswald	2. "	1.6.22	"	- " -	"	28	m	"	"			
7	Hansen	Andreas	Storekeeper	9.7.21	Barry	- " -	"	35	m	"	"			
8	Willadsen	Vilhelm	Steward	1.7.21	"	- " -	"	39	m	"	"			
9	Krogh	Erna	Stewardess	1.7.21	"	- " -	"	42	sp	"	"			
* 10	Petersen	Hans	Seaman	15.8.21	Norfolk	yes.	"	28	m	"	"			
* 11	Karov	Vladimir	"	24.5.22	"	- " -	"	39	m	Russian	Russian			
* 12	Ingelbrigtsen	Thodor	"	"	"	- " -	"	32	m	scandinav	norwegian			
* 13	Christophersen	Dunsley	"	"	"	- " -	"	30	m	Russian	Russian			
14	E.F. 58007 Helmbak	Hans Paul	"	13.7.21	Barry	no	"	17	m	scandinav	dane			
* 15	Rek	Lund	Carpenter	27.4.22	Norfolk	yes	"	52	m	"	Swedish			
16	Nordstrom	Oliver	Bookkeeper	3.7.21	Barry	no	"	20	m	"	Sweden			
17	Alvarez	Marcelino	Seaman	8.2.22	Lisbon	- - -	"	37	m	Columbian	Columbian			
* 18	Ramirez	Oblow	"	24.4.22	Newyork	yes	"	25	m	Cubanean	Cuba			
* 19	Monsen	Olaf	"	24.5.22	Norfolk	- - -	"	44	m	scandinav	swedish			
* 20	Knudsen	Arthur	"	"	"	- " -	"	31	m	"	norwegian			
* 21	Rasmussen	Edvin	"	"	"	- " -	"	31	m	"	swedish			
* 22	Rymer	Charles	Fireman	"	"	- " -	"	21	m	finnish	finnish			
* 23	Christensen	Hans	Cook	17.3.22	Newyork	- " -	"	24	m	scandinav	dane			
* 24	Rudenbach	John	Messman	"	"	- " -	"	21	m	"	"			
25	Free	Arthur	Fireman	19.6.22	Liverpool	no	"	24	m	australian	australian			
26	Beley	Constantin	Fireman	"	"	- " -	"	30	m		British North America			
27	Schmidtsson	Christian	Cook		"	- " -	"	24	m	scandinav	dane			
28	Ballew	Percy	Seaman	19.6.22	"	- " -	"	26	m	english	english			
29	Nelson	Axel	"	"	"	- " -	"	33	m	scandinav	swedish			
30														

*I certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

(With the exception of 1)

E. Krogh MASTER.

R.A. Young Insp.

Line Am. Metal Corp.

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

16—1220

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Forevist konsulat i dansk Konsulat i Liverpool den 21 June 1922. For Konsulen. W. Hansen. Sekr.

KONSULATET I LIVERPOOL

7 - 13 - 22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Allesian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E Knight
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1922

Alfred [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, No. 3506
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND. 23 JUN 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the conditions prescribed by the Department.

Robert Patterson
American Vice Consul,
Liverpool, England.

SEAL

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
JUN 23 1922
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

No. 3578
Liverpool, England.
... journey to the United States
28 JUN 1922 twelve ... the passport ... for that period.

SEAL LIVERPOOL

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
PARTMENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

U. S. DE
IMM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

214

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Re

ssel Lake Como, arriving at New York, July 13, 1922, from the port of Cienfuegos July 7th. 1922

V

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	Whether in the possession of a passport visa
1	C J Tuncan	F. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Yes	45		White	American	5-7			Yes
2	Hoff	Julius	[illegible]	[illegible]			35		"	"	5-7			Do
3	Larsen	L.G.	[illegible]	[illegible]			46		"	"	5-9			Do
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5-8			Do
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5-8			Do

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Jordan [illegible]
Alvarez Ramon Workaway July 1st Santos Brit Bark A.S.C. 5 - [illegible]
Wing Bros

Agents
14—Bm

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Own
Loca

213

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk

July 18-1922, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Lake Como

from port of Norfolk, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 18-1922, 1922, consigned to Gustavo Cuervo e Hijo; is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail July 18, 1922, for Tuenitas Cuba via United States port of Norfolk First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
R. Nakis	35	D. W. I.	N.Y. July 14-1922
Luis Capilla	37	"	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 590
PARTMENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

U. S. DE
IMM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

214

Re

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

V

essel Lake Carso, arriving at New York, July 13, 1922, from the port of Caimanera July 7th. 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	Whether [illegible] part of ft. of W.T.
1	T. Tomlesen	Master	June 3 1921	N.Y.		Yes	45		White	American			5-7	Yes
2	Hoff	Mate	[illegible] 1921	[illegible]			35		"				5-9	Do
3	Larsen	L.S.	2nd K 1611				46		"				5-9	Do
4	Ayerbay	Jens	3rd D.P. 1891	18			Hong						5-8	Do
5	Fallang	W.	Boss	June 21 1922			29		Scotch	D.W.I.			5-8	Do
6	Ernst	F.C.	Gk.				33		do	D.W.I.			5-7	Do
7	Calfinis	G.D.					22		do	D.W.I.			5-5	Do
8	Raffie	Luis					38		do	D.W.I.			5-4	Do
9	Nadir	Arthur					35		do	D.W.I.			5-7	Do

LAKE CON

JUL 1 - 1922

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
K. Olsen	41	American (Nat.)	New York July 7 22

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Elias Brailas	31	Greece Nat.			
John Hernandez	24	D.W.I.			
Percival Brooks	22	B.W.I.			
Antonio Fernandez	22	Cuban—For deportation			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

T. Tomlesen
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 660
PARTMENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

U. S. DE
IMM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

214

Re

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

V

ssel Lake Cruso, arriving at New York, July 13, 1922, from the port of Caimanera July 7th. 1922

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	Whether Citizen or Declarant. If latter, give No. and date of Papers	(1) No. on list
Family name	Given name		When	Where											
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
Fonseca	G. J.	Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]		Yes	45	Male	White	American		5-7		Yes	1
Hall	John	Cook	[illegible]	[illegible]			35		a			5-9		Do	2
Larsen	L. C.	2nd Cook	[illegible]	[illegible]			46		a			5-9		Do	3
Sydney	James	3rd Cook	[illegible]	[illegible]								5-8		Do	4
Fielding	W.	Baker	June 21 1922				29		Negro		D.W.I.	5-8		Yes	5
Ernst	F. E.	AB.					33		do		D.W.I.	5-7		Do	6
Calpineiro	M. J.	"					22		do		D.W.I.	5-5		Do	7
Raffie	Luis	"					38		do		D.W.I.	5-4		Do	8
Nadio	Arthur	"					35		do		D.W.I.	5-7		Do	9
Wagge	Edw	Ch. Engr. U.S.C.G. Capt					33		White		American	5-9		Do	10
Olsen	K	1st Asst	6105				40					5-10		Do	11
Nilsen	K.	2nd Asst U.S.C.G. Capt					35					5-9		Do	12
Hoie	C.	3rd Asst	10111				34					5-10		Do	13
Gomez	A.	Oiler					36				Spain	5-9		Do	14
Casal	Jr.	"					23					5-6		Do	15
Fuencida	R	"					22					5-7		Do	16
Amado	A.	Fireman					20					5-6		Do	17
Ladeiro	F	"					25					5-7		Do	18
Lopez	Jose	"					27					5-6		Do	19
Perez	A.	"					32					5-7		Do	20
Edias	M	"					27					5-6		Do	21
Algarette	R.	"					30					5-8		Do	22
Diaz	Juan	Coal Pass.					18					5-7		No	23
Sanchez	M.	"					34					5-8		Do	24
Santiago	Jose	"					30					5-6		Do	25
Alley	E.	Steward					31		Negro		B.W.Indies	5-8		Do	26
Cumbs	W	Cook					22		do		do	5-11		Do	27
McNeil	F.	Messman					22		do		do	5-9		Do	28
Jamieson	E.		H. 9064				17		do		U.S.C.T.	5-10		Do	29
Jordan	H. Clair	Fireboy					25		Negro		B.W.Indies	5-5		Do	30
Alvarez	Ramon	Workaway	July 1st	Santiago					Brown		U.S.Cit.	5-		Do	

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Lin
Own
Loca

...ers .....
...l Agents
...ne—Bos

7-13-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR ~~FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER~~

I, [illegible], of the F. de Cuba, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1922

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Santiago de Cuba.

Date JUN 30 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Harold D. Clum
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1705
at Santiago de Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cayomera, Cuba
Harold D. Clum
(Consul)
Date JUN 30 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp (~~The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the person named continues to be [illegible] that period.~~)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

217

Required under Act of Con; February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Lake Sarv arriving at New-York July 13 ..., 1922, from the port of ~~Rio Orleans~~ La.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Holtane	Ole	Master	6-17-22	New Orleans	Yes	Yes	45	Male	Scandinavian	Nat U.S.a	5'1"	180	
2	Parselle	L. E	1st off K32 #43	"	"	"	"	36	"	U.S.a.	U.S.a.	5'6"	170	
3	Anson	J.	2nd K 14085	"	"	"	"	39	"	—	—	5'7"	160	
4	Poll	G. E	3 - K 30	"	"	"	"	36	"	Russian	Nat. U.S.a.	5'6"	180	
5	Larson	Jr.	AB,	6-21-22	"	"	"	35	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	160	
6	Anon--		—											

410434 GD

13

LAKE JUL 14 1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

215

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

July 27th, 1922., 19

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. LAKE SARVIS

from port of Nuevitas, Cuba., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 23 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 23 Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 14th, 1922., 19, consigned to N.Y. & Cuba Mail Steamship Company; is now lying at Pier 17 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail July 22nd, 1922, 19, for Naval Sta., and southside cuban ports via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

NONE

[CONTINUED OVER.]

rrect information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.....

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

217

Required under Act of Con; February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Lake Sau arriving at New-york July 13 , 192[illegible] from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Holtane	Ole	Master	6-17-22	New Orleans	Yes	Yes	45	Mail	Scandinavian	Nat U.S.A.	5'11"	180	
2	Rosselle	L. B	1st off K 22 743	"	"	"	"	36	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10"	170	
3	Anson	J.	2nd K 14085	"	"	"	"	39	"	—	—	57"	160	
4	Poll	C. E	3rd K 30	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

LAK

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1810

Line Mail Line
Owners W. J. Fryer Lumber Co.
Local Agents Mail Line

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

Form 282

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

S.S. LAKE SAVUS sailed from New York on July 22nd, 1922 - voyage # 6

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
Ole Holtane	Master	37	U. S.
Luis B. Roselle	1st Officer	40	U. S.
J. Anson-	2nd Officer	36	U. S.
Chas. E. Roll	3rd Officer	27	Spain
A. Artino	Seaman	24	Spain
E. Presete	"	27	Aust.
S. Stepono	"	27	Spain
[illegible] Alf. Reiba	" ord	19-	U. S.
Leo. Groboskey	"	38	Aust. mat
P. J. Veal	Chief Engineer	32	U. S.
Geo. Wood	1st Asst.	24	"
E. J. Sullivan	2nd Asst.	29	U. S.
J. R. Silbar	3rd Asst.	20	S. C.
W. S. Kirkley	Oiler	24	U. S.
J. Hansingan	"	28	U. S.
Alex. Mc Kenzie	"	25	Spain
C. Garcia	Fireman	26	"
T. Gomez	"	33	"
J. Galero	"	26	B. W. I.
J. Shervington	Steward	27	B. W. I.
David Johnsen	Messman	72	B. W. I.
W. Worm	"	22	B. W. I.
R. Guillaume	Kit. helper		

216

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in col

16—1200

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.....

LIST O[F] MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Con[gress] February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States [Immigration Officer] on board upon arrival at a port [in the United States]

Vessel S.S. Lake San[ford] arriving at New-york July [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Where [illegible]
1	Holtane	Ole	Master	6-17-22	New Orleans	
2	Possella	L. R	1st Off K32 m43		"	
3	Anson	[illegible]	2nd K 14085		"	
4	Poll	[illegible]	3 - K 30		"	
5	Larson	[illegible]	[illegible]	6-21-22	"	

LAKE

JUL 14 1922

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

16—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1913

[illegible] and Chief Mate [illegible]

L. L. Oakes

Master [illegible] Officer.

[OVER.]

Line Clark Line

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Clark Line

16—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.....

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

217

Required under Act of Con[gress] February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Lake Sau[vie] arriving at New York July 13, 1922, from the port of ~~New Orleans~~ La

LAKE SAVUS
JUL 14 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Holtane	Ole	Master	6-17-22	New Orleans	Yes	Yes	45	Male	Scandinavian	Nat U.S.a	5'11"	180	
2	Parrelli	L. B	1st Asst K32 m43	"	"	"	"	36	"	U.S.a.	U.S.a.	5'10"	170	
3	Anron	J.	2nd K 14085	"	"	"	"	39	"	—	—	57"	160	
4	Pohl	C. E	3 - K 30	"	"	"	"	36	"	Russian	Nat. U.S.a.	5'6"	180	
5	Harron	Jno.	Wiper	6-21-22	"	"	"	35	"	Dutch	Holland	57"	160	
6	Ahern	410434 P.	—	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irland	Irland	57"	160	
7	Edvardsen	A.	—	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scandinav	Norwegn	5'9	175	
8	Kornelsen	Kristian	—	"	"	"	"	21	"	—	—	57"	160	
9	Rines	H.	O.S. U.S.C.G. Cut	"	"	"	"	20	"	Porto Rico	U.S.a.	5'7"	160	
10	Krogh	E.A.	— U.S.C.G. Cut	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scandinav	Nat U.S.a.	5'9"	165	
11	Callow	Jno. W.	Asst Engin 6-17-22	"	"	"	"	42	"	U.S.a.	U.S.a.	5'8"	160	
12	Wood	Leo	1st Asst K 5 # 37	"	"	"	"	32	"	—	—	5'9"	180	
13	Sullivan	E. J.	2nd K 32270	"	"	"	"	24	"	—	—	5'10"	175	
14	McQuillan	J. P.	B - Boat Cert	"	"	"	"	25	"	—	—	5'10"	180	
15	Fanerman	C.	Able S.C. Cert	"	"	"	"	25	"	—	—	5'8"	160	
16	Kirkely	W.S.	K - J 146,4 C	"	"	"	"	19	"	—	—	5'8"	160	
17	Andersen	C.	—	6-18-22	"	"	"	34	"	Scandinav	Norwegn	5'9"	160	
18	Limbo	J.	410457 Fireman	6-27-22	"	"	"	36	"	Greece	Greece	5'9"	160	
19	Pena	Joe	—	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spain	Spain	5'5"	150	
20	Dan	L	—	"	"	"	"	25	"	Holland	—	57"	160	
21	Shervington	J.	Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5'8"	170	
22	Anderson	A.	Pantry Helper	"	"	"	"	30	"	Afr Blk	"	57"	170	
23	Roberts	S.	Able S.C. Cert A.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Holland U.S.a	U.S.a.	57"	170	
24			Pantry Asst											
25														
26			Total Crew 23.											
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Standard Fruit
Owners W. J. Shilling Prod.
Local Agents Standard Fruit

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Ole Hattens of the S.S. Lake Sarnes do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Ole Hattens
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1922

J Kuig
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT NUEVITAS, CUBA.
JUL 7 1922

I hereby certify that the [illegible] officer below, to this Crew-List has be[illegible] and ascertained that proper [illegible] ment of [illegible]

George [illegible]
THE UNITED [illegible] AMERICA

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 213
at NUEVITAS, Cuba.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States on the Steamer S.S. "Lake Sarnes"
George [illegible] Consul of the United States of America
Date: JUL 7 1922
Seal and free stamp [illegible]

NO FEE PRESCRIBED:
AMERICAN VESSEL

CLOSED WITH 23.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 10

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 213

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Norlina, arriving at New York, July 13 1922, from the port of Constantinople via Palermo June 22. '22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Soderlun	John	✓ Chief Offr	Apr 22	N Y	Paid off	Yes	43	Male	White	American			
2	Sjolander	R.	✓ 2 K " 3376	" 14	"	" "	"	46	"	"	"			
3	Barg	J.	✓ 3 K ✓ W	" 22	"	" "	"	37	"	"	"			
4	Lallap	Augnast	✓ Carpenter	" 22	"	" "	"	42	"	"	Russia			
5	Honus	Pete	✓ Bosn.	" 22	"	" "	"	31	"	"	Finland			
6	Jansson	Max	✓ A B	" 22	"	" "	"	23	"	"	Russia			
7	Stenquest	Nels	✓ "	" 22	"	" "	"	24	"	"	Sweden			
8	Rydberg	W.	✓ "	" 22	"	" "	"	25	"	"	Finland			
9	Sansoa	Ed.	✓ "	" 22	"	" "	"	31	"	"	Portugal			
10	Michkelson	P.	✓ "	" 22	"	" "	"	29	"	"	Finland			
11	Johnson	John L.	✓ "	" 22	"	" "	"	35	"	"	Sweden			
12	Raak	A.	✓ Ord	" 22	"	" "	"	22	"	"	Estonia			
13	Tonik	A.	✓ "	" 22	"	" "	"	32	"	Estonian	~~England~~ Finland			
14	Phenna	John H.	✓ Chief Eng	K 2474 22	"	" "	"	56	"	"	American			
15	Pinda	Pete	✓ 1 Asst	K 3811 22	"	" "	"	35	"	"	"			
16	West	Chas E.	✓ 2	" 22	"	" "	"	25	"	"	"			
17	Sardock	J.	✓ 3 ~~K 3870~~	22 K 3878	"	" "	"	34	"	"	"			
18	Johnson	John 410665	✓ Oiler	" 22	"	" "	"	26	"	"	Sweden			
19	Gutierrez	Jose 410720	✓ "	" 22	"	" "	"	23	"	"	Peru			
20	Halling	E.	✓ "	" 22	"	" "	"	27	"	"	Sweden			
21	Ceycaya	S.	✓ Trimmer	" 22	"	" "	"	30	"	"	Spain			
22	[illegible]							32	"	"	Brazil			
23	[illegible]							35	"	"	Portugal			
24	[illegible]							34	"	Brown	Spain			
25	[illegible]							26	"	"	Peru			
26	[illegible]							34	"	Negative	China			
27	[illegible]							32	"	"	China			
28	[illegible]							32	"	"	"			
X 29	[illegible]							37	"		over 60 days on a U.S. Ship entitled to marine hospital treatment			
30	[illegible]													

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York July 13, 1922

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Norlina
Garland S.S. Co.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immig
issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
~~deliver~~
detain on board the S.S Norlina (Place of delivery or detention.)
~~remove~~
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of th
on the reverse side hereof:

NAME. 218 STATUS ON (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, steerage, or stowaway.)

Alien crew member of the Crew [illegible] eyes - [illegible]

By direction of the Immigration Officer in cha
Immigrant Ins.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
W M Anderson Master
(Title of person signing receipt)

(OVER)

14—980

Line Garland S.S. Corp
Owners " " " "
Local Agents " " " "
14—1240

X #29 med. obs. eyes - Master instructed to communicate with Borge Bros. Chinese Hospital before landing this alien for treatment to Marine Hosp. Hong Kong

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 219

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Norlina, arriving at New York, July 13th, 1922, from the port of Constantinople via Palermo June 22. '22

NORLINA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Soderlun	John	✓ Chief Officer	Apr 22	N Y	Paid off	Yes	43	Male	White	American			
2	Sjolander	R.	✓ 2 K " 3/6	22	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
3	Berg	F.	✓ 3 K & W	22	"	"	"	37	"	"	Russia			
4	Lallap	August	✓ Carpenter	" 22	"	"	"	42	"	"	Finland			
5	Honus	Petr	✓ Bosn.	" 22	"	"	"	31	"	"	Russia			
6	Jansson	Max	✓ A B	" 22	"	"	"	23	"	"	Sweden			
7	Stenquist	Nels	✓ "	" 22	"	"	"	24	"	"	Finland			
8	Rydlang	W.	✓ "	" 22	"	"	"	25	"	"	Portugal			
9	Saucosa	Ed.	✓ "	" 22	"	"	"	31	"	"	Finland			
10	Muchkelson	P.	✓ "	" 22	"	"	"	29	"	"	Sweden			
11	Johnson	John L.	✓ "	" 22	"	"	"	35	"	"	Estonia			
12	Raak	A.	✓ Cad	" 22	"	"	"	22	"	"	~~Finland~~ Estonia			
13	Jonik	A.	✓ "	" 22	"	"	"	32	"	"	American			
14	Phenna	John H.	✓ Clerk K 2,44	22	"	"	"	56	"	"	"			
15	Pnor	Petr	✓ 1 Asst K 381	22	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
16	West	Chas E.	✓ 2 "	" 22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
17	Sandock	O.	✓ 3 ~~K 2,80,70~~	22	K 3878	"	"	34	"	"	"			
18	Johnson	John 410665	✓ Oiler	22	"	"	"	26	"	"	Sweden			
19	Gutierrez	Jose 410720	✓ "	" 22	"	"	"	23	"	"	Peru			
20	Halling	E.	✓ "	" 22	"	"	"	27	"	"	Sweden			
21	Ceyeaya	Ed	✓ Fireman	22	"	"	"	30	"	"	Spain			
22	Jordan	A	✓ USCG	22	S 2,201	"	"	32	"	"	~~Portugal~~ Spain			
23	Santos	N.	✓ "	" 22	"	"	"	35	"	"	Portugal			
24	Jimenez	Christopher	✓ Wiper	" 22	"	"	"	34	"	Brown	Spain			
25	Astito	F.	✓ "	" 22	"	"	"	26	"	"	Peru			
26	Young	Jem	✓ Steward	22	"	"	"	34	"	Yellow	China			
27	Ching	Yah	✓ Chief Cook	22	"	"	"	32	"	"	China			
28	Took	Wong	✓ 2 "	22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
X 29	Kow	Chin Chan	✓ Mess boy	22	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
30	Chok	Ho	✓ Kung Inst											
	~~Lo Long~~													

Over 60 days on a U.S. Ship entitled to marine hospital treatment

Line Garland S.S. Corp.
Owners "
Local Agents "

X #29 Med. Obs. eyes - Master instructed to communicate with Surgeon General of Public Health Service before landing this alien for treatment to Marine Hospital

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1906

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

220

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Norlina, arriving at New York, July 13, 1922, from the port of Constantinople via Palermo June 22 '22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pong	Jo	Messboy	Apr 22	N Y	Paid off	Yes	20	Male	Yellow	China			
2	Burnhouse	J. S.	Raidsman	3.1.22	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	U.S.			
3			P Engineer											
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Garland S.S. Corp.
Owners Garland S.S. Corp.
Local Agents Garland S.S. Corp.
16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-13-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W M Kralis, of the S S Norlina, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W M Kralis
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

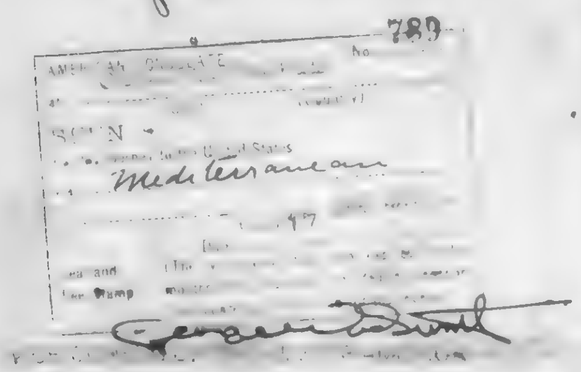
Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1922

C King
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General,
Constantinople, June 17, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed has been granted in accordance with Instructions prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the U.S. of America.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

222

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Occidental, arriving at New York, July, 1922, from the port of Port Lobos July 6th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Preede	P	1st Mate K 15 34	June 17 1922	New York	Paid off	Yes	34	male	Russian	U S	5 7"		
1	Karlsson	Karl	2nd " K.S.C.Co	"	—"—	—"—	"	34	"	Swedish	U S	5.8		
	William	Robert	3rd " K.S.C.Co	"	—"—	—"—	"	25	"	U S	U S	5.11		
2	Ross	Malcolm	Radiotelegr K 15	"	—"—	—"—	"	23	"	U S	U S	5.6		
	Nilsson	A. H.	Boatsw K 15	"	—"—	—"—	"	32	"	Swedish	U S	5.8		
3	Moren	R. J	Culinary Asst Cook	"	—"—	—"—	"	19	"	Porto Rico	U S	5.6		
	Gelka	Andrew J	U S C Cf Cert	"	"	—"—	"	24	"	U S	U S	5.6		
4	Velis	Jose	U S C Cf Cert	"	—"—	—"—	"	21	"	Porto Rico	U S	5.6		
	Rolfs	Archie L	4th Eng K 15 38	"	—"—	—"—	"	51	"	U S	U S	5.5		
5	Suarez	Gasque	1st Asst	"	—"—	—"—	"	42	"	U S	U S	5.8		
	Manuel	G	2nd " K 15 181	"	—"—	—"—	"	28	"	Greek	U S	5.8		
6	Pearson	Ed	3rd " K 0180	"	—"—	—"—	"	43	"	Swedish	U S	5.9		
	Crowley	J	Steward 939	"	—"—	—"—	"	46	"	British	England	6.8		
7	Moore	J F	Fireman K 1615	"	—"—	—"—	"	42	"	"	U S	5.4		
8	Fraser	Alex V	Typist	June 30.	Port Arthur	—"—	"	28		U S	U S	5.10		
9	Del Rio	Pedro	A. B	June 17	New York									

1-4[13] Occidental

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

221

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
July 15, 1922

I, master of the Ames (Nationality.) S. S. Occidental
from port of Port Lobos, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 13, 1922, consigned to Texas Co; is now lying at Bayonne, and is ~~expected to sail~~ sailed July 15, 1922, for Port Lobos

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was Port Arthur

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

222

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Occidental, arriving at New York, July 6th, 1922, from the port of Port Lobos

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Preede	P	1st Mate	June 17 '22	New York	Paid off	Yes	34	male	Russian	U S	5' 7"		
1	Karlsson	Karl	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Swedish	U S	5.8		
	William	Robert	3rd K.S.M.	"	"	"	"	25	"	U S	U S	5.11		
2	Ross	Malcolm	Radio Op	"	"	"	"	23	"	U S	U S	5.6		
	Nilsson	A. H.	Boatsw	"	"	"	"	32	"	Swedish	U S	5.8		
3	Moren	R. J	Ordinary Seaman	"	"	"	"	19	"	Porto Rico	U S	5.6		
	Gelka	Andrew J	Mess Cl. Cat	"	"	"	"	24	"	U S	U S	5.6		
4	Velis	Joos	U S Cit Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	Porto Rico	U S	5.6		
	Rolfs	Archie b	4th Eng K 6338	"	"	"	"	51	"	U S	U S	5.5		
5	Suarez	Gasque	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	42	"	U S	U S	5.8		
	Manuel	G	2nd K 12181	"	"	"	"	28	"	Greek	U S	5.8		
6	Pearson	Ed	3rd K 6180	"	"	"	"	43	"	Swedish	U S	5.9		
	Crowley	J F	Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	British	Engl	5.8		
7	Moore		Fireman K 16715	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	U S	5.4		
8	→ Fraser	Alex V	Typist	June 30	Port arthur	"	"	28	"	U S	U S	5.10		
9	→ Del Rio	Pedro	A. B	June 17	New York	"	"	37	"	Spa	Spa	5.8		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. J. Gelbin	24	U. S.	June 16 New York
Fran Lopez	27	Spain	" 26 Port Lobos
Otto Hirvanon	41	Finl	" 30 Port arthur
H. Hodickey	28	Swiss	" " " "
A. V Fraser	28	U S A	" " " "

16—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
L. V Baum	20	U.S.A			
J. E Earl	23	"			
Ben Brown	22	"			
H Lopez	23	Spa			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1913

W. Brodie
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

222

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Occidental, arriving at New York, July 6, 1922, from the port of Port Lobos

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Preude	P	1st mate	June 17 '22	New York	Paid off	Yes	34	male	Russian	U S	5 7"		
1	Karlsson	Karl	2nd "	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	34	"	Swedish	U S	5 8		
	William	Robert	3rd "	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	25	"	U S	U S	5 11		
2	Roos	malcolm	Radioman	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	23	"	U S	U S	5 6		
	Nilsson	A. H.	Boatsw	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	32	"	Swedish	U S	5 8		
3	Moren	R J	Ordinary Seaman	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	19	"	Porto Rico	U S	5 6		
	Gelka	Andrew J	MS Cl Cert	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	24	"	U S	U S	5 6		
4	Velis	Jose	US Cl Cert	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	21	"	Porto Rico	U S	5 5		
	Rolfe	Archie b	Wpr Eng K 6338	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	51	"	U S	U S	5 8		
5	Suarez	Gasque S	1st Asst	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	42	"	U S	U S	5 8		
	Manuel		2nd " K 12181	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	28	"	Greek	U S	5 8		
6	Pearson	Ed	3rd " K 6180	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	43	"	Swedish	U S	5 9		
	Crowley		Steward	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	46	"	British	England	5 8		
7	Moore	J F	Fireman K 6715	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	42	"	"	U S	5 4		
8	→ Fraser	Alex V	Fireman	June 30	Port Arthur	—"—	"	28	"	U S	U S	5 10		
9	→ Del Rio	Pedro	A. B	June 17	New York	—"—	"	37	"	Spa	Spa	5 8		
10	Vasquez	a	A. B	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	34	"	—"—	—"—	5 6		
11	Andreassen	L	A. B	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	23	"	Norw	Nor	5 7		
12	Buzan	E	A. B	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	22	"	Russia	Russ	5 6		
13	Lehlota	a	A. B	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	29	"	Finl	Finl	5 9		
14	Lundgren	a	A. B	June 30	Port Arthur	—"—	"	41	"	Swed	Swed	5 7		
15	Hirvonen	Oto	Pumpman	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	50	"	Finl	Finl	5 5		
16	Hodechor	H	K 44687	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	28	"	Swiss	U S Cit	5 8		
17	Rementeria	F	Oiler	June 30	New York	—"—	"	22	"	Spa	Spa	5 2		
18	Fernandez	Louis	Oiler	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	18	"	"	"	6 0		
19	Pietersz	C. J.	Oiler	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	18	"	Holla	Holl	5 8		
20	Perez	Francisco	Water Tender	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	24	"	Spa	Spa	5 6		
21	Lopez	Francisco	Water Tender	June 27	Port Lobos	—"—	"	35	"	Spa	Spa	5 2		
22	Vidal	A	Water Tender	June 17	New York	—"—	"	45	"	Spa	Spa	5 5		
23	Pietro	G	Fireman	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	20	"	"	"	5 3		
24	Chao	Francisco	Fireman	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	42	"	"	"	5 5		
25	Perez	Jose	Fireman	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	23	"	"	"	5 7		
26	Nielon	He	Wiper	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	24	"	"	"	5 3		
27	Mohler	A	Cook K 47201	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	22	"	Swed	U S Cit	5 8		
28	Bernsten	Thorley	Messman	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	19	"	Nor	Nor	5 7		
29	Nolin	Oscar	Messman	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	29	"	Swed	Swed	5 8		
30	McCarthy	W	Bd Master Pilot							U S Cit				

Line Texas Co

Owners Texas Co

Local Agents Texas Co

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-13-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. McCarthy, of the S. S. Occidental, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. B. McCarthy
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1922

P Kenny
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1889

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

224

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S. Vessel SCHR. "CYNTHIA J. GRIFFIN", arriving at City Island, N.Y. July 13, 1922, from the port of SAINT JOHN?N.B.

CYNTHIA J. GRIFFIN

JUL 18 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Griffin	M.S.	Master	May 16th	Norfolk	Yes			M	White	American	6-	180	
2	Davidseh	C.	Mate	" "	"	✓	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	160	
3	Jorgensen	Falsen	Cook	" "	"	✓	"	28	M	"	Norway	5.6	165	
4	J. A. Jams	J.A.	Seaman	" "	"	✓	"	23	M	Colored	British	513	145	
5	Brown	Wm	Seaman	" "	"	✓	"	42	M	"	"	5.9	175	
* 6	~~Jorgensen~~ King	~~Arthur~~ Edgar	Seaman	" "	"	✓	"	19	M	~~White~~ Colored	~~Norway~~ Brit.	~~5-7~~ 5-6	~~170~~ 145	
7	Jordan	Joseph	Seaman	" "	"	✓	"	39	M	Colored	British	5.7	165	
8	Lower	John	Fireman	Jan 3rd	St John		"	27	M	White	Swedish	5 8	170	

AMERICAN CONSULATE, ST. JOHN, N.B., Canada.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs disarict in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

7 ~~14~~ 13 Cyn. J. Griffin

Form 689

223

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.
August 3d, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S.S. Cynthia J. Griffin, from port of St John N.B., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 8 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 7

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 13, 1922, consigned to Limerick & Co; is now lying at Dexter Creek, and is expected to sail Aug 4, 1922, for Port Antonio Jam B.W.I. via United States port of New York N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

224

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S. Vessel SCHR. "CYNTHIA J. GRIFFIN", arriving at City Island, N.Y. July 13, 1922, from the port of SAINT JOHN?N.B.

CYNTHIA J. GRIFFIN
JUL 13 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Griffin	M.S.	Master	May 16th	Norfolk	Yes	Yes		M	White	American	6-	180	
2	Davidseh	C.	Mate	" "	"	✓	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	160	
3	Jorgensen	Falsen	Cook	" "	"	✓	"	28	M	"	Norway	5.6	165	
4	J. A. Jams	J.A.	Seaman	" "	"	✓	"	23	M	Colored	British	513	145	
5	Brown	Wm	Seaman	" "	"	✓	"	42	M	"	"	5.9	175	
* 6	~~Jorgensen~~ King	~~Arthur~~ Edgar	Seaman	" "	"	✓	"	~~19~~	M	~~White~~ Colored	~~Norway~~ Brit. I.	~~5-9~~ 5 6	~~170~~ 145	
7	Jordan	Joseph	Seaman	" "	"	✓	"	39	M	Colored	British	5.7	165	
8	Lower	John	Fireman	" "	St John		"	25	M	White	Sweden	5 5	140	
9														

AMERICAN CONSULATE, ST. JOHN, N.B., Canada.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Joseph Jordan	33	Amer	Boston Mass
J. A. Jones	23	Br West Ind	" "
Wm Brown	43	English	" "
Edgar King	19	"	" "
~~Mate~~	35	Amer	" "
~~Name forgotten by Capt can get full particulars in Boston Mass. if with absent article~~			
Mate Cancelled	35	Swedish	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1913

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
G E Kirk	31	American			
J Forgensen	29	Norwegian			
B St George	24	Canadian			
Geo Stafford	22	Swedish			
O Nilsen	52	Norwegian			
A A Christensen	38				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M S Griffin
Master.

14—1913

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 224

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S. Vessel SCHR. "CYNTHIA J. GRIFFIN", arriving at City Island, N.Y. July 13, 1922, from the port of SAINT JOHN?N.B.

CYNTHIA J. GRIFFIN
JUL 13 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Griffin	M.S.	Master	May 16th	Norfolk	Yes	Yes		M	White	American	6-	180	
2	Davidseh	C.	Mate	" "	"	✓	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	160	
3	Jorgensen	Falsen	Cook	" "	"	✓	"	28	M	"	Norway	5.6	165	
4	J. A. Jams	J.A.	Seaman	" "	"	✓	"	23	M	Colored	British	513	145	
5	Brown	Wm	Seaman	" "	"	✓	"	42	M	"	"	5.9	175	
* 6	~~Jorgensen~~ King	Edgar	Seaman	" "	"	✓	"	~~49~~	M	~~Colored~~ White	~~Norway~~	~~5-7~~	~~170~~	
7	Jordan	Joseph	Seaman	" "	"	✓	"	39	M	Colored	British	5.7	165	
8	Lower	John	Boson	Jan 7th	St John		"	27	M	White	Canadian	5.8	170	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE, ST. JOHN, N.B., Canada.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Edward H. Carter
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 451
at St. John N.B. Canada
(City) (Country)
SEEN
... journey to the United States
New York N.Y.
Edward H. Carter
Vice Consul
Date June 29 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

"No fee prescribed"

*Jordonso failed to join King took this place
W S Griffin
Master

Line .....
Owners C.V.Griffin, E.O. Everett, Mass.
Local Agents NAGLE & WIGMORE. ST.JOHN N.B.
16—1249

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-13-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. Griffin, Master, of the Str. Opelika, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W L Griffin
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1922

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

226

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PINEMORE, arriving at New York July 13, 1922; from the port of Halifax N.S. & Pembroke July 9th

PINEMORE
JUL 13 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Davies	John	✓ Master	16/6/22	Hull	Yes	Yes	52	Male	British	British	5.8.	168	Nil
2	Swale	Wm. Herbert	✓ 1st Officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6.	154	"
3	Pattison	George Wm.	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6.	156	"
4	Tudor	Robert	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Welsh	"	5.7½	140	"
5	Howard	John	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5.6.	145	"
6	Clancy	Michael	✓ Bosun	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5.	142	"
7	Crowley	James	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6.	145	Tattoo left arm Hand X Seas.
8	Leahy	Francis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10.	156	Nil
9	Stapleton	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8.	156	Cross hands right arm
10	Garvey	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.11.	160	"

1 on L 4941 Norfolk

Form 689

225

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York Oct 25 1922

I, master of the British (nationality) S. S. Pinemore from port of Philadelphia hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 23? 1922 consigned to Messrs Turner Wilby & Co; is now lying at Pier 30, and is expected to sail Oct 25 1922 for Halifax via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was Boston

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E. Spelsbury	32	British	Liverpool 28.8.22

14—1613

(CONTINUED OVER.)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

2262

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PINEMORE, arriving at Newport July 13, 1922; from the port of Fiume & Naples & Dundee July 29 1922

PINEMORE
JUL 13 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Davies	John	Master	16/6/22	Hull		Yes	52	Male	British	British	5.8.	168	Nil
2	Swale	Wm. Herbert	1st Officer	"	"		"	36	"	"	"	5.6.	154	"
3	Pattison	George Wm.	2nd "	"	"		"	35	"	"	"	5.6.	156	"
4	Tudor	Robert	3rd "	"	"		"	29	"	Welsh	"	5.7½	140	"
5	Howard	John	Carpenter	"	"		"	30	"	Irish	"	5.6.	145	"
6	Clancy	Michael	Bosun	"	"		"	41	"	"	"	5.5.	142	"
7	Crowley	James	A.B.	"	"		"	41	"	"	"	5.6.	145	Tattoo left arm Hand X Seas.
8	Leahy	Francis	"	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	5.10.	156	Nil
9	Stapleton	John	"	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5.8.	156	Cross hands right arm
10	Garvey	William	"	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	5.11.	160	"

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Thomas H. Wands	41	British			
M. Clancey	47	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

John Davies
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

2262

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PINEMORE, arriving at New York July 13, 1922; from the port of Hull & Newcastle & Sunderland June 29 1922

PINEMORE JUL 13 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Davies	John	Master	16/6/22	Hull	No	Yes	52	Male	British	British	5.8.	168	Nil
2	Swale	Wm. Herbert	1st Officer	"	"		"	36	"	"	"	5.6.	154	"
3	Pattison	George Wm.	2nd "	"	"		"	35	"	"	"	5.6.	156	"
4	Tudor	Robert	3rd "	"	"		"	29	"	Welsh	"	5.7½	140	"
5	Howard	John	Carpenter	"	"		"	30	"	Irish	"	5.6.	145	"
6	Clancy	Michael	Bosun	"	"		"	41	"	"	"	5.5.	142	"
7	Crowley	James	A.B.	"	"		"	41	"	"	"	5.6.	145	Tattoo left arm Hand X Seas.
8	Leahy	Francis	"	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	5.10.	156	Nil
9	Stapleton	John	"	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5.8.	156	Cross hands right arm
10	Garvey	William	"	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	5.11.	160	"
11	Deselwe	Martin	"	"	"		"	25	"	Russian	Russian	5.9.	156	Cross on right hand
12	McLellnand	Norman	"	"	"		"	23	"	Scotch	British	5.7.	145	Cross on right arm
13	Moores	Frank	"	"	"		"	39	"	British	British	5.8.	156	Union Jack left arm
14	Kelly	Owen	"	"	"		"	27	"	Irish	British	5.7.	147	L.F.K.K. left arm
15	James	Hank	O.S.	"	"		"	16	"	British	British	6.1.	158	Nil
16	Harrison	John B.	Ch. Engineer	"	"		"	49	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
17	Jones	Alfred	2nd "	"	"		"	36	"	"	"	5.8.	136	"
18	Anderson	John	3rd "	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5.9.	140.	"
19	McNaughton	William	4th "	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5.10.	140	"
20	Whelan	Augustine	Donkeyman	"	"		"	35	"	Irish	"	5.8.	150	"
21	Billgren	Carl	Greaser	"	"		"	36	"	Swede	Sweden	6.2.	160	K.B. right hand
22	Aaaron	Blackshaw	"	"	"		"	31	"	British	British	5.8.	156	Nil
23	Kenny	John	"	"	"		"	27	"	Irish	"	5.8.	156	"
24	Cawood	John Thomas	Fireman	"	"		"	33	"	British	British	5.5.	145	Cross hand and lady left arm.
25	Kirby	Harold	"	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5.9.	150	Mans head right arm
26	Hewson	William	"	"	"		"	35	"	"	"	5.10.	160	Nil
27	Wright	John Henry	"	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5.8.	145	Hand hands left fore-arm
28	Gibbins	Thomas	"	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	140	Nil
29	Webster	John	"	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	6.0.	170	Yorkshire right arm
30	Howlett	Harry	"	"	"		"	37	"	"	"	5.4.	150	Ship right hand.

P King Insp

Line Furness Line
Owners Messrs Furness Withy & Co Ltd
Local Agents do

X #11. Russian not signed on title U.S. Holder Record

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10—1203

Form 640

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, of the* _____ *I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 227

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PINEMORE, arriving at New York, July 15th, 1922, from the port of Hull & Continental Ports

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Doyle	John	Fireman	26/6/22	Hull	No	Yes	36	Male	British	British	5.7.	156	Nil
2	Millwards	William	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8.	176	Annie right arm
3	Owen	James	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10.	160	Nil
4	Stephenson	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7.	150	Ship right arm
5	Robinson	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10.	160	Flower right arm
6	Forrest	Sydney	Ch. trd.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8.	150	Nil
7	Cook	Richards	Asst.Strd.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	510	156	"
8	Fry	Cyril	M.R.S.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7.	140	"
9	~~Richardson~~	~~William~~	~~Stwds. Cook~~	"	"	"	"	~~26~~	"	"	"	~~5.8.~~	~~155~~	"
10	~~Mitchell~~	~~William~~	~~Asst. Cook~~	"	"	"	"	~~24~~	"	"	"	~~5'10½.~~	~~145~~	"
11	Goord	Harold	W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6.	132	"
12	O'Conner	Anthony	Apptce.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	4.11.	130	"
13	Brackernridge	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.0.	132	"
14	Roy	Norman	Asst Cook	29.6.22	Dundee	"	yes	21	Male	British	British	5.6.	130.	
15	Davies	Joseph	Ships Cook	27.6.22	Middlesboro'	"	yes	50	"	"	"	5.6.	176.	n.m.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL, ENGLAND, June 19, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John A. Grout,
Consul Of The United States Of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 227
at HULL, ENGLAND.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
John A. Grout,
Vice Consul
Date JUN 19 1922

JUN 19 FEE STAMP HULL, ENGLAND

Tariff No. 32

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

W. W. Luckie
Dy Insptr

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA.
NO CHANGE.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 165
at NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Russell W. Brooks
VICE Consul
Date JUN 24 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself remains valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AT DUNDEE, SCOTLAND. 29 JUN 1922

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VISA BELOW AFFIXED TO THIS CREW LIST HAS BEEN GRANTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

H. Merle Cochran
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Fee No. 1332

Supplemental Visa

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
DUNDEE, SCOTLAND.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
H. Merle Cochran
Consul
Date 29 JUN 1922

Line Furness Line
Owners Messrs Furness Withy & Co
Local Agents do

Total Crew 43.

ho Rec.
ho 1601.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

7-13-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Davis Master of the S/S "Vinemore", do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Davis
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1922

J Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

2
2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ Americans EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

229

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Standard ....., *arriving at* ..... New York , July 13, ..., 1922 , *from the port of* Chorrera, Mex.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Post	George	Chief Mate	June 24	New York	Yes	Yes	35	Male	German	American	5'6"	175	None
2	Crowell	Charles	2nd. Mate	" "	" "	"	"	40	"	English	" "	5'7"	150	" "
3	Staufft	Roy	3rd. Mate	" "	" "	"	"	32	"	German	" "	5'8"	145	" "
4	Hamren	Theodore	A. B. Seaman	" "	" "	"	"	31	"	Scand.	" "	5'7½"	158	None
5	Fornander	John	" " "	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	Irish	" "	5'6"	135	Tattoo Left Sholder H. W.
6	Johansen	Christian	" " "	" "	" "	"	"	28	"	Scand.	" "	5'8"	155	Tattoo Both Arms
7	Hackert	Albert	Ord. "	" "	" "	"	"	21	"	German	" "	5'6"	130	None
8	Metzger	Jack	" "	" "	" "	"	"	18	"	" "	" "	5'5"	110	Tattoo U.S. Flag Right Arm
9	Hilton	August	" "	" "	" "	"	"	20	"	Scand.	" "	6'1"	150	Scar Forehead
10	Coykendall	Kenneth	" "	" "	" "	"	"	22	"	German	" "	5'7"	165	None

13

Form 689

228

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

July 25, 1922.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Standard

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged Coastwise Trip Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port Coastwise Trip Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 13, 1922, consigned to Ourselves : is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail July 24, 1922, for One or more Coastwise Ports via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

16—16.1

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 660

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ Americans EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

229

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Standard ..., *arriving at* New York, July 13, ..., 1912, *from the port of* Chorrera, Mex.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Post	George	Chief Mate	June 24	New York	Yes	Yes	35	Male	German	American	5'6"	175	None
2	Crowell	Charles	2nd. Mate	" "	" "	"	"	40	"	English	" "	5'7"	150	" "
3	Staufft	Roy	3rd. Mate	" "	" "	"	"	32	"	German	" "	5'8"	145	" "
4	Hamren	Theodore	A. B. Seaman	" "	" "	"	"	31	"	Scand.	" "	5'7½"	158	None
5	Fornander	John	" "	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	Irish	" "	5'6"	135	Tat[illegible] Left Sholder H. W. Tattoo
6	Johansen	Christian	" "	" "	" "	"	"	28	"	Scand.	" "	5'8"	155	Both Arms
7	Hackert	Albert	Ord.	" "	" "	"	"	21	"	German	" "	5'6"	130	None
8	Metzger	Jack	"	" "	" "	"	"	18	"	" "	" "	5'5"	110	Tattoo U.S. Flag Right Arm
9	Hilton	August	"	" "	" "	"	"	20	"	Scand.	" "	6'1"	150	Scar Forehead

STAMP: RECEIVED AUG 1912

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Coastwise Trip			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Coastwise Trip			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1913

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Coastwise Trip					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1913

[illegible] Master

STANDARD OIL CO.(N.J.)
MARINE DEPARTMENT
B. B. KAHLE

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ Americans EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

229

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Standard, *arriving at* New York, July 13, 1922, *from the port of* Chorrera, Mex.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Post	George	Chief Mate	June 24	New York	Yes	Yes	35	Male	German	American	5'6"	175	None
2	Crowell	Charles	2nd. Mate	" "	" "	"	"	40	"	English	" "	5'7"	150	" "
3	Staufft	Roy	3rd. Mate	" "	" "	"	"	32	"	German	" "	5'8"	145	" "
4	Hamren	Theodore	A. B. Seaman	" "	" "	"	"	31	"	Scand.	" "	5'7½"	158	None
5	Fornander	John	" " "	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	Irish	" "	5'6"	135	Tattoo Left Sholder H. W.
6	Johansen	Christian	" " "	" "	" "	"	"	28	"	Scand.	" "	5'8"	155	Tattoo Both Arms
7	Hackert	Albert	Ord. "	" "	" "	"	"	21	"	German	" "	5'6"	130	None
8	Metzger	Jack	" "	" "	" "	"	"	18	"	" "	" "	5'5"	110	Tattoo U.S. Flag Right Arm
9	Hilton	August	" "	" "	" "	"	"	20	"	Scand.	" "	6'1"	150	Scar Forehead
10	Coykendall	Kenneth	" "	" "	" "	"	"	22	"	German	" "	5'7"	165	None
11	Willadsen	John	Chief Eng.	" "	" "	"	"	40	"	Scand.	" "	5'9"	142	Finger on Right Hand Amputated
12	Williams	Cecil	1st. Asst. Eng.	" "	" "	"	"	33	"	Eng.	" "	5'6"	140	None
13	Kaorwick	Saverd	2nd. " "	" "	" "	"	"	48	"	Scand.	" "	5'8"	184	Scar 2nd. Finger of Right Hand
14	Reilly	Edward	3rd. " "	" "	" "	"	"	38	"	Irish	" "	5'6"	140	None
15	Neil	Thomas	Machinist	" "	" "	"	"	21	"	Scotch	" "	5'11"	150	" "
16	Allen	Lewis	Wiper	" "	" "	"	"	20	"	Irish	" "	5'7"	125	Scar on Back of Head
17	Ecker	John	"	" "	" "	"	"	19	"	German	" "	5'6"	146	Scar on Right Foot
18	Lawson	Eddy	Steward	" "	" "	"	"	56	"	Scand	" "	5'6"	170	Tattoo U.S. Coat of Arms on Chest
19	Peterson	William	2nd. Cook	" "	" "	"	"	27	"	" "	" "	5'9"	156	None
20	Diener	Earle	Messman	" "	" "	"	"	21	"	French	" "	5'4"	140	Scar on Right Cheek
21	Stroop	John	" "	" "	" "	"	"	19	"	English	" "	5'9"	160	Scar on Left Cheek
22	Hutchinson	Lee	Messboy	" "	" "	"	"	19	"	Scotch	" "	5'6"	125	Bullet mark Left Breast
23	Clayton	Thompson	" "	" "	" "	"	"	18	"	Eng.	" "	5'7"	155	Scar on Left Hand
24	Anderson	Guy	Radio.	" "	" "	"	"	23	"	Scotch	" "	5'10"	145	Scar on Right Forehead
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

R. A. Young Insp.

STAMPED ENDORSED

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14- 1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. E. Slate, of the S.S. Standard, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas E Slate
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1922

W A Fondey
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

230

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Standard, *arriving at* New York, July 13, 1922, *from the port of* Chorrera, Mex.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thomas	Frank	✓ Boatswain	June 24	New York	Yes	Yes	32	Male	Eng.	Eng.	5'7"	140	None
2	Rosen	Alfred	✓ Pumper	" "	" "	"	"	36	"	Scand.	Sweedish	5'10"	170	Tattoo Snake on Right Arm
3	Anderson	Harry	✓ Carpenter	" "	" "	"	"	30	"	"	" "	5'8"	182	Tattoo Flower Right Arm
4	Griffiths	Harold 410486	✓ A. B. Seaman	" "	" "	"	"	21	"	Eng.?	Eng.	5'5"	140	None
5	Mield	Archie 410515 ~~24770~~	✓ " " "	" "	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	147	Tattoo Br. Flag Right Arm
6	Petterrson	Gus	✓ " " "	" "	" "	"	"	32	"	Scand.	Sweedish	5'7"	150	Tattooed Both Arms-Anchor hand
7	Hensen	Holger	✓ Ord. "	" "	" "	"	"	28	"	" "	Denmark	5'5"	122	Tattooed Right Wrist
8	Saarinen	Arvo 410473	✓ Oiler	" "	" "	"	"	27	"	" "	Finland	5'10"	170	Br. and U.S.Flag Tattooed Rt. Arm
9	Jolaya	Karl	✓ "	" "	" "	"	"	36	"	Russian	Russia	5'10"	180	Tattooed Both Arms
10	Levallampi	Martin	✓ "	" "	" "	"	"	42	"	Scand.	Finland	5'4"	155	Blue Scar Left Sd. Forehead
11	Cardinas	George 410533	✓ Fireman	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	Greek	Greek	5'5"	150	2 Pimples on Left Cheek
12	Dagris	Steve	✓ " "	" "	" "	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	175	Tattoo Girls Bust Lft. Forearm
13	Fafalios	Nick	✓ " "	" "	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	140	None Curly Dark Hair
14	Fafalios	Dimitri	✓ " "	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	126	None
15	Bingham	Seymour	✓ Wiper	" "	" "	"	"	23	"	Eng.	Eng.	5'7"	135	"
16	Bausani	Carlos	✓ Chief Cook	" "	" "	"	"	36	"	Italian	Italian	5'8"	180	3 Vaccination Mks. Left Arm
17	SLATER	CHAS. E	✓ Master	" "	" "	"	"	44	"	U.S. cit.				
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

R.A. Jorns Insp.

Reason for no visa: Captain stated there was no American Consul at the above port nor any within a reasonable distance.

R.A. Jorns Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

232

...vessel having such aliens

7-13-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. E. Blake, of the S S Standard, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas. E. Blake
Master, [illegible].

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1922

R. Lyons
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

232

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Stegelborg*, arriving at *New York*, *July 13*, 1922, from the port of *Lisbon*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nielsen	Ludvig Kristian	Master	13/5 21	Aarhus	No	45	Man	Scandinav.	Dane	5' 8"		None
2	Larsen	Bernhard David	Chief Officer	13/5 21	— —	"	35	"	"	"	5' 7"		"
3	Hansen	Niels	Second Officer	17/3 22	Copenhagen	"	27	"	"	"	5' 6"		"
4	Kaumann	Axel	Chief Engineer	31/12 21	"	"	45	"	"	Swede	5' 6"		"
5	Amorsen	Amor Theodor	Second Engineer	12/3 22	— —	"	33	"	"	Dane	5' 8"		"
6	Poulsen	Peter Vilhelm	Third Engineer	1/3 22	— —	"	22	"	"	"	5' 5"		"
7	Lange	Niels Ingvard	Wireless Operator	31/12 21	— —	"	21	"	"	"	5' 7"		"
8	Nielsen	Robert Ejnar Kjaldgaard	Carpenter	23/12 22	Frederikshavn	"	22	"	"	"	5' 10"		"
9	Byrgesen	Rasmus Rasmussen	Seaman	19/12 21	Sanders	"	30	"	"	"	5' 7"	R.R.B. on left hand	
				25/9 20	Copenhagen	"	24	"	"	Swede	5' 5"	A woman tato. on left arm	
				31/8 21	Newcastle	Yes							None
				25/2 22	Frederikshavn	"							
					21 Randers								

Form 600

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

231

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

July 18, 1922.

I, master of the Danish (Nationality) S. S. "Stegelborg"

from port of Lisabon, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 13, 1922, consigned to Susquehanna Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 22, Bklyn., and is expected to sail July 19, 1922, for Cuba via United States port of Norfolk First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED]

Sheet No.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

232

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

June 24-22

Vessel *Stegelborg*, arriving at *New York*, *July 13*, 1922, from the port of *Lisbon*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nielsen	Ludvig Kristian	Master	13/5 21	Aarhus	No	45	Man	Scandinav	Dane	5' 8"		None
2	Larsen	Bernhard David	Chief Officer	13/5 21	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 7"		"
3	Hansen	Niels	Second Officer	17/3 22	Copenhagen	"	27	"	"	"	5' 6"		"
4	Koumoner	Axel	Chief Engineer	31/12 21	"	"	45	"	"	Swede	5' 6"		"
5	Amorsen	Amor Theodor	Second Engineer	12/3 22	"	"	33	"	"	Dane	5' 8"		"
6	Poulsen	Peter Vilhelm	Third Engineer	1/3 22	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 5"		"
7	Lange	Niels Inger	Wireless Operator	31/12 21	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 7"		"
8	Nielsen	Robert Einar Kjaltoft	Carpenter	23/2 22	Frederikshavn	"	22	"	"	"	5' 10"		"
9	Byrgesen	Rasmus Rasmussen	Seaman	19/12 21	Randers	"	30	"	"	"	5' 7"	R.R.B. on left hand arm	"
10	Kristensen	Marinus William	"	25/9 20	Copenhagen	"	24	"	"	Swede	5' 5"	A woman late on left arm	"
11	Skjörstad	Einar	"	31/8 21	Newcastle	Yes	38	"	"	N	"	"	"
				25/2 22	Fredrikshavn	No							
				25/12 21	Randers	"							
						"							

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Einer Skjorestad	35	Norwegian	Newcastle Aug. 31, 1921.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

232

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

June 26/22

Vessel Stegelborg, arriving at New York, July 13, 1922, from the port of Lisbon

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nielsen	Ludvig Kristian	Master	13/5 21	Aarhus	No	45	Man	Scandinav	Dane	5' 8"		None
2	Larsen	Bernhard Poul	Chief Officer	13/5 21	— —	"	35	"	"	"	5' 7"		"
3	Hansen	Niels	Second Officer	17/3 22	Copenhagen	"	27	"	"	"	5' 6"		"
4	Houmann	Axel	Chief Engineer	31/12 21	— —	"	45	"	"	Swede	5' 6"		"
5	Amorsen	Amor Theodor	Second Engineer	12/3 22	— —	"	33	"	"	Dane	5' 8"		"
6	Poulsen	Peter Vilhelm	Third Engineer	1/3 22	— —	"	22	"	"	"	5' 5"		"
7	Lange	Niels Gregers	Wireless Operator	31/12 21	— " —	"	21	"	"	"	5' 7"		"
8	Nielsen	Robert Ejnar Hjalteft	Carpenter	23/2 22	Frederikshavn	"	22	"	"	"	5' 10"		"
9	Byrgesen	Rasmus Rasmusen	Seaman	19/12 21	Randers	"	30	"	"	"	5' 7"		R.R.B. on left hand
10	Kristensen	Marinus William	— · —	25/9 20	Copenhagen	"	24	"	"	Swede	5' 5"		A woman tatoo on left arm
11	Skjörestad	Einar	— · —	31/8 21	Newcastle	Yes	38	"	"	Norwegian	5' 4"		None
12	Nielsen	Magnes	— · —	25/2 22	Frederikshavn	No	23	"	"	Dane	5' 2"		"
13	Nicolaisen	Charles	— · · —	25/12 21	Randers	"	18	"	"	"	5' 5"		"
14	Nielsen	Niels	Fireman	20/12 21	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 7"		"
15	Granberg	Frits Henrik	— · —	19/1 22	Copenhagen	"	26	"	"	"	5' 5"		Tatoo mark on left lower arm
16	Hemström	Carl Emrik	— · —	23/2 22	Frederikshavn	"	48	"	"	Swede	5' 2"		Tatoo mark on left lower arm
17	Olsen	Carl Edvin	— · —	23/2 22	— —	"	21	"	"	Dane	5' 5"		None
18	Struz	Gregor Vincenc	— · —	29/5 22	Fiume	"	32	"	Jugoslavian	Jugoslavian	5' 10"		"
19	Hansen	Peder	Steward	28/7 21	Helsingborg	"	32	"	Scandinavia	Dane	5' 6"		"
20	Thiesen	Evald Marius	Cook	11/5 21	Aalborg	"	33	"	"	"	5' 7"		"
21	Thorsen Jensen	Niels Kristian	Boy	19/12 21	Randers	"	19	"	"	"	5' 1"		"
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Stl Olding Dept

21 in crew

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
LISBON, PORTUGAL. June 24, 1922.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with instructions prescribed by the Department of State.

Herman C. Dozier
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 977
at Lisbon Portugal
(City) (County)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Herman C. Dozier
Date JUN 24 1922
The visa of this crew expires June 24 1922 unless sooner revoked. This does not exempt the master from the payment of the head tax, if any, required by law.

AMERICAN CONSULATE FEES $2 FEE STAMP

Swa. Steamship Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—2340

7-13-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. K Nielsen Master, of the S/S Hegelbarg, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

L. K. Nielsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1922

[illegible]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

7172

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7172
July 12-13-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 27 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 27 1943
Date

Camera Operator

